

2020

COMPLETE CATALOG

Books for the Mind, Body, and Spirit

(800) 246-8648 • InnerTraditions.com



 **INNER TRADITIONS**
BEAR & COMPANY 

Our Family of Imprints



Inner Traditions



Bear & Company



Healing
Arts Press



Destiny Books



Park Street Press



Findhorn Press



Earthdancer
Books



Inner Traditions
en EspaOol

GET TO KNOW US BETTER!

Connect with your friends at Inner Traditions on social media for a behind the scenes look at our team, as well as fun news and interesting content.



facebook.com/ITIBco
The hub of our social media universe and the best place for news, events, contests, coupons, and discounts.



twitter.com/InnerTraditions
Do you like your updates quick and to the point? Then follow our Twitter feed for daily inspiration!



instagram.com/inner_traditions
Follow us for a behind the scenes look at the Inner Traditions team on the most popular photo-sharing app to date.



Inner Traditions has been publishing books for the spiritual and healing journey since 1975. With over 1,800 books in print, Inner Traditions/Bear & Co. is a rich source of wisdom and instruction for the spiritual aspirant and holistic health practitioner.

Our name says it all: “Inner” because our books address the dimension beyond the material plane and “Traditions” because ancient people have done it before (*and often better!*), although very often much of this wisdom has been lost, corrupted, or destroyed. It is our mission to rediscover, preserve, and protect the inner traditions of the world so that humanity will forever have the tools to create a better future that will celebrate and heal the earth.



Inner Traditions Publishing House • Rochester, Vermont



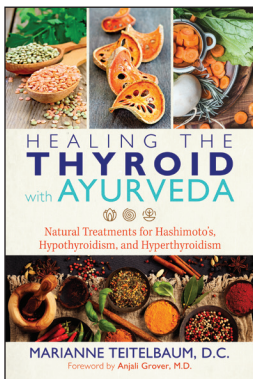
HAVE YOU HEARD?

Select Inner Traditions titles are now available in audio.

Browse our growing collection of audiobook titles at:

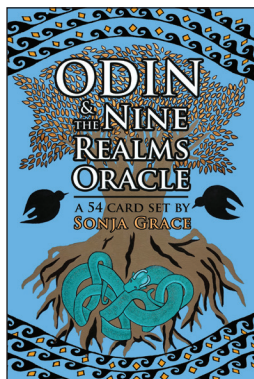
innertraditions.com/audiobooks

Featured Titles



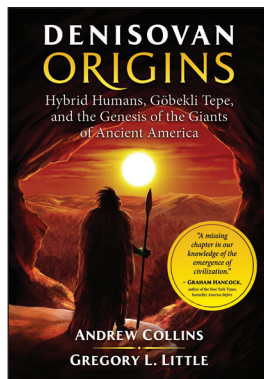
Healing the Thyroid with Ayurveda
Natural Treatments for Hashimoto's Hypothyroidism, and Hyperthyroidism

Page 153



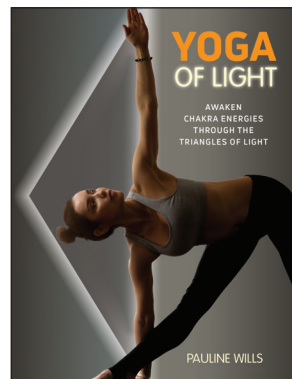
Odin and the Nine Realms Oracle
A 54-card Set

Page 114



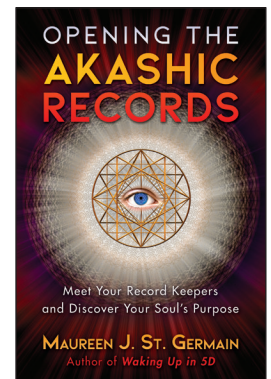
Denisovan Origins
Hybrid Humans, Göbekli Tepe, and the Genesis of the Giants of Ancient America

Page 51



Yoga of Light
Awaken Chakra Energies through the Triangles of Light

Page 185



Opening the Akashic Records
Meet Your Record Keepers and Discover Your Soul's Purpose

Page 136

SIGN-UP AND **SAVE!**



Join our newsletter at

innertraditions.com/mailling-list

and receive the following perks:

- » **25% Off Your First Online Order**
- » **Author Event Information**
- » **Monthly Deals & Discounts**
- » **Book Fair Schedule**
- » **New Title Announcements**
- » **Early Access to Book Content**



You can also join the Inner Traditions newsletter by texting **ITIBCO** to **33233**



FREE SHIPPING

(See order form for details)



This symbol indicates the book is also available as an e-book.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

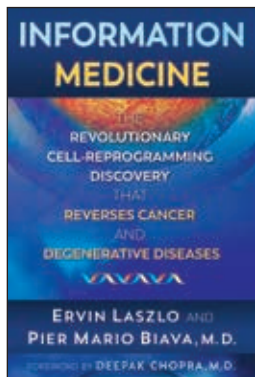
By Category

Eastern Religion & Philosophy	5
Martial Arts.....	17
Western Religion & Philosophy	19
Science & Nature.....	36
Arts & Music.....	42
Ancient Mysteries	46
Shamanism & Indigenous Cultures.....	69
Visionary Plants	79
Sacred Sexuality & Tantra	87
Pagan.....	92
Celtic Studies	96
New Age.....	98
Tarot & Boxed Sets.....	111
Self-Transformation	116
Pets & Animals.....	146
Youth.....	148
Aromatherapy.....	151
Ayurveda.....	153
Bach Flower Therapy	153
Birth & Parenting.....	154
Bodywork/Energy Medicine.....	156
Health & Healing.....	165
Herbal & Plant Medicine	174
Homeopathy.....	178
Nutrition & Cooking	179
Yoga & Exercise.....	182
Libros en Español.....	186

Author Index 192

Title Index 198

Featured Titles



Information Medicine

The Revolutionary Cell-Reprogramming Discovery that Reverses Cancer and Degenerative Diseases

Page 170



Field Guide to the Spirit World

The Science of Angel Power, Discarnate Entities, & Demonic Possession

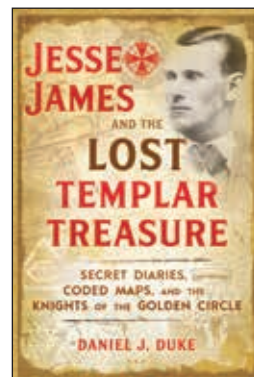
Page 105



The Forever Angels

Near-Death Experiences in Childhood and Their Lifelong Impact

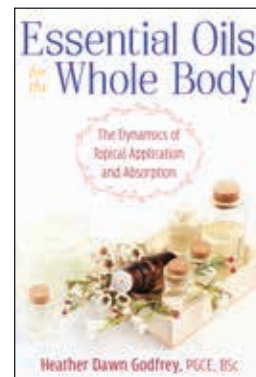
Page 119



Jesse James and the Lost Templar Treasure

Secret Diaries, Coded Maps, and the Knights of the Golden Circle

Page 48

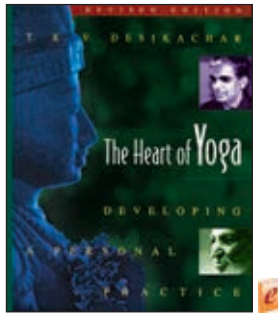


Essential Oils for the Whole Body

The Dynamics of Topical Application and Absorption

Page 152

Bestselling Spirituality/New Age

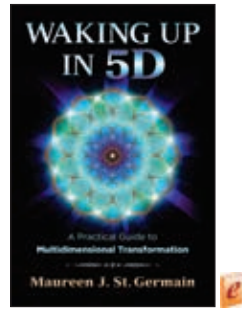


The Heart of Yoga

Developing a Personal Practice

T. K. V. Desikachar

ISBN 978-0-89281-764-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
Page 183



Waking Up in 5D

A Practical Guide to Multidimensional Transformation

Maureen J. St. Germain

ISBN 978-1-59143-288-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
Page 136

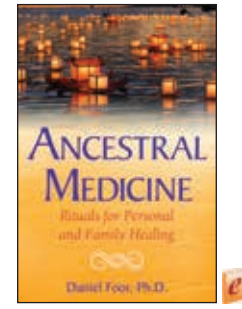


Ho'oponopono

The Hawaiian Forgiveness Ritual as the Key to Your Life's Fulfillment

Ulrich E. Duprée

ISBN 978-1-84409-597-1
\$9.95 (CAN \$12.50) pb
Page 127

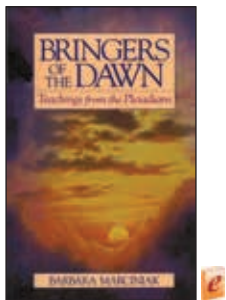


Ancestral Medicine

Rituals for Personal and Family Healing

Daniel Foor, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-269-2
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.95) pb
Page 137

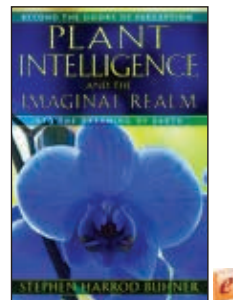


Bringers of the Dawn

Teachings from the Pleiadians

Barbara Marciniak

ISBN 978-0-939680-98-6
\$14.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
Page 100

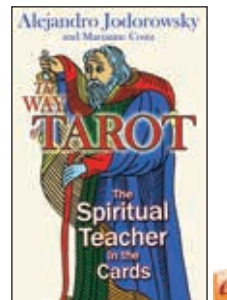


Plant Intelligence and the Imaginal Realm

Beyond the Doors of Perception into the Dreaming of Earth

Stephen Harrod Buhner

ISBN 978-1-59143-135-0
\$26.00 (CAN \$32.00) pb
Page 41

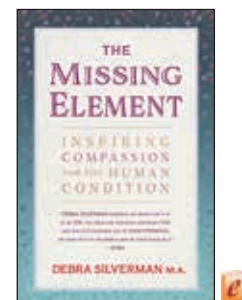


The Way of Tarot

The Spiritual Teacher in the Cards

Alejandro Jodorowsky and Marianne Costa

ISBN 978-1-59477-263-4
\$29.99 (CAN \$36.00) pb
Page 116



The Missing Element

Inspiring Compassion for the Human Condition

Debra Silverman, M.A.

ISBN 978-1-84409-689-3
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
Page 129

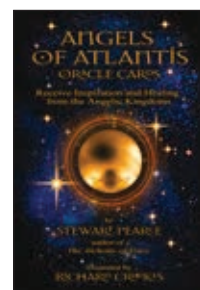
Bestselling Card Decks



The New Orleans Voodoo Tarot

Louis Martinié and Sallie Ann Glassman

ISBN 978-0-89281-363-6
\$35.00 (CAN \$42.00) Boxed set
Page 114



Angels of Atlantis Oracle Cards

Receive Inspiration and Healing from the Angelic Kingdoms

Stewart Pearce

Illustrated by Richard Crookes
ISBN 978-1-84409-543-8
\$15.95 (CAN \$19.95) Cards
Page 99



Astrology Reading Cards

Your Personal Guidance from the Stars

Alison Chester-Lambert

Illustrated by Richard Crookes
ISBN 978-1-84409-581-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) Boxed set
Page 112

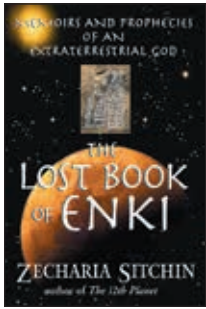


Pocket Size Edition

Angels of Light Cards Pocket Edition

Diana Cooper

ISBN 978-1-84409-171-3
\$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) Cards
Page 117



The Lost Book of Enki

Memoirs and Prophecies of an Extraterrestrial God

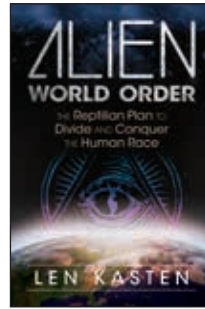
Zecharia Sitchin
ISBN 978-1-59143-037-7
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
Page 60



Nordic Runes

Understanding, Casting, and Interpreting the Ancient Viking Oracle

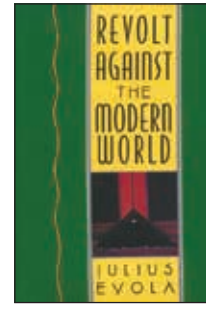
Paul Rhys Mountfort
ISBN 978-0-89281-093-2
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.95) pb
Page 107



Alien World Order

The Reptilian Plan to Divide and Conquer the Human Race

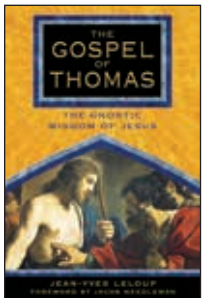
Len Kasten
ISBN 978-1-59143-239-5
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
Page 109



Revolt Against the Modern World

Politics, Religion, and Social Order in the Kali Yuga

Julius Evola
ISBN 978-0-89281-506-7
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
Page 31



The Gospel of Thomas

The Gnostic Wisdom of Jesus

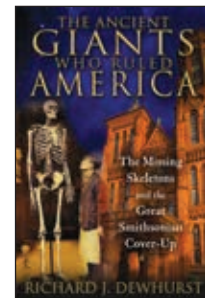
Jean-Yves Leloup
Foreword by Jacob Needleman
ISBN 978-1-59477-046-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
Page 20



The Miracle Club

How Thoughts Become Reality

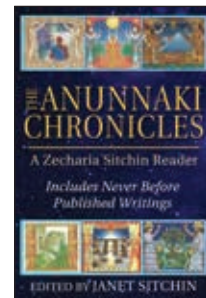
Mitch Horowitz
ISBN 978-1-62055-766-2
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
Page 129



The Ancient Giants Who Ruled America

The Missing Skeletons and the Great Smithsonian Cover-Up

Richard J. Dewhurst
ISBN 978-1-59143-171-8
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
Page 62

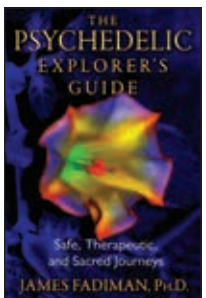


The Anunnaki Chronicles

A Zecharia Sitchin Reader

Zecharia Sitchin
Edited and Introduced by Janet Sitchin
ISBN 978-1-59143-229-6
\$24.00 (CAN \$28.95) hardcover
Page 60

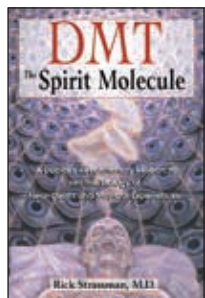
Bestselling Psychedelics & Entheogens



The Psychedelic Explorer's Guide

Safe, Therapeutic, and Sacred Journeys

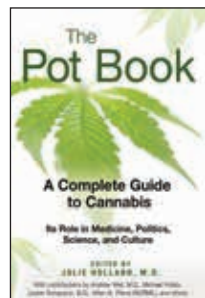
James Fadiman, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-59477-402-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
Page 85



DMT: The Spirit Molecule

A Doctor's Revolutionary Research into the Biology of Near-Death and Mystical Experiences

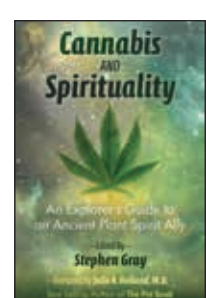
Rick Strassman, M.D.
ISBN 978-0-89281-927-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
Page 81



The Pot Book

A Complete Guide to Cannabis

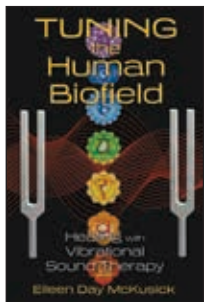
Edited by Julie Holland, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-59477-368-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
Page 81



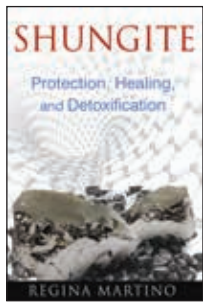
Cannabis and Spirituality

An Explorer's Guide to an Ancient Plant Spirit Ally

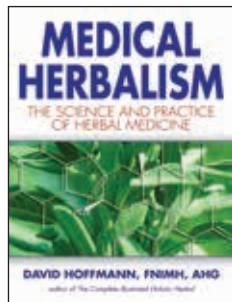
Edited by Stephen Gray
Foreword by Julie Holland, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-62055-583-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
Page 80



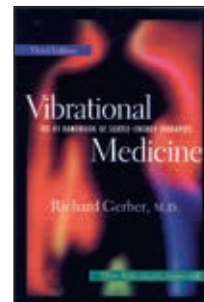
Tuning the Human Biofield
Healing with Vibrational Sound Therapy
 Eileen Day McKusick
 ISBN 978-1-62055-246-9
 \$16.99 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 Page 164



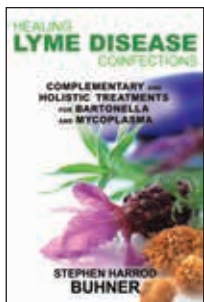
Shungite
Protection, Healing, and Detoxification
 Regina Martino
 ISBN 978-1-62055-260-5
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 Page 173



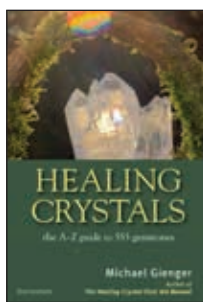
Medical Herbalism
The Science and Practice of Herbal Medicine
 David Hoffmann, FNIMH, AHG
 ISBN 978-0-89281-749-8
 \$60.00 (CAN \$69.95) hardcover
 Page 176



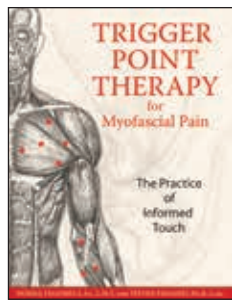
Third Edition
Vibrational Medicine
The #1 Handbook of Subtle-Energy Therapies
 Richard Gerber, M.D.
 ISBN 978-1-879181-58-8
 \$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
 Page 165



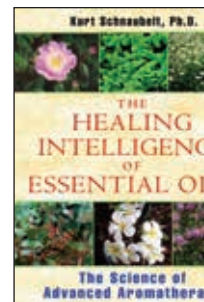
Healing Lyme Disease Coinfections
Complementary and Holistic Treatments for Bartonella and Mycoplasma
 Stephen Harrod Buhner
 ISBN 978-1-62055-008-3
 \$19.95 (CAN \$24.00) pb
 Page 169



Healing Crystals
The A-Z Guide to 555 Gemstones
 Michael Gienger
 ISBN 978-1-84409-647-3
 \$9.95 (CAN \$12.50) pb
 Page 159

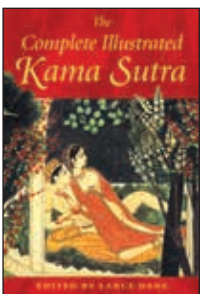


Trigger Point Therapy for Myofascial Pain
The Practice of Informed Touch
 Donna Finando, L.Ac., L.M.T., and Steven Finando, Ph.D., L.Ac.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-054-8
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 Page 151

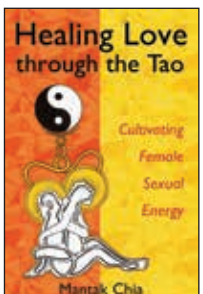


The Healing Intelligence of Essential Oils
The Science of Advanced Aromatherapy
 Kurt Schnaubelt, Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-425-6
 \$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
 Page 151

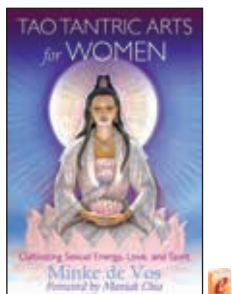
Bestselling Sacred Sexuality & Tantra



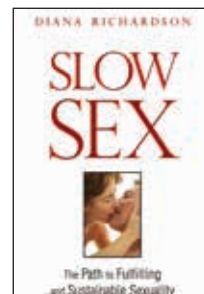
The Complete Illustrated Kama Sutra
 Edited by Lance Dane
 ISBN 978-0-89281-138-0
 \$25.00 (CAN \$30.00) hardcover
 Page 89



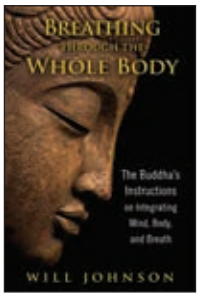
Healing Love through the Tao
Cultivating Female Sexual Energy
 Mantak Chia
 ISBN 978-1-59477-068-5
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 Page 88



Tao Tantric Arts for Women
Cultivating Sexual Energy, Love, and Spirit
 Minke de Vos
 Foreword by Mantak Chia
 ISBN 978-1-62055-516-3
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 Page 91



Slow Sex
The Path to Fulfilling and Sustainable Sexuality
 Diana Richardson
 ISBN 978-1-59477-367-9
 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
 Page 91



Breathing through the Whole Body
The Buddha's Instructions on Integrating Mind, Body, and Breath

Will Johnson
ISBN 978-1-59477-434-8
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
96 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

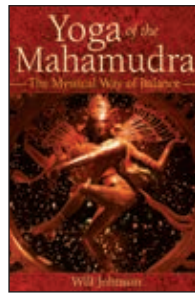
Through the practice of breathing through the whole body, the mind starts resolving its addiction to thinking, the body becomes more comfortable, and meditative practice deepens, allowing the teachings of the Buddha to be directly revealed.



Eyes Wide Open
Buddhist Instructions on Merging Body and Vision

Will Johnson
ISBN 978-1-59477-000-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.50) pb
98 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

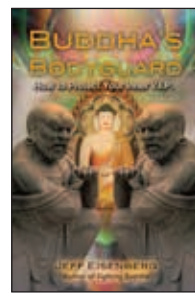
Author Will Johnson offers meditation exercises to create a mind like a mirror, cleansing it of obscuring layers of worry and emotion to see things as they are. Through this new kind of seeing, divisions between your inner and outer world drop away. By cleansing the mirror of the mind, we awaken into our true, essential nature.



Yoga of the Mahamudra
The Mystical Way of Balance

Will Johnson
ISBN 978-0-89281-699-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

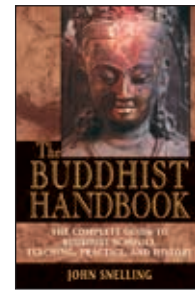
Mahamudra, literally "the great gesture," is often looked upon as the highest manifestation of consciousness within the Tibetan Vajrayana tradition. Will Johnson presents three simple yogic principles from Tilopa's *Song of Mahamudra*, and explains how to bring forth the condition of mahamudra naturally by utilizing the mystical yoga of balance.



Buddha's Bodyguard
How to Protect Your Inner V.I.P.

Jeff Eisenberg
ISBN 978-1-84409-740-1
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

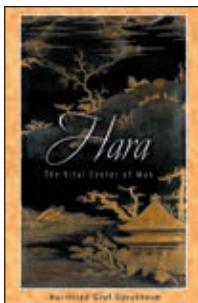
Drawing from his extensive experience as a professional protection agent, Jeff Eisenberg uses the tactics and strategies that a bodyguard employs in protecting a client from a threat as a blueprint for creating a Buddhist "security plan" to protect one's self from the threat of suffering and victimization in our world.



The Buddhist Handbook
A Complete Guide to Buddhist Schools, Teaching, Practice, and History

John Snelling
ISBN 978-0-89281-761-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
360 pages, 6 x 9

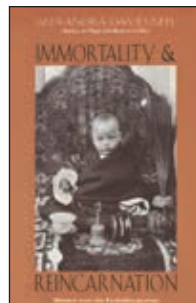
The Buddhist Handbook is a comprehensive and nonsectarian survey of the various Buddhist traditions and their contemporary exponents. It includes chapters on the westward migration of Buddhism, its relationship to social action and psychotherapy, and the role of women in the tradition.



Hara
The Vital Center of Man

Karlfried Graf Dürckheim
ISBN 978-1-59477-024-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
216 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page b&w insert

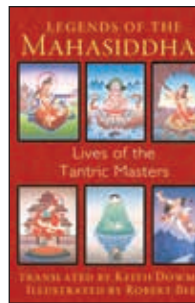
According to Zen masters, by adopting a belly-centered posture and correct breathing, one can cultivate inner tranquility and balance: the state called Hara. Karlfried Graf Dürckheim shows the Western world how to overcome the physical and spiritual decay of modern life by adopting the age-old techniques of Japanese Zen masters.



Immortality and Reincarnation
Wisdom from the Forbidden Journey

Alexandra David-Neel
ISBN 978-0-89281-619-4
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The question of what occurs to the individual personality after death is one of the fundamental quandries of the human experience. In this classic study, famed traveler and mystic, Alexandra David-Neel, one of the first Western women to see the forbidden city of Lhasa, examines Tibetan Buddhist practices and doctrines concerning reincarnation and eternal life.



Legends of the Mahasiddhas
Lives of the Tantric Masters

Translated by Keith Dowman
Illustrated by Robert Beer
ISBN 978-1-62055-365-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 7 x 10
Includes 30 color plates and 26 b&w illustrations

Here is a collection of 12th-century stories of the "crazy" tantric masters in ancient India and Tibet, who legend says could walk through walls, fly, talk with birds, and turn people to stone. These tales reveal the extraordinary spiritual qualities of the great masters who had awakened to a spontaneous and free state of oneness with the divine.



Meditation Techniques of the Buddhist and Taoist Masters

Daniel Odier
ISBN 978-0-89281-967-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
66 b&w illustrations

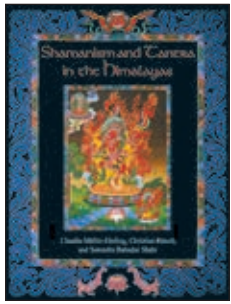
Odier guides the reader through the specifics of the mental disciplines and visualizations that Buddhist and Taoist masters have used for ages in their quest for illumination. To devote oneself to meditation, in the sense understood by Buddhists and Taoists, is to realize the understanding of how every fiber of our being converges with all creation.



The Practice of Tibetan Meditation
Exercises, Visualizations, and Mantras for Health and Well-being

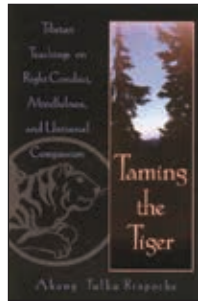
Dagsay Tulku Rinpoche
ISBN 978-0-89281-903-4
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
176 pages, 8 x 10
100 b&w illustrations
Includes 60-minute CD

Dagsay Tulku's teachings range from introductory sessions designed to create an oasis of calmness in daily life to deep practices for cleansing and healing. He also offers traditional meditations to prepare for death, the ultimate transition. These meditations are enhanced with instructions for relaxing massage and an accompanying 60-minute CD of mantras.



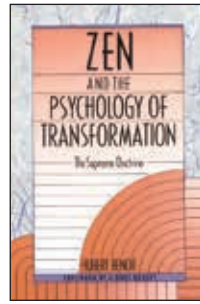
Shamanism and Tantra in the Himalayas

Claudia Müller-Ebeling, Christian Rättsch, and Surendra Bahadur Shahi
 ISBN 978-0-89281-913-3
 \$49.95 (CAN \$75.00) hardcover
 320 pages, 8.5 x 11
 605 color and b&w illustrations
 The result of eighteen years of field research, this book presents for the first time, a comprehensive overview of shamanism that is based on the knowledge and experience of the different tribes from the Himalayan kingdom of Nepal.



Taming the Tiger
Tibetan Teachings on Right Conduct, Mindfulness, and Universal Compassion

Akong Tulku Rinpoche
 ISBN 978-0-89281-569-2
 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
 208 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 Founder of the oldest Tibetan Buddhist center in the West and an accomplished meditation master, Dr. Akong Tulku Rinpoche explains how true peace can be found in a practical program for cultivating awareness and bringing the spiritual into everyday life.



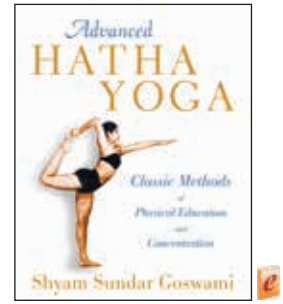
Zen and the Psychology of Transformation
The Supreme Doctrine

Hubert Benoit
 ISBN 978-0-89281-272-1
 \$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
 264 pages, 6 x 9
The Supreme Doctrine applies the essence of Oriental Wisdom to the pursuit of self-knowledge and transcendence. The first step in a holistic psychology is to begin examining the true "state of man," rather than his aberrations. In so doing, we can activate our true potential to transform and give new direction and purpose to our lives.



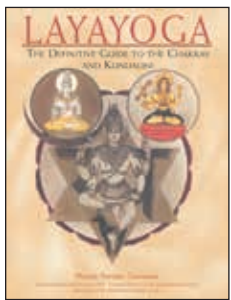
Zen in Motion
Lessons from a Master Archer on Breath, Posture, and the Path of Intuition

Neil Claremon
 ISBN 978-0-89281-361-2
 \$14.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 Both a fascinating glimpse of the interaction between spiritual master and disciple and a lucid analysis of the Zen path of awareness, this book describes techniques for breathing, standing, walking, concentrating, moving the mind, overcoming ego, healing the body, and finally, opening a "window of opportunity" between stillness and motion that allows the expansion of time and consciousness.



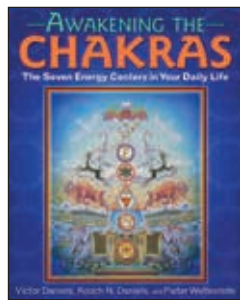
Advanced Hatha Yoga
Classic Methods of Physical Education and Concentration

Shyam Sundar Goswami
 ISBN 978-1-59477-453-9
 \$24.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
 304 pages, 8 x 10
 b&w photographs throughout
 This classic text presents a complete guide for an advanced Hatha yoga practice. Includes photographs and instructions for *prānāyāma*, alternate nostril breathing, meditation, diet, fasting, internal cleansing, and advanced sexual control.



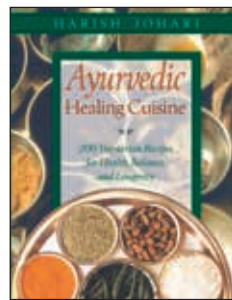
Layayoga
The Definitive Guide to the Chakras and Kundalini

Shyam Sundar Goswami
 ISBN 978-0-89281-766-5
 \$29.99 (CAN \$35.99) pb
 368 pages, 7.25 x 9.5
 Includes 32-page color insert
 This comprehensive guide is one of the world's great works on yoga. Its detailed examination of each of the chakras and the various meditations and mantras that go with them makes it a must for serious students of yoga.



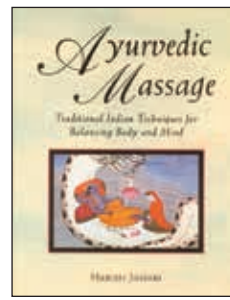
Awakening the Chakras
The Seven Energy Centers in Your Daily Life

Victor Daniels, Kooch N. Daniels, and Pieter Weltevrede
 Illustrated by Pieter Weltevrede
 ISBN 978-1-62055-587-3
 \$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
 288 pages, 8 x 10
 Includes 16-page color insert and 15 b&w illustrations
 This detailed guide provides practical tools to understanding the chakras and the energetic roots of your inner being. The essence of each of the 7 chakras is explained in detail. Chakra work provides a powerful way to hear your inner self more deeply and a systematic path for activating higher levels of consciousness.



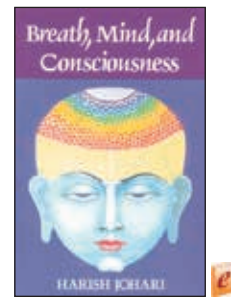
Ayurvedic Healing Cuisine

Harish Johari
 ISBN 978-0-89281-938-6
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 272 pages, 8.5 x 11
 Author, artist, and scholar of Tantra and Ayurveda, Harish Johari was also an inspired cook who shared his culinary wisdom in this treasury of vegetarian cooking. Johari offers a clear and concise introduction to the principles of Ayurvedic eating and explains the healing qualities that foods and spices impart according to their subtle energies.



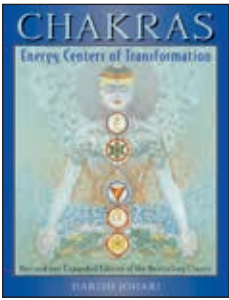
Ayurvedic Massage
Traditional Indian Techniques for Balancing Body and Mind

Harish Johari
 ISBN 978-0-89281-489-3
 \$19.95 (CAN \$24.00) pb
 160 pages, 8.5 x 11
 115 b&w illustrations
 Trained in India's ancient healing art, author Harish Johari introduces Ayurvedic massage, a gentle bodywork therapy that promotes well-being on both the physical and emotional levels.



Breath, Mind, and Consciousness

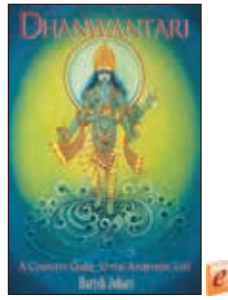
Harish Johari
 ISBN 978-0-89281-252-3
 \$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
 96 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 Also available in Spanish (see page 191)
 Yogis have known for centuries that the life force animating our physical bodies is regulated by breath, and that the breath energy is controlled by the mind. Harish Johari presents the practice of *Swara Yoga*—conscious breathing techniques that can balance the nervous system and lead to radiant health and well-being.



Chakras
Energy Centers of Transformation
Harish Johari

ISBN 978-0-89281-760-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
184 pages, 8.5 x 11
8 color plates
29 b&w illustrations
Also available in Spanish
(see page 187)

The late Indian scholar and tantra practitioner Harish Johari introduces the classical principles of the chakras as well as their practical application for today. In this expanded edition, complete with new art and text, he provides the tools to elevate one's intellectual knowledge to an experience of spiritual growth.

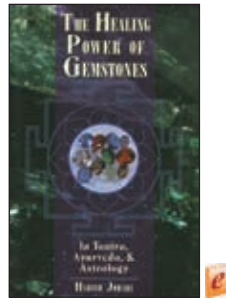


Dhanwantari
A Complete Guide to the Ayurvedic Life
Harish Johari

ISBN 978-0-89281-618-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w photographs

Here is a guide to living the Ayurvedic life from one of its most celebrated practitioners. A vast and practical presentation of Ayurvedic principles, it addresses diet, breathing, meditation, bathing, sleeping, exercise, medicine, jewelry, and sex.

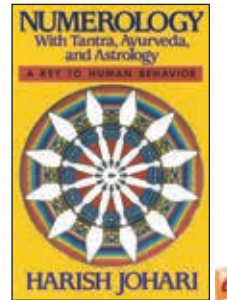
"A fine introduction both to the science of ayurveda and to its cuisine."
Hinduism Today



The Healing Power of Gemstones
In Tantra, Ayurveda, and Astrology
Harish Johari

ISBN 978-0-89281-608-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
40 b&w illustrations

The origins of gem healing can be traced to the earliest Sanskrit scriptures. This practical guide describes the attributes and powers of the planets according to Hindu astrology as they relate specifically to the use of gems. Charts are included that determine the appropriate gems to be worn according to one's astrological signs.

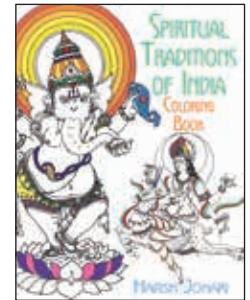


Numerology
With Tantra, Ayurveda, and Astrology
Harish Johari

ISBN 978-0-89281-258-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish
(see page 189)

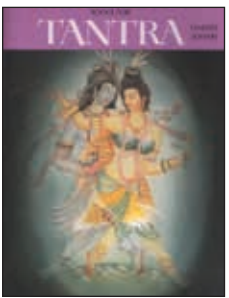
Harish Johari shows how to determine your psychic number (representing self-image), your destiny number (karma), and your name number (social and professional life). Based on your numbers, recommendations are given regarding favorable colors to be worn, meditations for prosperity, and advantageous times of the day or year.



Spiritual Traditions of India Coloring Book
Harish Johari

ISBN 978-1-62055-629-0
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
96 pages, 8.5 x 11
42 b&w illustrations
and 2 color images

The *Spiritual Traditions of India Coloring Book* contains 42 full-page illustrations in lovely Sanskrit type with phonetic pronunciations from Indian artist, spiritual teacher, and bestselling author Harish Johari. Balance your chakras, enhance health and prosperity, and connect with Ganesha, Shiva, and other gods and goddesses, through meditative coloring and chanting.



Tools for Tantra
Harish Johari

ISBN 978-0-89281-055-0
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
162 pages, 8.5 x 11
18 color and 35 b&w illustrations

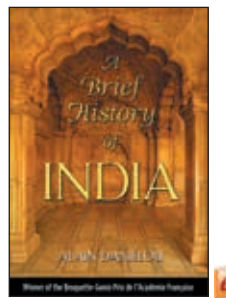
Tantric yantras are precise geometric forms that have been used for centuries as tools for self-realization and the attainment of mystical powers. Tantric practitioner and scholar Harish Johari (1934–1999) traveled throughout India in search of ancient examples of primordial yantras, and in this book has re-created their exact colors and proportions along with step-by-step instructions for their accurate construction, coloring, and use.



The Yoga of Snakes and Arrows
The Leela of Self-Knowledge
Harish Johari

ISBN 978-1-59477-178-1
\$19.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

Includes foldout color game board
This guide to observation of the inner self through the ancient Indian game of Leela assists the seeker through the stages and trials of self-development, mirroring both the obstacles of karma and the rewards of self-obtained insight. It comes complete with a foldout game board and provides commentary for each of the 72 spaces.

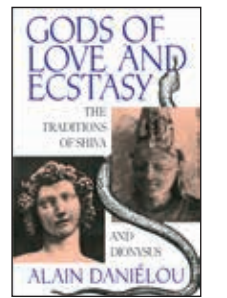


A Brief History of India
Alain Daniélou

Translated by
Kenneth F. Hurry

ISBN 978-0-89281-923-2
\$25.00 (CAN \$36.50) hardcover
384 pages, 6 x 9

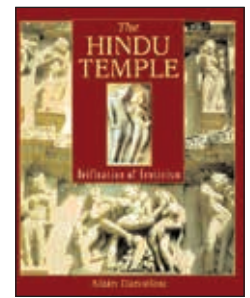
Through Daniélou's history of India we learn from whence we came, what we have discovered over the years in the fields of science, arts, technology, social structures, religions, and philosophical concepts, and what the future may hold for us.



Gods of Love and Ecstasy
The Traditions of Shiva and Dionysus
Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-0-89281-374-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
264 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Daniélou examines the earliest traditions of the Hindu and Greek gods of magical power, ecstatic sexuality, and transcendence.



The Hindu Temple
Deification of Eroticism
Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-0-89281-854-9
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
152 pages, 8 x 10
27 color and 71 b&w photographs

Daniélou's masterpiece on the Hindu temple, now translated for the first time into English, provides a stunningly illustrated tour of the major temple complexes of India.



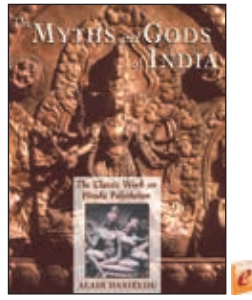
India: A Civilization of Differences

The Ancient Tradition of Universal Tolerance

Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-1-59477-048-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

In India the caste system is a natural organizing principle wherein differences are embraced rather than ignored. Daniélou explores this seldom-heard side of the caste debate, and argues effectively in its favor. This rare collection of the late author's writings contains previously unpublished articles and examines the structure of Indian society before and after Western colonialism.



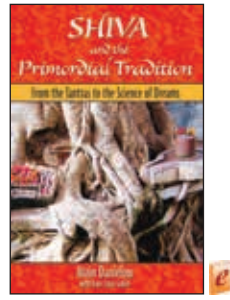
The Myths and Gods of India

The Classic Work on Hindu Polytheism from the Princeton Bollingen Series

Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-0-89281-354-4
\$35.00 (CAN \$42.00) pb
512 pages, 7.5 x 10

This widely praised study of Hindu deities reveals the message of tolerance and adaptability at the heart of this ancient religion.



Shiva and the Primordial Tradition

From the Tantras to the Science of Dreams

Alain Daniélou
with Jean-Louis Gabin

ISBN 978-1-59477-141-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Exploring the relationship between Shaivism and the Western world, Alain Daniélou provides a convincing argument in favor of the polytheistic approach. He explains that monotheism is merely the deification of individualism—the separation of humanity from nature—and that by acknowledging the sacred in everything, we can recognize the imprint of the primordial tradition.



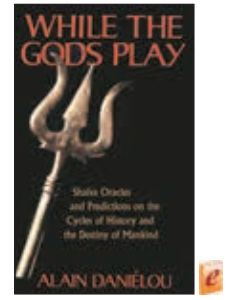
Virtue, Success, Pleasure, and Liberation

The Four Aims of Life in the Tradition of Ancient India

Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-0-89281-218-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Exploring the fundamental concepts of the caste system, Alain Daniélou addresses issues of race, individual rights, sexual mores, marital practices, and spiritual attainments. In this light, the author explains how Hindu society has served as a model for the realization of human potential, and exposes the inherent flaws and hypocrisies of our modern egalitarian governments.



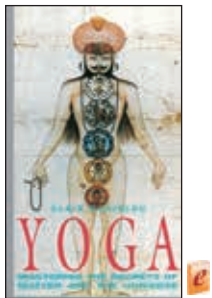
While the Gods Play

Shaiva Oracles and Predictions on the Cycles of History and the Destiny of Mankind

Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-0-89281-115-1
\$22.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
304 pages, 5.25 x 8.5

Examines how visionaries of ancient Shaiva wisdom defined our role in creation, how we have abandoned this role, and action we can take to creatively influence our destiny. The author spent more than 20 years in India and was one of the most distinguished orientalist.



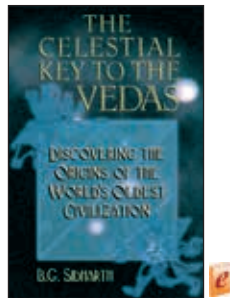
Yoga

Mastering the Secrets of Matter and the Universe

Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-0-89281-301-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Based on original Sanskrit sources, this book gives an authentic account of the methods of yoga in its different forms, including the challenging "left-hand" paths, as well as practices best suited to Western students.



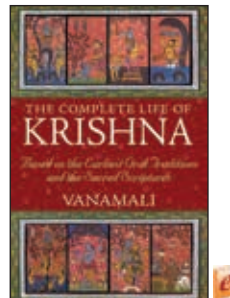
The Celestial Key to the Vedas

Discovering the Origins of the World's Oldest Civilization

B. G. Sidharth

ISBN 978-0-89281-753-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

11 b&w photographs
Astronomer B. G. Sidharth shows that the earliest portions of the Rig Veda can be dated as far back as 10,000 B.C. He provides evidence that "advanced" astronomical concepts such as precession and heliocentrism are encoded in the Vedas, which make complete sense only if these astronomical keys are known.



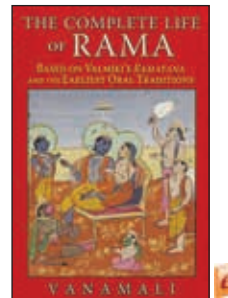
The Complete Life of Krishna

Based on the Earliest Oral Traditions and the Sacred Scriptures

Vanamali

ISBN 978-1-59477-475-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
488 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert
Krishna has been portrayed in many lights, as god-child, prankster, lover, hero, and Supreme Being. Drawn from ancient texts and India's oral traditions, this is the first book to offer a complete biography of the man who was also a god.



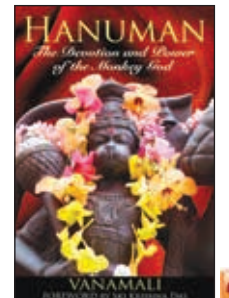
The Complete Life of Rama

Based on Valmiki's Ramayana and the Earliest Oral Traditions

Vanamali

ISBN 978-1-62055-319-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9

Vanamali retells the complete *Ramayana*, the ancient Indian tale that recounts Rama's heroic journey to rescue his beloved wife Sita from the demon king Ravana. Despite being an avatar of Vishnu, Rama still possessed human weaknesses, but rose above these traits, putting his spiritual duty above personal considerations, and perfecting himself to become a super human capable of saving those he loved most.



Hanuman

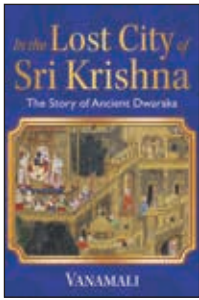
The Devotion and Power of the Monkey God

Vanamali

Foreword by Sri Krishna Das

ISBN 978-1-59477-337-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9

Known for his playful nature, amazing physical powers, and selfless devotion, Hanuman is one of the most beloved gods in the Hindu pantheon. This book recounts 36 legendary Hanuman stories revealing that anyone can attain the heights of spiritual evolution through devotion and perseverance.



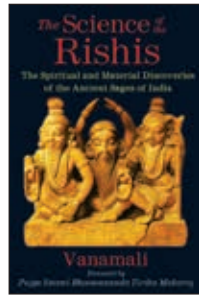
In the Lost City of Sri Krishna

The Story of Ancient Dwaraka

Vanamali

ISBN 978-1-62055-681-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$37.50) pb
608 pages, 6 x 9

Transporting you back 5,000 years to the time in which Krishna lived, Vanamali leads you on a journey alongside Lord Krishna as he reigns over the ancient port city of Dwaraka and helps the Pandavas through the Mahabharata War. She shows how the Mahabharata War occurred under circumstances quite similar to today.



The Science of the Rishis

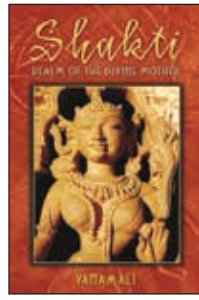
The Spiritual and Material Discoveries of the Ancient Sages of India

Vanamali

Introduction by Pujya Swami Bhoomananda Tirtha Maharaj

ISBN 978-1-62055-386-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Called “the scientists of Hinduism,” the rishis of ancient India developed Sanatana Dharma to ensure the constant renewal of India’s spiritual tradition and culture. This book shows that within Sanatana Dharma lies all the essential concepts of quantum physics and other modern scientific knowledge, providing a window into the depth of this ancient spiritual way of life.



Shakti

Realm of the Divine Mother
Vanamali

ISBN 978-1-59477-199-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

Shakti explains the mystery of the Divine Mother in all her manifestations, exploring more than 30 different goddess aspects of the Shakti force, both beneficial and malefic, along with Sanskrit hymns and classic verses by Sri Aurobindo for each goddess.

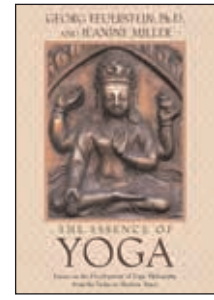


Shiva

Stories and Teachings from the Shiva Mahapurana
Vanamali

ISBN 978-1-62055-248-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Shiva, the most ancient and complex deity of the Hindu pantheon, has been portrayed in many contrasting lights. Drawing from the sacred text the Shiva Mahapurana—said to be written by Shiva himself—Vanamali selects and comments on the essential stories of Shiva, both those from his wild side and those from his peaceful side.



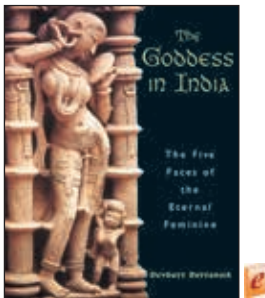
The Essence of Yoga

Essays on the Development of Yogic Philosophy from the Vedas to Modern Times

Georg Feuerstein, Ph.D., and Jeanine Miller

ISBN 978-0-89281-738-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 5.5 x 8

Feuerstein and Miller examine the development of yogic thought across the ages finding similarities with the Christian mysticism of Meister Eckhart. *The Essence of Yoga* presents the authors’ seminal insights and is an essential reference for the serious yoga student.



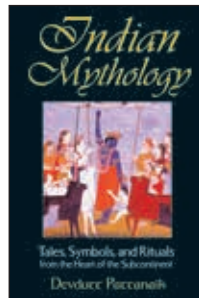
The Goddess in India

The Five Faces of the Eternal Feminine

Devdutt Pattanaik

ISBN 978-0-89281-807-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$30.95) pb
176 pages, 8 x 10
18 color and 16 b&w photographs

In India, it is said there is a goddess in every village, a nymph in every lake. *The Goddess in India* sheds light on ancient Hindu lore concerning the eternal feminine who is traditionally seen as having five faces—as Nature, Mother, Seductress, Consort and Destroyer. Stunning color photographs, never before available in one collection, illustrate the book throughout.



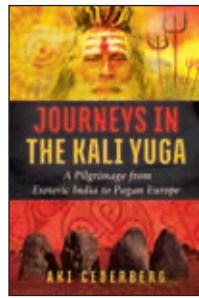
Indian Mythology

Tales, Symbols, and Rituals from the Heart of the Subcontinent

Devdutt Pattanaik

ISBN 978-0-89281-870-9
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Includes two 16-page color inserts
Compares and contrasts Indian mythology with the stories of the Bible, ancient Egypt, Greece, Scandinavia, and Mesopotamia, while exploring the rich tapestry within 99 classic myths. The author unlocks the mysteries of the narratives, rituals, and artwork of ancient India to reveal the rich mythic traditions that have empowered millions of human beings for centuries.



Journeys in the Kali Yuga

A Pilgrimage from Esoteric India to Pagan Europe

Aki Cederberg

ISBN 978-1-62055-679-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
200 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 20 b&w illustrations

Beautifully detailing his spiritual pilgrimage from West to East and back again, in the age of strife known as the Kali Yuga, the author shares the magical traditions he experienced in India and Nepal and how his search for a spiritual homeland ultimately led him back to his native Europe.



Kali

The Feminine Force

Ajit Mookerjee

ISBN 978-0-89281-212-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
112 pages, 7 x 10
18 color and 86 b&w illustrations

The author draws on the powerful imagery of painting, sculpture, and literature in this celebration of the Hindu goddess.



Kundalini

The Arousal of the Inner Energy

Ajit Mookerjee

ISBN 978-0-89281-020-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
112 pages, 7 x 10

16 color and 46 b&w illustrations
In *Kundalini: The Arousal of the Inner Energy*, Ajit Mookerjee writes of the core experience of Tantra, the process in which the energy is awakened and rises throughout the energy centers (chakras) to unite with Pure Consciousness at the crown of the head. Beautifully illustrated in color with Indian tantric art.

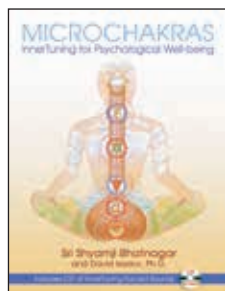


King Vikram and the Vampire

Classic Hindu Tales of Adventure, Magic, and Romance

Captain Sir Richard F. Burton
 ISBN 978-0-89281-475-6
 \$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
 304 pages, 6 x 9
 34 b&w illustrations

Translated by the noted Victorian Orientalist, Sir Richard F. Burton, from the original Sanskrit, these ancient Indian folk tales influenced such later works as *1001 Arabian Nights* and Boccaccio's *Decameron*. First published in 1870, these stories will entertain and delight modern readers while illuminating the life and customs of classical India.



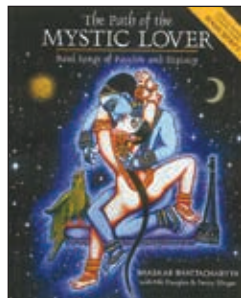
Microchakras

InnerTuning for Psychological Well-being

Sri Shyamji Bhatnagar and David Isaacs, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-213-9
 \$29.99 (CAN \$35.99) pb
 388 pages, 8.5 x 11
 Includes 16-page color insert, 7 b&w illustrations, and 28-minute CD

In this guide to working with microchakras—the channels within the major chakras—the authors introduce Microchakra Psychology and InnerTuning, the use of precise sacred sounds that release energy blockages within the chakras. Includes a 28-minute CD of InnerTuning sacred sounds.



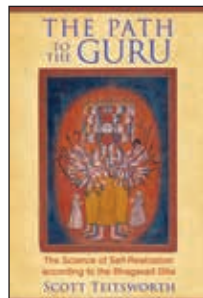
The Path of the Mystic Lover

Baul Songs of Passion and Ecstasy

Bhaskar Bhattacharyya with Nik Douglas and Penny Slinger

ISBN 978-0-89281-019-2
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 224 pages, 8 x 10
 100 b&w illustrations

Carrying on the living tradition of mystic minstrels, the Bauls roam the countryside of eastern India enacting the spiritual love dalliance of Radha and Krishna through songs and dances. *The Path of the Mystic Lover* explores the Bauls' lifestyle and philosophy, describing their sexual and ritual practices as well as their sacred teachings.



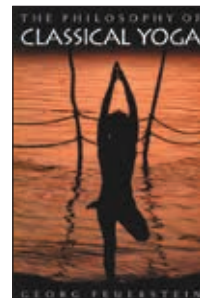
The Path to the Guru

The Science of Self-Realization according to the Bhagavad Gita

Scott Teitsworth

ISBN 978-1-62055-321-3
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 352 pages, 6 x 9

The first two chapters of the Bhagavad Gita contain lessons—encoded within Krishna's advice to Arjuna—that prepare the seeker to meet and work with a guru. Scott Teitsworth, drawing on 40 years of in-depth study under his guru, Nitya Chaitanya Yati, shows that the first two chapters of the Gita to contain not only a scientific approach to the process of self-realization but also a guide to the guru-disciple relationship.

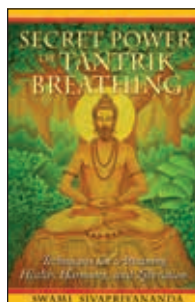


The Philosophy of Classical Yoga

Georg Feuerstein, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-603-3
 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
 152 pages, 5.25 x 8.25

This book differs from other studies of Patañjali's Yoga-Sutra in that it places it in its original context and sees it as the source of the whole edifice of classical yoga and not just as a summary of previous developments. An essential reference for students and practitioners of yoga's philosophical foundations.



Secret Power of Tantrik Breathing

Techniques for Attaining Health, Harmony, and Liberation

Swami Sivapriyananda

ISBN 978-1-59477-289-4
 \$16.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
 152 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 8-page color insert and 3 b&w illustrations

Secret Power of Tantrik Breathing explores the secrets and benefits of alternate nostril breathing practices and includes techniques to help overcome infertility, bad luck, and illnesses. The author explains the interactions of the breath with the chakras and energy channels (*nadis*).



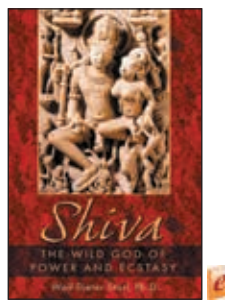
Shambhala

In Search of the New Era

Nicholas Roerich

ISBN 978-0-89281-305-6
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 332 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Nicholas Roerich—artist, philosopher, and explorer—relates the remarkable encounters and events of his travels through central Asia and Tibet at the turn of the 20th century. In his detailed diary notes he chronicled the legends and tales of Shambhala, the long-awaited realization of paradise on earth. With chapters on Tibetan art, the desert cities, and subterranean dwellers, Shambhala reveals Roerich's vision of a new age of human achievement.



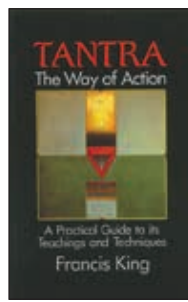
Shiva

The Wild God of Power and Ecstasy

Wolf-Dieter Storl, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-014-2
 \$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 312 pages, 6 x 9
 166 b&w illustrations

Ethnologist Wolf-Dieter Storl invites readers to join in the lively and mythical world of Shiva, God of All Gods. Worshipped for his ability to unite and balance masculine and feminine energies, Shiva dances the joy of being and the dance of doom—always breaking through the false ego to reveal the true self within.



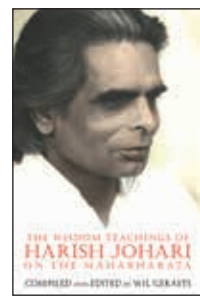
Tantra: The Way of Action

A Practical Guide to Its Teachings and Techniques

Francis King

ISBN 978-0-89281-274-5
 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
 160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Tantra: The Way of Action provides a complete guide to the Tantric path of liberation. Topics include esoteric physiology, Qabalism, right and left-hand Tantra, and arousal of the Kundalini serpent power. Following the spirit rather than the letter of the traditions, Francis King maintains that Tantric techniques are universal processes adaptable to Western culture and lifestyle.

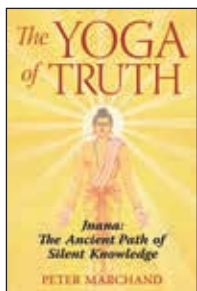


The Wisdom Teachings of Harish Johari on the Mahabharata

Compiled and Edited by Wil Geraets

ISBN 978-1-59477-379-2
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 256 pages, 6 x 9

In this book, the distinguished Indian teacher Harish Johari (1934–1999) presents the deeper layers of the epic story the Mahabharata, revealing its wisdom and teachings in a contemporary and often entertaining way.



The Yoga of Truth

Jnana: The Ancient Path of Silent Knowledge

Peter Marchand

ISBN 978-1-59477-165-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Jnana Yoga shows the seeker that everything in the body, personality, thoughts, memories, and experiences has form and is changeable and, thus, is neither essential nor eternal. Its contemplative practice identifies the witnessing consciousness within—all that remains when the ephemeral is eliminated—as the real Self, the one and only unchanging eternal Being.



The Yoga of the Nine Emotions

The Tantric Practice of Rasa Sadhana

Peter Marchand

Based on the teachings of Harish Johari

ISBN 978-1-59477-094-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

Rasas are the essence of our emotions that exist in both the body and the mind. Peter Marchand offers practical physiological and philosophical tools that can help readers change their emotional patterns. Those who practice Rasa Sadhana learn to overcome negative emotions in order to pursue better health, enhanced spiritual growth, and enduring happiness.



Tantric Kali

Secret Practices and Rituals

Daniel Odier

ISBN 978-1-62055-559-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
7 b&w illustrations

Daniel Odier presents the practices and rituals of Vamachara, commonly known as the Left-hand Path, or the Path of Shakti. This path allows the seeker to transcend obstacles to liberation through sexual union. Kali is absolute reality: manifested as woman intoxicated by desire, she frees the tantric practitioner from all desire except union with the divine.



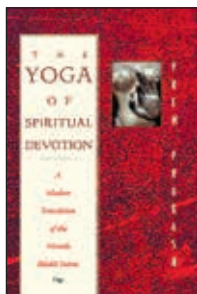
Yoga Spandakarika

The Sacred Texts at the Origins of Tantra

Daniel Odier

ISBN 978-1-59477-051-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

The sacred dance of Yoga Spandakarika, Tandava, is extremely subtle and difficult. Once mastered, the yogi or yogini is able to manifest the dance of Shiva, a tradition visible in the statuary of Tantric temples in India and Tibet. Daniel Odier passes on these vanishing teachings as he received them from his Tibetan master, Kalu Rinpoche, and Kashmiri yogi Lalita Devi.



The Yoga of Spiritual Devotion

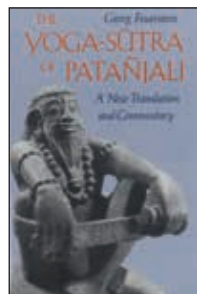
A Modern Translation of the Narada Bhakti Sutras

Prem Prakash

ISBN 978-0-89281-664-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

"Prem Prakash's book offers a sensitive introduction to the devotional path by a Western practitioner. He makes the ancient Bhakti Sutras of Narada come alive for all of us who wish to cultivate the beauty and power of the heart. I highly recommend the present book and hope it will widely influence the Western yoga movement."

Georg Feuerstein



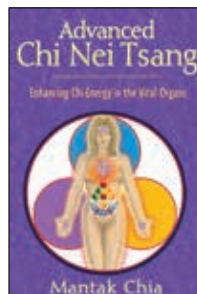
The Yoga-Sūtra of Patañjali

A New Translation and Commentary

Georg Feuerstein, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-262-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
196 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The landmark scripture on classical yoga, these aphorisms by the sage Patañjali constitute a complete course in the philosophy of yoga and the attainment of self-realization.



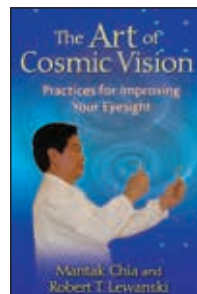
Advanced Chi Nei Tsang

Enhancing Chi Energy in the Vital Organs

Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-055-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
139 color and b&w illustrations

Presents advanced techniques to release negative energy from the body and reestablish a healthy flow of vital energy to internal tissues and organs. Includes techniques for detoxifying and rejuvenating the body. Works with the navel center, where negative energy accumulates.



The Art of Cosmic Vision

Practices for Improving Your Eyesight

Mantak Chia and Robert T. Lewanski

ISBN 978-1-59477-293-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
59 b&w illustrations

Taoist healers understood that eyesight problems reflected problems with the internal organs. Mantak Chia reveals exercises for strengthening the liver and kidneys, Dao-Yin self-massage practices, and extensive dietary recommendations for improving your eyesight.



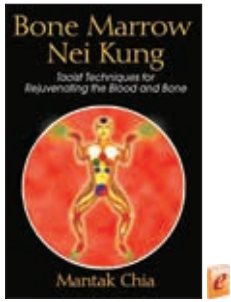
Basic Practices of the Universal Healing Tao

An Illustrated Guide to Levels 1 through 6

Mantak Chia and William U. Wei

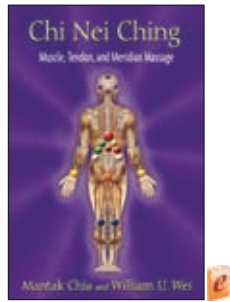
ISBN 978-1-59477-334-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$28.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
414 b&w illustrations

This book offers a comprehensive reference to the beginning and intermediate practices of the Universal Healing Tao system. It includes 220 basic exercises from the full range of Master Chia's teachings for building a regular Taoist practice that combines internal and external chi with sexual energy exercises.



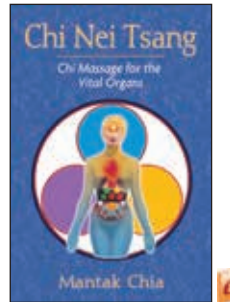
Bone Marrow Nei Kung
Taoist Techniques for Rejuvenating the Blood and Bone

Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-112-5
\$18.99 (CAN \$22.99) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
185 b&w illustrations
Mantak Chia reveals the ancient mental and physical Taoist techniques used to “regrow” bone marrow, strengthen the bones, and rejuvenate the organs and glands. These techniques of bone breathing, bone compression, and sexual energy massage absorb energy into the bones. By stimulating the hormonal production that helps prevent osteoporosis, the effects of aging can be reversed.



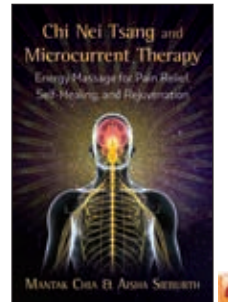
Chi Nei Ching
Muscle, Tendon, and Meridian Massage

Mantak Chia and William U. Wei
ISBN 978-1-62055-086-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout
This final book in the Chi Nei Tsang series presents massage techniques that unblock chi, release tight tendons and muscles, and alleviate pain. The authors explain techniques such as Tok Sen which uses a wooden hammer to send vibrational energy deep into the fascia and muscles, and Gua Sha—the scraping of the body to clear blood stagnation and promote metabolism.



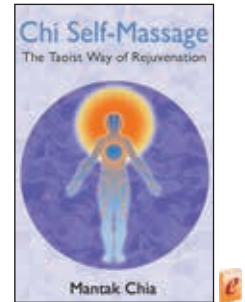
Chi Nei Tsang
Chi Massage for the Vital Organs

Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-105-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
243 b&w illustrations
The energies of negative emotions, stress, and tension, and the weight of past illnesses, all accumulate in the abdominal center, causing energy blockages and congestion. When this occurs, all vital functions stagnate and myriad problems arise. Practicing the self-healing techniques of Chi Nei Tsang removes this stagnation and detoxifies and rejuvenates the vital organs.



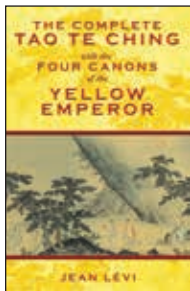
Chi Nei Tsang and Microcurrent Therapy
Energy Massage for Pain Relief, Self-Healing, and Rejuvenation

Mantak Chia and Aisha Sieburth
ISBN 978-1-62055-743-3
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
286 b&w illustrations
Recently it has been discovered that applying low-amperage electrical current to the body harmonizes cells and boosts the body's self-healing abilities. Combining this innovative therapy with ancient Taoist healing methods, the authors detail how to integrate microcurrent therapy with Chi Nei Tsang energy massage for pain relief, self-healing, and rejuvenation.



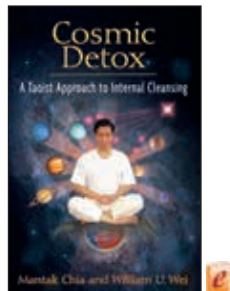
Chi Self-Massage
The Taoist Way of Rejuvenation

Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-110-1
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
105 b&w illustrations
In *Chi Self-Massage* Master Mantak Chia pieces together the entire system of Chi Massage into a logical routine, revealing the methods used by Taoist masters to maintain their youthfulness. By practicing the exercises outlined, readers can strengthen their senses, detoxify internal organs, control negative emotions, relieve stress and constipation, and improve their complexion, teeth, gums, and overall stamina.



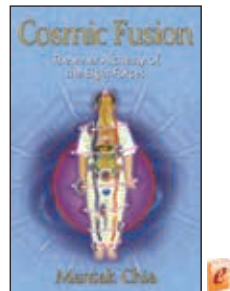
The Complete Tao Te Ching with the Four Canons of the Yellow Emperor

Jean Levi
ISBN 978-1-59477-359-4
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
This book is the first to restore the Four Canons of the Yellow Emperor to its rightful place alongside the Tao Te Ching. Jean Levi provides extensive notes illuminating the connections between these two classic works.



Cosmic Detox
A Taoist Approach to Internal Cleansing

Mantak Chia and William U. Wei
ISBN 978-1-59477-377-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
52 b&w illustrations
Cosmic Detox shows how to reactivate your body's self-healing abilities by expelling accumulated toxins using chi self-massage, healing sounds and other practices of the Taoist sages. Includes a 14-day total-body cleansing program.



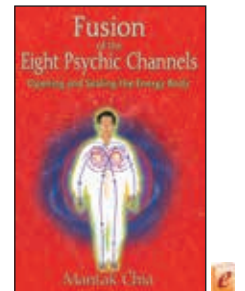
Cosmic Fusion
The Inner Alchemy of the Eight Forces

Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-106-4
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
208 color and b&w illustrations
This fully illustrated guide presents the second level of Inner Alchemy practices that use the eight forces of the pakua (bagwa) to collect, gather, and condense chi in the body. It explains how to balance negative emotional energy with positive energy to detoxify, nourish, and integrate the physical and the energy body with the forces of nature.



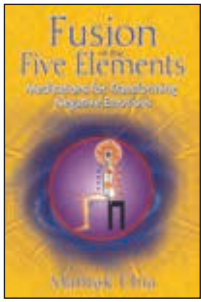
Energy Balance through the Tao
Exercises for Cultivating Yin Energy

Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-059-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
224 pages, 8 x 10
237 b&w illustrations
The Taoist system of Tao Yin is one of the oldest and most diverse forms of exercise in China. Tao Yin focuses on creating balance between internal and external energies and revitalizing the body, mind, and spirit with a combination of strength, flexibility, and internal energy exercises.



Fusion of the Eight Psychic Channels
Opening and Sealing the Energy Body

Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-138-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout
Fusion of the Eight Psychic Channels offers advanced Inner Alchemy exercises to prepare practitioners for the Practice of the Immortal Tao. It explains opening the Great Bridge Channel and the Great Regulator Channel, and includes exercises to strengthen and wrap the spinal cord with energy.

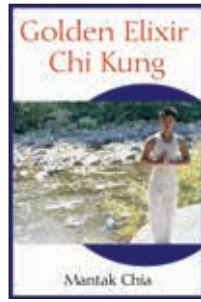


Fusion of the Five Elements

Meditations for Transforming Negative Emotions
Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-103-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
80 b&w illustrations

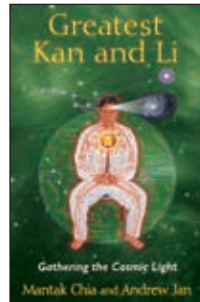
Fusion of the Five Elements teaches the practice of Inner Alchemy showing you how to control the energies of your inner universe to better connect with energies of the outer universe. It teaches the essential first-level meditations in Taoist practice, also known as Fusion of the Five Forces, for promoting self-healing and emotional and spiritual development.



Golden Elixir Chi Kung

Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-026-5
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

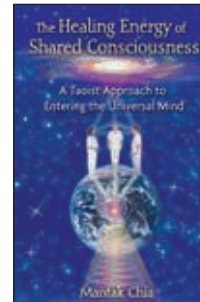
Golden Elixir Chi Kung contains twelve postures that develop and utilize the healing power of saliva, long considered by Taoists as a key component for optimum health. Taoists believe that this Golden Elixir is a physical healing agent, and also a major transformative agent in preparing for higher spiritual work.



Greatest Kan and Li

Gathering the Cosmic Light
Mantak Chia and Andrew Jan
ISBN 978-1-62055-231-5
\$26.99 (CAN \$32.99) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

This volume, for the advanced student who has mastered the practices of Lesser Kan and Li and Greater Kan and Li, explains how to establish the cauldron at the Heart Center to collect cosmic light, activate the Cranial and Sacral Pumps, and align the Three Triangle Forces. Merging energy at the Heart Center then leads to the birth of the immortal spirit body, uniting the practitioner with the Tao and allowing him or her to draw limitless energy and power from the Cosmos.

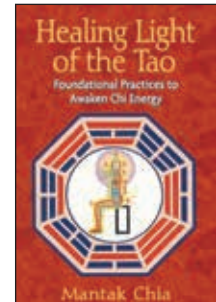


The Healing Energy of Shared Consciousness

A Taoist Approach to Entering the Universal Mind
Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-321-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

In Taoism, there are three "minds" that, when unified, transform and balance the energy of an individual. Master Chia reveals his World Link meditation, which can unite many people in a Universal Mind—a shared consciousness that can exponentially amplify healing energy.

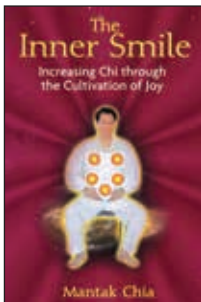


Healing Light of the Tao

Foundational Practices to Awaken Chi Energy
Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-113-2
\$26.95 (CAN \$31.95) pb
608 pages, 6 x 9
374 b&w illustrations

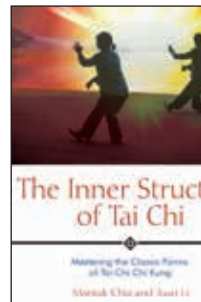
This practical guide to health, sexual vitality, and emotional balance presents the Microcosmic Orbit's advanced methods of chi cultivation. By engaging and directing the three primordial forces of Earth, Heaven, and Higher Self, changes to the energy body are activated that lead to enlightenment and immortality.



The Inner Smile

Increasing Chi through the Cultivation of Joy
Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-155-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
80 pages, 6 x 9
35 color and b&w illustrations

The Inner Smile is a practice that focuses gratitude and joy on the internal organs to resolve the physical and mental tensions that cause illness. This internal awareness practice flushes the organs of low-grade energy, improving health.



The Inner Structure of Tai Chi

Mastering the Classic Forms of Tai Chi Chi Kung
Mantak Chia and Juan Li

ISBN 978-1-59477-058-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
264 pages, 8 x 10
245 b&w illustrations

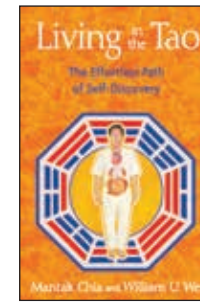
Explores the deep, internal work necessary for the effective practice of tai chi, with illustrated instructions for mastering Yang-style Tai Chi Chi Kung. Demonstrating tai chi's relationship to the three forces—Universal, Cosmic, and Earth—that animate all life, the authors reveal a practice to produce the full spectrum of benefits that tai chi can bring.



Iron Shirt Chi Kung

Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-104-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
300 b&w illustrations

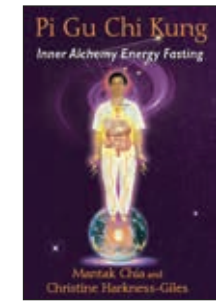
Long before the advent of firearms, Iron Shirt Chi Kung, a form of Kung Fu, built powerful bodies able to withstand hand-to-hand combat. Even then, however, martial use was only one aspect of Iron Shirt Chi Kung, and today its other benefits—strengthening the internal organs, establishing roots to the earth's energy, and unifying physical, mental, and spiritual health—remain vitally significant for anyone seeking better health, a sound mind, and spiritual growth.



Living in the Tao

The Effortless Path of Self-Discovery
Mantak Chia and William U. Wei
ISBN 978-1-59477-294-8
\$22.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
397 b&w illustrations

In the West we think we can control our individual destinies by swimming against the current, but Living in the Tao is effortless. Mantak Chia and William Wei present techniques to help us learn to connect with the universal truth within—without striving.



Pi Gu Chi Kung

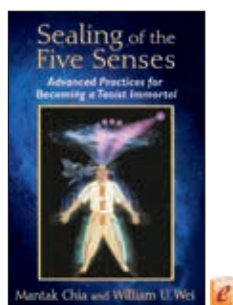
Inner Alchemy Energy Fasting
Mantak Chia and Christine Harkness-Giles
ISBN 978-1-62055-425-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Pi Gu Chi Kung is an ancient Taoist method which centers on a simple diet of fruits, teas, nuts, and eggs paired with special chewing techniques and chi kung exercises. Providing a step-by-step guide, Master Mantak Chia and coauthor Christine Harkness-Giles explain the pi gu diet, provide immortality tea recipes, and illustrate the corresponding chi kung energy exercises.



The Practice of Greater Kan and Li

Techniques for Creating the Immortal Self
Mantak Chia and Andrew Jan
ISBN 978-1-62055-085-4
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout
Building on the Lesser Kan and Li formulas for the development of the soul body, this book provides illustrated descriptions of the Greater Kan and Li formulas to create the immortal spirit body.



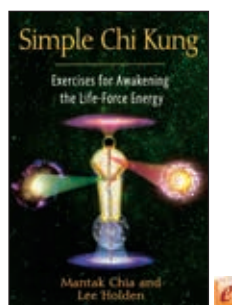
Sealing of the Five Senses

Advanced Practices for Becoming a Taoist Immortal
Mantak Chia and William U. Wei
ISBN 978-1-62055-311-4
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
Full color throughout
Misuse of the five senses leads to energy loss and degradation. The practice of Sealing of the Five Senses stops energy loss and gathers cosmic light to feed the immortal spirit body. The authors reveal the proper diet and eating habits in this practice, and show how to create the Crystal Room cauldron, where fire and water energy "steam" all the body's major organ systems.



The Secret Teachings of the Tao Te Ching

Mantak Chia and Tao Huang
ISBN 978-0-89281-191-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
85 b&w illustrations
For over 2,500 years the words of the Tao Te Ching, the primary scripture of Laoism and Taoism, have been regarded as among the greatest treasures of the world. Taoist masters Mantak Chia and Tao Huang analyze Lao-tzu's teachings line by line and offer practical illustrations that clarify the true meaning and purpose of this classic text.



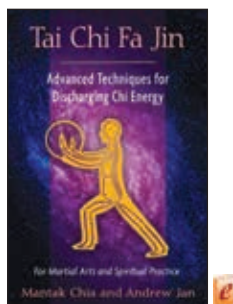
Simple Chi Kung

Exercises for Awakening the Life-Force Energy
Mantak Chia and Lee Holden
ISBN 978-1-59477-333-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout
In *Simple Chi Kung*, Taoist master Mantak Chia distills thousands of Chi Kung practices into one simple daily routine perfect for beginners and ideal as a warm-up to more advanced practices.



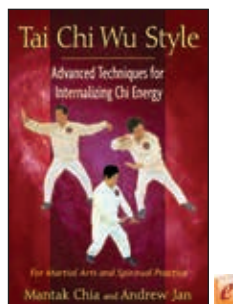
The Six Healing Sounds

Taoist Techniques for Balancing Chi
Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-1-59477-156-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
96 pages, 6 x 9
Color and b&w illustrations throughout
Includes a 40-minute CD
Ancient Taoist masters discovered that a healthy organ vibrates at a particular frequency and identified six sounds to keep each organ healthy. Regular practice of the Six Healing Sounds promotes optimal health for the organs, increased sexual pleasure, emotional balance, and the prevention of illness.



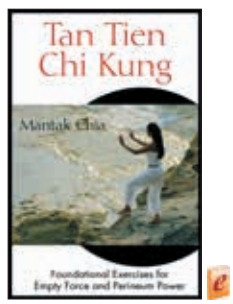
Tai Chi Fa Jin

Advanced Techniques for Discharging Chi Energy
Mantak Chia and Andrew Jan
ISBN 978-1-59477-428-7
\$21.99 (CAN \$26.99) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout
Fa Jin, an advanced yang style of Tai Chi, enables the practitioner to harness energy in the lower tan tien and discharge it as an explosively powerful blow. Integrates the teachings of Bruce Lee who made the "one-inch punch" technique famous.



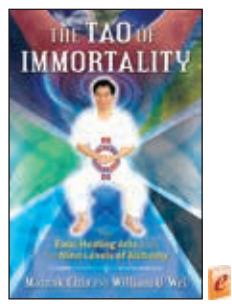
Tai Chi Wu Style

Advanced Techniques for Internalizing Chi Energy
Mantak Chia and Andrew Jan
ISBN 978-1-59477-471-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout
Wu-Style Tai Chi follows, rather than directs, the flow of chi energy and is a gentle Tai Chi form for beginners. Centered on a stance with feet closer together and arms closer to the body, these techniques for building a personal short-form Tai Chi Wu practice can bring about a broad range of health benefits.



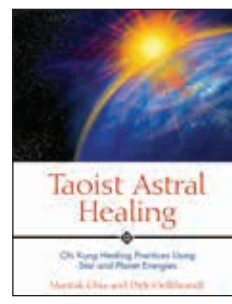
Tan Tien Chi Kung

Foundational Exercises for Empty Force and Perineum Power
Mantak Chia
ISBN 978-0-89281-195-3
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout
Tan Tien Chi Kung is the art of cultivating chi in the lower abdomen—the tan tien. Known as the Ocean of Chi, this lower abdominal area holds the key to opening the body to the free and continuous movement of chi. Included are exercises to develop chi for increased vitality and the mind-body balance essential for spiritual growth and well-being.



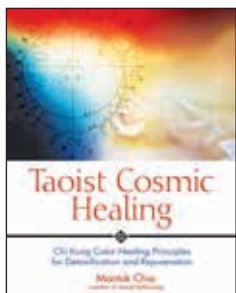
The Tao of Immortality

The Four Healing Arts and the Nine Levels of Alchemy
Mantak Chia and William U. Wei
ISBN 978-1-62055-670-2
\$39.95 (CAN \$49.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout
Master Mantak Chia and William U. Wei offer a condensed approach to the advanced esoteric practices of the Universal Healing Tao system. They explain the Five Enlightenment and each of the 9 levels of Inner Alchemy and their more than 240 formulas—all aimed toward the survival of consciousness beyond death.



Taoist Astral Healing

Chi Kung Healing Practices Using Star and Planet Energies
Mantak Chia and Dirk Oellibrandt
ISBN 978-0-89281-089-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$28.95) pb
224 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout
Taoist Astral Healing provides a step-by-step program for cultivating chi from the stars and planets. While Taoism centers on health derived from the energy of the earth, *Taoist Astral Healing* teaches how to draw energy from the stars and planets. By following the meditations and techniques in the book, readers can develop a personal practice, understand their planetary strengths and weaknesses, and promote their own spiritual growth.



Taoist Cosmic Healing

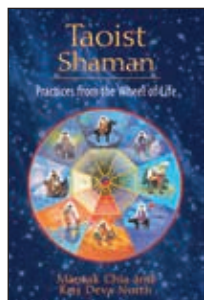
Chi Kung Color Healing Principles for Detoxification and Rejuvenation

Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-0-89281-087-1
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
240 pages, 8 x 10

Full-color throughout

Taoist Cosmic Healing teaches the reader how to use the major acupuncture points in the hands to activate, open, and balance the chi meridians throughout the body. This practice allows the student to detoxify and rejuvenate the major organ systems and harness the astral energies of specific stars to heal others. Master Chia also presents for the first time in the West the details of chi kung color therapy.



Taoist Shaman

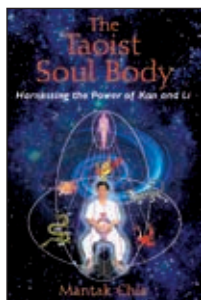
Practices from the Wheel of Life

Mantak Chia and Kris Deva North

ISBN 978-1-59477-365-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Full-color throughout

Taoist Shaman explains the principles of the Taoist Medicine Wheel, how it is oriented to the Five Elements rather than the Four Directions; how it relates to the Chinese zodiac and the I Ching; and how it aligns with the Eight Forces of the Pakua.



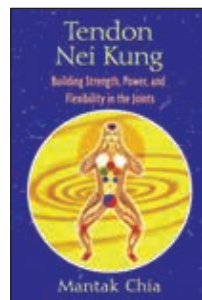
The Taoist Soul Body

Harnessing the Power of Kan and Li

Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-137-8
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
115 color and b&w illustrations

This guide to the practice of the Lesser Kan and Li shows how total darkness stimulates the release of DMT by the pineal gland. Darkness technology transforms sexual energy into life-force energy, which feeds the soul body, and awakens higher consciousness of the immortal spirit body.



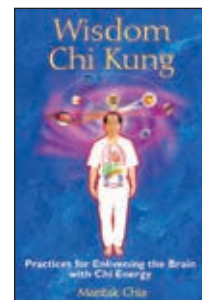
Tendon Nei Kung

Building Strength, Power, and Flexibility in the Joints

Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-187-3
\$18.99 (CAN \$22.99) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
268 color and b&w illustrations

A guide to strengthening and repairing the tendons to fight aging. *Tendon Nei Kung* shows how strengthening the tendons can lead to more energy, healthier organs, and prevention of arthritis. The author explains how to practice the postures alone or with a partner.



Wisdom Chi Kung

Practices for Enlivening the Brain with Chi Energy

Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-136-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Wisdom Chi Kung teaches practitioners how to revitalize the brain by learning to stop the ceaseless chatter of the "monkey mind," and then recharge the brain with chi energy. These Taoist practices have been proven to increase and maintain mental awareness, memory, focus, and clarity.



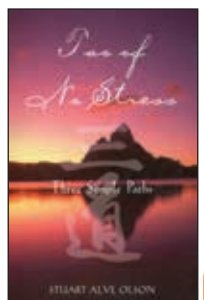
The Jade Emperor's Mind Seal Classic

The Taoist Guide to Health, Longevity, and Immortality

Stuart Alve Olson

ISBN 978-0-89281-135-9
\$14.99 (CAN \$17.99) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w illustrations

This book teaches that one can attain immortality through the cultivation of the three treasures of Taoism: *ching* (sexual and physical energy), *qi* (breath and vital energy), and *shen* (spirit and mental energy). Drawing on his extensive knowledge of Chinese culture, Stuart Alve Olson demonstrates the practical application of these texts in contemporary life.



Tao of No Stress

Three Simple Paths

Stuart Alve Olson

ISBN 978-0-89281-987-4
\$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
96 pages, 5 x 7.75
26 b&w photographs

Stuart Alve Olson introduces the simple, time-tested exercises of Taoist masters to teach even the most harried Westerner how to go beyond reducing stress to eliminating it all together. Olson offers easy-to-use techniques to help us let go of tension and mental strain through breathing, mental relaxation, and massage.



The Feng Shui Companion

A User-friendly Guide to the Ancient Art of Placement

George Birdsall

ISBN 978-0-89281-616-3
\$12.95 (\$18.95) pb
208 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
59 b&w illustrations

Feng shui is a time-honored system of principles that explain how our lives are pragmatically and spiritually linked to our environment. This book shows how these principles can be implemented at little cost, providing simple instructions for laying out any living space to create significant improvements in physical and financial well-being.



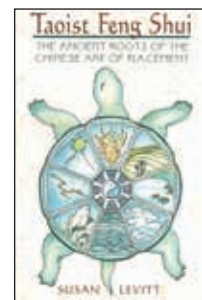
Feng Shui for Life

Mastering the Dynamics between Your Inner World and Outside Environment

Jon Sandifer

ISBN 978-0-89281-856-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 7.5 x 9.13
35 b&w illustrations

Feng shui consultant Jon Sandifer shows how the energy flow that affects our environments affects our selves as well. He provides complete guides to arranging your home and your lifestyle in ways most appropriate for who you are.



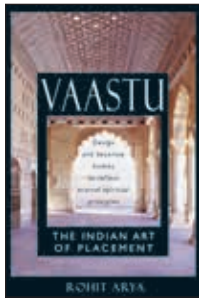
Taoist Feng Shui

The Ancient Roots of the Chinese Art of Placement

Susan Levitt

ISBN 978-0-89281-723-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 5.88 x 9
40 b&w illustrations

This is the first book to show how feng shui developed from the Taoist systems of astrology, yin and yang, and the five elements. The author provides examples from her own feng shui practice to help you harmonize your own space.



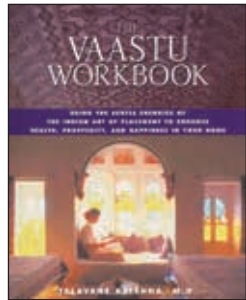
Vaastu: The Indian Art of Placement

Design and Decorate Homes to Reflect Eternal Spiritual Principles

Rohit Arya

ISBN 978-0-89281-885-3
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
48 line art illustrations

Vaastu is the Hindu art of environmental design and the ancient precursor to feng shui. From the placement of household items to guidelines for modifying existing buildings, this book can help you create a personal environment that promotes harmony, and health.



The Vaastu Workbook

Using the Subtle Energies of the Indian Art of Placement to Enhance Health, Prosperity, and Happiness in Your Home

Talavane Krishna, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-940-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
152 pages, 8 x 10
141 b&w illustrations

Using hundreds of clear line drawings, *The Vaastu Workbook* takes you through every conceivable vaastu situation, exploring the dos and don'ts of window and door placement, interior design, street focus, directional facing, landscaping, and much more.



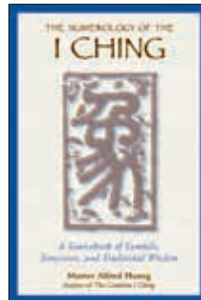
Revised Two-Color Edition

The Complete I Ching—10th Anniversary Edition

The Definitive Translation by Taoist Master Alfred Huang

ISBN 978-1-59477-386-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
576 pages, 6 x 9
Two-color throughout (pb only)
ISBN 978-1-59477-385-3
\$35.00 (CAN \$42.00) hardcover

As a native Chinese speaker, Master Huang has imbued this I Ching with an accuracy and authenticity not achieved in other English translations. He also returns to prominence the Ten Wings, the commentaries by Confucius that are essential to the I Ching's insights.



The Numerology of the I Ching

A Sourcebook of Symbols, Structures, and Traditional Wisdom

Master Alfred Huang
ISBN 978-0-89281-811-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

A must for serious I Ching students, this is the first book to bring the complete Taoist teachings on form, structure, and symbol in the I Ching to a Western audience.

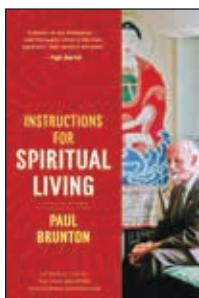


**Heart of Asia
Memoirs from the Himalayas**

Nicholas Roerich

ISBN 978-0-89281-302-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Roerich recounts his journeys to more than fifty monasteries and his meetings with lamas eager to share their spiritual insights and heritage with the Western world. His expeditions crossed thirty-five mountain passes, and included here are dramatic descriptions of snow blindness, mountain floods, and mysterious electrical phenomena, as well as intimate depictions of daily life in the rigorous yet beautiful Himalayan environment.



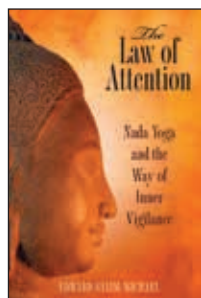
Instructions for Spiritual Living

Paul Brunton

ISBN 978-1-62055-804-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
1 b&w photograph

Providing instructions to guide one's development on the spiritual path, Paul Brunton explores the process of emotional purification and offers transformative wisdom to help learn and grow from the challenges that arise as you develop spiritually. He also explains how to break free from the ego, follow your intuition, and tap into inner inspiration.

Audiobook available

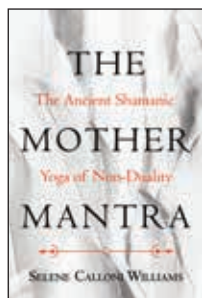


**The Law of Attention
Nada Yoga and the Way of Inner Vigilance**

Edward Salim Michael

ISBN 978-1-59477-304-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
7 b&w illustrations

This book presents the spiritual teachings of Edward Salim Michael and the struggles that led to his enlightenment. Emphasizing inner attention and awareness, Michael's practices can help aspirants make direct contact with the divine source each of us carries within.

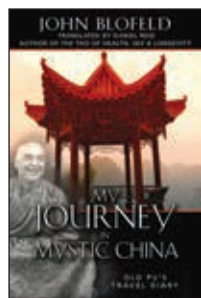


**The Mother Mantra
The Ancient Shamanic Yoga of Non-Duality**

Selene Calloni Williams

ISBN 978-1-62055-792-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
68 b&w illustrations

Hidden at the heart of nearly all spiritual traditions lies the powerful teachings of the Mother Mantra. Williams presents an initiate's guide to the healing practices, spiritual exercises, and secret rites of this tradition and shows how it allows us to overcome subconscious programming, release our fears, and spiritually fuse with the divine.



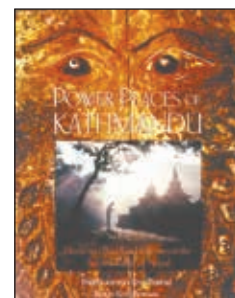
My Journey in Mystic China

Old Pu's Travel Diary

John Blofeld

Translated by Daniel Reid
Foreword by Chungliang Al Huang
ISBN 978-1-59477-157-6
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover
296 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page b&w insert

This translation of John Blofeld's memoirs as a Westerner living in pre-Communist Revolution China paints an intimate portrait of ancient Chinese civilization. Originally written in Chinese for Chinese readers, Blofeld's travel diary reveals a rare uncensored view of the culture of "old" China.



Power Places of Kathmandu

Hindu and Buddhist Holy Sites in the Sacred Valley of Nepal

Photography by Kevin Bubriski

Text by Keith Dowman

ISBN 978-0-89281-540-1
\$39.95 (CAN \$64.00) hardcover
144 pages, 10.50 x 13.5
108 color plates

Award-winning photographer Kevin Bubriski captures in stunning detail the sacred places of Nepal's Kathmandu Valley. Noted scholar Keith Dowman provides history and commentary on the significance of the sites.

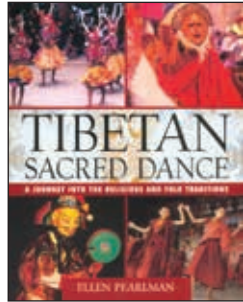


Sādhus

Holy Men of India

Dolf Hartsuiker

ISBN 978-1-62055-402-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
125 color and b&w illustrations
Numbering in the millions, the Sādhus of India are worshipped by Hindus as representatives of the gods. Their path is one of knowledge and devotion, renunciation and realization, sexual energy, spiritual power, divine intoxication, and mystical union. This full-color study captures their world of ancient magical rituals, religious symbols, and ascetic practices.

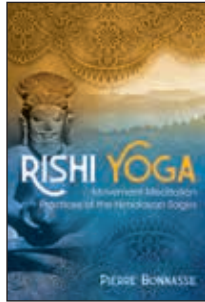


Tibetan Sacred Dance

A Journey into the Religious and Folk Traditions

Ellen Pearlman

ISBN 978-0-89281-918-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$43.50) pb
200 pages, 8 x 10
30 color, 70 b&w photographs
From the time Buddhism entered the mythical land of the snows, Tibetans have expressed their spiritual devotion and celebrated their culture with dance. This book—lavishly illustrated with color and rare historic photographs depicting the dances, costumes, and masks—is the first to explore the significance and symbolism of the sacred and secular ritual dances of Tibetan Buddhism.

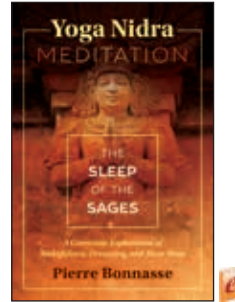


**New—Available
Rishi Yoga**

Movement Meditation Practices of the Himalayan Sages

Pierre Bonnasse

ISBN 978-1-62055-786-0
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
91 b&w illustrations
In this detailed guide, yoga and meditation teacher Pierre Bonnasse reveals the simple movement, breathing, and awareness techniques of the Rishi Yoga tradition, passed down through generations of yogis in the Himalayas. He shows how to integrate Rishi Yoga into daily life to discover the peace and joy inherent in each of us.

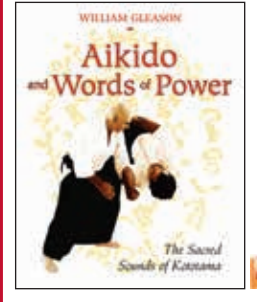


Yoga Nidra Meditation

The Sleep of the Sages

Pierre Bonnasse

ISBN 978-1-62055-677-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
Yoga Nidra is an ancient Indian practice that allows you to consciously explore wakefulness, dream, deep sleep, and your emotional, mental, and energy bodies. Providing a step-by-step guide to Yoga Nidra, Pierre Bonnasse offers a full range of practices focused on the time of awakening and of going to sleep.



Aikido and Words of Power

The Sacred Sounds of Kototama

William Gleason

ISBN 978-1-59477-245-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
272 pages, 8 x 10
398 b&w illustrations
The secrets of the sacred sounds that unlock the principles and spiritual strength of aikido are explained, along with the nature of the five vowels governing physical manifestations of universal consciousness. The author uses photographs to demonstrate how this approach fosters advanced spiritual practice.



The Spiritual Foundations of Aikido

William Gleason

ISBN 978-0-89281-508-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
216 pages, 8 x 10
180 b&w photographs
Aikido was founded not as a fighting method but a means of becoming one with the laws of universal order. William Gleason includes many of Morihei Ueshiba's teachings here for the first time in English, along with 160 photographs in 22 photographic sequences demonstrating several complete forms of the practice.

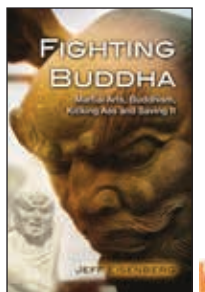


Chi Kung

The Chinese Art of Mastering Energy

Yves Réquena

ISBN 978-0-89281-639-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
128 pages, 8 x 10
131 b&w illustrations
Here is a fully illustrated introduction to this ancient discipline. The techniques of deliberate movement, conscious breathing, and visualization will energize you and bring you to a new level of well-being.

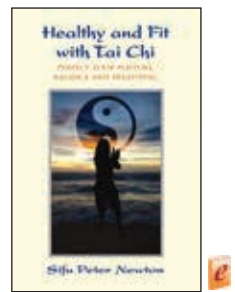


Fighting Buddha

Martial Arts, Buddhism, Kicking Ass and Saving It

Jeff Eisenberg

ISBN 978-1-84409-722-7
\$14.99 (CAN \$20.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
Martial arts instructor and meditator Jeff Eisenberg shows that Buddhism and Martial Arts can complement each other. Challenging the belief that martial arts are not conducive to a meditative practice, the book shows the difference between violence and the use of force as it relates to the Buddha's teaching of "cause no harm."



Healthy and Fit with Tai Chi

Perfect Your Posture, Balance, and Breathing

Peter Newton

Illustrated by Jeff Cushing
ISBN 978-1-84409-656-5
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
42 b&w illustrations
'Posture', 'Posture', 'Posture!' This book identifies typical posture-related weaknesses that can impose limitations on a normally healthy functioning body. It then shows how to rectify these conditions by introducing the intricate body-mechanics and natural postures of Tai Chi and Qigong.

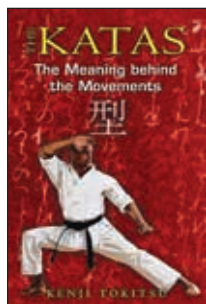


Kalaripayat

The Martial Arts Tradition of India

Patrick Denaud

Foreword by Marie-Claire Restoux, 1995 world Judo champion
ISBN 978-1-59477-315-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$23.75) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert
Kalaripayat is the most ancient of the Eastern martial arts. It draws from the science of breath, creating highly concentrated trance states and helping to control the flow of vital energy. The practitioner learns to be a capable fighter and an accomplished healer.



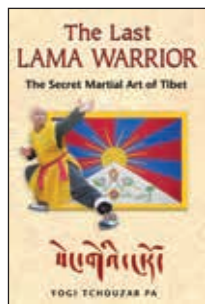
The Katas

The Meaning behind the Movements

Kenji Tokitsu

ISBN 978-1-59477-348-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

The dedication-to-perfection philosophy of the katas—specific sequences of movement in martial arts—is ubiquitous in Japanese society. This book explains how the katas transmit a profound ancient philosophy, not just technical movements.



The Last Lama Warrior

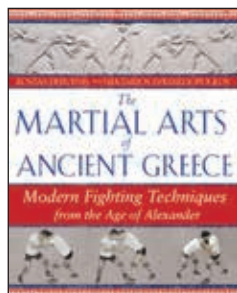
The Secret Martial Art of Tibet

Yogi Tchouzar Pa

ISBN 978-1-59477-285-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Includes an 8-page color insert and an 8-page b&w insert

The Last Lama Warrior is the first English book to reveal the principles and techniques of the Tibetan martial art of Senguei Ngaro. Author Yogi Tchouzar Pa explains the postures, rules and teachings of this almost vanished Tibetan Buddhist tradition.



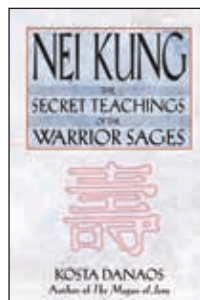
The Martial Arts of Ancient Greece

Modern Fighting Techniques from the Age of Alexander

Kostas Dervenis and Nektarios Lykiardopoulos

ISBN 978-1-59477-192-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 8 x 10
423 b&w illustrations

The ancient friezes and decorative motifs of ancient Greece contain abundant scenes of combat, one-on-one and hand-to-hand. In *The Martial Arts of Ancient Greece*, the authors offer close inspection of these depictions to reveal that they exactly correlate to the grappling and combat arts as they are practiced today.



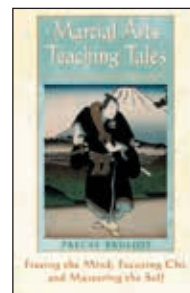
Nei Kung

The Secret Teachings of the Warrior Sages

Kosta Danaos

ISBN 978-0-89281-907-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
35 b&w illustrations

Explains the science behind the practice of nei kung, the elemental nature of yin and yang energy—the two components of ch'i, and how learning to control the yang energy in our ch'i can result in the release of dynamic energy.



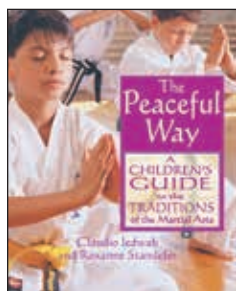
Martial Arts Teaching Tales of Power and Paradox

Freeing the Mind, Focusing Chi, and Mastering the Self

Pascal Fauliot

ISBN 978-0-89281-882-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

By reading—and comprehending—the tales in this book, we can acquire the same essential knowledge that these masters had—that extraordinary forces are within the grasp of those who have achieved inner peace and self-mastery.



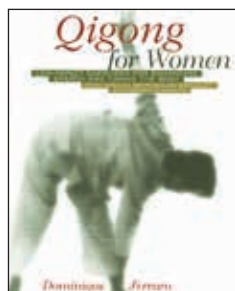
The Peaceful Way

A Children's Guide to the Traditions of the Martial Arts

Claudio Iedwab and Roxanne Standefer

ISBN 978-0-89281-929-4
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
112 pages, 8 x 9.13
40 b&w illustrations

In clear, simple language the authors lead young readers into the world of martial arts. From the leaving of shoes at the door of the dojo to the mastery of black-belt skills, they emphasize that a cooperative spirit is the key to success in any martial art.



Qigong for Women

Low-Impact Exercises for Enhancing Energy and Toning the Body

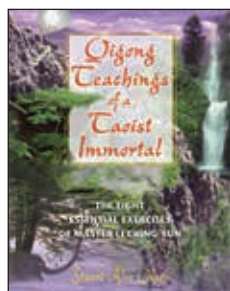
Dominique Ferraro

ISBN 978-0-89281-838-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$28.95) pb
168 pages, 8 x 10
268 b&w photographs

A qigong teacher provides comprehensive instructions for dozens of exercises specifically designed for women's health. Includes sections on sexuality, osteoporosis, pregnancy, weight control, and physical and emotional stress.

"Qigong for Women is essential reading for both novice and experienced female practitioners of Qigong."

The Bookwatch



Qigong Teachings of a Taoist Immortal

The Eight Essential Exercises of Master Li Ching-yun

Stuart Alve Olson

ISBN 978-0-89281-945-4
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
85 b&w illustrations

Master Li Ching-yun is reliably chronicled to have lived more than 250 years, during which he practiced the Eight Brocades on a daily basis. His longevity and personal endorsements attest to the Eight Brocades as the quintessence of qigong practice.



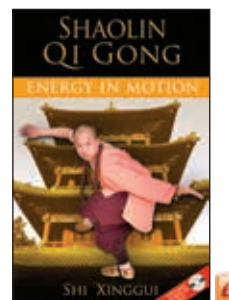
T'ai Chi According to the I Ching

Embodying the Principles of the Book of Changes

Stuart Alve Olson

ISBN 978-0-89281-944-7
\$22.95 (CAN \$27.50) pb
240 pages, 8 x 10
80 b&w illustrations

Because the Before Heaven sequence of postures is the foundation of all T'ai Chi forms, this book provides valuable advice for all practitioners, regardless of the style they practice or the depth of their experience. An essential reference book for any serious student of Taoism.



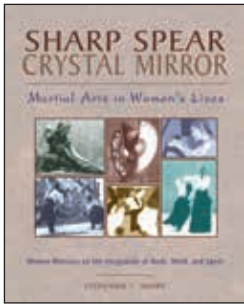
Shaolin Qi Gong

Energy in Motion

Shi Xinggui

ISBN 978-1-59477-264-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
82 color illustrations
Includes a 53-minute DVD

Shaolin Temple qi gong is founded on spiritual principles established by Bodhidharma in the 6th century C.E. This book presents short and long forms of the daily exercises and includes a DVD of techniques demonstrated by the author.



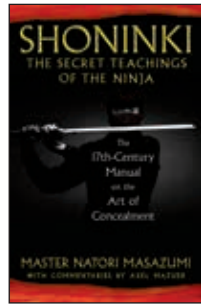
Sharp Spear, Crystal Mirror

Martial Arts in Women's Lives

Stephanie T. Hoppe

ISBN 978-0-89281-662-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$31.95) pb
320 pages, 8 x 10
57 b&w photographs

The 24 female martial artists interviewed here discuss the challenges of their training and how it has helped bring new purpose to their lives. Some of these women were athletes before beginning, while others had never been comfortable with their bodies, yet all received deep spiritual nourishment through their practice.



Shoninki: The Secret Teachings of the Ninja

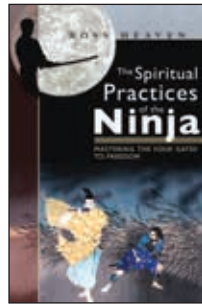
The 17th-Century Manual on the Art of Concealment

Master Natori Masazumi

With commentaries by Axel Mazuer

ISBN 978-1-59477-343-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.00) hardcover
160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
3 b&w illustrations

The ninja were trained in secret schools using only a few books, written in code. The *Shoninki*, is one of these coded manuals, presenting the arts of concealment, espionage, and survival. This classic text confirms the path of the ninja as an authentic spiritual discipline.



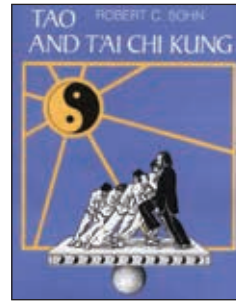
The Spiritual Practices of the Ninja

Mastering the Four Gates to Freedom

Ross Heaven

ISBN 978-1-59477-107-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
1 b&w illustration

Ross Heaven reveals the training exercises and mental discipline used by the Ninja to develop their extraordinary physical, emotional, mental, and spiritual skills. By turning elemental forces into allies we can overcome the soul fatigue that is at the root of our personal and social problems in order to embrace our positive energies and realize our talents.

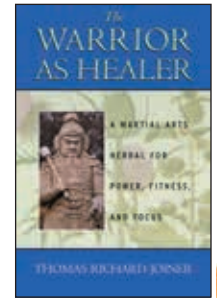


Tao and T'ai Chi Kung

Robert C. Sohn

ISBN 978-0-89281-217-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
152 pages, 8 x 10

Tao and Tai Chi Kung grounds the practitioner deeply in both Taoist philosophy and the practical physiology of T'ai Chi Chuan. It delves into the more profound aspects of energy development, explaining how to use the mind to assume the correct "inner posture," ways to distinguish between intrinsic and extrinsic muscles, and how to become rooted in the tan tien.



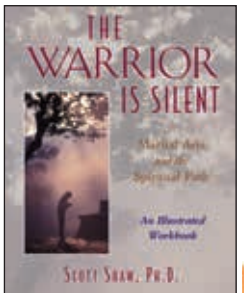
The Warrior As Healer

A Martial Arts Herbal for Power, Fitness, and Focus

Thomas Richard Joiner

ISBN 978-0-89281-796-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

The Warrior As Healer provides more than 100 recipes that have been used for centuries to stop bleeding, speed the healing of fractured bones, as well as improve focus and calm the mind. The book also includes a guide to patent medicines available in Chinese apothecaries. The author, a Yodan fourth-degree black belt, is trained in traditional Chinese medicine.



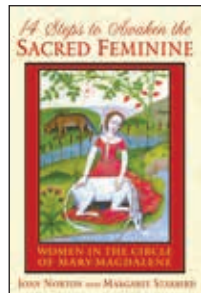
The Warrior Is Silent

Martial Arts and the Spiritual Path

Scott Shaw, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-668-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
144 pages, 8 x 10
80 b&w photographs

This is an essential guide for anyone interested in a spiritually centered martial arts practice. The author presents a well-illustrated series of self-defense techniques that utilize ki energy in order to establish a balance between the physical and spiritual aspects of the martial arts.



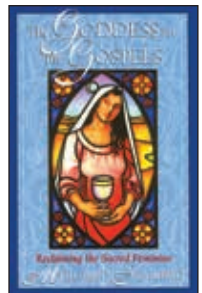
14 Steps to Awaken the Sacred Feminine

Women in the Circle of Mary Magdalene

Joan Norton and Margaret Starbird

ISBN 978-1-59143-091-9
\$14.00 (CAN \$17.00) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

This practical guide for inviting the wisdom of Mary Magdalene into everyday life is designed for those interested in the sacred feminine wisdom of the Goddess. Includes wisdom stories, guided meditations, journaling questions and a workbook for the spiritual pathwork of Magdalene Circles.



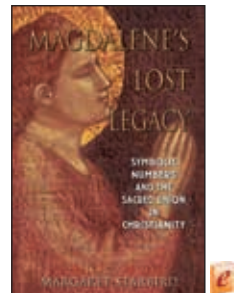
The Goddess in the Gospels

Reclaiming the Sacred Feminine

Margaret Starbird

ISBN 978-1-879181-55-7
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
208 pages, 5.5 x 8.25

Margaret Starbird's courageous exploration of the scorned feminine in Western religious tradition created a personal crisis for this Catholic scholar. In *The Goddess in the Gospels* the author tells how she was guided by an incredible series of synchronicities that reveal the Sacred Marriage of male and female—the hieros gamos—leading to her own personal redemption.



Magdalene's Lost Legacy

Symbolic Numbers and the Sacred Union in Christianity

Margaret Starbird

ISBN 978-1-59143-012-4
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

Using New Testament *gematria*, symbolic number values encoded in the Greek phrases, the author reveals that the sacred couple was one of the essential pillars of early Christian teachings, before being denied by the architects of institutional Christianity and obscured by later Church doctrine.

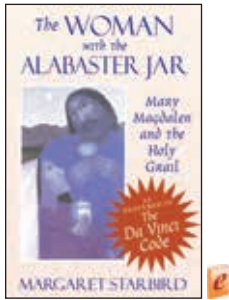


Mary Magdalene, Bride in Exile

Margaret Starbird

ISBN 978-1-59143-054-4
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
216 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 23 b&w illustrations and 60-minute CD

Margaret Starbird examines the many faces of Mary Magdalene, from the historical woman, to the mythic and symbolic Magdalene, archetype of the Sacred Feminine. Starbird offers historical evidence that Mary was Jesus' forgotten bride, and establishes her true role as embodying the soul's own journey in its eternal quest for reunion with the Divine.



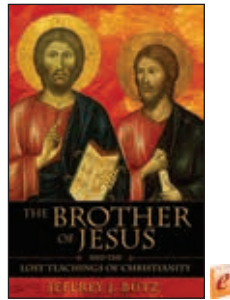
The Woman with the Alabaster Jar
Mary Magdalen and the Holy Grail

Margaret Starbird

ISBN 978-1-879181-03-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 16-page color insert
Roman Catholic scholar Margaret Starbird's extensive study of history, symbolism, medieval art, mythology, psychology, and the Bible uncovers new and compelling evidence that Jesus Christ was married to Mary Magdalen. Starbird's investigation of this suppressed history calls for a restoration of the feminine principle to its intended place in the canon of Christianity.

Audiobook available

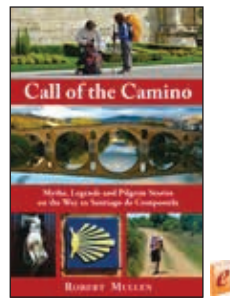


The Brother of Jesus and the Lost Teachings of Christianity

Jeffrey J. Bütz

ISBN 978-1-59477-043-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

While Peter is traditionally thought of as the leader of the apostles, it was James who led the disciples after the crucifixion. Jeffrey Bütz offers a vision that is sometimes at odds with Christian doctrine. He concludes that James links Christianity, Judaism, and Islam and can serve to heal centuries of enmity.

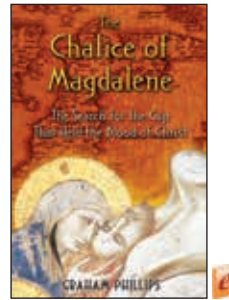


Call of the Camino
Myths, Legends and Pilgrim Stories on the Way to Santiago de Compostela

Robert Mullen

ISBN 978-1-84409-510-0
\$17.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
208 pages, 5.88 x 9
1 b&w line drawing

Narrates the experience of a man on the pilgrim's path from the Camino Francés to the shrine of Saint James and then on to Finisterre in Spain, and it includes stories from the confraternity of pilgrims who leave knowing that this pilgrimage will play a defining role in their lives.



The Chalice of Magdalene
The Search for the Cup That Held the Blood of Christ

Graham Phillips

ISBN 978-1-59143-038-4
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.00) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Includes two 8-page b&w inserts and 10 b&w illustrations
Popular Arthurian stories of the Middle Ages depict the Holy Grail as Christ's cup from the Last Supper, believed to have been endowed with miraculous powers. Graham Phillips offers an astonishing adventure that reveals the historical King Arthur, the secret legacy of an ancient noble family, and a trail of clues hidden in the English countryside that lead to a mysterious grotto, a forgotten attic and the lost chalice.

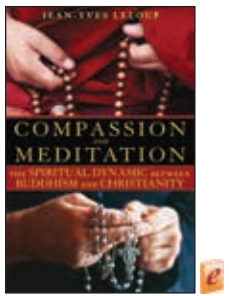


The Church of Mary Magdalene
The Sacred Feminine and the Treasure of Rennes-le-Château

Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-199-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
328 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page b&w insert
The small church of Rennes-le-Château in France may hold proof of Mary Magdalene's marriage to Jesus. During church restorations in 1885 a mysterious discovery suggests an archaic role performed by Mary that could shake the very foundations of the Church if fully understood: that of the high priestess who anoints the priest king into his spiritual duties.



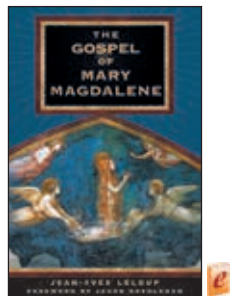
Compassion and Meditation

The Spiritual Dynamic between Buddhism and Christianity

Jean-Yves Leloup

ISBN 978-1-59477-277-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

A profound reflection on how complementary themes in Buddhism and Christianity could serve as the basis for a truly ecumenical faith, this book shows how Buddha and Jesus represent the distinct yet complementary values of meditation and compassion.



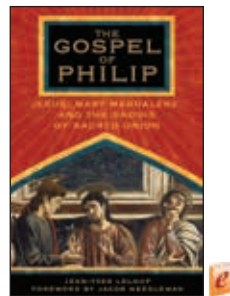
The Gospel of Mary Magdalene

Jean-Yves Leloup

Foreword by Jacob Needleman
ISBN 978-0-89281-911-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Jean-Yves Leloup's translation of the Gospel of Mary from the Coptic and his thorough and profound commentary on this text are presented here for the first time in English. The text emphasizes the eminence of the divine feminine and an abiding love of nature over the dualistic and ascetic interpretations of Christianity presented elsewhere. What emerges from this important source text and commentary is a renewal of the sacred feminine in the Western spiritual tradition.

Audiobook available



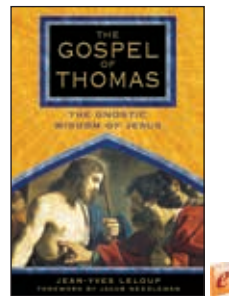
The Gospel of Philip

Jesus, Mary Magdalene, and the Gnosis of Sacred Union

Jean-Yves Leloup

Foreword by Jacob Needleman
ISBN 978-1-59477-022-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Theologian Jean-Yves Leloup's translation from the Coptic and his analysis of the Gospel of Philip are presented here for the first time in English. What emerges from this important source text is an affirmation of the sacred union of the male and female principles that was once at the heart of Christianity's sacred mystery.

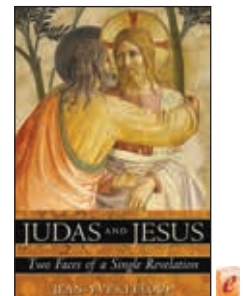


The Gospel of Thomas
The Gnostic Wisdom of Jesus

Jean-Yves Leloup

Foreword by Jacob Needleman
ISBN 978-1-59477-046-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

In this new translation of the Gospel of Thomas, Jean-Yves Leloup shows that the teachings of Jesus recorded by Thomas have much in common with gnostics of non-dualistic schools. Like them, Jesus preaches the coming of a new man of knowledge, moving from limited to unlimited consciousness and the self-knowledge that will make each of us, too, a Christ.



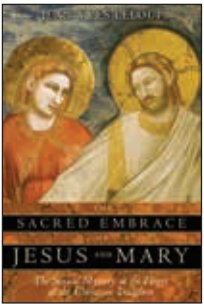
Judas and Jesus

Two Faces of a Single Revelation

Jean-Yves Leloup

ISBN 978-1-59477-166-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

The betrayal of Jesus to the Romans was Jesus's idea, explains Jean-Yves Leloup. Careful investigation of the gospels, various apocryphal texts, and the Coptic codex known as the Gospel of Judas, lead him to conclude that there is more to the story of Judas than a simple demonstration, viewed through one man, of humanity's inherent failings.



The Sacred Embrace of Jesus and Mary

The Sexual Mystery at the Heart of the Christian Tradition

Jean-Yves Leloup
ISBN 978-1-59477-101-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Of the major religions, Christianity is the only one that has rejected sexuality as a path that can lead to enlightenment and salvation. Jean-Yves Leloup contends that the sacred nature of the embrace shared by man and woman is a true reflection of humanity made in God's image and can be, as Christ intended, a powerful path of transfiguration.

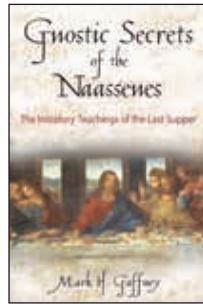


The Discovery of the Nag Hammadi Texts

A Firsthand Account of the Expedition That Shook the Foundations of Christianity

Jean Doresse
ISBN 978-1-59477-045-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

Hidden for sixteen centuries, the Nag Hammadi library, the most prodigious collection of sacred gnostic texts, was discovered in the late 1940s in Egypt and is considered by many scholars to surpass the Dead Sea Scrolls in importance. Included is the original English translation of the Gospel of Thomas, first published in 1960.

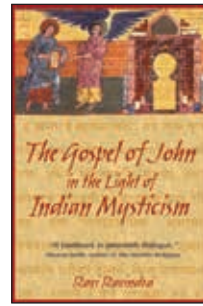


Gnostic Secrets of the Naassenes

The Initiatory Teachings of the Last Supper

Mark H. Gaffney
ISBN 978-0-89281-697-2
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

Contrary to Church doctrine, the Naassenes were not a heretical derivative of Christianity, but the authentic foundation and purveyor of Jesus' actual teachings at the Last Supper. These teachings allow for spiritual attainment in this life by anyone, without the intermediary of Church or priest. This was the real meaning of the Last Supper and why the Naassenes believed that Jesus was the fulfillment of all the Mystery traditions.



The Gospel of John in the Light of Indian Mysticism

Ravi Ravindra, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-59477-018-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

The Gospel of John in the Light of Indian Mysticism presents an unusual and rewarding exploration of this Christian text from a Hindu perspective. Ravi Ravindra takes us into the heart of St. John's words, eloquently and convincingly revealing the interconnectedness of all faiths, and provides an immense and lasting spiritual vision.



Healing Journeys with the Black Madonna

Chants, Music, and Sacred Practices of the Great Goddess

Alessandra Belloni
Foreword by Matthew Fox
ISBN 978-1-59143-342-2
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.99) pb
432 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 16-page color insert and 90 b&w illustrations
Belloni reveals the sacred sites and practices of the living cult of the Black Madonna in the remote villages of Southern Italy and connects them to Isis, Aphrodite, Cybele, and the Orisha Yemanja and Ochun. She details shamanic chants, rhythms, and songs for self-healing, transformation, and recovery. Includes access to 12 audio tracks.

Audiobook available

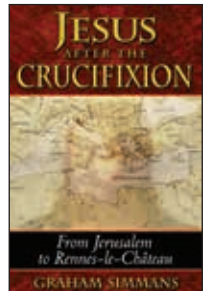


The Healing Wisdom of Mary Magdalene

Esoteric Secrets of the Fourth Gospel

Jack Angelo
ISBN 978-1-59143-199-2
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Inspired by a profound experience at the cave in France where Mary Magdalene is reputed to have spent her final years, Jack Angelo posits that the Gospel of John is actually a direct transcription of Mary Magdalene's oral teachings that was recast by conservative members of the Jesus movement to hide her authorship and suppress her role as head disciple.

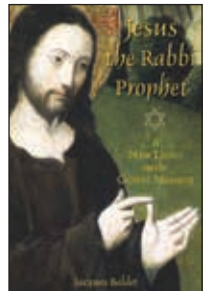


Jesus after the Crucifixion

From Jerusalem to Rennes-le-Château

Graham Simmans
ISBN 978-1-59143-071-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
328 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w illustrations

Jesus did not die on the cross. He survived and went to southern France with his wife, Mary. Graham Simmans, who spent many years on a quest to find the real beginnings of Christianity, contends that true Christianity was brought into France, Britain, and Spain from first century Egypt and Judea, not fourth- and fifth-century Rome.



Jesus the Rabbi Prophet

A New Light on the Gospel Message

Jacques Baldet
ISBN 978-1-59477-070-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

In *Jesus the Rabbi Prophet*, scholar and historian Jacques Baldet shows that the true life and original message of Jesus were concealed beneath the literary creations that primarily reflected the agenda of the early Church. Jesus was not trying to start a new religion. He was a Jewish teacher who sought to reform the faith of his fathers by restoring dignity to the unfortunate and ostracized members of his society.

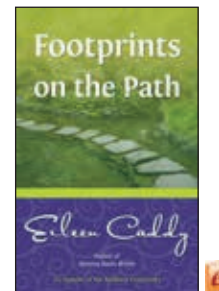


Flight into Freedom and Beyond

The Autobiography of the Co-Founder of the Findhorn Community

Eileen Caddy
ISBN 978-1-899171-64-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
262 pages, 6 x 9.13
19 b&w halftones

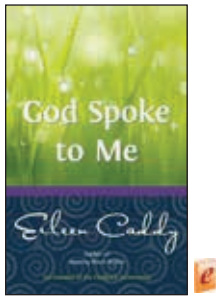
In this autobiography, Eileen Caddy (1917–2006), one of the three founders of the Findhorn Foundation, shares her extraordinary story of jealousy, doubt, and forgiveness on the path to becoming a powerful elderwoman who frees herself from the aura of her charismatic ex-husband Peter whom she still loves.



Footprints on the Path

Eileen Caddy
ISBN 978-0-905249-80-3
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.5

Eileen Caddy (1917–2006), co-founder of the Findhorn Foundation, received guidance from her "God within" for over 50 years. The powerful messages in this book are offered as an aid to connect with our divine source and can be used as a complete teaching in how to live a spiritual life.



God Spoke to Me

Eileen Caddy

ISBN 978-0-905249-81-0
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.50) pb
144 pages, 5.37 x 8.5

For more than 50 years Eileen Caddy (1917–2006) received guidance from her “God within.” In this book she shares messages that show there is an inherent wisdom and intelligence in everything, which can be contacted by turning within. She shows how each one of us can find God’s still, small voice for ourselves.



The Living Word

Eileen Caddy

ISBN 978-0-905249-69-8
\$8.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
112 pages, 4.25 x 5.75

Caddy offers short meditations for daily use to deepen the spiritual lives of those seeking to expand their awareness of the divine and express it in their lives. The book reflects Caddy’s lifelong service to spiritual inquiry.



New—Available

New Edition

Opening Doors Within

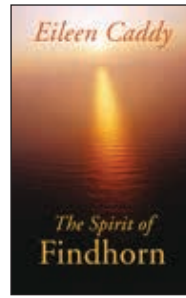
365 Daily Meditations from Findhorn

Eileen Caddy

Edited by David Earl Platts, PhD
Foreword by Jonathan Caddy

ISBN 978-1-62055-863-8
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
416 pages, 4 x 5.75
12 b&w illustrations

Visionary spiritual teacher Eileen Caddy’s 365 day meditation diary offers down-to-earth inspirational messages of spiritual guidance for every day of the year. Eileen’s brief messages, from what she called “the still, small voice within,” offer love and support to all who read them.

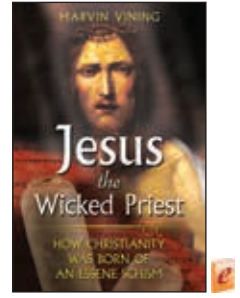


The Spirit of Findhorn

Eileen Caddy

ISBN 978-0-905249-97-1
\$11.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.38

For over 50 years the Findhorn Community has taught and demonstrated how spiritual realities underlie the world of form. This book shares the spiritual guidance received by Eileen Caddy during the early years of the Community, inviting you to begin a new way of living.



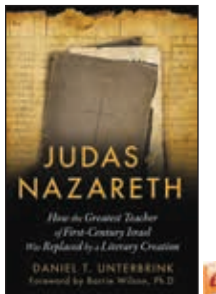
Jesus the Wicked Priest

How Christianity Was Born of an Essene Schism

Marvin Vining

ISBN 978-1-59143-081-0
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Jesus the Wicked Priest shows how Jesus, a former Essene, was deemed the “Wicked Priest” for his liberationist politics and humanist bent. It also reopens Christian doctrinal questions such as reincarnation and the Virgin birth—even demonstrating that these two issues are related.



Judas of Nazareth

How the Greatest Teacher of First-Century Israel Was Replaced by a Literary Creation

Daniel T. Unterbrink

Foreword by Barrie Wilson, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-182-4
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

Daniel Unterbrink contends that the real historical Jesus was Judas the Galilean, a messianic and Torah-observant revolutionary bent on overthrowing the Roman government. The New Testament Gospels, therefore, are not transcripts of actual history but creative works of historical fiction designed to promote Paul’s Christianity and serve the interests of the fledgling Gentile Christian communities.



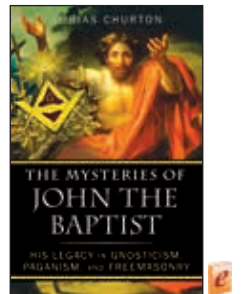
The Lost Art of Resurrection

Initiation, Secret Chambers, and the Quest for the Otherworld

Freddy Silva

ISBN 978-1-62055-636-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
134 b&w illustrations

In *The Lost Art of Resurrection*, Freddy Silva reveals the radical ancient practice of living resurrection. Exploring this hidden art, Silva shows how this personal experience of the Divine opened the path to self-empowerment and higher consciousness, leading initiates to describe it as the pinnacle of spiritual development.



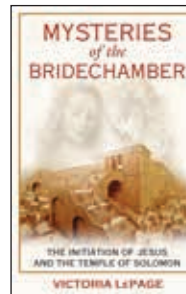
The Mysteries of John the Baptist

His Legacy in Gnosticism, Paganism, and Freemasonry

Tobias Churton

ISBN 978-1-59477-474-4
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
3 b&w illustrations

This book investigates John the Baptist’s links with the Essenes and the Gnostics and exposes how the apostle Paul twisted John’s message to create the image of him as “merely” a herald. It shows that John and Jesus, as equal partners, launched an operation to overcome corruption in the Temple and re-initiate Israel.



Mysteries of the Bridechamber

The Initiation of Jesus and the Temple of Solomon

Victoria LePage

ISBN 978-1-59477-193-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.50) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9
14 b&w illustrations

Jesus reinstated the tradition of sacred consortship—the bridechamber sacrament—whereby the marriage of the masculine and feminine energies was effected. This rite was the primary focus of Jesus’ teachings, the very heart of his exhortations to love thy neighbor, and the source of his healing power.



The Mystery of the Copper Scroll of Qumran

The Essene Record of the Treasure of Akhenaten

Robert Feather

ISBN 978-1-59143-014-8
\$25.00 (CAN \$31.95) pb
432 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 31 b&w illustrations

The Dead Sea Scrolls comprise the oldest collection of Biblical documents ever discovered. None has baffled experts more than the 2,000-year-old Copper Scroll discovered in 1952, apparently a list of buried treasure. The author’s findings reveal locations of many of the treasures.



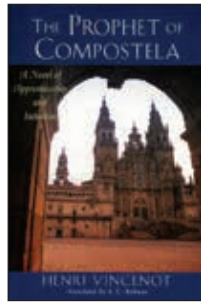
The Secret Initiation of Jesus at Qumran

The Essene Mysteries of John the Baptist

Robert Feather

ISBN 978-1-59143-044-5
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
496 pages, 6 x 9
52 b&w illustrations

Robert Feather presents persuasive evidence of the strong link between the Qumran Essenes and New Testament teachings, and that John the Baptist and Jesus were intimately involved in the Qumran community. He further claims early Christianity incorporated a form of monotheism derived from the Egyptian pharaoh Akhenaten, uniquely espoused by the Essenes at Qumran.



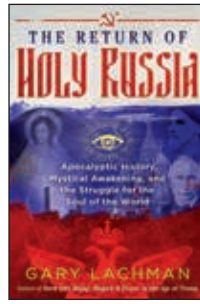
The Prophet of Compostela

A Novel of Apprenticeship and Initiation

Henri Vincenot

ISBN 978-0-89281-524-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$39.99) pb
248 pages, 6 x 9

An award-winning author explores the convergence of Church, Celtic mythology, and sacred architecture in this intriguing tale of a young man's spiritual journey in 12th-century Burgundy.



New—May 2020
The Return of Holy Russia

Apocalyptic History, Mystical Awakening, and the Struggle for the Soul of the World

Gary Lachman

ISBN 978-1-62055-810-2
\$32.00 (CAN \$39.99) hardcover
448 pages, 6 x 9

Exploring Russia's spiritual history, Gary Lachman examines Russia's unique position between East and West and its potential role in the future of the world. He discusses Russia's original Slavic paganism, its eager adoption of Eastern Orthodox Christianity, and the visionary writings of the spiritual philosophers of Russia's Silver Age, which greatly influence Putin today.



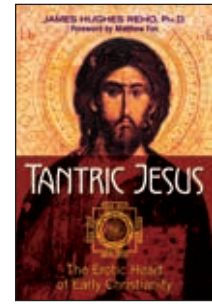
Shamanic Christianity

The Direct Experience of Mystical Communion

Bradford Keeney

ISBN 978-1-59477-086-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Shamanic Christianity offers a chance to restore direct connection to the spirit world by rekindling the shamanic practices of Christianity. This reconnection, a contemplative practice, takes the form of devotions which serve to reintroduce Jesus, Mary, and the saints as shamanic teachers of divine mysteries whose spiritual presence is available to contemporary lives.



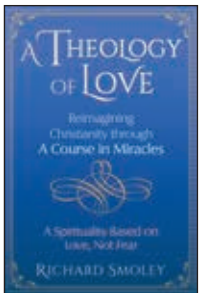
Tantric Jesus
The Erotic Heart of Early Christianity

James Hughes Reho, Ph.D.

Foreword by Matthew Fox

ISBN 978-1-62055-561-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
392 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 10 b&w illustrations

In this guide to the history and modern practice of transformative Christianity, James Reho offers a new understanding of Jesus as guru and master of left-handed Tantra, revealing the original tantric wisdom of Jesus and the early Church. Reho provides step-by-step instructions for a series of Christian tantric practices.



New—Available
A Theology of Love

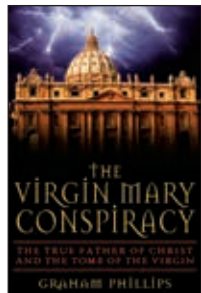
Reimagining Christianity through A Course in Miracles

Richard Smoley

ISBN 978-1-62055-925-3
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w illustrations

Sharing key, inspiring teachings from *A Course in Miracles* as well as Hinduism, Buddhism, Gnosticism, and ancient Kabbalistic texts, Richard Smoley reframes Christian theology in a logical, consistent, and easy-to-understand way, offering a path to help you regenerate from the "fallen" state and experience God as infinite love and light.

Audiobook available



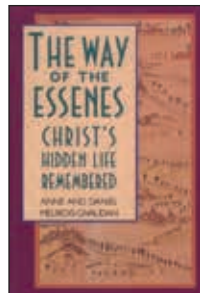
The Virgin Mary Conspiracy

The True Father of Christ and the Tomb of the Virgin

Graham Phillips

ISBN 978-1-59143-043-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$23.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
Includes two 8-page b&w inserts

The fate of the Virgin Mary is one of the greatest mysteries of the Bible. In 1950 an archaeologist of the Vatican museum found a fourth-century manuscript indicating the discovery of Mary's tomb on an island off the west coast of Britain in A.D. 597. Graham Phillips unravels the truth behind this centuries-old ecclesiastical cover-up and discovers what may be Mary's final resting place.



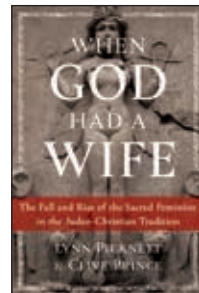
The Way of the Essenes

Christ's Hidden Life Remembered

Anne and Daniel Meurois-Givaudan

ISBN 978-0-89281-322-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

Through direct revelation, the authors received—over a two-year period—detailed knowledge of the Essene teachings and their role in preparing Christ for his mission. Their account complements the gospels, clarifying and enlarging upon mysterious parts of the record—including Christ's mystical and metaphysical teachings of Essene techniques for spiritual advancement.



New—Available
When God Had a Wife

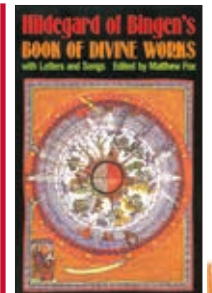
The Fall and Rise of the Sacred Feminine in the Judeo-Christian Tradition

Lynn Picknett and Clive Prince

ISBN 978-1-59143-370-5
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.99) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9

Despite what most people believe, the ancient Israelites venerated several deities besides the Old Testament god Yahweh, including goddesses such as Asherah, Yahweh's wife. The authors investigate the suppressed spiritual legacy of the Jewish goddesses and how we have been collectively craving the return of the Sacred Feminine for millennia.

Audiobook available



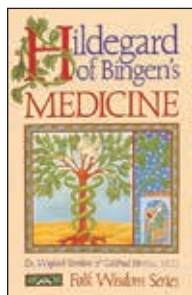
Hildegard of Bingen's Book of Divine Works

With Letters and Songs

Edited by Matthew Fox

ISBN 978-0-939680-35-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
432 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Hildegard of Bingen's Book of Divine Works is a collection of mystic visions that describe a cosmology uniting religion, science, and art that are astonishingly symbiotic with contemporary physics. This volume also contains 51 letters written by Hildegard to political and religious figures of her day and translations of twelve of her songs.

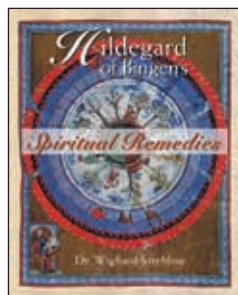


Hildegard of Bingen's Medicine

Dr. Wighard Strehlow and Gottfried Hertzka, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-939680-44-3
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
180 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

This ground-breaking contribution to medicine and healing contains translations of Hildegard text which reflect the high point of medieval, alchemical, and healing science. Commentary by the authors who have worked clinically with Hildegard's wisdom for over thirty years includes information on ways to treat nervous disorders, indigestion, heart problems, and cancer.

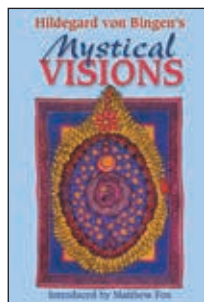


Hildegard of Bingen's Spiritual Remedies

Dr. Wighard Strehlow

ISBN 978-0-89281-985-0
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
272 pages, 8 x 10
82 b&w illustrations

Hildegard von Bingen recognized what the holistic health movement has only recently restored to our consciousness: that full health can only be experienced in a state of spiritual balance. Dr. Strehlow gives readers practical suggestions based on the integration of 35 spiritual forces of the human soul in order to "cure the soul within," which he synthesized from five of Hildegard's books on spiritual and psychological healing principles.

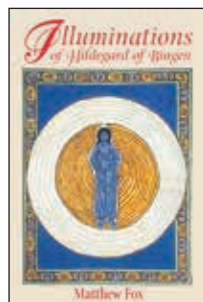


Hildegard von Bingen's Mystical Visions

Translated from Scivias
Bruce Hozeski

ISBN 978-1-879181-29-8
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
430 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Twelfth-century Rhineland mystic Hildegard von Bingen records her exquisite encounters with divinity, producing a magnificent fusion of divine inspiration and human intellect. *Hildegard von Bingen's Mystical Visions* is perhaps the most complete and powerful documentation of mystical consciousness in recorded history. Now after 800 years, these visions are again available for those seeking to reawaken mystical consciousness.



Illuminations of Hildegard of Bingen

Matthew Fox

ISBN 978-1-879181-97-7
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
216 pages, 6 x 9
28 color illustrations

Reveals the life and teachings of one of the greatest female artists and intellectuals of the Western Mystical Traditions.

"It is difficult not to see in her visionary experience and activism, as well as her claim for the mission of woman in a male-dominated age, . . . [a] woman who chafed under the restraints imposed on women by the culture in which she lived."

Bernard W. Scholz,
The American Benedictine Review



Meditations with Hildegard of Bingen

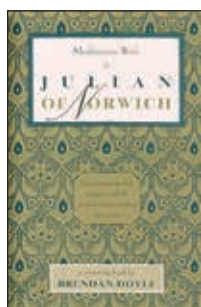
Edited by Gabriele Uhlen

ISBN 978-0-939680-12-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
132 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Medieval mystic Hildegard of Bingen's timeless writing and divine inspirations invite us to celebrate life and delight in the goodness of creation. Here is an excellent introduction to her words.

"Her writings are among the earliest important mystic works of the Middle Ages. Like Dante, Hildegard conceived the universe holistically and emphasized the inseparability of the physical and the spiritual."

Judy Chicago



Meditations with Julian of Norwich

Edited by Brendan Doyle

ISBN 978-0-939680-11-5
\$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
156 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Fourteenth-century mystic and prophet Lady Julian of Norwich was an innovator and theologian in her own right whose message is one of the goodness of God and all creation.



Meditations with Meister Eckhart

Edited by Matthew Fox

ISBN 978-0-939680-04-7
\$14.00 (CAN \$16.95) pb
132 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Meister Eckhart was a 13th-century mystic and prophet, a declared heretic, and an early advocate of creation spirituality. This book of meditations reveals his simple path which demanded no gurus, no fanciful methods, no protracted exercises or retreats. He called it a "wayless way," adding that the person "who has found this way needs no other."

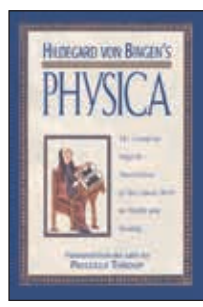


Meditations with Teilhard de Chardin

Edited by Blanche Gallagher

ISBN 978-0-939680-47-4
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
144 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

These reflective, meditative selections from the essays of the well-known scientist, philosopher, poet, and priest offer his personal insights on creation spirituality.



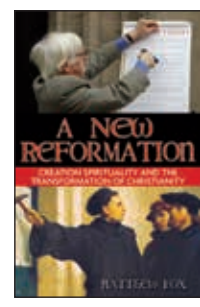
Hildegard von Bingen's Physica

The Complete English Translation of Her Classic Work on Health and Healing

Translated by Priscilla Throop

ISBN 978-0-89281-661-3
\$25.00 (CAN \$30.00) hardcover
256 pages, 6 x 9
10 block-print illustrations

Physica has a strong affinity with the Eastern medical approaches gaining great respect today. The modern reader interested in natural healing will recognize the enormous truth in the theories of this 12th-century physician, which remind us that our cures for illness depend on our natural world and our place in it.

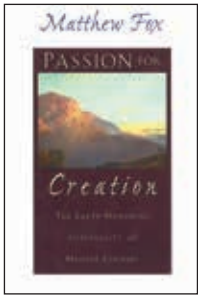


A New Reformation
Creation Spirituality and the Transformation of Christianity

Matthew Fox

ISBN 978-1-59477-123-1
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Speaking to the loss of inspiration and resulting apathy that have emptied churches of all denominations, former Dominican priest Matthew Fox calls for a New Reformation—a reawakening of the Christian spirit that will allow us to move once again from the hollow trappings of organized religion towards a genuine spirituality.



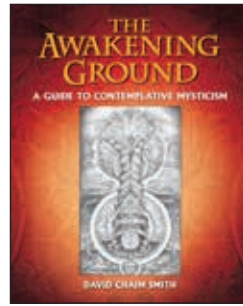
Passion for Creation
The Earth-Honoring Spirituality of Meister Eckhart
 Matthew Fox

ISBN 978-0-89281-801-3
 \$26.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 608 pages, 6 x 9
Passion for Creation contains 37 sermons by the noted 14th-century mystic Meister Eckhart, along with Matthew Fox's original commentary. Eckhart's themes were the goodness of creation, the divine blood in each person, the need to let go and let be—a creation-centered spirituality—themes which Fox has championed as a spiritual path for the new millennium.



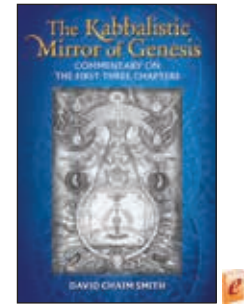
A Spirituality Named Compassion
Uniting Mystical Awareness with Social Justice
 Matthew Fox

ISBN 978-0-89281-802-0
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 304 pages, 6 x 9
 Popular and controversial author Matthew Fox establishes a spirituality for the future that promises personal, social, and global healing. Using his own experiences with the pain and lifestyle changes that resulted from an accident, Fox has written an uplifting book on the issues of ecological justice, the suffering of the Earth, and the rights of her nonhuman citizens.



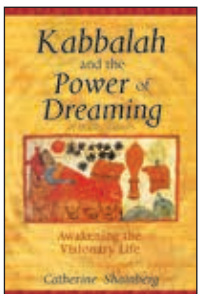
The Awakening Ground
A Guide to Contemplative Mysticism
 David Chaim Smith

ISBN 978-1-62055-533-0
 \$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
 208 pages, 8 x 10
 43 b&w illustrations
 Author David Chaim Smith offers a guide to the practice of mystical contemplation and direct ecstatic revelation. He sets the process within the symbology of the kabbalah, introducing six stages or gates of contemplation, each illustrated by original works of art that elaborate the stage's main tendency, kabbalistic implications, and symbolic functioning.



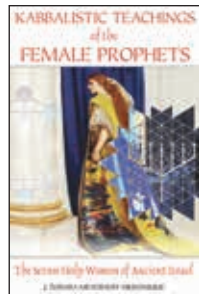
The Kabbalistic Mirror of Genesis
Commentary on the First Three Chapters
 David Chaim Smith

ISBN 978-1-62055-463-0
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95)
 Paper with French flaps
 224 pages, 6 x 9
 34 b&w illustrations
 Millennia of religious literalism has led us to believe that Genesis 1–3 is a primitive mythological explanation of the human moral disposition. But by understanding the text as pure kabbalistic metaphor, David Chaim Smith reveals a complete model of Divine creativity that removes the concept of a Creator God, and allows a new mystical understanding of the fathomless depth of Divinity.



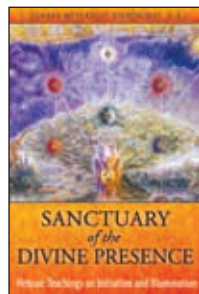
Kabbalah and the Power of Dreaming
Awakening the Visionary Life
 Catherine Shainberg

ISBN 978-1-59477-047-0
 \$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9
 6 b&w illustrations
 Also available in Spanish (see page 186)
 Drawing on the ancient Sephardic Kabbalah tradition, Catherine Shainberg unveils esoteric practices to unlock the dreaming mind's transformative and intuitive powers. By teaching the mind to become conscious in our sleeping dreams and the dreaming mind to manifest in daytime awareness, we are able to achieve revolutionary consciousness and open the pathways to self-realization.



Kabbalistic Teachings of the Female Prophets
The Seven Holy Women of Ancient Israel
 J. Zohara Meyerhoff

ISBN 978-1-59477-227-6
 \$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 432 pages, 6 x 9
 20 b&w illustrations
 This book presents the kabbalistic teachings of seven holy women from the Bible and their revelations about individual development and redemption. These prophetesses show that every person has a part to play in the healing of the world.



Sanctuary of the Divine Presence
Hebraic Teachings on Initiation and Illumination
 J. Zohara Meyerhoff

ISBN 978-1-59477-375-4
 \$24.95 (CAN \$29.50) pb
 512 pages, 6 x 9
 18 b&w illustrations
 This book of Kabbalistic initiatory teachings reveals how the practitioner may become a vessel for illumination, prophecy, and peace by creating an inner dwelling place for God's divine presence.



The Kabbalah of the Soul
The Transformative Psychology and Practices of Jewish Mysticism
 Leonora Leet, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-957-7
 \$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
 384 pages, 6 x 9
 Leet has erected a new framework for understanding the transformative spiritual work that enables the human soul to reach higher dimensions of consciousness. She develops a technique called "the Transformative Moment," that allows the individual to progress through all the higher levels of the soul.



Renewing the Covenant
A Kabbalistic Guide to Jewish Spirituality
 Leonora Leet, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-713-9
 \$16.95 (CAN \$ 26.95) pb
 272 pages, 6 x 9
 Leonora Leet describes three ancient covenants associated with a particular spiritual practice: the Patriarchal Covenant with Father Isaac's practice of meditation; The Sinai Covenant of Holiness with the observance of the Sabbath, and the Moab Covenant of Love with the practice of prayer. This ladder of practices can enable one to ascend to ever higher levels of mystical realization.



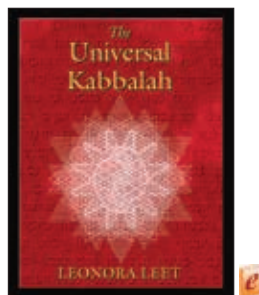
The Secret Doctrine of the Kabbalah

Recovering the Key to Hebraic Sacred Science

Leonora Leet, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-724-5
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
480 pages, 6 x 9
50 b&w illustrations

The Secret Doctrine of the Kabbalah resurrects this ancient body of knowledge to reveal eternal truths that profoundly impact contemporary spirituality. Experimental methods of practicing Hebraic sacred science are explored that explain, as never before, the meaning of the cosmological diagram of the entire Western esoteric tradition—the kabbalistic Tree of Life.

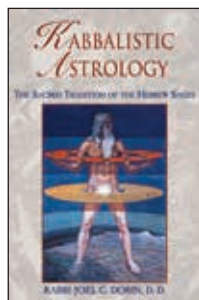


The Universal Kabbalah

Leonora Leet, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-189-2
\$60.00 (CAN \$72.00) hardcover
528 pages, 8.5 x 11
Includes 16-page color insert
and 79 b&w line illustrations

This landmark work by an innovative modern Kabbalist develops a scientific model for kabbalistic cosmology and soul psychology. Derived from the kabbalistic diagram of the Tree of Life and the author's own Sabbath Star diagram, this universal model encodes the laws of all cosmic manifestation, giving a mathematical basis to many aspects of this mystical tradition and providing a new synthesis of science and spirituality that may well write a new chapter to the Kabbalah.



Kabbalistic Astrology

The Sacred Tradition of the Hebrew Sages

Rabbi Joel C. Dobin, D.D.

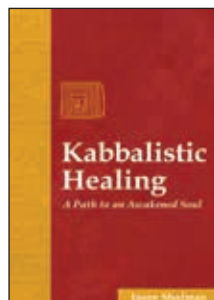
ISBN 978-0-89281-763-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

10 b&w illustrations
and 30 tables and charts

A rabbi reveals the profound astrological traditions to be found in the Kabbalah, Bible, Talmud, and Midrash.

"A mammoth effort that succeeds in showing why we must remember the mother science that reveals to us the plans of the heavens and the will of God. Astrologers can find great value in this book, especially in weighing and using techniques of ancient time."

Astrology Guide



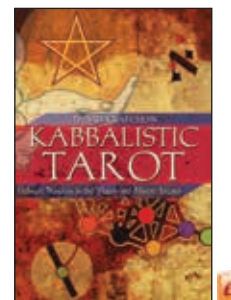
Kabbalistic Healing

A Path to an Awakened Soul

Jason Shulman

ISBN 978-1-59477-015-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Kabbalistic Healing shows how the Kabbalah—the Jewish mystical path—can kindle the central fire in our being so that we can unite with the divine. As we deepen our understanding of ourselves and enhance our ability to hold new states of consciousness, we become able to live in God as a fish lives in water.



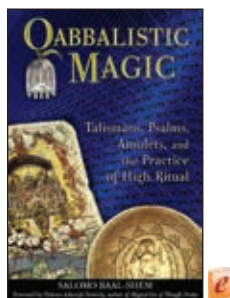
Kabbalistic Tarot

Hebraic Wisdom in the Major and Minor Arcana

Dovid Krafchow

ISBN 978-1-59477-064-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
84 b&w illustrations

When the Greeks invaded Israel and forbade study of the Torah, the Jewish people began a secret method of Toranic study that appeared to be merely playing cards, enabling study of the Torah without detection. In *Kabbalistic Tarot* Dovid Krafchow details how the true meaning of the tarot is locked within the Kabbalah.



Qabbalistic Magic

Talismans, Psalms, Amulets, and the Practice of High Ritual

Salomo Baal-Shem

Foreword by Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki, author of *Magical Use of Thought Forms*

ISBN 978-1-59477-358-7
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.50) pb
480 pages, 6 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

Jewish esoteric tradition is richly woven with magical practices. *Qabbalistic Magic* explains how to authentically perform these rituals, which range from "everyday" magic for health, prosperity, and love to advanced magic invoking the highest angelic powers or creating an astral life-form.



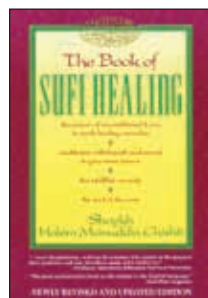
The Real Name of God

Embracing the Full Essence of the Divine

Rabbi Wayne Dosick, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-473-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.50) hardcover
224 pages, 6 x 9

Rabbi Dosick digs through layers of presumption and belief to reveal the real name of God hiding in plain sight in the Bible. Knowing the real name of God enables us to encounter both the grand God of the universe and the God of breath, soul, and heart.



The Book of Sufi Healing

Shaykh Hakim Moinuddin Chishti

ISBN 978-0-89281-324-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
208 pages, 7 x 10

In the Sufi tradition, healing of the sick is considered the most important of all services to humanity. For the first time in the West, the author presents the secret practices of this divine science, based on the 800-year tradition of the Chishti Order. Topics include dietary recommendations of the Prophet, and the "infallible remedy."



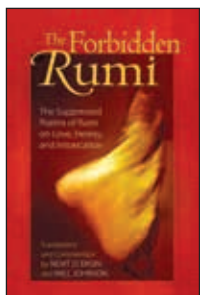
The Cosmic Script

Sacred Geometry and the Science of Arabic Penmanship

Ahmed Moustafa and Stefan Sperl

ISBN 978-1-62055-396-1
\$150.00 (CAN \$179.95) boxed set
Two hardcover volumes in slipcase: 304 pages and 384 pages, 11 x 13.25
430 full-color illustrations

The "Proportioned Script" of Ibn Muqla—renowned scribe of 10th-century Baghdad—has governed the practice of Arabic scribal art up to the present day. In this richly illustrated study, Moustafa and Sperl analyze each letter form of Ibn Muqla's perfected penmanship revealing the history, linguistics, philosophy, theology, and sacred geometry that underlie this spiritual art form.



The Forbidden Rumi

The Suppressed Poems of Rumi on Love, Heresy, and Intoxication

Translations and Commentary by Nevit O. Ergin and Will Johnson

ISBN 978-1-59477-115-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

When Nevit Ergin decided to translate Rumi's *Divan* into English, he enlisted the help of the Turkish government. They were supportive at first but refused to participate in the publication of the final volume due to its openly heretical nature. Will Johnson and Nevit Ergin present here for the first time in English Rumi's poems from this forbidden volume.



The Rubais of Rumi

Insane with Love

Translations and Commentary by Nevit O. Ergin and Will Johnson

ISBN 978-1-59477-183-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Rumi composed and spoke his poems through the spontaneous "language of poetry" that poured from his lips as he traveled the streets. Nevit O. Ergin, the translator of the complete *Divan-i Kebir*, and Will Johnson present the first English translation of 233 of the most evocative of Rumi's 1,700 rubais.



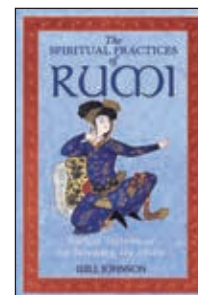
Rumi's Four Essential Practices

Ecstatic Body, Awakened Soul

Will Johnson

ISBN 978-1-59477-310-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Rumi's essential practices—eating lightly, breathing deeply, moving freely, and gazing raptly at his teacher—enabled him to achieve a transcendent union with the divine. These practices allow us to merge with the God that resides deep within us all.



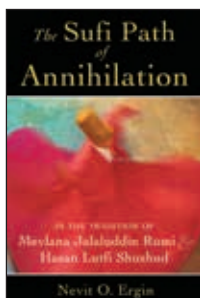
The Spiritual Practices of Rumi

Radical Techniques for Beholding the Divine

Will Johnson

ISBN 978-1-59477-200-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

In 1244, the Sufi poet, Jalaluddin Rumi, met a wandering seeker named Shams-i-Tabriz. Upon meeting, the two men immediately went into private retreat together and emerged 90 days later in a transformed condition. *The Spiritual Practices of Rumi* reveals the esoteric practice that Rumi and Shams were engaged in.



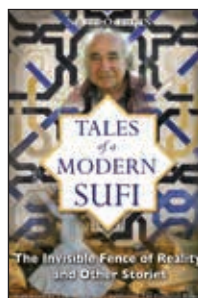
The Sufi Path of Annihilation

In the Tradition of Mevlana Jalaluddin Rumi and Hasan Lutfi Shushud

Nevit O. Ergin

ISBN 978-1-62055-274-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50)
Paper with French Flaps, 224 pages
6 x 9, 5 b&w illustrations

Itlak Yolu, the Sufi path of annihilation, contains three main facets: zikr or breathing exercises; fasting; and mental suffering. The author illustrates how suffering—"the searing fire of contrition"—is the most effective instrument of spiritual progress, for it is suffering that burns and purifies the Self. Through faithful practice, the Self is ultimately annihilated so that higher levels of perception take hold and one finds oneself on the path to sainthood and immortality.



Tales of a Modern Sufi

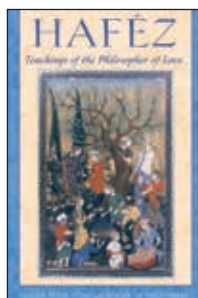
The Invisible Fence of Reality and Other Stories

Nevit O. Ergin

Foreword by Coleman Barks

ISBN 978-1-59477-270-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

A collection of modern Sufi tales by renowned Rumi translator and Sufi initiate Nevit Ergin containing 24 deceptively simple stories that take readers from basic perception to states of extraordinary awareness. The stories invoke questioning while expanding the notion of reality.



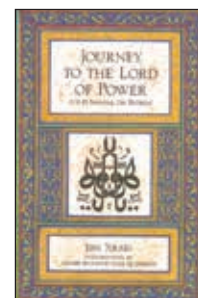
Haféz

Teachings of the Philosopher of Love

Haleh Pourafzal and Roger Montgomery

ISBN 978-0-89281-188-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

For 600 years the Persian poet Haféz has been read, quoted, and loved by millions. Like his predecessor Rumi, he is a spiritual guide in our search for life's essence. *Haféz: Teachings of the Philosopher of Love* is the perfect introduction to the man known as a mystic philosopher and poet of the heart, whose message of spiritual transcendence is especially important to our troubled world today.



Journey to the Lord of Power

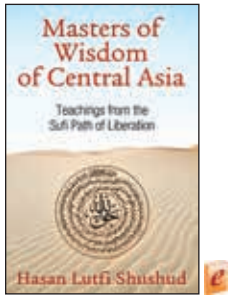
A Sufi Manual on Retreat

Ibn Arabi, with commentary by Abd al-Kerim al-Jili

Translated from the Arabic by Rabia Terry Harris

ISBN 978-0-89281-018-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

A 12th-century Sufi text dealing with spiritual ascent. Ibn Arabi's writings have influenced both Muslim and Christian traditions.



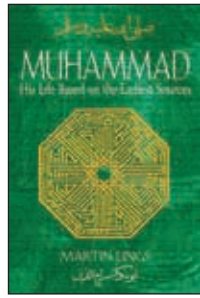
Masters of Wisdom of Central Asia

Teachings from the Sufi Path of Liberation

Hasan Lutfi Shushud

ISBN 978-1-62055-361-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Almost one thousand years ago a nexus of spiritual transmission emerged in Central Asia and lasted for five centuries. This classic work lays out the entire lineage of teachers from the golden age of Islamic Sufism, examining their spiritual journeys, their writings and teachings, and their most famous sayings.



Muhammad

His Life Based on the Earliest Sources

Martin Lings

ISBN 978-1-59477-153-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

Martin Lings' *Muhammad* is an internationally acclaimed, comprehensive, and authoritative account of the life of the prophet. This revised edition includes new sections detailing the prophet's expanding influence and his spreading of the message of Islam into Syria and its neighboring states. It represents the final updates made to the text before the author's death in 2005.



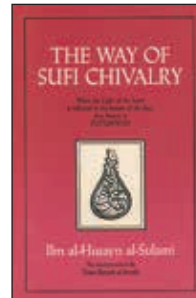
Sufi Rapper

The Spiritual Journey of Abd al Malik

Abd al Malik

ISBN 978-1-59477-278-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

Award-winning French rap star Abd al Malik recounts his journey from the ghettos of Strasbourg through radical Islam to the Sufi message of universal love, offering an intimate look at life in the ghettos and madrassas of Europe's poorest neighborhoods.



The Way of Sufi Chivalry

Ibn al-Husayn al-Sulami
An interpretation by
Tosun Bayrak al-Jerrahi

ISBN 978-0-89281-317-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Used since the 10th century as a guide to enlightened behavior, this book reveals the true meaning of love, friendship, and generosity as a means to spiritual development.



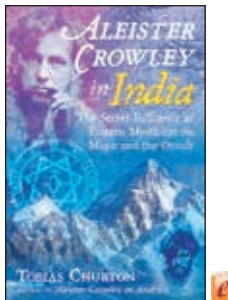
Aleister Crowley in America

Art, Espionage, and Sex Magick in the New World

Tobias Churton

ISBN 978-1-62055-630-6
\$40.00 (CAN \$62.50) hardcover
768 pages, 6 x 9
96 b&w illustrations

Using previously unpublished diaries and letters, Tobias Churton traces Crowley's extensive travels through America, including details of his five-year stay from 1914 to 1919, his involvement with the birth of the Greenwich Village radical art scene, and his work to undermine German propaganda to keep the United States out of World War I.



New—Available Aleister Crowley in India

The Secret Influence of Eastern Mysticism on Magic and the Occult

Tobias Churton

ISBN 978-1-62055-796-9
\$40.00 (CAN \$49.99) hardcover
512 pages, 6 x 9
101 b&w illustrations

Sharing excerpts from Crowley's unpublished diaries, Tobias Churton tells the true story of Crowley's mystical adventures in India from 1901 to 1906. He explores Crowley's encounters with jnana yoga, Vedantist and Advaitist philosophies, Hindu religious practices, and Mahayana and Theravada Buddhism and reveals how he incorporated what he learned into his own magical system, Thelema.



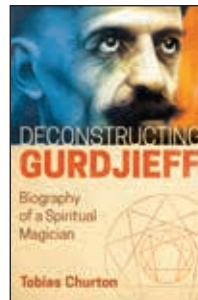
Aleister Crowley: The Beast in Berlin

Art, Sex, and Magick in the Weimar Republic

Tobias Churton

ISBN 978-1-62055-256-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
432 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 16-page color insert and 55 black-and-white illustrations
Aleister Crowley arrived in Berlin in 1930 at a time when the city played host to many of the world's outstanding artists, philosophers, and scientists, including Einstein, Brecht, Huxley, and Isherwood. Drawing on unpublished material, Tobias Churton examines Crowley's years in Weimar Berlin, revealing "The Beast" to be a man of art and thought, a Crowley long hidden from the historical record.



Deconstructing Gurdjieff

Biography of a Spiritual Magician

Tobias Churton

ISBN 978-1-62055-638-2
\$29.95 (CAN \$37.50) hardcover
368 pages, 6 x 9

In November 1949, architect Frank Lloyd Wright announced the death of "the greatest man in the world," yet few knew who he was talking about. Offering a vital understanding of the man who asked "How many of you are really alive?" the author reveals the continuing importance of Gurdjieff's philosophy for the awakening of man.



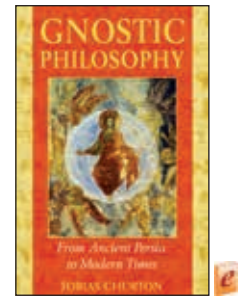
Gnostic Mysteries of Sex

Sophia the Wild One and Erotic Christianity

Tobias Churton

ISBN 978-1-62055-421-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

There is a long tradition in Christianity of higher union with God through the sacrament of sex. For example, the Barbelo Gnostics practiced a spiritual sexuality known as "redemption by sin;" the mystery of Sophia can be seen in the philosophy of the Troubadours; and William Blake was influenced by a secret Renaissance sexual mysticism.



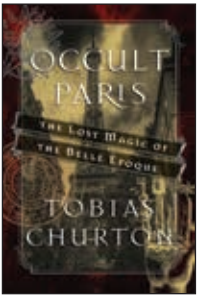
Gnostic Philosophy

From Ancient Persia to Modern Times

Tobias Churton

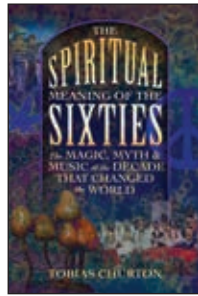
ISBN 978-1-59477-035-7
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
480 pages, 6 x 9

Gnosticism was a contemporary of early Christianity, and its demise can be traced to Christianity's efforts to silence its teachings. Its influence extended from the Middle Ages to the Sufis, Carl Jung, Rudolf Steiner, and the Rosicrucians and Freemasons. Today's heirs to Gnosticism continue to strive to create a Temple of new cosmic understanding.



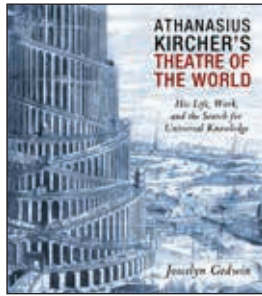
Occult Paris
The Lost Magic of the Belle Époque

Tobias Churton
ISBN 978-1-62055-545-3
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
528 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 160 b&w illustrations
Historian Tobias Churton explores the magical, artistic, and intellectual world of the Belle Époque Paris. He brings into full perspective the personalities and forces that made Paris a global magnet and which allowed later cultural movements, such as the “psychedelic 60s,” to rise from the ashes of post-war Europe.



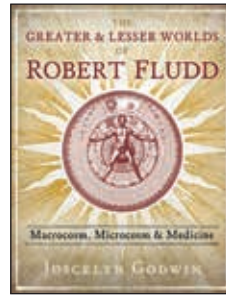
The Spiritual Meaning of the Sixties
The Magic, Myth, and Music of the Decade That Changed the World

Tobias Churton
ISBN 978-1-62055-711-2
\$40.00 (CAN \$49.99) pb
672 pages, 6 x 9
118 b&w illustrations
Churton explores the origins of the spiritual principles that fueled the artistic, political, and social revolutions of the Sixties, tracing them to medieval troubadours, Gnosticism, Hindu philosophy, Renaissance hermetic magic, and the occult doctrines of Aleister Crowley. He discusses the era’s most famous books, films, and music and demonstrates that spiritual values are now re-emerging.



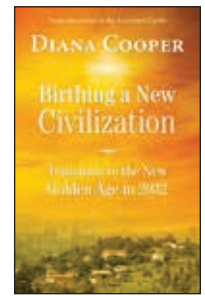
Athanasius Kircher's Theatre of the World
His Life, Work, and the Search for Universal Knowledge

Joscelyn Godwin
ISBN 978-1-62055-465-4
\$49.95 (CAN \$59.95)
Paper with French flaps
304 pages, 9.88 x 11
431 b&w illustrations
ISBN 978-1-59477-329-7
\$60.00 (CAN \$83.95) hardcover
Athanasius Kircher was the last true Renaissance man, a Christian Hermeticist whose work also examined alchemy, the Kabbalah, and the Egyptian mystery tradition. Includes hundreds of stunning engravings that were a distinguishing feature of his work.



New—Available
The Greater and Lesser Worlds of Robert Fludd

Macrocosm, Microcosm, and Medicine
Joscelyn Godwin
ISBN 978-1-62055-949-9
\$40.00 (CAN \$49.99)
Hardcover Deluxe Edition
272 pages, 8.5 x 11
201 b&w illustrations
Physician, alchemist, and inventor, Robert Fludd (1574–1637) wrote a series of books, filled with hundreds of detailed engravings, now recognized as the first fully illustrated encyclopedia. In this hardcover, highly illustrated reference, Joscelyn Godwin explains Fludd’s theories on the cosmos, man, and medicine.



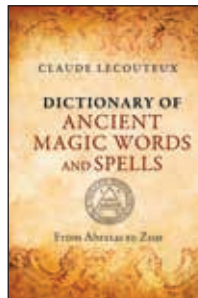
Birthing A New Civilization
Transition to the New Golden Age in 2032

Diana Cooper
ISBN 978-1-84409-633-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 5.5 x 8.5
2 color maps and 4 color illustrations
This forecast highlights the spiritual energies shifting economic, political, and climatic arenas. From what to expect to how to prepare, this exploration serves as guidance for the next 20 years, allowing readers to attune to the spiritual forces on the horizon and prepare to ascend into the 5th dimension.



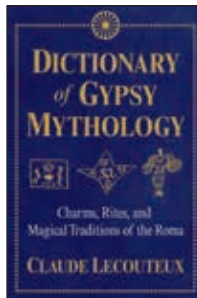
The Book of Grimoires
The Secret Grammar of Magic

Claude Lecouteux
ISBN 978-1-62055-187-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
45 b&w illustrations
Grimoires began simply as quick-reference “grammar books” for sorcerers and magicians, but over time many of the abbreviations were misinterpreted and magical words misspelled, rendering them ineffective. In *The Book of Grimoires* Professor Lecouteux provides exact reproductions of various secret alphabets, symbols, and glyphs with instructions for their correct use.



Dictionary of Ancient Magic Words and Spells
From Abraxas to Zoar

Claude Lecouteux
ISBN 978-1-62055-374-9
\$35.00 (CAN \$40.00) hardcover
448 pages, 6 x 9
214 b&w illustrations
This comprehensive dictionary includes magic words and phrases from many traditions including ancient Scandinavia, ancient Egypt, and the Hispano-Arabic magic of Spain before the Reconquista. It explains the origin and evolution of each spell through the centuries, and examines secret magical alphabets, including those based on Hebrew letters and runes.



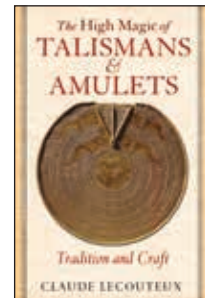
Dictionary of Gypsy Mythology
Charms, Rites, and Magical Traditions of the Roma

Claude Lecouteux
ISBN 978-1-62055-667-2
\$29.99 (CAN \$35.99) hardcover
192 pages, 6 x 9
38 b&w illustrations
Drawing on sources never before available outside of Eastern Europe, Claude Lecouteux reconstructs the oral traditions of the Rom to provide a comprehensive A-to-Z look at gypsy mythology, including their folktales, rites, songs, nursery rhymes, jokes, and magical traditions. He also explores the full range of supernatural beings that inhabit the gypsy world.



Encyclopedia of Norse and Germanic Folklore, Mythology, and Magic

Claude Lecouteux
ISBN 978-1-62055-480-7
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
352 pages, 6 x 9
109 b&w illustrations
The legends of the Norse and Germanic regions of Europe—spanning from Germany and Austria across Scandinavia to Iceland and England—include a broad range of mythical characters and places from Odin to the Valkyries. In this encyclopedia, Claude Lecouteux explores the origins, connections, and tales behind many gods, goddesses, magical beings, rituals, folk customs, and mythical places of Norse and Germanic tradition.



The High Magic of Talismans and Amulets
Tradition and Craft

Claude Lecouteux
ISBN 978-1-62055-279-7
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover
272 pages, 6 x 9
38 b&w illustrations
Professor Lecouteux reveals the chains of sympathy, astrological geography, and invocations used since ancient times to activate the powers of amulets and talismans. He examines many different kinds of talismans, such as the rabbit’s foot, horseshoe, and gris-gris bag, revealing the principles and symbology behind each object, and showing that their use is as widespread today as at any time in the past.

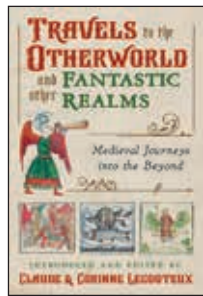


Traditional Magic Spells for Protection and Healing

Claude Lecouteux

ISBN 978-1-62055-621-4
\$29.95 (CAN \$37.50) hardcover
336 pages, 6 x 9
79 b&w line illustrations

Drawing on his extensive knowledge of ancient texts, Claude Lecouteux presents more than 600 magical prescriptions from both pagan and Christian sources. He examines the folk practice of diagnosing illness through magic, explores protection magic and evil spells such as curses, and includes spells from the gypsy tradition of magic and healing.

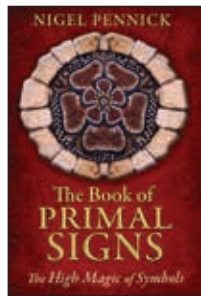


**New—August 2020
Travels to the Otherworld and Other Fantastic Realms**

Medieval Journeys into the Beyond
Edited by Claude Lecouteux and Corinne Lecouteux

ISBN 978-1-62055-942-0
\$30.00 (CAN \$37.50) hardcover
240 pages, 6 x 9
105 b&w illustrations

Accompanied by rare illustrations from incunabula and medieval manuscripts, the stories in this collection include guided afterlife tours of Hell, glimpses of Heaven, and journeys into other fantastic realms, such as the pagan land of the Faery. They also include encounters with doppelgangers and angels, legends of heroes, and romantic misadventures.

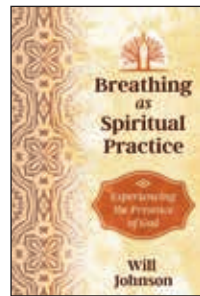


The Book of Primal Signs

The High Magic of Symbols
Nigel Pennick

ISBN 978-1-62055-315-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
340 b&w illustrations

Since ancient times, human beings have created symbols to convey deeper information that can not be communicated in words. Many glyphs have retained their meanings over millennia whereas some have modern meanings vastly different from the original connotation. This study, with more than 300 unique woodcuts, drawings, calligraphy, and photographs, examines ancient and enduring glyphs in detail, revealing how symbols link the cosmic with the terrestrial and allow us to infuse the mundane with the numinous.

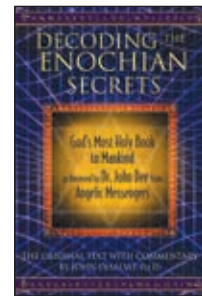


**New—Available
Breathing as Spiritual Practice**

Experiencing the Presence of God
Will Johnson

ISBN 978-1-62055-687-0
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Will Johnson reveals how Western spiritual traditions, such as the Book of Genesis, the Jewish teachings of *ruach*, and the poetry of Rumi, contain hidden instructions for meditative breathing practices. He explains how these practices open us up to the presence of spirit in every breath and can provide a direct experience of God.



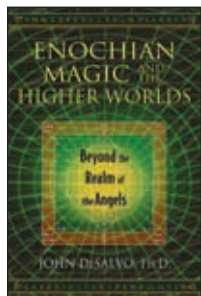
Decoding the Enochian Secrets

God's Most Holy Book to Mankind as Received by Dr. John Dee from Angelic Messengers

The original text with commentary by John DeSalvo, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-364-8
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) hardcover
240 pages 6 x 9
100 b&w illustrations

In 1580, the Book of Enoch was conveyed by angels directly to Dr. John Dee. Reproduced here for the first time, this book includes the correct phonetic pronunciations of the Enochian Calls written by Dee in the margins of his record.



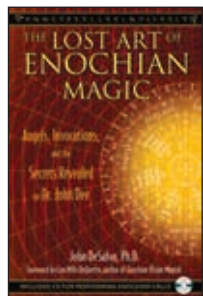
Enochian Magic and the Higher Worlds

Beyond the Realm of the Angels

John DeSalvo, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-301-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
168 pages 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 2 b&w illustrations

The magic system transmitted by angels to John Dee and Edward Kelley in the 16th century has until now remained incomplete and thus not as powerful as the angels intended. John DeSalvo has discovered additional key pieces to this magical system that enable the practitioner to reach higher spiritual worlds and receive more powerful knowledge.



The Lost Art of Enochian Magic

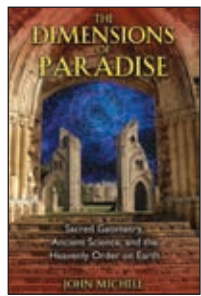
Angels, Invocations, and the Secrets Revealed to Dr. John Dee

John DeSalvo, Ph.D.

Foreword by Lon Milo DuQuette
ISBN 978-1-59477-344-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
232 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert, 35 b&w illustrations, and a 20-minute CD of Enochian calls

John DeSalvo deciphers the original phonetic notations found in the margins of Dr. John Dee's diaries, and shows how to properly invoke the "Enochian calls," which act like mantras in opening higher realms and invoking angels. Includes a CD of the calls.



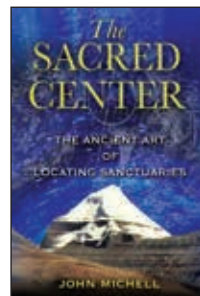
The Dimensions of Paradise

Sacred Geometry, Ancient Science, and the Heavenly Order on Earth

John Michell

ISBN 978-1-59477-198-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
70 b&w illustrations

John Michell reveals a structure of geometry and number that represents the essential order of the heavens and functions as a map of paradise. He demonstrates that the same numerical code underlying sacred structures from ancient times to the Christian era is the science and cosmology on which the ancient world order was founded.



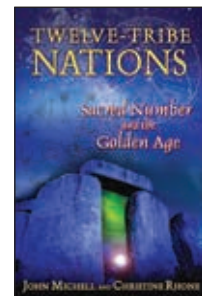
The Sacred Center

The Ancient Art of Locating Sanctuaries

John Michell

ISBN 978-1-59477-284-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
56 b&w illustrations

The Sacred Center reveals the symbolism and power behind sacred locations in ancient and modern times. Michell explains the need and role for ritual centers in modern society, while examining how ancient territorial centers were sited throughout the world.



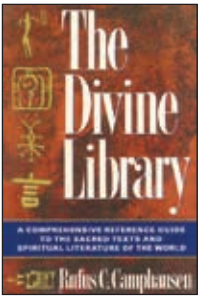
Twelve-Tribe Nations

Sacred Number and the Golden Age

John Michell and Christine Rhone

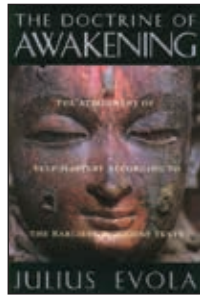
ISBN 978-1-59477-237-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
77 b&w illustrations

Twelve-Tribe Nations explores the symbolism and use of the number twelve in organizing ancient societies, connecting this sacred number with the twelve months of the year, the twelve signs of the zodiac, an ideal social order and a golden age of humanity.



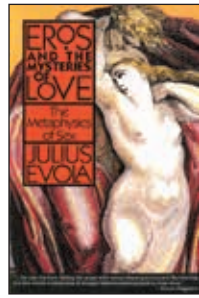
The Divine Library
A Comprehensive Reference Guide to the Sacred Texts and Spiritual Literature of the World

Rufus C. Camphausen
 ISBN 978-0-89281-351-3
 \$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9
 This directory to the primary religious literature of past and present cultures includes references to available editions, translations, and commentaries.



The Doctrine of Awakening
The Attainment of Self-Mastery According to the Earliest Buddhist Texts

Julius Evola
 ISBN 978-0-89281-553-1
 \$18.95 (CAN \$22.00) pb
 272 pages, 6 x 9
 Italian philosopher Julius Evola pares away centuries of adaptations to reveal Buddhist practice in its original context. Most surprisingly, he argues that the widespread belief in reincarnation is not an original Buddhist tenet. Evola presents actual practices of concentration and visualization, and places them in the larger metaphysical context of the Buddhist model of mind and universe.



Eros and the Mysteries of Love
The Metaphysics of Sex

Julius Evola
 ISBN 978-0-89281-315-5
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 336 pages, 6 x 9
 A comprehensive work on the metaphysical aspects of sexuality. Julius Evola sheds new light on the mystical and spiritual expression of sexual love. This in-depth study explores the sexual rites of sacred traditions, and shows how religion, mysticism, folklore, and mythology all contain erotic forms in which the deep potentialities of human beings are recognized.



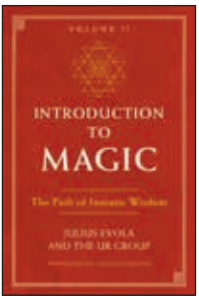
The Hermetic Tradition
Symbols and Teachings of the Royal Art

Julius Evola
 ISBN 978-0-89281-451-0
 \$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
 240 pages, 6 x 9
 Drawing from sources throughout the Western esoteric tradition, Evola shows that alchemy is a universal science of transformation.



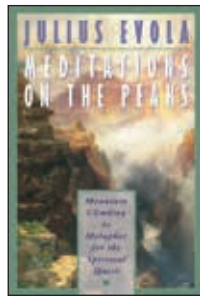
Introduction to Magic, Volume I
Rituals and Practical Techniques for the Magus

Julius Evola and the UR Group
 ISBN 978-0-89281-624-8
 \$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 416 pages, 6 x 9
 For the first time in English, this classic Italian text collects the rites, practices, and esoteric knowledge of the powerful and mysterious UR Group for the use of aspiring magus. Included here are instructions for creating an etheric double, speaking words of power, and interacting with entities, as well as translations of such arcane texts as the Tibetan Thunderbolt Diamond Path, the Mithraic cult's "Grand Papyrus of Paris," and the Greco-Egyptian *De Mysteriis*.



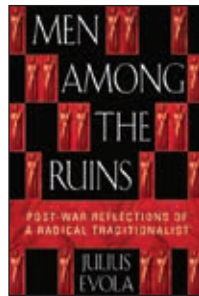
Introduction to Magic, Volume II
The Path of Initiatic Wisdom

Julius Evola and the UR Group
 Translated by Joscelyn Godwin
 Foreword by Hans Thomas Hakl
 ISBN 978-1-62055-717-4
 \$29.99 (CAN \$37.50) pb
 448 pages, 6 x 9 • 2 b&w illustrations
 Drawing from mystery traditions throughout history, this book contains authentic initiatic wisdom, magical rituals, and spiritual exercises collected by Julius Evola and the UR Group, including instructions for creating the diaphanous body of the Opus magicum, establishing initiatic consciousness after death, and the construction of magical chains (the enchanted awareness of initiates).



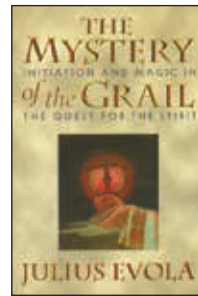
Meditations on the Peaks
Mountain Climbing as Metaphor for the Spiritual Quest

Julius Evola
 ISBN 978-0-89281-657-6
 \$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
 144 pages, 6 x 9
 Evola articulates the close relationship between the physical rigors of mountain climbing and the ascent of the initiate toward self-transcendence. He combines recollections of his own experiences with reflections on other inspirational men and women who shared his view of the transcendent greatness of mountains.



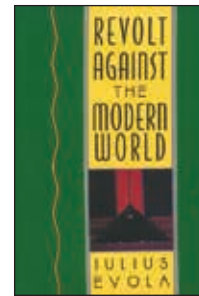
Men among the Ruins
Post-War Reflections of a Radical Traditionalist

Julius Evola
 ISBN 978-0-89281-905-8
 \$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 328 pages, 6 x 9
 Evola viewed the forces of history as comprised by two factions: "history's demolition squad" enslaved by blind faith in the future and those individuals whose watchword is Tradition. These latter stand in this world of ruins at a higher level and are capable of letting go of what needs to be abandoned in order that what is truly essential not be compromised.



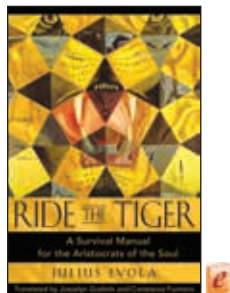
The Mystery of the Grail
Initiation and Magic in the Quest for the Spirit

Julius Evola
 ISBN 978-0-89281-573-9
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 208 pages, 6 x 9
 One of Europe's greatest esoteric philosophers explores the pre-Christian sources of this powerful symbol that is so central to Western mythology and culture, tracing its mythology from Nordic sagas through the Middle Ages. This excursion into the realm of the Grail throws new light on an endlessly fascinating subject.



Revolt Against the Modern World
Politics, Religion, and Social Order in the Kali Yuga

Julius Evola
 ISBN 978-0-89281-506-7
 \$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
 412 pages, 6 x 9
 In what many consider to be his masterwork, Evola contrasts the characteristics of the modern world with those of traditional societies, from politics and institutions to views on life and death.



Ride the Tiger

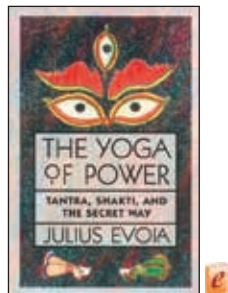
A Survival Manual for the Aristocrats of the Soul

Julius Evola

Translated by Joscelyn Godwin and Constance Fontana

ISBN 978-0-89281-125-0 \$25.00 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover 256 pages, 6 x 9

Julius Evola's final major work identifies the type of person capable of "riding the tiger," who can give absolute meaning to life in a world of dissolution while transforming destructive processes into inner liberation. *Ride the Tiger* presents an implacable criticism of the idols and illusions of our modern age, offering hope for those who wish to reembrace Tradition.



The Yoga of Power

Tantra, Shakti, and the Secret Way

Julius Evola

ISBN 978-0-89281-368-1 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb 256 pages, 6 x 9

Drawing from original texts on self-mastery, Evola discusses two Hindu movements—Tantrism and Shaktism—that emphasize a path of action to gain power over energies latent within the body.



Egregores

The Occult Entities That Watch Over Human Destiny

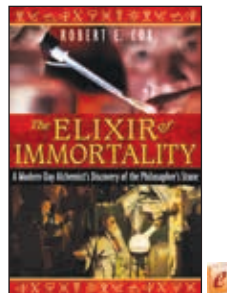
Mark Stavish

Foreword by James Wasserman

ISBN 978-1-62055-577-4 \$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb 160 pages, 6 x 9

Examining the ancient and modern history of the *egregore*, an autonomous psychic entity created by a collective group mind, Mark Stavish explains how to identify an *egregore*, providing detailed and documented examples, and explores how they are created, sustained, directed, and destroyed.

Audiobook available



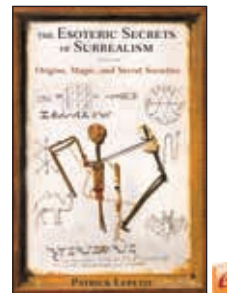
The Elixir of Immortality

A Modern-Day Alchemist's Discovery of the Philosopher's Stone

Robert E. Cox

ISBN 978-1-59477-303-7 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb 208 pages, 6 x 9 3 b&w illustrations

In 1989, a mysterious white powder possessing marvelous healing powers was discovered in Arizona. It bore eerie resemblance to the ultimate quest of the alchemists: the elixir of immortality. Robert Cox pursues alchemical secrets that have been hidden for centuries.



The Esoteric Secrets of Surrealism

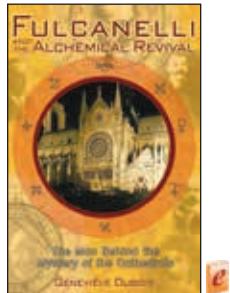
Origins, Magic, and Secret Societies

Patrick Lepetit

Foreword by Bernard Roger

ISBN 978-1-62055-175-2 \$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb 544 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 16-page color insert
Drawing on an extensive range of writings by the surrealists and those in their circle of influence, Patrick Lepetit shows how the surrealists employed mythology, gnostic principles, tarot, voodoo, and alchemy not simply as reference points but as significant elements of their ongoing investigations into the fundamental nature of consciousness.



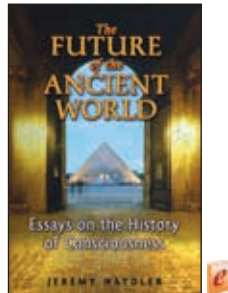
Fulcanelli and the Alchemical Revival

The Man Behind the Mystery of the Cathedrals

Geneviève Dubois

ISBN 978-1-59477-082-1 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb 192 pages, 6 x 9 64 b&w illustrations

The true identity of Fulcanelli, who allegedly succeeded in creating the philosopher's stone, has never been discovered. Dubois investigates salient personalities of the esoteric milieu of Paris at the turn of the 20th century, and suggests that one of these—or several working together—could have been hiding his activity behind the pseudonym of Fulcanelli.



The Future of the Ancient World

Essays on the History of Consciousness

Jeremy Naydler

ISBN 978-1-59477-292-4 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb 320 pages, 6 x 9 111 b&w illustrations

In *The Future of the Ancient World* Jeremy Naydler examines the evolution of human consciousness over the past five thousand years, revealing how we lost our ability to connect with the invisible world of gods, spirits and ancestors, and how we can find our way back.



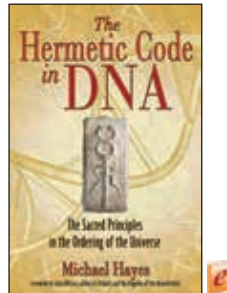
The Gnostic Faustus

The Secret Teachings behind the Classic Text

Ramona Fradon

ISBN 978-1-59477-204-7 \$19.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb 384 pages, 6 x 9

Ramona Fradon shows the legend of Doctor Faustus to be a composite Gnostic creation myth that reveals the process of spiritual salvation. The elements of alchemy, sacramental sex, and worship of the divine feminine that are encoded in the Faust Book provide an account of spiritual initiation whose goal is ecstatic union with the divine.



The Hermetic Code in DNA

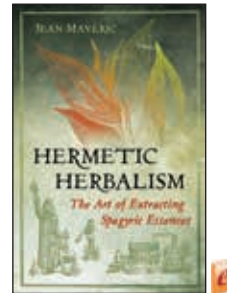
The Sacred Principles in the Ordering of the Universe

Michael Hayes

Foreword by Colin Wilson

ISBN 978-1-59477-218-4 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb 352 pages, 6 x 9 12 b&w illustrations

This book reveals distinct numerical patterns that connect ancient philosophies, religion, the harmonic ratios of music, and modern science. These patterns, the Hermetic Code, reveal a resonance between biology and cosmology most strikingly in the helical structure of life itself: DNA.



New—May 2020 Hermetic Herbalism

The Art of Extracting Spagyric Essences

Jean Mavéric

ISBN 978-1-62055-985-7 \$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb 256 pages, 6 x 9 13 b&w illustrations

First published in French in 1911, this practical guide to the art of spagyrics also outlines the ancient yet forgotten Hermetic foundations of herbalism. The author provides botanical and medicinal classifications for over 600 plant species and detailed instructions for spagyric extracts, tinctures, elixirs, liquors, oils, unguents, salts, aquae vitae, and quintessences.



New—Available
The Hermetic Science of Transformation

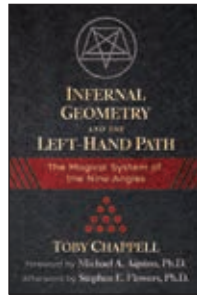
The Initiatic Path of Natural and Divine Magic

Giuliano Kremmerz
 ISBN 978-1-62055-908-6
 \$30.00 (CAN \$37.50) hardcover
 240 pages, 6 x 9
 11 b&w illustrations
 In this transformative initiatory guide, Giuliano Kremmerz (1861–1930), Italian alchemist, hermeticist, philosopher, and member of the Ur Group, details the occult purification and preparations necessary to advance on the path of natural and divine magic. He offers a return to the original hermetic path of initiation, following the strict procedures and symbolism as defined in the spiritual practices of Pythagoras.



Iamblichus' Life of Pythagoras

Thomas Taylor
 ISBN 978-0-89281-152-6
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 272 pages, 6 x 9
 Iamblichus' biography of Pythagoras is universally acknowledged as deriving from sources of the highest antiquity. This translation was first printed in 1818 and is brought again to light in this modern edition. Included with the biography are excerpts from Pythagoras' teachings, substantial sections on the Fragments of the Ethical Writings (the work of very early Pythagoreans), and the Pythagoric Sentences.



Infernal Geometry and the Left-Hand Path

The Magical System of the Nine Angles
 Toby Chappell
 Foreword by Michael A. Aquino, Ph.D.
 Afterword by Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-62055-816-4
 \$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
 336 pages, 6 x 9
 105 b&w illustrations
 In this comprehensive guide, Toby Chappell details the practice of Angular Magic as developed by the Church of Satan and the Temple of Set. He analyzes the 3 key rites of this system and explains how the Nine Angles can be used in magical practices and as part of an ongoing initiatory process.



The Initiatory Path in Fairy Tales

The Alchemical Secrets of Mother Goose
 Bernard Roger
 ISBN 978-1-62055-403-6
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 320 pages, 6 x 9
 In his *Mystery of the Cathedrals*, the great alchemist Fulcanelli revealed the hermetic secrets encoded in the architecture of the great cathedrals of Europe. What he did for churches, his disciple Bernard Roger does here for fairy tales. Roger reveals how the tales illustrate each stage of the Great Work and the alchemical iterations required to achieve them.



John Dee and the Empire of Angels

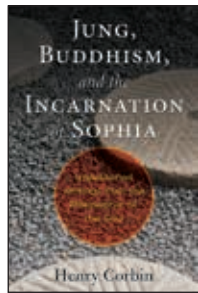
Enochian Magick and the Occult Roots of the Modern World
 Jason Louv
 ISBN 978-1-62055-589-7
 \$40.00 (CAN \$50.00) hardcover
 560 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 16-page color insert and 79 b&w illustrations
 Presenting a comprehensive look at the life and continuing influence of 16th-century genius and occultist Dr. John Dee, Jason Louv examines Dee's scientific achievements, intelligence and spy work, imperial strategizing, and his methods of communicating with angels. He also explores Enochian in precise detail and reconstructs Dee's Spirit Diaries.



New—July 2020
Julius Evola

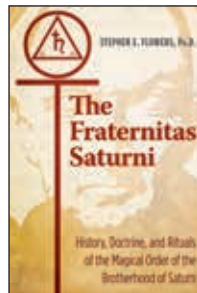
The Philosopher and Magician in War: 1943–1945
 Gianfranco de Turreis
 ISBN 978-1-62055-806-5
 \$35.00 (CAN \$43.99) hardcover
 352 pages, 6 x 9
 28 b&w illustrations

In this exploration of Evola's inner and outer life from World War II into the early 1950s, the author, who knew Evola when he was alive, offers a new portrait of Julius Evola and debunks many of the pseudo-myths about his activities during the war. He also clarifies Evola's relations with Nazism and Fascism and how he rejected both.



Jung, Buddhism, and the Incarnation of Sophia

Unpublished Writings from the Philosopher of the Soul
 Henry Corbin
 ISBN 978-1-62055-739-6
 \$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
 208 pages, 6 x 9
 In this collection of previously unpublished writings, Henry Corbin, one of the most important French philosophers and orientalist of the 20th century, examines the work of Carl Jung in relationship to the deep spiritual traditions of Eastern religion, the esoteric wisdom teachings of the Gnostic Sophia, the transformational symbolism of alchemy, and Sufi mysticism.



The Fraternitas Saturni

History, Doctrine, and Rituals of the Magical Order of the Brotherhood of Saturn
 Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-62055-721-1
 \$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9
 35 b&w illustrations
 The most influential magical group in Germany during the 20th century, the Fraternitas Saturni, or Brotherhood of Saturn, was almost entirely secret until 1970. Stephen Flowers examines the history of the Order, its path of initiation, secret doctrines, ritual practices, and magical formulas. He also offers biographies of the Order's most prominent members.



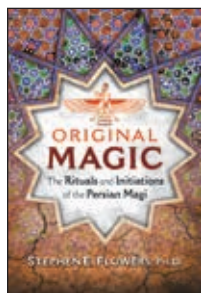
Lords of the Left-Hand Path

Forbidden Practices and Spiritual Heresies
 Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-467-6
 \$24.95 (CAN \$30.00) pb
 512 pages, 6 x 9
 17 b&w illustrations
 This book examines the practices of many occult groups, including the Cult of Set, the Yezidi Devil Worshipers, the Assassins, the Hell-Fire Club, the occult Nazis, and several heretical Sufi, Zoroastrian, Christian, and Muslim sects.



New—Available
The Magian Tarok

The Origins of the Tarot in the Mithraic and Hermetic Traditions
 Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-62055-869-0
 \$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
 192 pages, 6 x 9
 98 b&w illustrations
 Exploring the historical roots and mythology of the Tarot, the author reveals the genesis of the Tarot's symbolism in the great Hermetic tradition and in the initiatory rituals of Mithraism. He explains the original meanings of the Major Arcana using Mithraic symbolism and how the Tarot relates to the magical alphabet of the *Stoeicheia*.



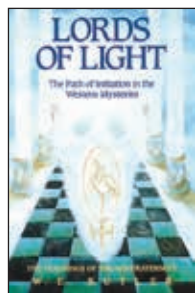
Original Magic

The Rituals and Initiations of the Persian Magi

Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-644-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

Stephen Flowers explores the history, theory, practice, rituals, and initiations of the Mazdan magical system practiced by the Magi of ancient Persia. He details a complete curriculum of magical study and initiation based on exercises keyed to the sacred Zoroastrian calendar and also offers advanced magical rituals based on archaic Persian formulas.



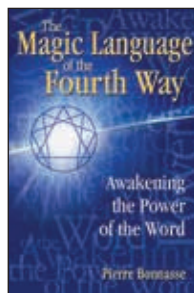
Lords of Light

The Path of Initiation in the Western Mysteries

W. E. Butler

ISBN 978-0-89281-308-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

With humility, humor, and conviction, Butler conveys an extensive knowledge of the occult mysteries, including ritual and ceremonial magic, the awakening of kundalini energy, and the path of the qabalistic tree of life. The overriding theme of his lectures concerns regeneration of the personality and the relinquishing of the false ego through control of one's mental and emotional reactions.



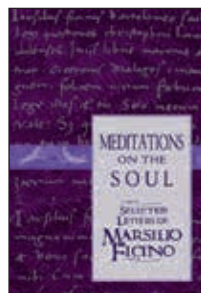
The Magic Language of the Fourth Way

Awakening the Power of the Word

Pierre Bonnasse

ISBN 978-1-59477-232-0
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.50) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
33 b&w illustrations

Words possessed magical powers in the first days of humanity when they created the reality of what they described. Pierre Bonnasse applies the esoteric teachings of G. I. Gurdjieff and René Daumal to show how the power given to words by the notes of the scale can lead to spiritual advancement.



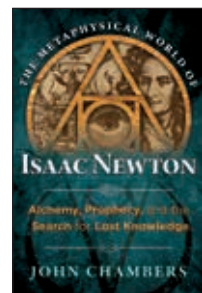
Meditations on the Soul

Selected Letters of Marsilio Ficino

Edited by Clement Salaman

ISBN 978-0-89281-658-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

This collection of letters between Marsilio Ficino and the influential figures of European history mixes philosophy and humor, compassion and advice. Praised as one of the most profound thinkers in Western culture, Ficino (1433–1499) was the leader of the Platonic Academy in Florence, and has been a guiding light to spiritual seekers for centuries.



The Metaphysical World of Isaac Newton

Alchemy, Prophecy, and the Search for Lost Knowledge

John Chambers

ISBN 978-1-62055-204-9
\$35.00 (CAN \$43.95) hardcover
480 pages, 6 x 9

At the same time Newton was writing *Principia Mathematica*, he was writing a twin volume on theology. This book explores Newton's secret masterpiece, including his essays on alchemy, spirituality, Atlantis, metaphysics, "corrupted texts" in the Bible, and his prediction of an Apocalypse in the year 2060.



Deluxe Collector's Edition

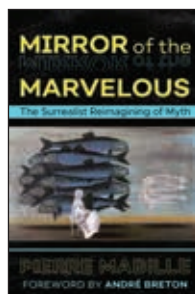
The Mirror of Magic

A History of Magic in the Western World

Kurt Seligmann

ISBN 978-1-62055-790-7
\$50.00 (CAN \$62.50) hardcover
512 pages, 7 x 10
255 b&w illustrations

This collector's edition of the classic, comprehensive history of magic and the occult by renowned surrealist and magic scholar Kurt Seligmann includes all 250 illustrations from the original 1948 edition and explores magical practices and beliefs from their origins in the ancient world through the secret societies of the 18th century.



Mirror of the Marvelous

The Surrealist Reimagining of Myth

Pierre Mabille

Foreword by André Breton
ISBN 978-1-62055-733-4
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations

One of the most significant surrealist books, this classic explains how "the marvelous" is more than a synonym for "the fantastic" because it engages the entire emotional realm. Drawing on sacred and modern texts, the author defines "the marvelous" by showing its presence in those works where it burns the brightest.



The Mysteries of Mithras

The Pagan Belief That Shaped the Christian World

Payam Nabarz

Foreword by Caitlin Matthews
ISBN 978-1-59477-027-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
34 b&w illustrations

The Mysteries of Mithras presents a revival of this ancient Roman mystery religion, popular from the late second century BCE. Payam Nabarz reveals the history and tenets of Mithraism, its connections to Christianity, Islam, and Freemasonry, and the modern neo-pagan practice of Mithraism today. Included are seven of its initiatory rituals.



Occulture

The Unseen Forces That Drive Culture Forward

Carl Abrahamsson

Foreword by Gary Lachman

ISBN 978-1-62055-703-7
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Art, magic, and the occult have been intimately linked since the time of our ancestors. Blending magical history and esoteric philosophy, Carl Abrahamsson reveals the integral role played by magic and occultism in the development of culture throughout history, including deep looks at major figures such as Carl Jung and Aleister Crowley.

Audiobook available



Overthrowing the Old Gods

Aleister Crowley and the Book of the Law

Don Webb

ISBN 978-1-62055-189-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9

This volume offers new commentaries on Aleister Crowley's *Book of the Law*. It shows how the *Book of the Law* is connected to both Right- and Left-Hand Paths and reveals how Crowley's magical path of mastery over the self and Cosmos overthrew the gods of old religion, which had kept humanity asleep to dream the nightmare of history.



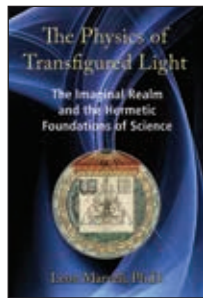
The Path of Initiation

Spiritual Evolution and the Restoration of the Western Mystery Tradition

J. S. Gordon

ISBN 978-1-62055-173-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$34.50)
Paper with French flaps
608 pages, 6 x 9
60 b&w illustrations

This book investigates initiatic practices from the ancient Mystery schools to the works of H. P. Blavatsky and Alice Bailey. It reveals that the Adepts are preparing humanity for the Age of Aquarius, creating the ideal preconditions for spiritual evolution and an eventual restoration of the Mysteries in the modern era.



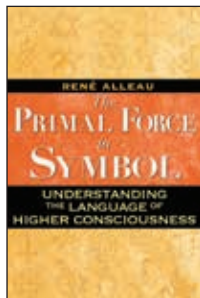
The Physics of Transfigured Light

The Imaginal Realm and the Hermetic Foundations of Science

Leon Marvell, Ph.D.

Foreword by Arthur Versluis
ISBN 978-1-62055-482-1
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
352 pages, 6 x 9

Leon Marvell shows how three main Hermetic ideas—the divine spark within each individual, the subtle body, and the anima mundi or world soul are at the heart of what modern physics is now rediscovering: that energetic consciousness permeates everything and the universe cannot be understood through the mechanistic perspective.



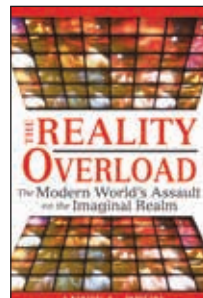
The Primal Force in Symbol

Understanding the Language of Higher Consciousness

René Alleau

ISBN 978-1-59477-249-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

In this exhaustive study of symbology, René Alleau examines diverse aspects of symbol in a wide variety of cultures, both ancient and modern. He reveals how symbols form a language akin to music that allows one to understand the primal force in the universal order.



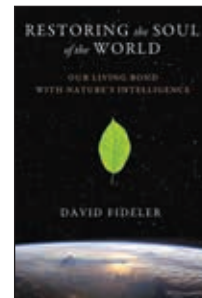
The Reality Overload

The Modern World's Assault on the Imaginal Realm

Annie Le Brun

ISBN 978-1-59477-244-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

The constant force-feeding of too much information causes a reality overload that robs us of our living connection to time, the physical world, and each other. The degradation of the environment mirrors what is happening to us in our own imaginal realm, the home of our dreams, creativity, and individuality.



Restoring the Soul of the World

Our Living Bond with Nature's Intelligence

David Fideler

ISBN 978-1-62055-359-6
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
30 b&w illustrations

With the arrival of the Scientific Revolution the world came to be viewed as a mechanism bound by the laws of physics, rather than a constantly developing organism, a view that has led to humanity's profound sense of alienation. This book reveals that even at the molecular level, natural systems engage in self-organization and creative problem solving, mirroring the ancient idea of a creative intelligence at the heart of nature.



Ritual Magic of the Golden Dawn

Works by S. L. MacGregor Mathers and Others

Edited by Francis King

ISBN 978-0-89281-617-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The secret writings of this mystical order—some published here for the first time—are essential reading for beginners as well as advanced practitioners of magical techniques. The texts reveal secrets of astral projection, clairvoyance, exorcism, alchemy, and other magical practices and occult philosophy.



Rune Might

The Secret Practices of the German Rune Magicians

Edred Thorsson

ISBN 978-1-62055-725-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
90 b&w illustrations

Exploring the history of esoteric runology and the trailblazers of modern rune magic, Thorsson details the four traditional runic systems and offers practical techniques and exercises, from rune yoga to divination to runic tantra, to gain a deeper understanding of runes and the magical world from which they emanate.



New—Available

Russian Black Magic

The Beliefs and Practices of Heretics and Blasphemers

Natasha Helvin

ISBN 978-1-62055-887-4
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

Descended from a matrilineal line of witches, Natasha Helvin offers a rare look into the secret practices of Russian black magic. She examines practical rituals and spells, the demonic pantheon, the creation of Hell Icons, places of power, offerings, and sacrifices, as well as providing instructions for cemetery magic.



Sacred Geometry for Artists, Dreamers, and Philosophers

Secrets of Harmonic Creation

John Oscar Lieben

ISBN 978-1-62055-701-3
\$40.00 (CAN \$50.00) hardcover
256 pages, 8 x 10
245 two-color illustrations

Exploring the art and science of harmonics, John Oscar Lieben shows how to create harmonious forms using the ancient tools of number, geometry, and musical tone. He demonstrates many practical applications for harmonics, including gardens based on harmonic principles and ceremonial spaces that honor cosmic harmonies and sacred geometric relationships.



New—Available

New Edition of
The Hell-Fire Clubs

The Secret History of the Hell-Fire Clubs

From Rabelais and John Dee to Anton LaVey and Timothy Leary

Geoffrey Ashe

ISBN 978-1-59143-348-4
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

Providing a history of the infamous Hell-Fire Clubs, Geoffrey Ashe reveals their origins in the work of François Rabelais and the activities of John Dee. He looks at the very first Hell-Fire Club, founded in 1720, and also explores other clubs the movement inspired from the 1700s through the 1970s.

Audiobook available



Shakespeare's Window into the Soul

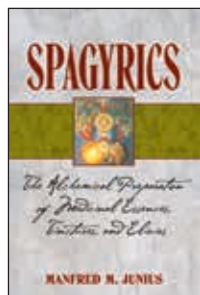
The Mystical Wisdom in Shakespeare's Characters

Martin Lings

Foreword by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales

ISBN 978-1-59477-120-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Shakespeare's plays, argues author Martin Lings, concern far more than the workings of the human psyche; they are sacred, visionary works that, through the use of esoteric symbol and form, mirror the passage the soul must make to reach its final sacred union with the divine.



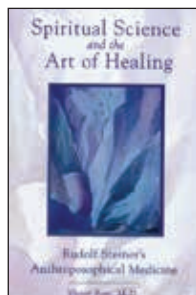
Spagyrics

The Alchemical Preparation of Medicinal Essences, Tinctures, and Elixirs

Manfred M. Junius

ISBN 978-1-59477-179-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
47 b&w illustrations

This comprehensive alchemical guide to plant extractions and their health benefits shows how spagyric methods "open" medicinal plants completely to release their most powerful healing properties. Including the Plant Magistry of Paracelsus and the Life Elixir recipe of Andreas Libavius among its historic techniques, this classic source text preserves the nearly forgotten methods of this true hermetic art.



Spiritual Science and the Art of Healing

Rudolf Steiner's Anthroposophical Medicine

Victor Bott, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-636-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Rudolf Steiner's anthroposophical medicine, highly regarded and widely practiced in Europe, integrates allopathic medical practices with alternative remedies, including dietary and nutritional therapies, massage, hydrotherapy, art therapy, and counseling.



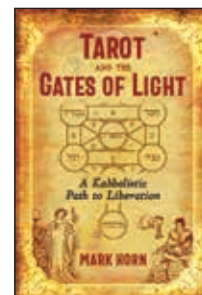
Surrealism and the Occult

Shamanism, Magic, Alchemy, and the Birth of an Artistic Movement

Nadia Choucha

ISBN 978-0-89281-373-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
152 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w photographs

An art historian shows how many surrealists and their predecessors were steeped in magical ideas that were expressed in their art: the sorcery of Dali, the alchemy of Picasso, the Theosophy of Kandinsky, and the shamanism of Ernst and Carrington.



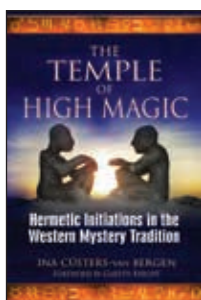
New—Available Tarot and the Gates of Light

A Kabbalistic Path to Liberation

Mark Horn

ISBN 978-1-62055-930-7
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
544 pages, 6 x 9
181 b&w illustrations

Integrating the Kabbalistic meditative practice of Counting the Omer with the Tarot, Mark Horn explains how this ritual can lead to spiritual revelation, personal insight, and connection with the Divine. Includes a detailed workbook with the Sephirot and Tarot cards for each day, along with questions for reflection and teachings from spiritual traditions.



The Temple of High Magic

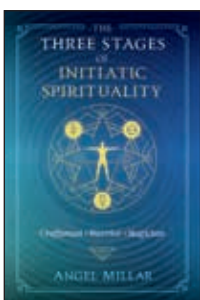
Hermetic Initiations in the Western Mystery Tradition

Ina Custers-van Bergen

Foreword by Gareth Knight

ISBN 978-1-59477-308-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9
28 b&w illustrations

This book reveals the training techniques of the mystery schools of early civilizations—what is now thought of as magic. Sometimes called the Yoga of the West, these spiritual initiations seek to create full union between the magician and the divine.



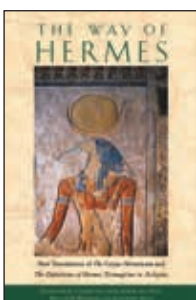
New—Available The Three Stages of Initiatic Spirituality

Craftsman, Warrior, Magician

Angel Millar

ISBN 978-1-62055-932-1
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations

Exploring the craftsman, warrior, and magician archetypes—three vocations that echo the traditional tripartite division of society—Angel Millar reveals how these initiatic archetypes represent the three successive stages of spiritual growth in an individual's life. He investigates their symbolism, rituals, and metaphysical aspects and shares meditations, practices, and transformational techniques for each archetype.



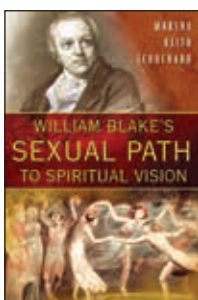
The Way of Hermes

New Translations of The Corpus Hermeticum and The Definitions of Hermes Trismegistus to Asclepius

Translated by Clement Salaman, Dorine van Oyen, William D. Wharton, and Jean-Pierre Mahé

ISBN 978-0-89281-186-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
132 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
Includes 4-page b&w insert

The Way of Hermes includes the first English translation of the recently rediscovered manuscript of *The Definitions of Hermes Trismegistus to Asclepius*. This new translation of *The Corpus Hermeticum* is of enormous value to the contemporary student of Gnostic studies.



William Blake's Sexual Path to Spiritual Vision

Marsha Keith Schuchard

ISBN 978-1-59477-211-5
\$19.95 pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
53 b&w illustrations

William Blake is revered as an artist and poet whose work expressed an authentically spiritual vision. This book investigates the radical psychosexual practices and the erotic and visionary experiments that fueled much of Blake's creative life. It shows that Blake was influenced by kabbalistic and tantric rituals designed to transcend the bonds of social convention.



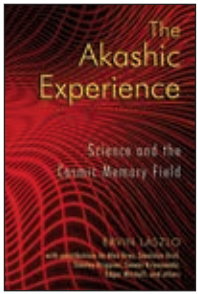
7 Reasons to Believe in the Afterlife

A Doctor Reviews the Case for Consciousness after Death

Jean Jacques Charbonier, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-380-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

As an anesthesiologist and intensive care physician, Dr. Charbonier studied hundreds of accounts of patients who returned from clinical death. He distills his findings into seven cogent arguments, refuting the objections of materialists point by point. Death, he finds, is simply a transition, and understanding this can enable us to live more fully and peacefully in the now.



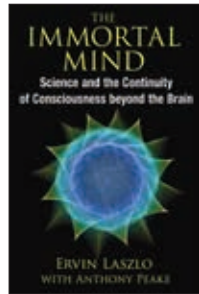
The Akashic Experience

Science and the Cosmic Memory Field

Ervin Laszlo

ISBN 978-1-59477-298-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

Twenty cultural and scientific leaders describe their experience of the Akashic Field, a cosmic memory field that contains all information—past, present and future. These testimonies, from a wide range of authorities, mark an evolution of human consciousness that is under way today.



The Immortal Mind

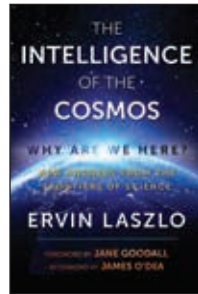
Science and the Continuity of Consciousness beyond the Brain

Ervin Laszlo with Anthony Peake

ISBN 978-1-62055-303-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish (see page 189)

The notion that consciousness can exist without connection to a living organism is supported by evidence from near-death experiences, after-death communication, and neurosensory information received in altered states. Indeed, cutting-edge physics now posits that things in our plane of time and space are not intrinsically real but are manifestations of a dimension where they exist as superstrings and energy matrices.



The Intelligence of the Cosmos

Why Are We Here? New Answers from the Frontiers of Science

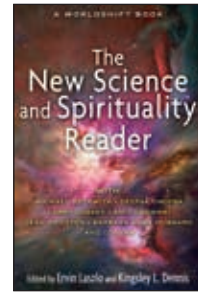
Ervin Laszlo

Foreword by Jane Goodall
Afterword by James O'Dea

ISBN 978-1-62055-731-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

The new paradigm emerging in science shows how the world is an interconnected, coherent whole, informed by cosmic intelligence. Ervin Laszlo shows how this integrates seamlessly with the wisdom traditions and enables us to evolve consciously and re-discover our purpose, revealing a way forward into a new era of peace and global wellbeing.

Audiobook available



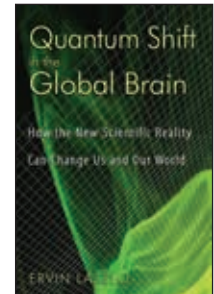
A WorldShift Book

The New Science and Spirituality Reader

Edited by Ervin Laszlo and Kingsley L. Dennis

ISBN 978-1-59477-476-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

This volume brings together the thoughts of 28 leading scientists and spiritual thinkers. Contributors include Michael Beckwith, Deepak Chopra, Larry Dossey, Amit Goswami, Stanislaw Grof, Jean Houston, Barbara Marx Hubbard, José Argüelles, and Peter Russell.



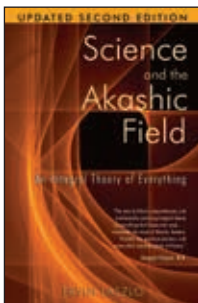
Quantum Shift in the Global Brain

How the New Scientific Reality Is Changing Us and Our World

Ervin Laszlo

ISBN 978-1-59477-233-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

Ervin Laszlo presents a "reality map" to guide us through today's quantum world shifts. We need this map to understand what we must do during this time of great transition as old ways of thinking yield to new multi-dimensional realities.



Science and the Akashic Field

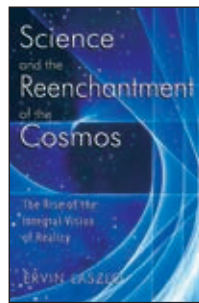
An Integral Theory of Everything

Ervin Laszlo

ISBN 978-1-59477-181-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Recent discoveries in vacuum physics show that at the roots of reality there exists an interconnecting cosmic field that conserves and conveys all information. This field, the Akashic record, is the constant and enduring memory of the universe, holding the record of all that has happened in the cosmos and reflecting all that is yet to come.

Audiobook available



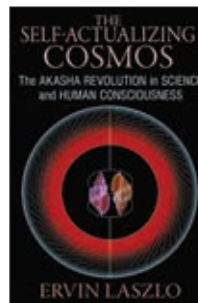
Science and the Reenchantment of the Cosmos

The Rise of the Integral Vision of Reality

Ervin Laszlo

ISBN 978-1-59477-102-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Scientists working at the outermost frontiers of every field are finding a cosmos that is connected, coherent, and bears a profound resemblance to the visions held in the earliest spiritual traditions in which the physical world and spiritual experience were both aspects of the same reality and man and the universe were one.



The Self-Actualizing Cosmos

The Akasha Revolution in Science and Human Consciousness

Ervin Laszlo

ISBN 978-1-62055-276-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
29 b&w illustrations

Science evolves through radical shifts. In just the 20th century science has shifted from the Newtonian worldview to Einstein's relativity paradigm to the quantum paradigm. Now we arrive at the Akasha paradigm, an inclusive way of understanding that reaffirms the age-old comprehension of deep connections among people, societies, and nature, and integrates and transcends classical religious and scientific paradigms.



Alternative Science

Challenging the Myths of the Scientific Establishment

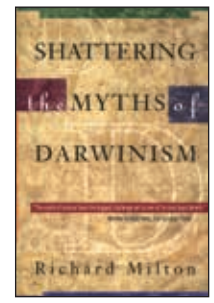
Richard Milton

ISBN 978-0-89281-631-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

This tour of the scientific frontier makes a strong case that the alternative science of today will be the hard science of the future.

"Milton utters some important warnings. We ignore them at our peril."

London Times



Shattering the Myths of Darwinism

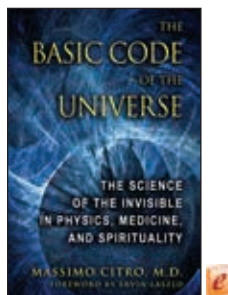
Richard Milton

ISBN 978-0-89281-884-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

Sticking to the facts at hand and tackling a vast array of topics, *Shattering the Myths of Darwinism* offers compelling evidence that the theory of evolution has become an act of faith rather than a functioning science and that the most important assumptions on which Darwinism rests are wrong.

"The world of science faces the biggest challenge yet to one of its most basic beliefs."

London Times



The Basic Code of the Universe

The Science of the Invisible in Physics, Medicine, and Spirituality

Massimo Citro, M.D.

Foreword by Ervin Laszlo

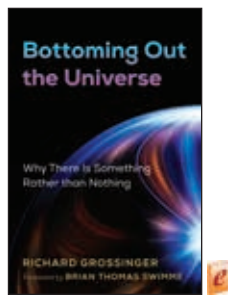
ISBN 978-1-59477-391-4

\$25.00 (CAN \$30.00) hardcover

288 pages, 6 x 9

40 b&w illustrations

Linking the work of Ervin Laszlo, Rupert Sheldrake, Richard Gerber, and Masaru Emoto, this book shows how a basic code connects every person, plant, animal, and mineral. The author's healing system taps into this basic code in a "pure" informational form.



**New—April 2020
Bottoming Out the Universe**

Why There Is Something Rather than Nothing

Richard Grossinger

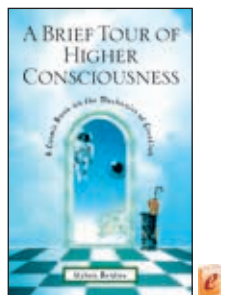
Foreword by Brian Thomas Swimme

ISBN 978-1-62055-989-5

\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb

320 pages, 6 x 9

Scientific orthodoxy views the universe as conceived of matter. But, when you keep digging, what is beneath the smallest particles? The scientific worldview doesn't take into account consciousness or life itself. In this profound exploration, Richard Grossinger offers a wide-ranging foundation for reimagining the universe as based in consciousness rather than matter.



A Brief Tour of Higher Consciousness

A Cosmic Book on the Mechanics of Creation

Itzhak Bentov

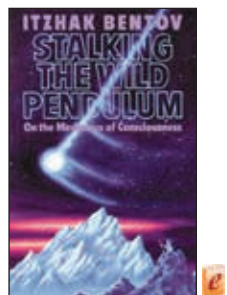
ISBN 978-0-89281-814-3

\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb

144 pages, 5.25 x 8.25

63 b&w illustrations

Anyone interested in the inner reaches of the mind, the greater structure of the cosmos, and the spiritual evolution of humanity will find this book an informed and delightful read. Bentov explains the Kabbalistic principles of number and sound, the meaning of cosmic symbols, and ultimately, shows that the universe and thought are inseparable.



Stalking the Wild Pendulum

On the Mechanics of Consciousness

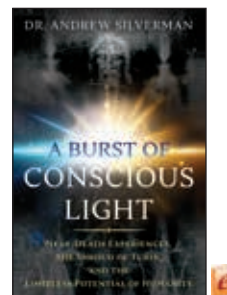
Itzhak Bentov

ISBN 978-0-89281-202-8

\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb

208 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

In this exciting and original view of the universe, Itzhak Bentov provides a new perspective on human consciousness and its limitless possibilities. Widely known and loved for his delightful humor and imagination, Bentov dazzles the imagination and causes us to rethink everything about the nature of reality.



**New—Available
A Burst of Conscious Light**

Near-Death Experiences, the Shroud of Turin, and the Limitless Potential of Humanity

Dr. Andrew Silverman

ISBN 978-1-62055-963-5

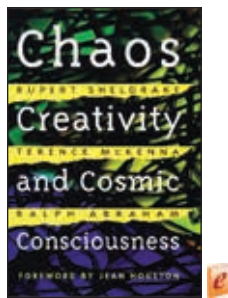
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb

232 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert

Integrating extensive scientific research on quantum mechanics, near-death experiences, and the Shroud of Turin, Dr. Silverman explains how consciousness transcends the brain and body. Exposing the perils and pitfalls of artificial intelligence, he reveals how consciousness can never be reproduced with technology and shows how attempts to manufacture it threaten what makes us human.

Audiobook available



Chaos, Creativity, and Cosmic Consciousness

Rupert Sheldrake, Terence McKenna, and Ralph Abraham

Foreword by Jean Houston

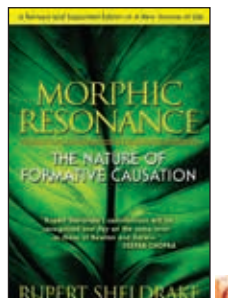
ISBN 978-0-89281-977-5

\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb

208 pages, 6 x 9

23 b&w photographs and illustrations

In this book, Sheldrake, Abraham, and McKenna discuss questions that lie at the intersection of physical and metaphysical reality, opening windows into what Jean Houston calls "the dreamscapes of our everyday waking life."



Morphic Resonance

The Nature of Formative Causation

Rupert Sheldrake

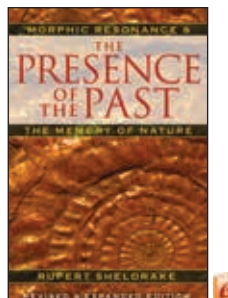
ISBN 978-1-59477-317-4

\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb

352 pages, 6 x 9

39 b&w illustrations

In this updated edition of *A New Science of Life*, Rupert Sheldrake presents further evidence for his controversial theory of morphic resonance—the observation that past behavior influences present organisms, unconfined by time and space.



The Presence of the Past

Morphic Resonance and the Memory of Nature

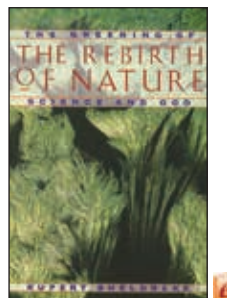
Rupert Sheldrake

ISBN 978-1-59477-461-4

\$24.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb

480 pages, 6 x 9

Rupert Sheldrake lays out new evidence in support of his theory of morphic resonance, which proposes that all self-organizing systems inherit a collective memory and that evolution is an interplay of habit and creativity rather than merely "survival of the fittest."



The Rebirth of Nature

The Greening of Science and God

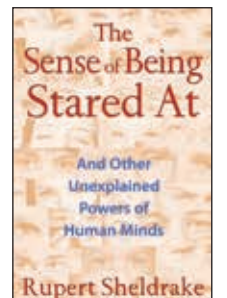
Rupert Sheldrake

ISBN 978-0-89281-510-4

\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb

272 pages, 6 x 9

Rupert Sheldrake, one of the world's preeminent biologists, has revolutionized scientific thinking with his vision of a living, developing universe. In *The Rebirth of Nature* Sheldrake transports us to the threshold of a new paradigm in which traditional wisdom, intuitive experience, and scientific insight can co-exist and be mutually enriching.



The Sense of Being Stared At

And Other Unexplained Powers of Human Minds

Rupert Sheldrake

ISBN 978-1-62055-097-7

\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb

400 pages, 6 x 9

17 b&w illustrations

Rupert Sheldrake proves that our minds and intentions extend into our surroundings with invisible connections that link us to each other and the world. His 25 years of research into telepathy, the power of staring, remote viewing, precognition, and animal premonitions draws on case histories, questionnaire responses, and the results of experiments carried out with more than 20,000 people.



Second Edition with an Update on Results

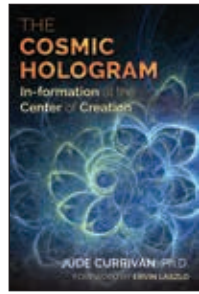
Seven Experiments That Could Change the World

A Do-It-Yourself Guide to Revolutionary Science

Rupert Sheldrake

ISBN 978-0-89281-989-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w illustrations

Examines the realities of unexplainable natural phenomenon and provides explanations that push the boundaries of science.



The Cosmic Hologram

In-formation at the Center of Creation

Jude Currivan, Ph.D.

Foreword by Ervin Laszlo

ISBN 978-1-62055-660-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Jude Currivan, Ph.D., examines the latest research across many fields to show how our Universe is in-formed and holographically manifested and explores how information is more fundamental than energy, matter, space, or time. Evidence is presented from a wide range of scientific discoveries showing our Universe is an interconnected hologram of information.



Darwin's Unfinished Business

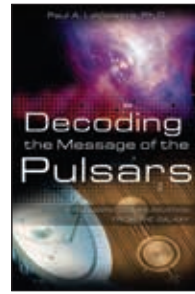
The Self-Organizing Intelligence of Nature

Simon G. Powell

Foreword by Dorion Sagan

ISBN 978-1-59477-440-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

Simon G. Powell suggests that evolution is not just about the survival of the fittest but rather the survival of the clever and sensible. He sees Nature as a system of self-organizing intelligence whose agenda is not merely the replication of genetic matter.



Decoding the Message of the Pulsars

Intelligent Communication from the Galaxy

Paul A. LaViolette, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-062-9
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
57 b&w illustrations

Paul LaViolette's 25 years of research into the precisely timed radio pulses from extraterrestrial sources known as pulsars shows that they are distributed in the sky in a nonrandom fashion, often marking key galactic locations, and that their signals are of intelligent origin, warning about a past galactic core explosion that could recur in the near future.



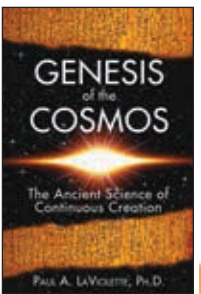
Earth Under Fire

Humanity's Survival of the Ice Age

Paul A. LaViolette, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-052-0
\$26.00 (CAN \$30.00) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9
123 b&w illustrations

In *Earth Under Fire*, Paul LaViolette investigates the connection between ancient world catastrophe myths and modern scientific evidence of a galactic destruction cycle, demonstrating how past civilizations accurately recorded the causes of these cataclysmic events, knowledge of which may be crucial for the human race to survive the next catastrophic superwave cycle.



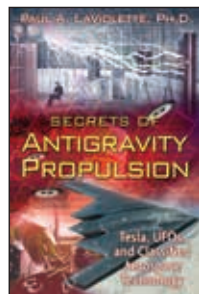
Genesis of the Cosmos

The Ancient Science of Continuous Creation

Paul A. LaViolette, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-034-6
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
160 b&w illustrations

Paul LaViolette reveals astonishing parallels between cutting edge scientific thought and early creation myths, and how these myths encode a theory of cosmology in which matter is continually growing from seeds of order that emerge spontaneously from chaos. Exposing the contradictions of the Big Bang theory, LaViolette leads us beyond the restrictive metaphors of modern science and into a new science for the 21st century.



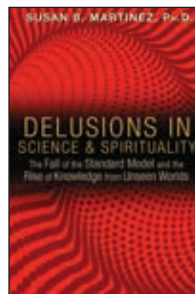
Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion

Tesla, UFOs, and Classified Aerospace Technology

Paul A. LaViolette, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-078-0
\$24.00 (CAN \$28.95) pb
512 pages, 6 x 9
130 b&w illustrations

In *Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion*, physicist Paul LaViolette offers a complete investigation of the development and suppression of antigravity and field propulsion technologies, including those capable of revolutionizing energy production and air travel, and those used in Area 51.



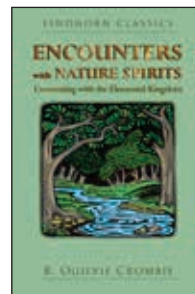
Delusions in Science and Spirituality

The Fall of the Standard Model and the Rise of Knowledge from Unseen Worlds

Susan B. Martinez, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-198-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$23.95) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9
97 b&w illustrations

This primer in deprogramming reveals the disinformation at the root of mainstream consensus thinking, punching gaping holes in the cherished theories of the Big Bang, Darwinian evolution, ice ages, and global warming. Drawing on the Oahspe Bible as well as the most advanced thinkers in astrophysics, it offers a new "Theory of Everything" to replace the standard model.



Encounters with Nature Spirits

Co-creating with the Elemental Kingdom

R. Ogilvie Crombie

ISBN 978-1-62055-837-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50)
Paper with French flaps
232 pages, 5 x 7.75
10 b&w illustrations

In this first-hand account of the vast powers and true nature of the Elemental Kingdom, R. Ogilvie Crombie shares his encounters with the great God Pan, elemental beings, elves, and other nature spirits. He reveals how the elemental realm is profoundly powerful and possesses an ability to create far beyond our human means.



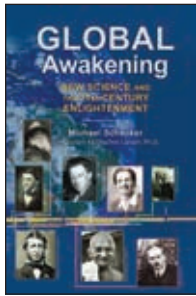
Ecovillages around the World

20 Regenerative Designs for Sustainable Communities

Edited by Frederica Miller

ISBN 978-1-84409-743-2
\$26.99 (CAN \$32.99)
Paper with French flaps
176 pages, 7.88 x 10.63
Full-color throughout

Including more than 300 full-color photographs and diagrams, this beautiful book highlights 20 best practice designs from ecovillages around the world to show how we can live lightly on the planet no matter where on earth we live. Features Findhorn in Scotland, Auroville in India, and 18 others.



Global Awakening

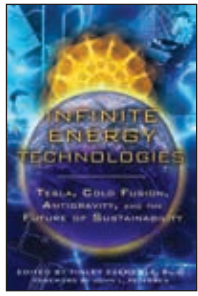
New Science and the 21st-Century Enlightenment

Michael Schacker

Introduction by Stephen Larsen, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-482-9
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
480 pages, 6 x 9
40 b&w illustrations

Global Awakening profiles the creative geniuses behind many paradigm shifts in history, from Galileo to Gandhi. It details the stages through which every shift progresses and shows how we can contribute to global regeneration today.



Infinite Energy Technologies

Tesla, Cold Fusion, Antigravity, and the Future of Sustainability

Ed. by Finley Eversole, Ph.D.

Foreword by John L. Petersen
ISBN 978-1-59477-380-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9, 74 b&w illustrations

This book gathers together the research of five geniuses—John Worrell Keely, Nikola Tesla, Viktor Schauberger, Royal Raymond Rife, and T. Townsend Brown—who made revolutionary discoveries about free energy, electricity, water vortex motion, electric ray technology, and antigravity. These suppressed scientists developed technologies that, if fully implemented, could establish truly sustainable energy systems.



Invasive Plant Medicine

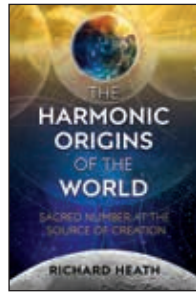
The Ecological Benefits and Healing Abilities of Invasives

Timothy Lee Scott

Foreword by Stephen Harrod Buhner

ISBN 978-1-59477-305-1
\$22.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 25 color and 35 b&w illustrations

Timothy Scott shows how invasive plants—mostly originating in Asia where they are used in traditional healing—perform an essential ecological function and are far less a threat to the environment than the cocktails of toxic pesticides used to control them.



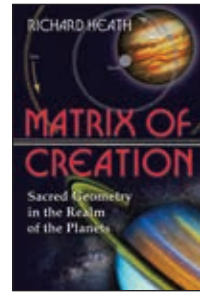
The Harmonic Origins of the World

Sacred Number at the Source of Creation

Richard Heath

ISBN 978-1-62055-612-2
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
100 b&w illustrations

Exploring the simple mathematical relationships that underlie the cycles of the solar system and the music of Earth, Richard Heath reveals how Neolithic astronomers discovered these ratios using megalithic monuments like Stonehenge and the Carnac stones. He shows how this harmonic knowledge inspired the earliest religious systems and spread around the world.



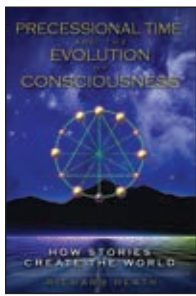
Matrix of Creation

Sacred Geometry in the Realm of the Planets

Richard Heath

ISBN 978-0-89281-194-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
64 b&w illustrations

Sacred numbers arose from ancient man's observation of the heavens, and represent the secrets of cosmic proportion and alignment. The ancients understood that the ripeness of the natural world is the perfection of ratio and that the planetary system—and time itself—is a creation of number. We have forgotten what our ancestors once knew: that numbers and their properties create the forms of the world.



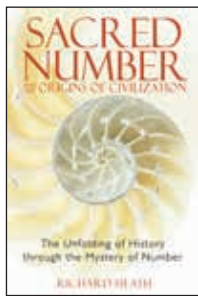
Precessional Time and the Evolution of Consciousness

How Stories Create the World

Richard Heath

ISBN 978-1-59477-363-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
30 b&w illustrations

Exploring how ancient myths are shaped by sacred proportion, this book shows how stories enable us to identify the spiritual aspects within our material world and to participate in the evolution of human consciousness.



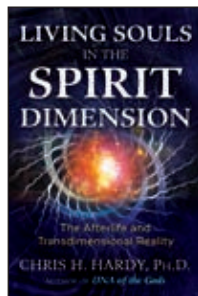
Sacred Number and the Origins of Civilization

The Unfolding of History through the Mystery of Number

Richard Heath

ISBN 978-1-59477-131-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
122 b&w illustrations

Sacred numbers and ratios can be found throughout history, influencing everything from art and architecture to the development of religion and secret societies. From Solomon's Key to the Templar design for Washington, D.C., as New Jerusalem, Richard Heath reveals the origins, influences, and deeper meaning of these synchronous numerical occurrences.



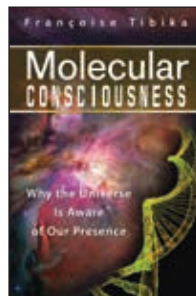
New—June 2020 Living Souls in the Spirit Dimension

The Afterlife and Transdimensional Reality

Chris H. Hardy, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-372-9
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.99) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 61 b&w illustrations

In this exploration of consciousness, after-death communication, and near-death and out-of-body experiences, Chris Hardy reveals that all beings exist simultaneously in the material dimension and in the soul hyperdimension. She offers tested methods for accessing the soul dimension and explores what can be accomplished there, including communicating with those who exist beyond our own material world.



Molecular Consciousness

Why the Universe Is Aware of Our Presence

Françoise Tibika

ISBN 978-1-59477-484-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
16 b&w illustrations

The molecules of living organisms are in constant communication, storing and transmitting information both at the intracellular level as well as across vast distances. Each imperishable atom of the universe is intrinsically linked with all other atoms. Thus, by effecting conscious change our actions have significance in a universe that is not blind to our presence.



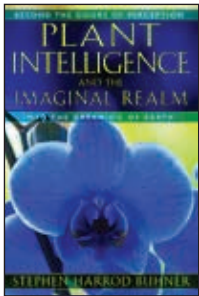
Permaculture

A Spiritual Approach

Craig Gibsone and Jan Martin Bang

ISBN 978-1-84409-657-2
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

Permaculture looks for patterns embedded in our natural world as inspiration for designing solutions. It is a philosophical, spiritual, and practical approach to the use of land, integrating microclimate, functional plants, animals, soils, water management, and human needs into an intricately connected, highly productive system.



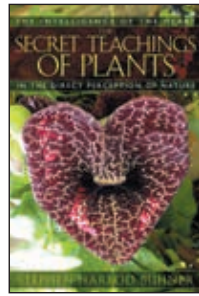
Plant Intelligence and the Imaginal Realm

Beyond the Doors of Perception into the Dreaming of Earth

Stephen Harrod Buhner

ISBN 978-1-59143-135-0
\$26.00 (CAN \$32.00) pb
576 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

All life forms on Earth possess intelligence, language, and the ability to dream. The capacity for depth connection and meaning-filled communication with the living world is inherent in every human being. By consciously opening the doors of perception, we may directly experience the meanings that flow through each living form, not least of all through the plant world.



The Secret Teachings of Plants

The Intelligence of the Heart in the Direct Perception of Nature

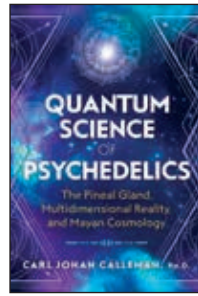
Stephen Harrod Buhner

ISBN 978-1-59143-035-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 189)

Ancient and indigenous peoples have insisted their knowledge of plant medicines came from the plants themselves, perceived through a heart-centered mode of perception, not trial-and-error experimentation. Author Stephen Harrod Buhner explores this heart-centered mode of perception, helping readers to learn about the medicinal uses of plants.

Audiobook available



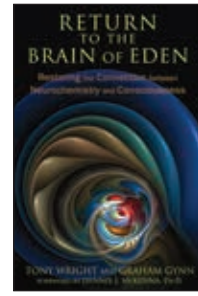
New—March 2020
Quantum Science of Psychedelics

The Pineal Gland, Multidimensional Reality, and Mayan Cosmology

Carl Johan Calleman, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-362-0
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.99) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
118 b&w illustrations

In this groundbreaking book, Carl Calleman reveals the quantum science of the Maya, a lost science that explains the phenomenology of psychedelics and altered states of consciousness. Explaining why altered states exist and how they work, he describes how psychedelics interact with the human mind to further the evolution of consciousness.



Return to the Brain of Eden

Restoring the Connection between Neurochemistry and Consciousness

Tony Wright and Graham Gynn

Foreword by Dennis J. McKenna, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-251-3
\$18.99 (CAN \$22.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
14 b&w illustrations

For over a million years the human brain expanded at a rapid rate, and then 200,000 years ago the expansion abruptly stopped. Why? The move away the diet of early humans led to aggressive behavior and the suppression of higher capabilities. This book offers protocols that can reverse this degeneration and help us regain the brain of Eden.



Science and the Afterlife Experience

Evidence for the Immortality of Consciousness

Chris Carter

ISBN 978-1-59477-452-2
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

Evidence of life beyond death exists and has been around for millennia, predating any organized religion. Chris Carter examines 125 years of scientific studies that rule out hoaxes, fraud, and hallucinations and prove that afterlife phenomena are real, findings that are ignored and denied because they are incompatible with the prevailing doctrine of materialism.



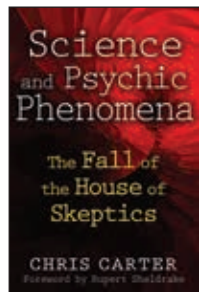
Science and the Near-Death Experience

How Consciousness Survives Death

Chris Carter

ISBN 978-1-59477-356-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

Materialistic thinking suggests that perceptions of life after death are a creation of the brain. Using evidence from scientific studies, Chris Carter shows that consciousness does not depend on the brain, and that near-death experiences may truly provide a glimpse of an awaiting afterlife.



Science and Psychic Phenomena

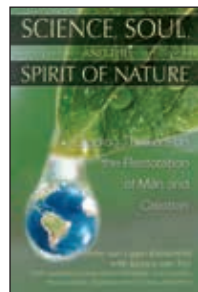
The Fall of the House of Skeptics

Chris Carter

Foreword by Rupert Sheldrake

ISBN 978-1-59477-451-5
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
11 b&w illustrations

Parapsychology is routinely attacked in the mainstream because its very existence challenges doctrinaire materialism. Chris Carter calls us to disregard this church of skepticism and to reach our own conclusions by looking at the vast body of psi evidence.



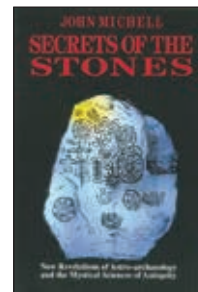
Science, Soul, and the Spirit of Nature

Leading Thinkers on the Restoration of Man and Creation

Irene van Lippe-Biesterfeld with Jessica van Tijn

ISBN 978-1-59143-055-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w photographs

Irene van Lippe-Biesterfeld interviews 12 respected visionary thinkers about their deep connection with the earth and their views on the relationship between humanity and nature. Each contributor adds insights into the urgent change in consciousness that we must adopt in order to heal and restore our holistic relationship with the earth.



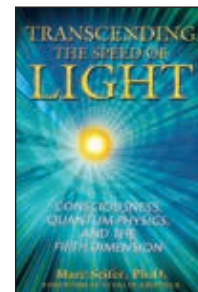
Secrets of the Stones

New Revelations of Astro-Archaeology and the Mystical Sciences of Antiquity

John Michell

ISBN 978-0-89281-337-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9

From the temples of Egypt to the stone circles of Britain, Michell traces the development of the science of astro-archaeology.



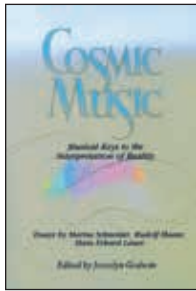
Transcending the Speed of Light

Consciousness, Quantum Physics, and the Fifth Dimension

Marc Seifer, Ph.D.

Foreword by Stanley Krippner
ISBN 978-1-59477-229-0
\$22.95 (CAN \$28.95) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
80 b&w illustrations

The space-time continuum of physics ignores the realm of the mind. But consciousness is unconfined by space or time and represents a higher organizing principle, a fifth dimension, that transcends the speed of light. Marc Seifer examines relativity, ether theory, precognition, telepathy, and synchronicity, all from the perspective of the conscious universe.



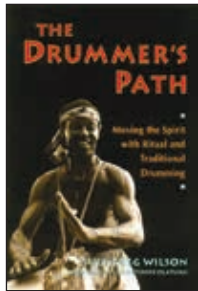
Cosmic Music

Musical Keys to the Interpretation of Reality

Edited by Joscelyn Godwin

ISBN 978-0-89281-070-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

While every music lover senses the power and truth that reside in music, very few actually approach music as a path to cosmic knowledge. But the idea that the universe is created out of sound is an ancient one. This book brings together three contemporary German thinkers who exemplify this tradition: Marius Schneider, Rudolf Haase, and Hans Erhard Lauer.



The Drummer's Path

Moving the Spirit with Ritual and Traditional Drumming

Sule Greg Wilson

Foreword by Babatunde Olatunji

ISBN 978-0-89281-359-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Drummer, dancer, and folklorist Sule Greg Wilson introduces the principles behind African and Diaspora music, including breath, posture, and orchestration.



Second Printing with Additions and Corrections

Harmonic Experience

Tonal Harmony from Its Natural Origins to Its Modern Expression

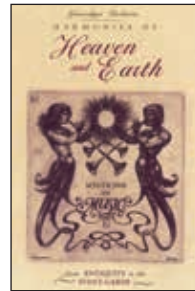
W. A. Mathieu

ISBN 978-0-89281-560-9
\$50.00 (CAN \$60.00) hardcover
576 pages, 8.5 x 11

An accomplished recording artist, author, and teacher presents an in-depth look at the way we experience musical harmony.

"Mathieu's books are worth reading for anyone in any field of music—jazz, classical, gospel, or any other. He's found the words to tell the power of music."

Pete Seeger, folksinger



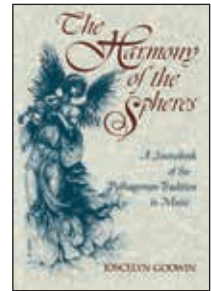
Harmonies of Heaven and Earth

Mysticism in Music from Antiquity to the Avant-Garde

Joscelyn Godwin

ISBN 978-0-89281-500-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

All those who have ever reflected on music's inner reality have felt its universal and mystical aspects. Joscelyn Godwin turns to the metaphysical accounts of the higher worlds that are the birthplace of Harmony, following the path of musical inspiration on its descent to Earth, and illuminating the archetypal currents that lie beneath Western musical history.



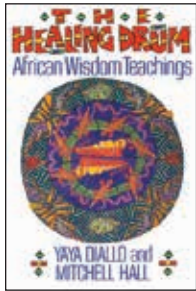
The Harmony of the Spheres

The Pythagorean Tradition in Music

Joscelyn Godwin

ISBN 978-0-89281-265-3
\$40.00 (CAN \$48.00) hardcover
512 pages, 6 x 9

Harmony of the Spheres traces the history of the idea that the whole cosmos, with its circling planets and stars, is in some way a harmonious or musical entity. This rich anthology shows how the concept of cosmic harmony has inspired philosophers, astronomers, and mystics from antiquity to the present day.



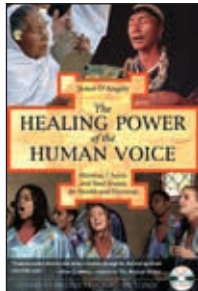
The Healing Drum

African Wisdom Teachings

Yaya Diallo and Mitchell Hall

ISBN 978-0-89281-256-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

In the personal story of internationally acclaimed drummer Yaya Diallo we see the power of music as a sacred, healing force in West African culture.



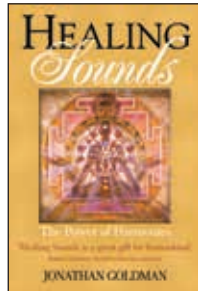
The Healing Power of the Human Voice

Mantras, Chants, and Seed Sounds for Health and Harmony

James D'Angelo

ISBN 978-1-59477-050-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

71 b&w illustrations
Includes 66-minute CD
James D'Angelo introduces the concepts behind sound healing and the ways in which group singing can contribute to physical and mental health. Authentic chants and mantras from around the world, techniques for producing overtones, and simple movements disposing the body to inner harmony, health, and peace are included.



Healing Sounds

The Power of Harmonics

Jonathan Goldman

ISBN 978-0-89281-993-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

With many easy-to-follow exercises, *Healing Sounds* is the first book to show from both the scientific and spiritual viewpoints how to use the transformative power of sound for healing on physical, emotional, mental, and spiritual levels.



Into the Mystic

The Visionary and Ecstatic Roots of 1960s Rock and Roll

Christopher Hill

ISBN 978-1-62055-642-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
23 b&w illustrations

Music critic Christopher Hill examines the visionary, spiritual, and mystical influences on the Beatles, the Rolling Stones, the Grateful Dead, Bob Dylan, Van Morrison, the Incredible String Band, the Velvet Underground, and others to show how 1960s rock and roll music transformed consciousness on both the individual and collective levels.

Audiobook available



The Magic Flute Unveiled

Esoteric Symbolism in Mozart's Masonic Opera

Jacques Chailley

ISBN 978-0-89281-358-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
368 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Chailley, a professor of music history at the Sorbonne, reveals the coherence of the opera and the hidden significance of its characters and situations. The author relates each of these elements to the esoteric tradition from which they emanate and to Mozart's own involvement with the Masonic brotherhood.



Music and Its Secret Influence

Throughout the Ages

Cyril Scott

ISBN 978-1-59477-487-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95)
Paper with French flaps
224 pages, 6 x 9

The works of Bach, Handel, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Chopin, Wagner, and others were actively influenced by a hierarchy of initiates and evolved spiritual intelligences. The author explains how humans are composed not only of a physical, emotional, and mental body but also a sensation body that acts as the bridge between the physical and higher realms.



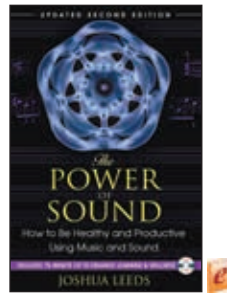
Music and the Power of Sound

The Influence of Tuning and Interval on Consciousness

Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-0-89281-336-0
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover
192 pages, 6 x 9

Music has always been esteemed for its power to speak directly to our higher consciousness. Alain Daniélou traces the development of musical scales and tuning from their origins in both China and India, through their merging in ancient Greece, and on to the development of the Western traditions of modal and polyphonic music.



Revised and Updated Edition The Power of Sound

How to Be Healthy and Productive Using Music and Sound

Joshua Leeds

ISBN 978-1-59477-350-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 75-minute CD

We are surrounded by sound, and what we hear can either energize or deplete us. Joshua Leeds shows how sound can be a powerful ally. It includes a CD of psychoacoustically designed classical music for a direct experience of the effect of simplified sound.



The Secret Lore of Music

The Hidden Power of Orpheus

Fabre d'Olivet

Translated by
Joscelyn Godwin

ISBN 978-0-89281-660-6
\$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
184 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Written by Fabre d'Olivet (1767–1825), this classic study of music was the first to revive Pythagoras' ideas of the sacred nature of music and its profound effect on the soul. Godwin also provides a fascinating biography of d'Olivet.



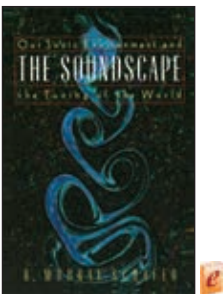
The Secret Power of Music

The Transformation of Self and Society through Musical Energy

David Tame

ISBN 978-0-89281-056-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
304 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This study of the hidden side of music and its subtle effects is one of the most detailed books ever written on the subject.



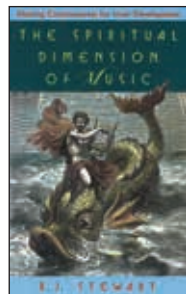
The Soundscape

Our Sonic Environment and the Tuning of the World

R. Murray Schafer

ISBN 978-0-89281-455-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

Schafer contends that we suffer from an overabundance of acoustic information and explores ways to restore our ability to hear the nuances of sounds around us. This book is a pioneering exploration of our acoustic environment, past and present, and an attempt to imagine what it might become.



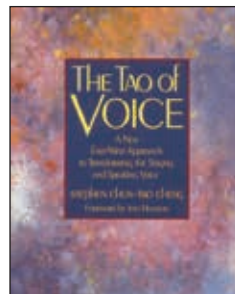
The Spiritual Dimensions of Music

Altering Consciousness for Inner Development

R. J. Stewart

ISBN 978-0-89281-312-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 5.25 x 8.5

This handbook of musical alchemy emphasizes the role of music in raising consciousness to benefit body and mind.



The Tao of Voice

A New East-West Approach to Transforming the Singing and Speaking Voice

Stephen Chun-Tao Cheng

ISBN 978-0-89281-260-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
144 pages, 8 x 10

The Tao of Voice is the first book to combine the best of Western vocal technique and modern psychophysical exercises with ancient Chinese practices. This simple but powerful vocal method will help you to develop your vocal identity and increase vocal range and power, while improving memorization and overcoming stage fright.



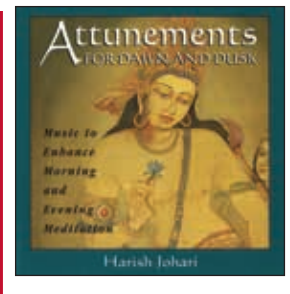
The World Is Sound: Nada Brahma

Music and the Landscape of Consciousness

Joachim-Ernst Berendt

ISBN 978-0-89281-318-6
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

One of Europe's foremost jazz producers takes us through a world of musical traditions and explores the effects of sound on consciousness.



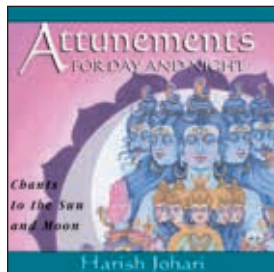
Attunements for Dawn and Dusk

Music to Enhance Morning and Evening Meditation

Harish Johari

ISBN 978-0-89281-853-2
\$24.95 (CAN \$38.95)
Two 60-minute CDs

Drawing on ancient Indian *ragas* that are inspired by the sounds of nature, Harish Johari has created meditation music especially for the morning and evening hours, played on flute and tambura.



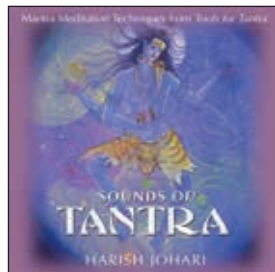
Attunements for Day and Night

Chants to the Sun and Moon

Harish Johari

ISBN 978-1-59477-073-9
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95)
60-minute CD

Japa—the repeated chanting of a mantra—is an age-old Hindu technique to help you become attuned with the planets and their ruling deities and thereby create peace and prosperity in your life. Noted Tantric scholar Harish Johari chants the mantras associated with the Sun and the Moon.



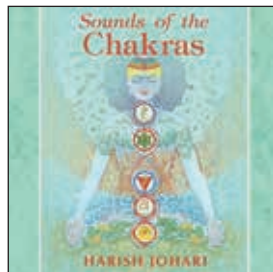
Sounds of Tantra

Mantra Meditation Techniques from Tools for Tantra

Harish Johari

ISBN 978-1-59477-003-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95)
Two 60-minute CDs

In *Sounds of Tantra*, Harish Johari demonstrates the correct intonation of mantras, the words of power used when meditating on the beautiful geometric paintings of yantras. Regular chanting or listening to these mantras is considered a potent means of surmounting obstacles, attaining wealth, love, health, and freedom from fear. This two-CD set is a useful companion to Johari's book *Tools for Tantra* and can also be used as a background for meditation.

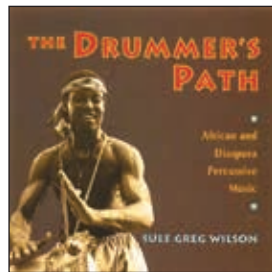


Sounds of the Chakras

Harish Johari

ISBN 978-1-59477-001-2
\$14.99 (CAN \$17.99)
60-minute CD

A companion to Harish Johari's book *Chakras: Energy Centers of Transformation*, this CD provides the authentic sounds for meditation on each of the chakras. In *Sounds of the Chakras*, Johari presents the entire intonation cycle that should be practiced with each chakra meditation in a manner that students can follow with ease.



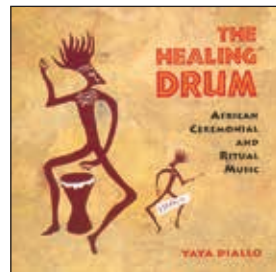
The Drummer's Path

African and Diaspora Percussive Music

Sule Greg Wilson

ISBN 978-0-89281-502-9
\$15.95 (CAN \$18.95)
72-minute CD

Following the great diaspora out of Africa to the Caribbean and the Americas, percussionist Sule Greg Wilson draws from rhythms of the world on this eclectic recording. He brings the power of traditional drumming alive and plays classic rhythms from the diverse cultures of Puerto Rico, Brazil, Africa, and India. Companion audio to the book *The Drummer's Path*.



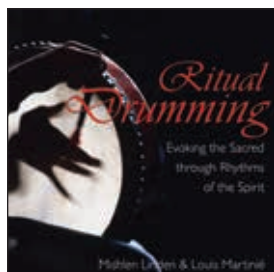
The Healing Drum

African Ceremonial and Ritual Music

Yaya Diallo

ISBN 978-0-89281-505-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95)
42-minute CD

Traces the extraordinary cultural legacy of the Minianka tribe of West Africa, for whom music serves a sacred, healing function for the individual and society. This authentic, traditional chanting and singing expresses the full potential for the sacred and the magical in music. Companion audio to the book *The Healing Drum*.



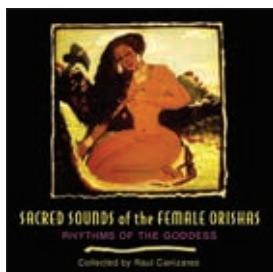
Ritual Drumming

Evoking the Sacred through Rhythms of the Spirit

Mishlen Linden and Louis Martinié

ISBN 978-1-59477-072-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$17.95)
60-minute CD

This CD presents a sampling of spiritual drumming featuring the conga, shekerai, Middle Eastern dumbekel, Ashanti talking drum (djun-djun), bodhran, trap tom, mridangam, Senegal and Ivory Coast djembes, Haitian agogo, the Chinese finger drum and other percussion instruments. Festival and ritual pieces and compositions for trance and personal meditation are included.



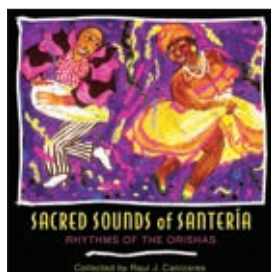
Sacred Sounds of the Female Orishas

Rhythms of the Goddess

Collected by Raul J. Canizares

ISBN 978-1-59477-071-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$17.95)
60-minute CD

Contains songs praising different aspects of the Goddess in the form of Oyá, Yemayá, Oshún, Yewa, and Obba. Collected by Raul Canizares (1955–2002), head of the Santería Temple Orisha Consciousness Movement in Manhattan and author of *Cuban Santería* and *Shango: An African-American Titan*, the CD presents songs that evoke the powers of these female orishas.



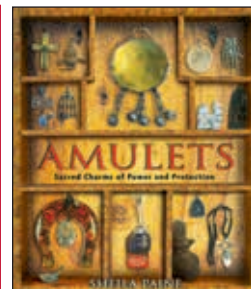
Sacred Sounds of Santería

Rhythms of the Orishas

Collected by Raul J. Canizares

ISBN 978-1-59477-002-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95)
60-minute CD

Practitioners of the Afro-Cuban religion Santería believe that powerful spirit forces—*orishas*—provide guidance and inspiration in the form of song. Listening intently creates a bridge between God and humankind that releases the orisha's healing power. *Sacred Sounds of Santería* includes rare field recordings made in Cuba in the 1950s during actual Santería rituals, and studio recordings of songs featuring 40 of the most gifted soloists, choral singers, and drummers on the island.



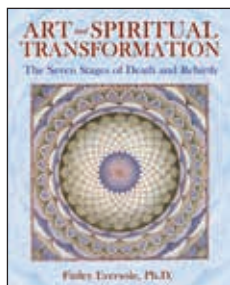
Amulets

Sacred Charms of Power and Protection

Sheila Paine

ISBN 978-1-59477-025-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$43.95) pb
192 pages, 8.75 x 10.25
404 color and 27 b&w illustrations

All over the world amulets have offered protection against accidents, enemies, and sickness. Worn as necklaces, sewn to clothing, or painted on buildings, amulets guard babies and brides; warriors, and travelers; crops and homes. With over 400 lavish color photographs, this book explores amulets and their symbolism, the diverse materials used to craft them, and the people and objects they protect.



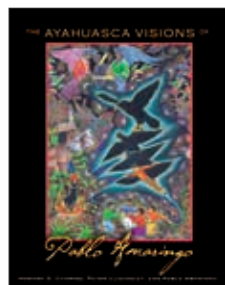
Art and Spiritual Transformation

The Seven Stages of Death and Rebirth

Finley Eversole, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-281-8
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
400 pages, 8 x 10
101 b&w illustrations

Art and Spiritual Transformation presents a seven-stage journey of transformation from the darkened soul to the light of spiritual illumination, revealing the primal role of art in liberating the soul. Includes a meditation practice to experience the spiritual energy in art.

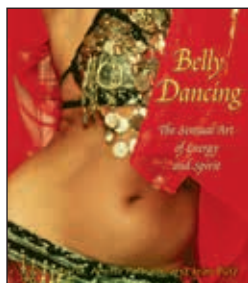


The Ayahuasca Visions of Pablo Amaringo

Howard G. Charing,
Peter Cloudsley,
and Pablo Amaringo

ISBN 978-1-59477-345-7
\$40.00 (CAN \$48.00) hardcover
192 pages, 10.5 x 13.5
Includes 48 color plates and
12 color photographs

Pablo Amaringo's stunning art was inspired by shamanic visions. A master communicator of the ayahuasca experience, Amaringo's work is a doorway into a transcendent world. Contains 47 full-color reproductions of Amaringo's never-before-published paintings.



Belly Dancing

The Sensual Art of Energy and Spirit

Pina Coluccia,
Anette Paffrath,
and Jean Pütz

ISBN 978-1-59477-021-0
\$24.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 9
Full-color throughout

Belly dancing is pure sensuousness and has enchanted people since ancient times. Yet beyond its erotic aspects, belly dancing offers many physical and emotional benefits. *Belly Dancing* covers all aspects of this ancient art, beginning with its origins and mythical connections to the moon goddess. Practical instructions with photographs and guidance in costuming are included.



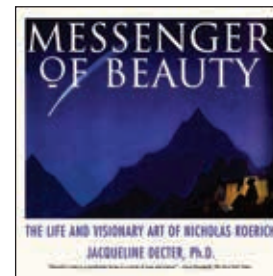
Crystal and Dragon

The Cosmic Dance of Symmetry and Chaos in Nature, Art and Consciousness

David Wade

ISBN 978-0-89281-404-6
\$24.95 (CAN \$33.95) pb
288 pages, 8 x 11
300 b&w illustrations

Exploring the interplay of light and darkness, order and chaos, David Wade shows how perceptions about the nature of the universe are reflected in the art of a given period. He details the form and fluidity of prehistoric art, the crystalline order of Islamic patterns, and the subtle vitality of Chinese landscapes and calligraphy.



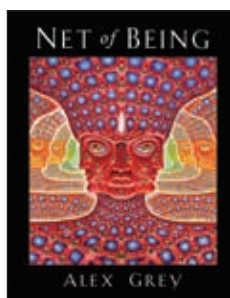
Messenger of Beauty

The Life and Visionary Art of Nicholas Roerich

Jacqueline Decter, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-493-0
\$24.95 (CAN \$39.95) pb
192 pages, 10.5 x 10.5
88 color art reproductions
35 b&w photographs

Artist, archaeologist, explorer, and peacemaker, Nicholas Roerich (1874–1947) left a rich legacy that comprises 7,000 paintings, drawings, set and costume designs, and 30 books.



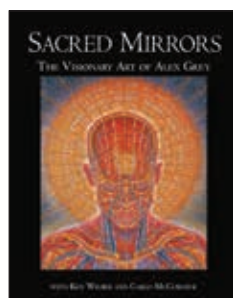
Net of Being

Alex Grey with Allyson Grey

ISBN 978-1-59477-384-6
\$40.00 (CAN \$48.00) hardcover
208 pages, 10.5 x 13.5
Full-color throughout

Also available in Spanish
(see page 188)

This new collection of Alex Grey's art presents over 200 images, including the masterworks *St. Albert* and *the LSD Revelation* and *Godself*. Grey's art progresses through a successive expansion of identity—from the self, to self and beloved, to self and community, world spirit, and cosmic consciousness, where bodies are transparent to galactic energies.



Sacred Mirrors

The Visionary Art of Alex Grey

Alex Grey, with Ken Wilber
and Carlo McCormick

ISBN 978-0-89281-314-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$39.95) pb
96 pages, 10.5 x 13.5
50 color plates

ISBN 978-0-89281-257-8
\$39.95 (CAN \$49.95) hardcover

Also available in Spanish
(see page 188)

Alex Grey sees in the human anatomy a microcosm of the many levels of order in nature. His paintings in *Sacred Mirrors* take the viewer on an extraordinary visionary journey through the physical, metaphysical, and spiritual anatomy of the self.

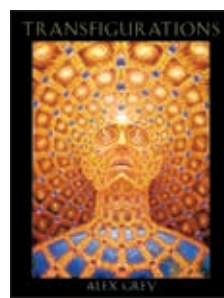


Sacred Mirrors Cards

Alex Grey

ISBN 978-1-59477-162-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.00)
4.75 x 8
Boxed set of 23 full-color cards

Featuring reproductions of all twenty-one of Alex Grey's *Sacred Mirrors* paintings plus two additional images, this deck leads the viewer through the process of theosis—that is, coming closer to God—through contemplation of iconic archetypes and seeing oneself, each other, and the world as a reflection of the divine.



Transfigurations

Alex Grey

ISBN 978-1-59477-017-3
\$39.95 (CAN \$55.00) pb
176 pages, 10.5 x 13.5
202 color and 93 b&w images
ISBN 978-0-89281-851-8
\$49.95 (CAN \$59.95) hardcover

Also available in Spanish
(see page 188)

Transfigurations is the eagerly awaited follow-up to *Sacred Mirrors*, one of the most successful art books of the 1990s. Grey's luminous paintings of human beings blend scientific detail with the visionary depictions of universal life energy, leading us on the soul's journey from the material world to a vision of our divine self.



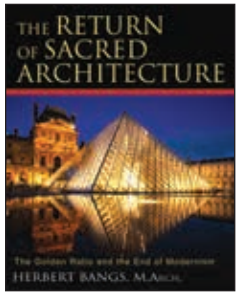
Painting the Dream

The Shamanic Life and Art of David Chethlahe Paladin

David Chethlahe Paladin
Foreword by Matthew Fox

ISBN 978-1-59143-013-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$39.95) pb
120 pages, 8.5 x 11
34 color plates

A shaman as well as the leading Navajo modern artist, Paladin was one of the first Native American painters to move beyond traditional themes and styles. Praised by the renowned artist Marc Chagall, Paladin's brilliant and evocative paintings are admired for their exuberance, eclecticism, spirituality, and original use of symbols.



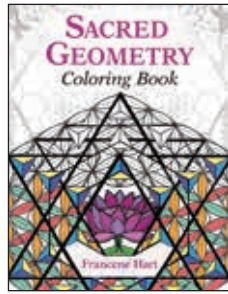
The Return of Sacred Architecture

The Golden Ratio and the End of Modernism

Herbert Bangs, M.Arch.

ISBN 978-1-59477-132-3
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
240 pages, 8 x 10
201 b&w illustrations

In early times, the architect worked within a sacred and esoteric tradition, incorporating ancient laws of proportion and number that expressed the harmonious relationship between man and the cosmos. Today, that tradition has been abandoned in favor of efficiency and economy. Architect Herbert Bangs urges a return to the sacred principles built into the temples of the past.

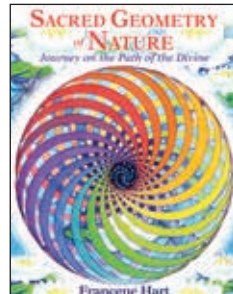


Sacred Geometry Coloring Book

Francene Hart

ISBN 978-1-62055-652-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
96 pages, 8.5 x 11
45 b&w illustrations and 2 color images

This coloring book includes 45 beautiful line-art depictions of the intricate paintings of visionary artist Francene Hart. Each piece is accompanied by brief, insightful commentary about the symbols and animals shown. Hart's art intertwines the complex forms of Sacred Geometry with the beauty of Nature, including dolphins, dragonflies, trees, and many other forms and symbols.



Sacred Geometry of Nature

Journey on the Path of the Divine

Francene Hart

ISBN 978-1-59143-273-9
\$35.00 (CAN \$43.95) hardcover
224 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

Francene Hart, whose artwork is featured in the *Sacred Geometry Oracle Deck* and *Sacred Geometry Cards for the Visionary Path*, recounts the evolution of her art from her formative influences to her masterful integrations of Nature, Spirit, and Sacred Geometry in this lavishly illustrated memoir.



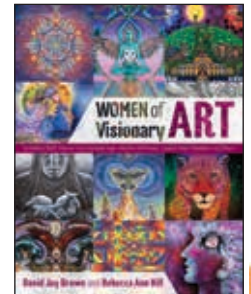
Sacred Woman, Sacred Dance

Awakening Spirituality Through Movement and Ritual

Iris J. Stewart

ISBN 978-1-62055-250-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 8 x 10
151 b&w illustrations and photographs

There was a time when dance was practiced as communion with the divine. It was most valued in goddess-worshipping cultures where women served as priestesses. This book investigates how dance came to be excluded from worship and how it is once again being integrated into spiritual practice, allowing women to integrate the movements of faith, healing, and power into their daily life.

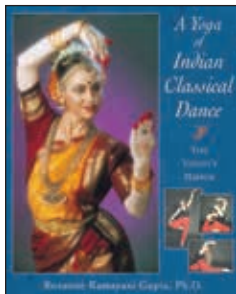


Women of Visionary Art

David Jay Brown and Rebecca Ann Hill

ISBN 978-1-62055-693-1
\$50.00 (CAN \$62.50) hardcover
384 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

In this full-color illustrated book, the authors examine the work of 18 female visionary artists, including Josephine Wall, Allyson Grey, Amanda Sage, Martina Hoffmann, Penny Slinger, and Carolyn Mary Kleefeld. They explore the role that dreaming, psychedelic experiences, shamanic trance, sexuality, and divine guidance play in their work.



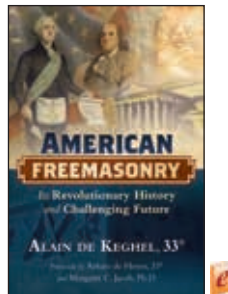
A Yoga of Indian Classical Dance

The Yogini's Mirror

Roxanne Kamayani Gupta, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-765-8
\$25.00 (CAN \$30.00) pb
216 pages, 8 x 10
429 b&w photographs

Here is a complete program for developing a personal yoga practice based on the author's 25-year study of sacred Indian dance and traditional hatha yoga. In the first book on the union of these two disciplines, 60 illustrated dance routines are provided, all drawing upon the sacred feminine energy of the *yogini*, who dances with one foot in nature and the other in the realm of the gods.



American Freemasonry

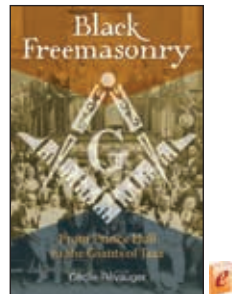
Its Revolutionary History and Challenging Future

Alain de Keghel

Foreword by Arturo de Hoyos
Foreword by Margaret C. Jacob, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-605-4
\$30.00 (CAN \$36.00) hardcover
216 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 10 b&w line illustrations

A lifetime member of the Scottish Rite Research Society examines the history of Freemasonry in the United States from the colonial era to the present offering an unobstructed view of the strengths and failings of the American system.



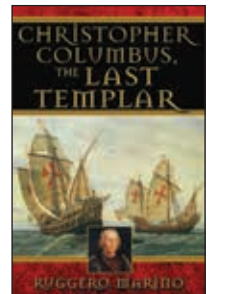
Black Freemasonry

From Prince Hall to the Giants of Jazz

Cécile Révauger

ISBN 978-1-62055-487-6
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
320 pages, 6 x 9
29 b&w photographs

Cécile Révauger traces the history of black Freemasonry from the late 1700s through the 1960s. Black lodges were instrumental in helping American blacks transcend the horrors of slavery and prejudice, achieve higher social status, and create their own spiritually-based social structure, which in some cities arose prior to the establishment of black churches.



Christopher Columbus, the Last Templar

Ruggero Marino

ISBN 978-1-59477-190-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
392 pages, 6 x 9
28 b&w illustrations

According to historic documents and maps revealed by Ruggero Marino, Columbus knew, sailing west, he would find the "New World," not Asia. *Christopher Columbus, the Last Templar* is the untold story of the secret alliance behind the "discovery" of America, revealing how a utopian dream of brotherhood fueled a murderous power struggle involving secret societies, popes, and kings.



First Templar Nation

How Eleven Knights Created a New Country and a Refuge for the Grail

Freddy Silva

ISBN 978-1-62055-654-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9
139 b&w illustrations

Revealing Portugal, not Jerusalem, as the first Templar stronghold, Freddy Silva shows how the Knights Templar existed a decade prior to their established founding date, how they formed Europe's first nation-state with the Cistercian monks and the Order of Sion, and how the Grail remains hidden in plain sight to this day.



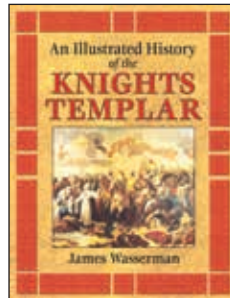
Founding Fathers, Secret Societies
Freemasons, Illuminati, Rosicrucians, and the Decoding of the Great Seal

Robert Hieronimus, Ph.D. with Laura Cortner
ISBN 978-1-59477-087-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
57 b&w illustrations
All children growing up in America learn who the Founding Fathers were. Most, however, never learn of the founders' connections to the Freemasons, the Rosicrucians, and other esoteric orders. In *Founding Fathers, Secret Societies*, Robert Hieronimus investigates these important connections and how their influence can be traced throughout our most significant national documents and symbols.



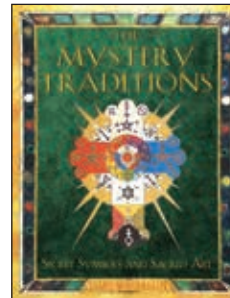
A Guide to Mystical France
Secrets, Mysteries, Sacred Sites

Nick Inman
ISBN 978-1-84409-685-5
\$22.99 (CAN \$28.99) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
This book takes you beyond the superficial coverage of conventional guidebooks—history, architecture, etc.—in search of the deeper truths of France. It covers the pilgrimage route to Santiago de Compostela, Black Virgins, prehistoric cave paintings, labyrinths, ley-lines, symbolism and sacred geometry, the tarot and more.



An Illustrated History of the Knights Templar

James Wasserman
ISBN 978-1-59477-117-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
192 pages, 8.5 x 11
175 color illustrations
With period illustrations and manuscripts from the Crusades, interpretive romantic paintings from the 18th and 19th centuries, and contemporary photos by Steven Brooke and others of former Templar strongholds in Europe and Jerusalem, James Wasserman provides a fascinating history of the Order and the many mysteries and legends that surround it.



The Mystery Traditions
Secret Symbols and Sacred Art

James Wasserman
ISBN 978-1-59477-088-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
160 pages, 9 x 11.5
135 color and 36 b&w illustrations
In *The Mystery Traditions*, James Wasserman offers a full-color lexicon of occult imagery accompanied by commentary on each image's significance and the wisdom teachings from which it derives. This new edition also looks at the pivotal role played by secret societies in safeguarding and transmitting these teachings.



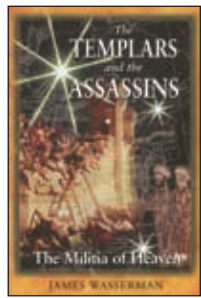
The Secrets of Masonic Washington
A Guidebook to Signs, Symbols, and Ceremonies at the Origin of America's Capital

James Wasserman
ISBN 978-1-59477-266-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
100 color and b&w illustrations
Esoteric symbols abound in Washington D.C. This illustrated guidebook provides a walking tour of the Masonic sites and symbols of the national capital and will be welcomed by students of esoteric symbolism as well as fans of Dan Brown's novels and the *National Treasure* movies.



Templar Heresy
A Story of Gnostic Illumination

James Wasserman with Keith Stump and Harvey Rochman
ISBN 978-1-62055-658-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
Set within the dramatic tableau of the medieval Crusades, this story of initiation, adventure, and romance follows members of the Knights Templar and Assassins as they discover a mystical tradition with the potential to unify, protect, and liberate humankind—the very heresy for which the Knights Templar were later condemned.



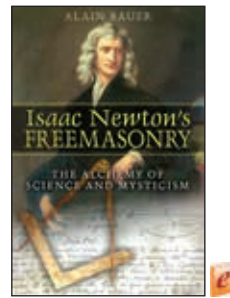
The Templars and the Assassins
The Militia of Heaven

James Wasserman
ISBN 978-0-89281-859-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
This book provides compelling evidence that the interaction of the Knights Templar and the Assassins in the Holy Land transformed the Templars into a true occult society, from which they would sow the seeds of the Renaissance and the Western Mystery Tradition. Both orders were destroyed as heretical some seven hundred years ago, but survivors have carried on the secret teachings to this day.



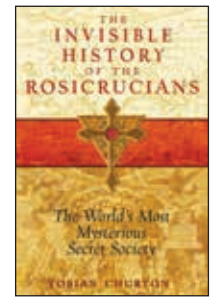
The Temple of Solomon
From Ancient Israel to Secret Societies

James Wasserman
ISBN 978-1-59477-220-7
\$29.95 (CAN \$33.50) pb
384 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout
ISBN 978-1-59477-483-6
\$50.00 (CAN \$56.95) hardcover
Richly illustrated, with many rare images, this book explains why the Temple of Solomon was built, the magical forces Solomon may have used in its creation, what its destruction meant for Jews and Christians alike, and why secret societies named their orders after it.



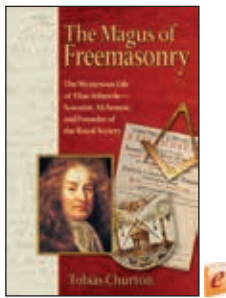
Isaac Newton's Freemasonry
The Alchemy of Science and Mysticism

Alain Bauer
ISBN 978-1-59477-172-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
Isaac Newton was a key figure in the "invention" of Freemasonry, a fraternal order of scientists and philosophers that sought to move England beyond the civil wars generated by its religious conflicts to a society with scientific progress as its foundation. This book reveals Newton's role in 17th-century Freemasonry and opens unexplored trails into the history of the order in Europe.



The Invisible History of the Rosicrucians
The World's Most Mysterious Secret Society

Tobias Churton
ISBN 978-1-59477-255-9
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
576 pages, 6 x 9
74 b&w illustrations
This first complete historical and philosophical investigation into the "invisible fraternity" of the Rosicrucians reveals ties to Freemasonry and the Templars. Tobias Churton explains how this secret society has shaped our mythology and spiritual consciousness and reveals the Rosicrucian fraternities that are active today.



The Magus of Freemasonry

The Mysterious Life of Elias Ashmole—Scientist, Alchemist, and Founder of the Royal Society

Tobias Churton
ISBN 978-1-59477-122-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
155 b&w illustrations

Tobias Churton's portrait of Elias Ashmole (1617–1692) offers a perfect illustration of the true Renaissance figure—the magus. Ashmole was a key figure in the birth of modern science, a missing link between operative and symbolic Freemasonry, and a vital transmitter of esoteric thought when the laws of science were first taking hold.



The Jerusalem Parchment

A Kabbalist's Search for an Esoteric Map in the Time of the Crusades

Tuvia Fogel
ISBN 978-1-62055-695-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
560 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w illustrations

Set in the 13th century, this sweeping historical novel tells a story of forbidden love and religious war centered on the quest to find the mysterious Parchment of Circles, an ancient map said to lead to a startling secret with profound religious significance for the future of humanity.



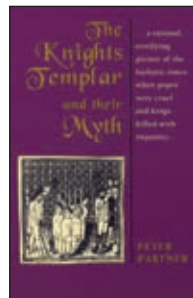
Jesse James and the Lost Templar Treasure

Secret Diaries, Coded Maps, and the Knights of the Golden Circle

Daniel J. Duke
ISBN 978-1-62055-820-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
54 b&w illustrations

Jesse James left behind secret diaries and coded treasure maps. Working to decrypt these maps, Daniel J. Duke—the great-great grandson of Jesse James—reveals hidden treasures yet to be recovered as well as connections between the infamous train robber and Freemasonry, the Knights Templar, the Founding Fathers, and Jewish mysticism.

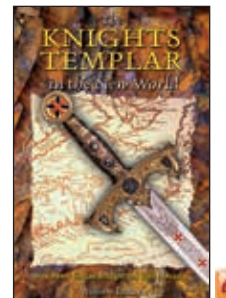
Audiobook available



The Knights Templar and Their Myth

Peter Partner
ISBN 978-0-89281-273-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
232 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This widely praised study of the rise and fall of the Knights Templar examines the history of the Templars and the beliefs that have developed around them. From the tangled traditions of occultism and chivalry, to the intrigue of political conspiracy, governmental greed and papal corruption, the author shows how a medieval act of political injustice grew into the modern fantasy of Renaissance magicians and varieties of Templarism in our own time.

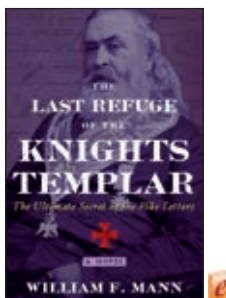


The Knights Templar in the New World

How Henry Sinclair Brought the Grail to Acadia

William F. Mann
ISBN 978-0-89281-185-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
64 b&w illustrations

Nearly 100 years before Columbus arrived in the New World, Scottish prince Henry Sinclair, Earl of Orkney, sailed to what is now Nova Scotia, where his presence was recorded by Micmac Indians. With evidence from archaeological sites and legends handed down by the Templar order to the Freemasons, the author rediscovered the site of the settlement established by Sinclair and his Templar followers, where they found a safe refuge for the Grail in the New World.



New—April 2020
The Last Refuge of the Knights Templar

The Ultimate Secret of the Pike Letters

William F. Mann
ISBN 978-1-62055-991-8
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

Centered on authenticated correspondence between two famous 19th-century Masonic leaders, Albert Pike and Colonel J. W. B. MacLeod Moore, this modern-day thriller follows Thomas, a direct descendant of Moore, and Janet Rose, a direct descendant of the Merovingian Kings, as they risk their lives to protect the letters and the secrets encoded within them.

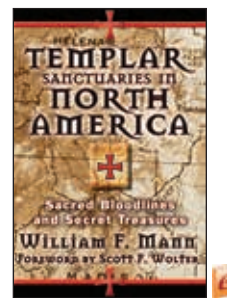


The Templar Meridians

The Secret Mapping of the New World

William F. Mann
ISBN 978-1-59477-076-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$25.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
87 b&w illustrations

William F. Mann shows that the great treasure of the Templars consists of knowledge they discovered in the Holy Land during the Crusades that enabled them to establish accurate latitudinal and longitudinal positions long before the foundations of the current science were laid. This allowed them to reach the New World, where they established secret settlements and mining operations that gave them a limitless supply of precious metals and a military edge over their opponents.



Templar Sanctuaries in North America

Sacred Bloodlines and Secret Treasures

William F. Mann
Foreword by Scott F. Wolter
ISBN 978-1-62055-527-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
88 b&w illustrations

William Mann examines new evidence of the Knights Templar in the New World long before Columbus and their mission to protect the Holy Bloodline of Jesus and Mary Magdalene. He reveals the secret settlements they built as they moved westward across North America along with other related theories.

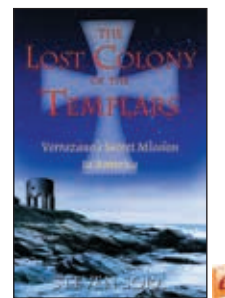


The Knights Templar in the Golden Age of Spain

Their Hidden History on the Iberian Peninsula

Juan García Atienza
ISBN 978-1-59477-098-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
35 b&w illustrations

The rise and fall of the Templar Order was a decisive episode in medieval history. While much is known about the history of the Templar Order in France, and in the Latin States of the Middle East, their contribution to events on the Iberian peninsula has until now remained obscure and unexplored.

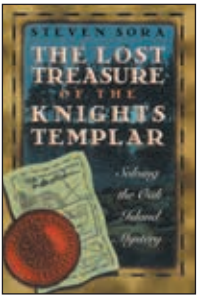


The Lost Colony of the Templars

Verrazano's Secret Mission to Acadia

Steven Sora
ISBN 978-1-59477-019-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

In 1524 the Italian explorer Giovanni da Verrazano was sent by the French king Francis I to find a shorter route to China. His true mission, Steven Sora suggests, was to contact a Templar colony established in Newport, Rhode Island by Henry Sinclair nearly a century before Columbus' expedition.



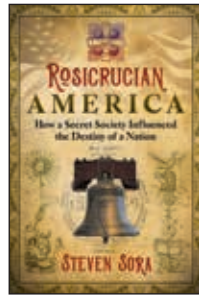
The Lost Treasure of the Knights Templar

Solving the Oak Island Mystery

Steven Sora

ISBN 978-0-89281-710-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w illustrations

Sora offers a compelling argument that the lost treasure of the Knights Templar is connected to the mysterious money pit on Oak Island, Nova Scotia, that has baffled treasure hunters for two centuries.



**New—Available
Rosicrucian America**

How a Secret Society Influenced the Destiny of a Nation

Steven Sora

ISBN 978-1-62055-906-2
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

As Steven Sora reveals, Dr. John Dee and Sir Francis Bacon were key members of the Rosicrucians and the driving force behind England's colonization of the New World and the eventual establishment of the United States. Sora explores the Rosicrucian influence on the Founding Fathers and on cities such as Philadelphia and Williamsburg.

Audiobook available



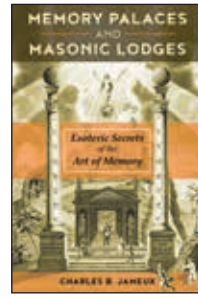
Secret Societies of America's Elite

From the Knights Templar to Skull and Bones

Steven Sora

ISBN 978-0-89281-959-1
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9

Secret societies have played critical roles in building the fortunes of America's elite. They continue to wield power even today as organizations such as Yale's Skull & Bones unite America's modern ruling families as strongly as Masonic Lodges once connected the Astors, Livingstons, and Roosevelts.



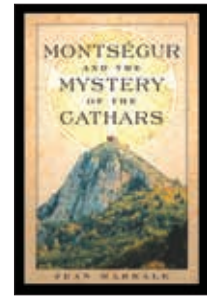
Memory Palaces and Masonic Lodges

Esoteric Secrets of the Art of Memory

Charles B. Jameux

ISBN 978-1-62055-788-4
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Charles B. Jameux reveals how the hermetic reworking of the classical art of memory during the Renaissance provided the origin of the Masonic method. He shows that speculative Freemasonry can be traced to 1637, when the first recorded use of the Mason's Word appeared and with it, the first appearance of the symbolic Temple of Solomon.



Montségur and the Mystery of the Cathars

Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-090-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
312 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page b&w insert

Celtic and medieval scholar Jean Markale meticulously searches the obscure history of the Cathars of ancient Persia. He explores their doctrine, their secret pact with the Knights Templar, and why they earned the ruthless persecution of Church and state. Using all available documentation, Markale reveals the nature of the mysterious treasure spirited away from the fortress at Montségur the night before its surrender to French troops.



The Morning of the Magicians

Secret Societies, Conspiracies, and Vanished Civilizations

Louis Pauwels and Jacques Bergier

ISBN 978-1-59477-231-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9

This groundbreaking, international bestseller popularized occultism, alchemy, and paranormal phenomena in the 1960s. It provides insights into our perceptions of reality, telepathy, mutants, and parallel universes, reveals occult influences on the Nazis and introduces the alchemist Fulcanelli.



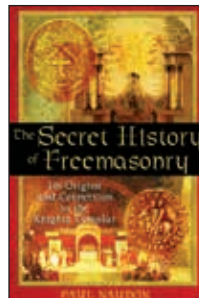
Mozart the Freemason

The Masonic Influence on His Musical Genius

Jacques Henry

ISBN 978-1-59477-128-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

Mozart's understanding of the use of symbol allowed him to create music that would lead the listener into a harmony that transcended earthly existence. Jacques Henry provides a rigorous and original analysis of Mozart's works that reveals their inner meaning as shaped by the composer's profound embrace of the spiritual principles of Freemasonry.



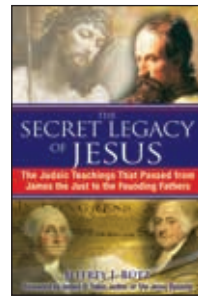
The Secret History of Freemasonry

Its Origins and Connection to the Knights Templar

Paul Naudon

ISBN 978-1-59477-028-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

Historian Paul Naudon reveals the intimate connection between the Masons and the Knights Templar, origins of Freemasonry in ancient Rome, and the traditions of the brotherhoods of builders. These traditions are the source of Masonic symbolism, providing the missing link between the Masonry of the medieval cathedral builders to the spiritual principles of modern speculative Masonry.



The Secret Legacy of Jesus

The Judaic Teachings That Passed from James the Just to the Founding Fathers

Jeffrey J. Bütz

Foreword by James D. Tabor, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-59477-307-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9
43 b&w illustrations

The true teachings of Jesus are thought to have been expunged by the Church of Paul. But an underground stream of Christ's original teachings survived, surfacing eventually in America where the Founding Fathers used these principles to establish a "New Jerusalem."



The Secret Message of Jules Verne

Decoding His Masonic, Rosicrucian, and Occult Writings

Michel Lamy

ISBN 978-1-59477-161-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 4-page collection of line illustrations

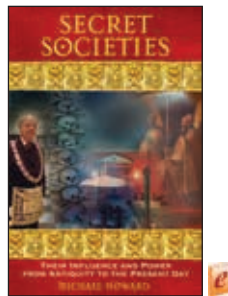
Lamy investigates Jules Verne's connections to the prominent secret societies of his time—Freemasons, Golden Dawn, Angelic Society, and Rosicrucians—and explains how Verne used his writings to encrypt the secrets and sacred symbolism of these orders. Verne's work reveals itself to be rich with teachings on esoteric traditions, sacred geography, and the secret history of humanity.



Secret Practices of the Sufi Freemasons
The Islamic Teachings at the Heart of Alchemy

Baron Rudolf von Sebottendorff, founder of the Thule Society
Translation and introduction by Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D.

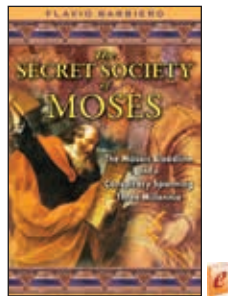
ISBN 978-1-59477-468-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
Originally published in 1924, this rare book reveals the secret spiritual exercises of the Bektashi Order of Sufis. The order, known as Oriental Freemasonry, has preserved ancient spiritual doctrines forgotten by modern Freemasons. The book explains how to draw spiritual power into the body and transform the soul from its base state into a noble, godlike state.



Secret Societies
Their Influence and Power from Antiquity to the Present Day

Michael Howard
ISBN 978-1-59477-203-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8 b&w plates and 14 b&w illustrations

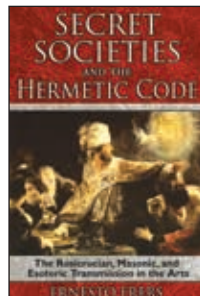
For thousands of years secret societies and occult groups have exercised a strong and often crucial sway on the destiny of nations, and have influenced many well-known figures, including Frederick the Great, Benjamin Franklin, and Woodrow Wilson. Reading *Secret Societies*, we are left with little doubt that they continue to operate powerfully in world affairs today.



The Secret Society of Moses
The Mosaic Bloodline and a Conspiracy Spanning Three Millennia

Flavio Barbiero
ISBN 978-1-59477-273-3
\$26.95 (CAN \$32.95) pb
504 pages, 6 x 9
131 b&w illustrations

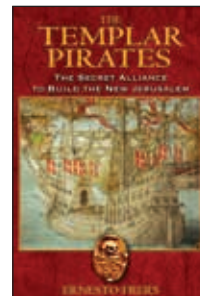
The descendants of Moses all mysteriously vanish from the Bible. But surviving members of Moses's lineage wielded significant influence in ancient Rome and subsequently reemerged in the aristocracy of medieval Europe influencing secret societies like the Freemasons.



Secret Societies and the Hermetic Code
The Rosicrucian, Masonic, and Esoteric Transmission in the Arts

Ernesto Frers
ISBN 978-1-59477-208-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
108 b&w illustrations

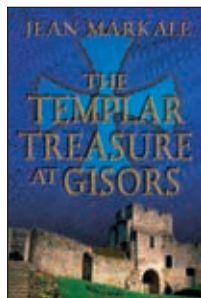
Frers brings to light the symbols and cryptic messages hidden in music, painting, sculpture and architecture. His research covers paintings from Byzantine icons to Salvador Dali, music from Mozart to Satanic Rock, and mystery sites from the Pyramids to Andrea Palladio's Villa Cornaro.



The Templar Pirates
The Secret Alliance to Build the New Jerusalem

Ernesto Frers
ISBN 978-1-59477-146-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
56 b&w illustrations

When the Vatican condemned the Templars in 1312, many of those who escaped took to the sea. Their immediate objective was to take revenge on the Church. *The Templar Pirates* is the story of the birth and actual conduct of piracy on the seas of the New World and of the influence the Templars had on the governments of nations old and new.



The Templar Treasure at Gisors

Jean Markale
ISBN 978-0-89281-972-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$25.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page b&w insert

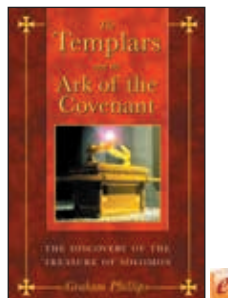
A comprehensive examination of the enigma of the Templars and the unsolved mystery of their lost treasure. Celtic and medieval scholar Jean Markale goes back to original source documents to shine new light on the mysteries of the Templars and evidence that the treasure may be hidden within the medieval castle of Gisors.



The Templars Knights of God

Edward Burman
ISBN 978-0-89281-221-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
224 pages, 5.25 x 8.38

The author tells of the extraordinary organization of warrior-monks who came to power during the Crusades: their wealth and power, the reasons for their downfall, and their passage into myth and legend.



The Templars and the Ark of the Covenant

The Discovery of the Treasure of Solomon
Graham Phillips

ISBN 978-1-59143-039-1
\$16.00 (CAN \$22.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 9 b&w maps

At the ancient ruins of Petra in southern Jordan, Graham Phillips uncovered evidence that 13th-century Templars found the Ark of the Covenant and the Stones of Fire, and brought these treasures to England when they fled the persecution of French king Philip the Fair a century later. The author provides compelling evidence that the Ark may now be located in England.



The Vatican Heresy
Bernini and the Building of the Hermetic Temple of the Sun

Robert Bauval and Chiara Hohenzollern
With Sandro Zicari, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-59143-178-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb

304 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 70 black-and-white illustrations
The design of St. Peter's Square was influenced by both the Hermetic Movement—a form of natural magic—and the Heliocentric Movement, launched by Copernicus. Despite the Church's rejection of these movements St. Peter's Square in fact became the largest Sun Temple in the world, built according to Hermetic principles.

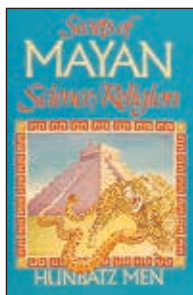


The 8 Calendars of the Maya

The Pleiadian Cycle and the Key to Destiny
Hunbatz Men

ISBN 978-1-59143-105-3
\$14.00 (CAN \$17.00) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
45 b&w illustrations

Maya daykeeper Hunbatz Men reveals for the first time a calendar that charts the revolution of our solar system around the central star of the Pleiades. He also shows the role of pyramids in transforming energy in accordance with cosmic cycles.

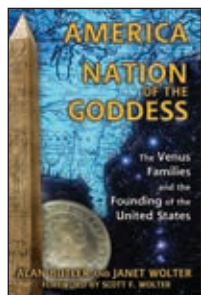


Secrets of Mayan Science/Religion

Hunbatz Men

ISBN 978-0-939680-63-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
156 pages, 6 x 9

Through symbolic and linguistic analysis, Hunbatz Men's *Secrets of Mayan Science/Religion* links indigenous Mayan thought to the present moment. In this spiritual text, the author explores sacred teachings hidden by the Mayan priesthood shortly after the Spanish Conquistadors arrived in Mexico in 1519. He concludes with an explanation of the metaphysics of ancient Mayan glyphs, and the secret path to illumined consciousness of the feathered serpent, Quetzalcoatl.



America: Nation of the Goddess

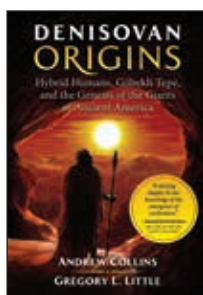
The Venus Families and the Founding of the United States

Alan Butler and Janet Wolter

Foreword by Scott F. Wolter

ISBN 978-1-62055-397-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
55 b&w illustrations

This book reveals how a secret cabal of influential "Venus" families, working through the Freemasons and later the Grange, planned the American Revolution and set the stage for the layout of Washington, D.C. according to the principles of sacred geometry.



New—Available Denisovan Origins

Hybrid Humans, Göbekli Tepe, and the Genesis of the Giants of Ancient America

Andrew Collins and Gregory L. Little, Ed.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-263-0
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.99) pb
432 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
Includes 16-page color insert and 91 b&w illustrations

The authors trace the migrations of the Denisovan giants throughout the world, their cultural and technological influences, and their interbreeding with Neanderthals and early human populations in Asia, Europe, Australia, and the Americas more than 40,000 years ago. They show that, without this early hybridization, the modern world as we know it would not exist.

Audiobook available



Discover Atlantis

A Guide to Reclaiming the Wisdom of the Ancients

Diana Cooper

ISBN 978-1-84409-104-1
\$16.95 pb
272 pages, 5.5 x 8.5
7 b&w line drawings

This guide to one of the world's most mysterious civilizations enables readers to tap into and harness the spiritual wisdom and power of Atlantis. It explains how to understand the profound truths of the Atlantean culture from their social structures, beliefs, and practices to their extraordinary technological knowledge.



Astronaut Gods of the Maya

Extraterrestrial Technologies in the Temples and Sculptures

Erich von Däniken

ISBN 978-1-59143-235-7
\$22.00 (CAN \$27.50) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Sharing more than 200 full-color photographs from his personal archives, bestselling author Erich von Däniken provides clear evidence of ancient alien contact and technology among the archaeological sites of the Maya as well as Aztec and the Hindu and other ancient cultures.



The Mayan Factor

Path Beyond Technology

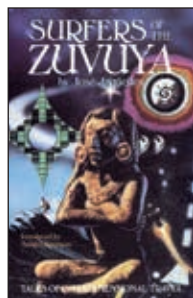
José Argüelles

ISBN 978-0-939680-38-2
\$16.00 (CAN \$20.00) pb
224 pages, 7 x 9

Visionary historian Argüelles unravels the harmonic code of the ancient Maya, providing valuable keys to understanding human evolution.

"Teaches us how to connect directly, sensuously, and electromagnetically with the Galactic Synchronization Beam, a time wave that is now triggering a new phase of galactic evolution. Since 1987, we have been exploring the galaxy with our minds, and The Mayan Factor is an essential guide."

Barbara Hand Clow, author of *The Pleiadian Agenda*



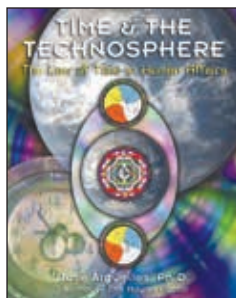
Surfers of the Zuvuya

Tales of Interdimensional Travel

José Argüelles

ISBN 978-0-939680-55-9
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
180 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Join José Argüelles and his higher self—his "dimensional double," Uncle Joe Zuvuya—on a journey from the center of the earth to the outermost reaches of the galaxy! Uncle Joe instructs Argüelles in Mayan etheric engineering, Arcturian space stations, Atlantean family histories, and much more.



Time and the Technosphere

The Law of Time in Human Affairs

José Argüelles

ISBN 978-1-879181-99-1
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
288 pages, 8 x 10
Includes 8-page color insert and 40 b&w illustrations

This long awaited sequel to the author's bestselling book *The Mayan Factor* is a groundbreaking study that distinguishes the natural time of the cosmos from artificial mechanistic time.



Galactic Alignment

The Transformation of Consciousness According to Mayan, Egyptian, and Vedic Traditions

John Major Jenkins

ISBN 978-1-879181-84-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
312 pages, 6 x 9
107 b&w illustrations

The Galactic Alignment is a rare astronomical event that brings the solstice sun into alignment with the center of the Milky Way galaxy every 12,960 years. Building on the discoveries of his book *Maya Cosmogony 2012*, Jenkins demonstrates that the end-date of 2012 does not signal the end of time but rather the beginning of a new stage in the development of human consciousness.



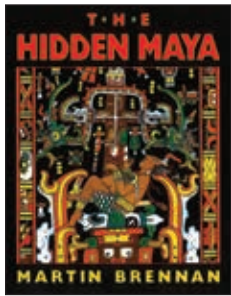
Pyramid of Fire: The Lost Aztec Codex

Spiritual Ascent at the End of Time

John Major Jenkins and Marty Matz

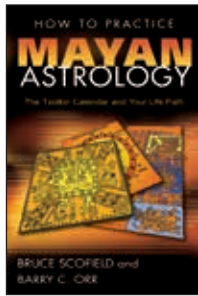
ISBN 978-1-59143-032-2
\$14.00 (CAN \$17.00) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
18 b&w illustrations

In 1961 an unknown Aztec codex was revealed to Beat poet and explorer Marty Matz by a Mazatec shaman in the mountains of Oaxaca, Mexico. Passed down in secret since the Spanish Conquest, the codex reveals a profound metaphysical teaching describing how man is transported to the stellar realm after death.



The Hidden Maya
A New Understanding of Maya Glyphs
 Martin Brennan

ISBN 978-1-87918-124-3
 \$20.00 (CAN \$25.00) pb
 272 pages, 7 x 9
 200 b&w illustrations
 Brennan uses Plains Indian handsigns and other communication symbols to decipher Maya inscriptions, revealing hidden messages that have not been understood for hundreds of years.



How to Practice Mayan Astrology
The Tzolkin Calendar and Your Life Path
 Bruce Scofield and Barry C. Orr

ISBN 978-1-59143-064-3
 \$20.00 (CAN \$25.95) pb
 336 pages, 6 x 9
 15 b&w illustrations
 Also available in Spanish (see page 187)
 Mayan astrology is based on 20 named days that are cycled 13 times to create a 260-day calendar, the Tzolkin. The authors explain the symbolism, logic, and meaning of the 20 day-signs; how these signs reflect 260 possible personality types; and how they can be used for divination.



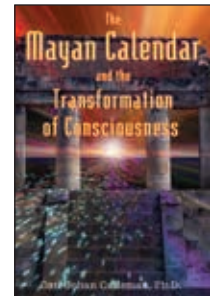
Manitou
The Sacred Landscape of New England's Native Civilization
 James W. Mavor, Jr. and Byron E. Dix

ISBN 978-0-89281-078-9
 \$29.95 (CAN \$35.00) pb
 400 pages, 6.75 x 10
 300 b&w illustrations
 Coauthors Mavor and Dix tell the fascinating story of the discovery of what is believed to be ancient Native American ritual sites and the exploration of these many stone structures and standing stones, whose placement in the surrounding landscape suggests that they played an important role in celestial observation and shamanic ritual.



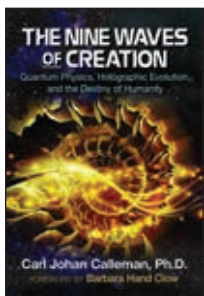
The Global Mind and the Rise of Civilization
The Quantum Evolution of Consciousness
 Carl Johan Calleman, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-241-8
 \$20.00 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 320 pages, 6 x 9
 60 b&w illustrations
 Outlining the historical, psychological, geophysical, and neurological roots of the modern human mind, Calleman shows how studying early civilizations offers a means of understanding the evolution of consciousness.



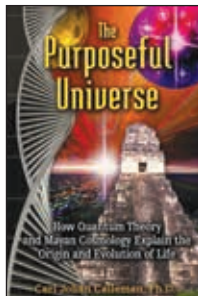
The Mayan Calendar and the Transformation of Consciousness
 Carl Johan Calleman, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-028-5
 \$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
 320 pages, 6 x 9
 93 b&w illustrations
 Also available in Spanish (see page 186)
 The prophetic Mayan calendar is not keyed to the movement of planetary bodies. Instead, it functions as a metaphysical map of the evolution of consciousness and records how spiritual time flows—providing a new science of time. Author Carl Johan Calleman reveals concrete steps we can take to align ourselves with this growth toward enlightenment.



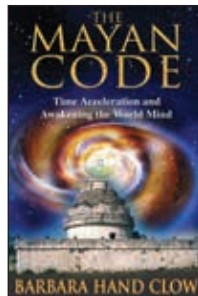
The Nine Waves of Creation
Quantum Physics, Holographic Evolution, and the Destiny of Humanity
 Carl Johan Calleman, Ph.D.

Foreword by Barbara Hand Clow
 ISBN 978-1-59143-277-7
 \$20.00 (CAN \$24.95) pb
 320 pages, 6 x 9
 72 b&w illustrations
 Carl Calleman explains the quantum physics behind the Waves of the Mayan Calendar system and how these Waves allow us to understand the shifting eras on Earth as well as the possibilities of the future. Calleman reveals how we can consciously work to deactivate the negative patterns of the Sixth Wave and manifest the unity consciousness of the Ninth Wave.



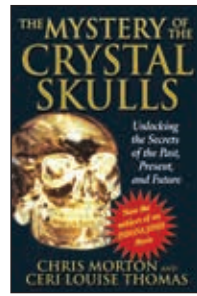
The Purposeful Universe
How Quantum Theory and Mayan Cosmology Explain the Origin and Evolution of Life
 Carl Johan Calleman, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-104-6
 \$20.00 (CAN \$27.95) pb
 368 pages, 6 x 9
 43 b&w illustrations
 Carl Johan Calleman shows how the central axis of the universe correlates with the ancient Tree of Life. He presents an alternative to Darwin's theory of biological evolution suggesting that life arises as part of a hierarchy of interrelated systems evolving in a synchronized way.



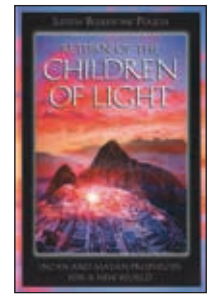
The Mayan Code
Time Acceleration and Awakening the World Mind
 Barbara Hand Clow

Foreword by Carl Johan Calleman, Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59143-070-4
 \$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
 304 pages, 6 x 9
 43 b&w illustrations
 Also available in Spanish (see page 187)
 Barbara Hand Clow explores how, with the end of the Mayan Calendar, time and consciousness have been accelerating. Using Carl Johan Calleman's research, as well as the ideas of other scholars, Clow examines 16.4 billion years of evolution to decode the creative patterns of Earth and reveal the awakening of the World Mind.



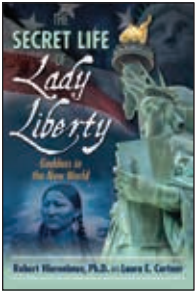
The Mystery of the Crystal Skulls
Unlocking the Secrets of the Past, Present, and Future
 Chris Morton and Ceri Louise Thomas

ISBN 978-1-879181-80-9
 \$20.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
 424 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes a 16-page color insert, 8-page b&w insert, and 26 b&w illustrations
 Native American and Maya legends tell of thirteen life-size crystal skulls containing information crucial to humankind's true purpose and destiny. Crystal skulls are featured in the action movie *Indiana Jones and the Kingdom of the Crystal Skull*.



Return of the Children of Light
Incan and Mayan Prophecies for a New World
 Judith Bluestone Polich

ISBN 978-1-879181-69-4
 \$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
 176 pages, 6 x 9
 Also available in Spanish (see page 191)
 The Incan and Mayan cultures saw themselves as "children of light"—descended from celestial realms—and their prophecies foretell a time of great spiritual awakening. As the ancients predicted, the human god-seed is beginning to awaken, and modern civilization is finally beginning to perceive human potential in ways that the ancient cultures accepted as truth. Polich introduces techniques for awakening our own human potential.



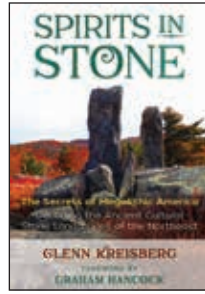
The Secret Life of Lady Liberty

Goddess in the New World
Robert Hieronimus, Ph.D., and Laura E. Cortner
ISBN 978-1-59477-493-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9
103 b&w illustrations
Authors Bob Hieronimus and Laura Cortner explain the forgotten lineage of the Statue of Liberty, including how she is based on a female symbol representing America on the earliest maps of the continent—a Native American “Queen.” They further reveal how Lady Liberty has become the conscience of our nation.



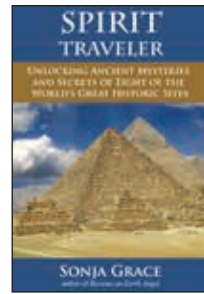
Secrets of Ancient America

Archaeoastronomy and the Legacy of the Phoenicians, Celts, and Other Forgotten Explorers
Carl Lehrburger
ISBN 978-1-59143-193-0
\$25.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
480 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
Includes 32-page color insert and 280 b&w illustrations
This book provides more than 300 photographs and drawings of sites, relics, and rock art as evidence that trans-Atlantic and trans-Pacific explorers, miners, and settlers made it to the Americas long before 1492. Expanding upon the work of diffusionists such as Barry Fell and Gunnar Thompson, it exposes as myth the narrative that Columbus discovered America.



Spirits in Stone
The Secrets of Megalithic America

Glenn Kreisberg
Foreword by Graham Hancock
ISBN 978-1-59143-162-6
\$25.00 (CAN \$31.50) pb
432 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
376 b&w illustrations
In this comprehensive field guide to hundreds of lost, forgotten, and misidentified megalithic stone structures in northeastern America, Glenn Kreisberg documents many enigmatic formations still standing across the Catskill Mountain and Hudson Valley region, complete with functioning solstice and equinox alignments. Sites include the Wall of Manitou, Devil’s Tombstone, and Overlook Mountain.



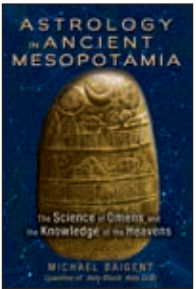
Spirit Traveler
Unlocking Ancient Mysteries and Secrets of Eight of the World’s Great Historic Sites

Sonja Grace
Foreword by Kieran O’Mahony, PhD
ISBN 978-1-84409-694-7
\$17.99 (CAN \$23.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
17 b&w illustrations
Sonja Grace travels back through the realms to reveal history as it happened and answers questions about Stonehenge, the Great Pyramids, and other sites that have puzzled historians for hundreds of years. Her discoveries shine a new light on our historical understanding of these places and their relationship to Earth.



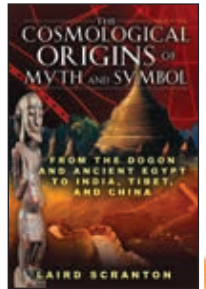
Time of the Quickenning

Prophecies for the Coming Utopian Age
Susan B. Martinez, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-59143-126-8
\$20.00 (CAN \$23.50) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
65 b&w illustrations
This book reveals a 12,000-year-old Egyptian system of prediction based not on the planets but on Earth’s magnetic rhythms. It shows that our current “time of troubles” is the embryonic stage of a Utopian Age—the “Quickenning” of the human race.



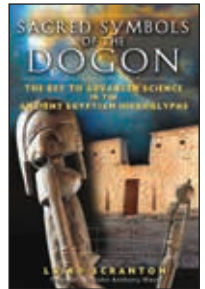
Astrology in Ancient Mesopotamia

The Science of Omens and the Knowledge of the Heavens
Michael Baigent
ISBN 978-1-59143-221-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Among the many artifacts excavated from King Ashurbanipal’s library in Nineveh were tablets documenting the development of Mesopotamian astrology, now recognized as the earliest astrological science. Michael Baigent (Holy Blood, Holy Grail) traces the transmission of this knowledge over the centuries from Mesopotamia, through Egypt and Florence, to modern times.



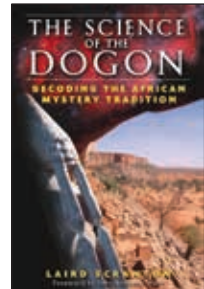
The Cosmological Origins of Myth and Symbol

From the Dogon and Ancient Egypt to India, Tibet, and China
Laird Scranton
ISBN 978-1-59477-376-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
29 b&w illustrations
Do ancient systems of myth and symbol descend from one common cosmological plan? Laird Scranton identifies the signature attributes of a theoretic ancient parent cosmology and makes the case that cosmology may have engendered civilization, not the other way around.



Sacred Symbols of the Dogon

The Key to Advanced Science in the Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs
Laird Scranton
Foreword by John Anthony West
ISBN 978-1-59477-134-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations
Using Dogon symbols as a “Rosetta stone,” Laird Scranton reveals references within the ancient Egyptian language that correlate to a wide range of modern scientific components of matter. The author’s findings provide an entirely new understanding of Egyptian hieroglyphs—that they were scientific symbols based on Dogon cosmological drawings.



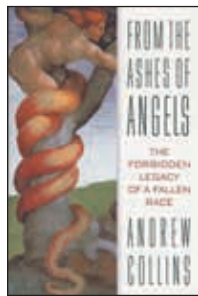
The Science of the Dogon

Decoding the African Mystery Tradition
Laird Scranton
Foreword by John Anthony West
ISBN 978-1-59477-133-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
17 b&w illustrations
The myths of the Dogon people of Mali, West Africa, bear a striking resemblance to modern scientific definitions of matter. Scranton’s case-by-case comparison of Dogon descriptions and drawings to corresponding scientific models and diagrams from authors like Stephen Hawking and Brian Greene, also reveals the similarities between Dogon symbols and those of the Egyptian and Hebrew religions.



The Cygnus Key

The Denisovan Legacy, Göbekli Tepe, and the Birth of Egypt
Andrew Collins
ISBN 978-1-59143-299-9
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.99) pb
464 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
Includes 16-page color insert and 75 b&w illustrations
Built around 9600 BCE, Gobekli Tepe was designed to align with the constellation of the celestial swan, Cygnus. The Giza pyramids in Egypt also align with Cygnus. Andrew Collins explores this connection and traces it to the Altai-Baikai region of Russian Siberia and the extinct advanced human population known as the Denisovans.
Audiobook available



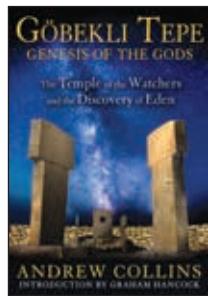
From the Ashes of Angels

The Forbidden Legacy of a Fallen Race

Andrew Collins

ISBN 978-1-879181-72-4
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
464 pages, 6 x 9
20 line drawings

Mythology describes how beings of great beauty and intelligence, who served as messengers of gods, fell from grace through pride. These angels, also known as Watchers, lusted after human women, lay with them, and fathered giant offspring called the Nephilim. Andrew Collins reveals that these angels were flesh-and-blood members of a race who lived in Egypt (prior to the ancient Egyptians), before leaving the region for what is now eastern Turkey.



Göbekli Tepe: Genesis of the Gods

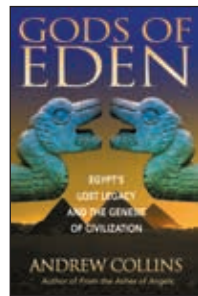
The Temple of the Watchers and the Discovery of Eden

Andrew Collins

Introduction by
Graham Hancock
ISBN 978-1-59143-142-8
\$24.00 (CAN \$28.95) pb
464 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
Includes 16-page color insert and 84 b&w inserts

The stone temple complex of Göbekli Tepe in Turkey, built at the end of the last ice age with stones weighing from 10 to 15 tons, shows a level of sophistication that was unmatched until the much later rise of Sumer, Egypt, and Babylon. Was it built in response to the Great Flood, and were the Watchers of the Book of Enoch and the Anunnaki gods of Sumerian tradition behind its construction?

Audiobook available



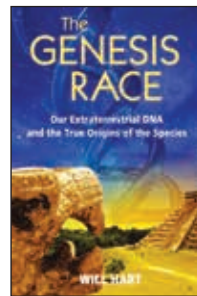
Gods of Eden

Egypt's Lost Legacy and the Genesis of Civilization

Andrew Collins

ISBN 978-1-879181-76-2
\$24.00 (CAN \$30.00) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9
Includes two 8-page b&w inserts

The ancient Egyptians claimed they inherited their advanced culture from a race of Elder gods who lived during a previous age. *Gods of Eden* describes how the Egyptians mastered acoustic technology, using sound to raise heavy objects and pierce holes through solid rock.



The Genesis Race

Our Extraterrestrial DNA and the True Origins of the Species

Will Hart

ISBN 978-1-59143-018-6
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
264 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 3 b&w illustrations

For millennia the development of humanity showed a consistent pattern. Then suddenly, around 3000 BCE, great civilizations sprang up around the globe. Creation myths of these civilizations tell of gods who came to Earth, teaching the arts of civilized life. Now, Will Hart shows that these gods were actually visitors from other worlds who genetically engineered modern humanity from the beings that then inhabited the planet.



The Lost Treasure of King Juba

The Evidence of Africans in America before Columbus

Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-006-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
248 pages, 6 x 9
110 b&w photographs

Compels us to consider the possibility that Africans arrived in North America a millennium before Columbus. Contains over 100 photographs of ancient artifacts, discovered in 1982 in a southern Illinois cave. Explains the mystery of the Washtaws, a tribal group of African origin, encountered by the Lewis and Clark Expedition. Suggests that King Juba actually sailed to America to rebuild his kingdom in the New World.



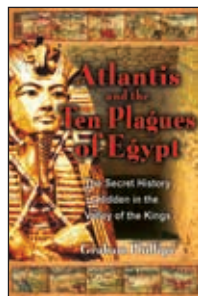
Aliens in Ancient Egypt

The Brotherhood of the Serpent and the Secrets of the Nile Civilization

Xaviant Haze

ISBN 978-1-59143-159-6
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 58 color and 170 b&w illustrations

Egyptian civilization arose seemingly overnight, complete with advanced levels of art, agriculture, astronomy, and physics. Xaviant Haze examines evidence of a prior Golden Age and finds that knowledge of stargates, free energy, and antigravity technologies were handed down from an advanced interstellar race in the remote past.



Atlantis and the Ten Plagues of Egypt

The Secret History Hidden in the Valley of the Kings

Graham Phillips

ISBN 978-1-59143-009-4
\$20.00 pb
392 pages, 6 x 9
61 b&w illustrations

In *Atlantis and the Ten Plagues of Egypt*, Graham Phillips explores the excavation of a mysterious tomb in the Valley of the Kings, Tomb 55, which he contends holds the key to the true history of the destruction of Atlantis. Forensic findings from this tomb and compelling new evidence from the polar ice caps provide evidence that the parting of the Red Sea and the plagues that afflicted Egypt were actual historical events.



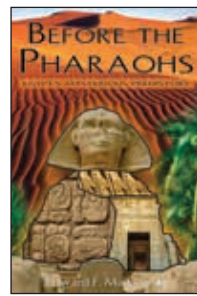
Ancient Egypt 39,000 BCE

The History, Technology, and Philosophy of Civilization X

Edward F. Malkowski

ISBN 978-1-59143-109-1
\$24.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
344 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 24-page color insert and 145 b&w illustrations

This book reveals that some Egyptian ruins show markings of a sophisticated machining process. This astonishing discovery, along with new studies of the Great Pyramid's chambers, suggests that the civilization responsible for such magnificent monuments is much older than presently believed.



Before the Pharaohs

Egypt's Mysterious Prehistory

Edward F. Malkowski

ISBN 978-1-59143-048-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
58 b&w illustrations

Using hard scientific evidence from the fields of archaeology, genetics, engineering, and geology, as well as sacred and religious texts, Malkowski shows that a highly sophisticated civilization existed prior to those of Egypt and Sumer. Tying its cataclysmic fall to the mysterious disappearance of Cro-Magnon culture, *Before the Pharaohs* offers a compelling new view of humanity's past.



Return of the Golden Age

Ancient History and the Key to Our Collective Future

Edward F. Malkowski

Foreword by
Barbara Hand Clow
ISBN 978-1-62055-197-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

Malkowski explores the hidden meaning behind stories such as the Epic of Gilgamesh, Plato's Atlantis, and myths of a new sky and a new sun, of great floods and the death of the gods, and of the preceding Golden Age. He connects these myths to a real extinction event that occurred 12,000 years ago.



The Spiritual Technology of Ancient Egypt

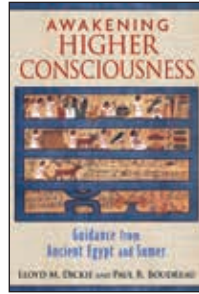
Sacred Science and the Mystery of Consciousness

Edward F. Malkowski

Foreword by Christopher Dunn

ISBN 978-1-59477-186-6
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9
33 b&w illustrations

Building on René A. Schwaller de Lubicz's systematic study of Luxor's Temple of Amun-Mut-Khonsu during the 1940s and '50s, Edward Malkowski shows that the ancient Egyptians' worldview was not based on superstition or the invention of myth but was the result of direct observation using critical faculties attuned to the quantum manifestation of the universe.



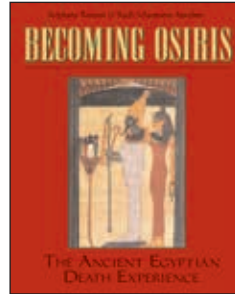
Awakening Higher Consciousness

Guidance from Ancient Egypt and Sumer

Lloyd M. Dickie and Paul R. Boudreau

ISBN 978-1-62055-394-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
40 b&w illustrations

The ancient storytellers used myths as a vehicle for esoteric teachings because story has a seed-like capacity to implant itself in the unconscious. Thus, many classic myths are not merely morality tales but actual delineations of how a higher order can arise within each of us. This book reveals the guidance for awakening higher consciousness embedded in these ancient tales.



Becoming Osiris

The Ancient Egyptian Death Experience

Stéphane Rossini and Ruth Schumann Antelme

ISBN 978-0-89281-652-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
144 pages, 8 x 10
90 b&w illustrations

In their Book of the Dead, the ancient Egyptians left humanity a comprehensive understanding of the death experience and the afterlife. *Becoming Osiris* is an accessible account of the initiatic stages of the immortalization process and the techniques necessary for the soul to achieve its objective of becoming a solarized being after death.



Black Genesis

The Prehistoric Origins of Ancient Egypt

Robert Bauval and Thomas Brophy, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-114-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 47 b&w illustrations

The theory that an advanced civilization of black Africans preceded the Pharaohs has been dismissed by Egyptologists. Uncovering compelling new evidence, this book places black Africa in its rightful place at the center of mankind's origins.

Audiobook available



Secret Chamber Revisited

The Quest for the Lost Knowledge of Ancient Egypt

Robert Bauval

ISBN 978-1-59143-192-3
\$25.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
592 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 105 b&w illustrations

In this updated edition of *Secret Chamber*, Robert Bauval continues his investigation of clandestine events at Giza since the 1980s. The strange but true story implicates American business moguls, the National Geographic Society, several Ivy League universities, and the Egyptian government, and raises important questions about the meaning of Egypt's ancient structures and the very origins of civilization.



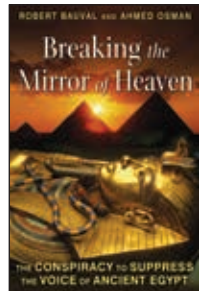
The Soul of Ancient Egypt

Restoring the Spiritual Engine of the World

Robert Bauval and Ahmed Osman

ISBN 978-1-59143-186-2
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 50 b&w illustrations

In ancient times, Egyptian civilization lived in a state of spiritual balance and harmony known as "living in *Maat*." Sadly, this golden civilization gave way to many waves of conquest and destruction. This book examines each phase of Egyptian history, and sounds the call for a return to the original tenets of Egyptian civilization.



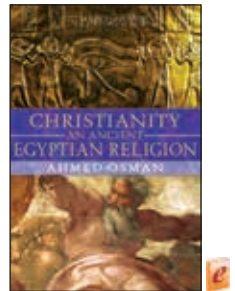
Breaking the Mirror of Heaven

The Conspiracy to Suppress the Voice of Ancient Egypt

Robert Bauval and Ahmed Osman

ISBN 978-1-59143-156-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$22.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 60 b&w illustrations

Egypt, the "Mirror of Heaven" and birthplace of civilization, has suffered considerable destruction over the centuries. This book reveals how the degradation of monuments, theft of relics, and censorship of ancient teachings continue to this day, and exposes crimes and cover-ups during the tenure of Antiquities Minister Zahi Hawass.



Christianity: An Ancient Egyptian Religion

Ahmed Osman

ISBN 978-1-59143-046-9
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page b&w insert and 12 b&w illustrations

Author Ahmed Osman contends that the roots of Christian belief spring not from Judaea but from Egypt. Comparing the Old Testament with ancient Egyptian records, he shows that major characters of the Hebrew scriptures and major tenets of Christianity—the One God and the Trinity—are Egyptian in origin.



The Egyptian Origins of King David and the Temple of Solomon

Ahmed Osman

ISBN 978-1-59143-301-9
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
11 b&w illustrations

Drawing on recent archaeological, historical, and biblical evidence from Egypt, Osman identifies King David as Pharaoh Tuthmosis III. He shows how David was not a descendant of Isaac, but was Isaac's father and that King Solomon was Pharaoh Amenhotep, successor of Tuthmosis III and the builder of the Temple of Luxor.



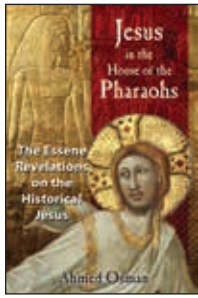
The Hebrew Pharaohs of Egypt

The Secret Lineage of the Patriarch Joseph

Ahmed Osman

ISBN 978-1-59143-022-3
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
Includes four 8-page b&w inserts

The idea that Joseph and Yuya may be one and the same person sheds a whole new light on the sudden rise of monotheism in Egypt. The author provides detailed evidence from Egyptian, biblical, and Koranic sources to explain the deliberate obliteration of references to the "heretic" king and his successors by the last eighteenth dynasty pharaoh, Horemheb, whom the author believes was the oppressor king in the Book of Exodus.



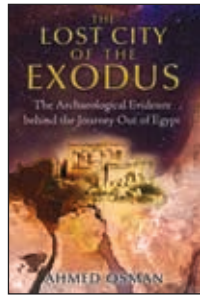
Jesus in the House of the Pharaohs

The Essene Revelations on the Historical Jesus

Ahmed Osman

ISBN 978-1-59143-027-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w illustrations

Although it is commonly believed that Jesus lived during the first century C.E., there is no concrete evidence to support this. Citing archaeological evidence, the Dead Sea Scrolls, the Koran, the Talmud, and biblical sources, Ahmed Osman provides a compelling case that Jesus and Joshua were one and the same and that this person was likewise the pharaoh Tutankhamun, who ruled Egypt between 1361 and 1352 B.C.E.



The Lost City of the Exodus

The Archaeological Evidence behind the Journey Out of Egypt

Ahmed Osman

ISBN 978-1-59143-189-3
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.00) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w illustrations

Many scholars have dismissed the Exodus narrative as a myth because archeologists have been unable to find the ancient city where the Road to Canaan would have begun. But if the Exodus took place not during the reign of Ramses II but during that of his grandfather Ramses I, this lost city would be located at Tell Heboua at the ruins of the fortified city of Zarw.



Moses and Akhenaten

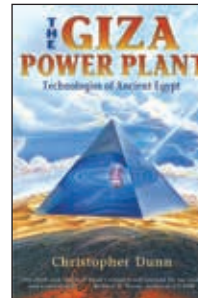
The Secret History of Egypt at the Time of the Exodus

Ahmed Osman

ISBN 978-1-59143-004-9
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
280 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page b&w insert

Ahmed Osman's recent archaeological discoveries and historical documents contend that Akhenaten and Moses were one and the same man.

In a stunning retelling of the Exodus story, Osman details the events of Moses/Akhenaten's life: how he was brought up by Israelite relatives and ruled Egypt for seventeen years before he was forced to abdicate the throne.



The Giza Power Plant

Technologies of Ancient Egypt

Christopher Dunn

ISBN 978-1-879181-50-2
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
74 illustrations

Was the Great Pyramid a power plant? Engineer Christopher Dunn shows how the pyramid's numerous chambers and passageways were positioned with deliberate precision to create a harmonic resonance with the Earth and convert Earth's vibrational energies into microwave radiation.



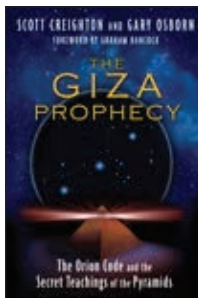
Lost Technologies of Ancient Egypt

Advanced Engineering in the Temples of the Pharaohs

Christopher Dunn

ISBN 978-1-59143-102-2
\$25.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9
43 color and 280 b&w illustrations

Using modern digital photography, computer-aided design software, and metrology instruments, engineer Christopher Dunn reveals that highly refined tools, techniques, and even mega-machines must have been used in ancient Egypt.



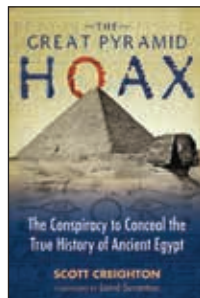
The Giza Prophecy

The Orion Code and the Secret Teachings of the Pyramids

Scott Creighton and Gary Osborn

Foreword by Graham Hancock
ISBN 978-1-59143-132-9
\$20.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
147 b&w illustrations

The structures at Giza were not created as tombs, but as "recovery vaults" to ensure the rebirth of the kingdom after global disaster, and the pyramids are encoded with records of catastrophic events both in the past and in the future.



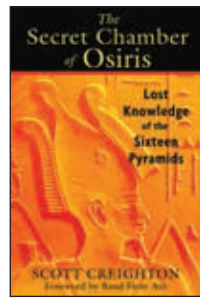
The Great Pyramid Hoax

The Conspiracy to Conceal the True History of Ancient Egypt

Scott Creighton

Foreword by Laird Scranton
ISBN 978-1-59143-789-5
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
75 b&w illustrations

Scott Creighton reveals how the only hard evidence that dates the Great Pyramid—the quarry marks discovered by Colonel Vyse in 1837—was forged. Creighton's study strikes down one of the most fundamental assertions of orthodox Egyptologists and reopens long-standing questions about the Great Pyramid's true age, who really built it, and why.



The Secret Chamber of Osiris

Lost Knowledge of the Sixteen Pyramids

Scott Creighton

Foreword by Rand Flem-Ath
ISBN 978-1-59143-769-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
74 b&w illustrations

A growing body of evidence suggests the first sixteen pyramids of ancient Egypt were not royal tombs but recovery vaults designed to revive civilization after an anticipated major catastrophe. The pyramids acted as storehouses for seeds and tools, but the treasures necessary to restore the culture of ancient Egypt were secured in a secret chamber, and the three great pyramids of Giza "point" to this secret location.



Hathor Rising

The Power of the Goddess in Ancient Egypt

Alison Roberts, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-621-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
183 b&w illustrations

Drawing from temple art, myths, rituals, and poetry, Dr. Roberts examines the female aspect of the complex Egyptian pantheon, particularly the goddess Hathor-Sekhmet, providing a powerful new perspective on women's theology.



Her-Bak

Egyptian Initiate

Isha Schwaller de Lubicz

Illustrated by Lucie Lamy

ISBN 978-0-89281-002-4
\$22.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9

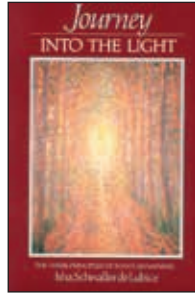
This second volume presents Her-Bak's initiation into the Inner Temple and his progressive penetration of the esoteric aspects of the Egyptian Mystery teachings.



Her-Bak
The Living Face of Ancient Egypt
 Isha Schwaller de Lubicz
 Illustrated by Lucie Lamy

ISBN 978-0-89281-003-1
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 368 pages, 6 x 9

In these fictional accounts, the wisdom of Ancient Egypt is revealed through the eyes of young Her-Bak, a candidate for initiation into the Inner Temple. The events related take place between the XX and XXI dynasties. In this volume Her-Bak's training in the living school of Nature and in the Outer Temple unfolds.



Journey into the Light
The Three Principles of Man's Awakening
 Isha Schwaller de Lubicz

ISBN 978-0-89281-038-3
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 352 pages, 6 x 9

This novel portrays the transformative encounter of the modern, scientific and rational mentality with the suprarational, spiritual intelligence that guides us on the Path of the Mysteries. Through dramatic dialogue and interplay between master and student, we are initiated into the realm of the spirit.



The Opening of the Way
A Practical Guide to the Wisdom Teachings of Ancient Egypt
 Isha Schwaller de Lubicz

ISBN 978-0-89281-572-2
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9

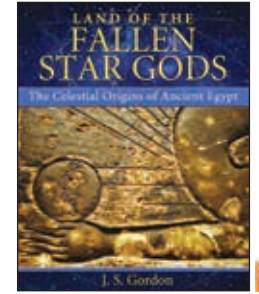
Here, the author of the two *Her-Bak* novels provides specific tools that instruct in the comprehension and application of those teachings, and help us recognize that it is by the path of silence and meditation that we are guided to the intelligence of the heart, which is our key to self-mastery and our connection to higher consciousness.



Esoteric Egypt
The Sacred Science of the Land of Khem
 J. S. Gordon

ISBN 978-1-59143-196-1
 \$25.00 (CAN \$ 29.95) pb
 416 pages, 8 x 10
 134 b&w illustrations

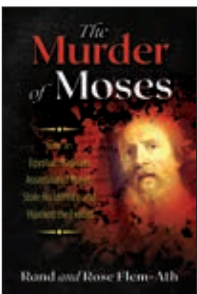
Esoteric Egypt reveals how the sacred science and wisdom tradition of ancient Egypt—the Land of Khem—stems from an advanced prehistoric worldwide civilization. The author investigates the people who colonized greater Egypt 100,000 years ago, the progenitors of Egyptian civilization descended from the 4th- and 5th-Root Race Atlanteans.



Land of the Fallen Star Gods
The Celestial Origins of Ancient Egypt
 J. S. Gordon

ISBN 978-1-59143-164-0
 \$20.00 (CAN \$ 22.95) pb
 304 pages, 8 x 10
 83 b&w illustrations

The "spontaneous" fully-fledged appearance of Egyptian and Sumerian civilizations 5,000 years ago was not in fact the birth of civilization on Earth but the remnants of a prior ancient and sophisticated worldwide culture left to the ancient Egyptians by "star gods," celestial beings who came to Earth long before.

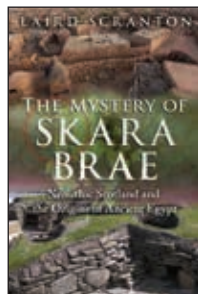


The Murder of Moses
How an Egyptian Magician Assassinated Moses, Stole His Identity, and Hijacked the Exodus
 Rand and Rose Flem-Ath

ISBN 978-1-59143-336-1
 \$16.00 (CAN \$19.99) pb
 256 pages, 6 x 9

This book, the result of a decade-long investigation, reveals that Moses was deceived and murdered by his father-in-law, Reuel, a skilled magician who then assumed Moses' identity. It also explores how early scribes edited the Exodus story to cover Moses' assassination and replacement and how they fabricated Moses' origin story.

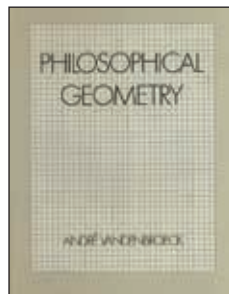
Audiobook available



The Mystery of Skara Brae
Neolithic Scotland and the Origins of Ancient Egypt
 Laird Scranton

ISBN 978-1-62055-573-6
 \$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
 208 pages, 6 x 9
 18 b&w illustrations

Laird Scranton reveals the striking similarities between Skara Brae, a Neolithic farming village on Orkney Island and the traditions of pre-dynastic ancient Egypt as preserved by the Dogon people of Mali. He examines the similarities between Skara Brae and Göbekli Tepe and how Skara Brae may have been a secondary center of learning for the ancient world.



Philosophical Geometry
 André VandenBroeck

ISBN 978-0-89281-116-8
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 168 pages, 8.5 x 11
 Geometric drawings throughout

The ancient Egyptians and Greeks saw in plane geometry much more than land-surveying. For them man was the measure of the cosmos and geometry was the discipline through which one studied the unity of cosmic necessity and human thought. André VandenBroeck, who worked closely with R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz in Grasse, France during the early 60s, expands upon de Lubicz's Pythagorean synthesis, and especially examines the problem of foundations.



Rebel in the Soul
An Ancient Egyptian Dialogue Between a Man and His Destiny
 Bika Reed

ISBN 978-0-89281-615-6
 \$19.95 (CAN \$31.95) pb
 144 pages, 8.5 x 11
 b&w illustrations throughout

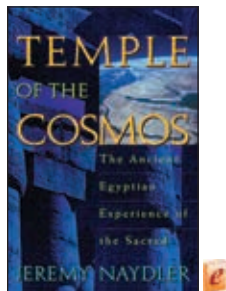
This controversial text speaks to us with intriguing relevance to the problems of today. Taking the form of a dialogue between a man and his soul, this sacred text explores the inner discourse between doubt and mystical knowledge and deals with the rebellion and despair of the intellect at a crucial stage of spiritual development.



Shamanic Wisdom in the Pyramid Texts
The Mystical Tradition of Ancient Egypt
 Jeremy Naydler

ISBN 978-0-89281-755-9
 \$26.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 480 pages, 6 x 9
 135 b&w illustrations

Jeremy Naydler's radical reinterpretation of the Pyramid Texts—the earliest body of religious literature from ancient Egypt—now places these documents into the ritual context in which they belong. It is the shamanic spiritual tradition, argues Naydler, that is the undercurrent of the Pyramid Texts and holds the key to ancient Egyptian mysticism.

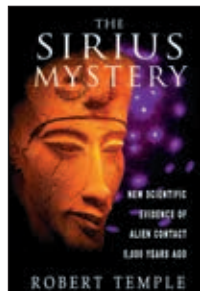


Temple of the Cosmos

The Ancient Egyptian Experience of the Sacred
Jeremy Naydler

ISBN 978-0-89281-555-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

In this guide to the cosmology of ancient Egypt, Jeremy Naydler recreates the experience of living in another time and place. *Temple of the Cosmos* explores Egypt's sacred geography and mythology, revealing with unprecedented clarity an ancient consciousness in tune with the rhythms of the earth. It also breaks new ground by placing the work of other Egyptologists in a magical context.



The Sirius Mystery

New Scientific Evidence of Alien Contact 5,000 Years Ago

Robert Temple

ISBN 978-0-89281-750-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.00) pb
464 pages, 6 x 9
136 b&w illustrations

An awe-inspiring work that calls for a reappraisal of our role in the universe, this book provides convincing evidence that the Egyptian, Sumerian, and Dogon civilizations were founded by aliens from the Sirius star system and are now ready to return.

"Temple unleashes a swirl of genuine astronomical mysteries, anthropological dates and tricky cross-currents of comparative mythology."

Time



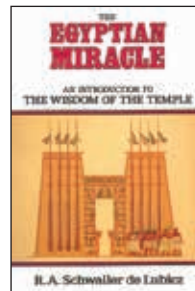
The Sphinx Mystery

The Forgotten Origins of the Sanctuary of Anubis

Robert Temple with Olivia Temple

ISBN 978-1-59477-271-9
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
576 pages, 6 x 9
338 color and b&w illustrations

Robert Temple reveals that the Sphinx was originally a monumental Anubis, the Egyptian jackal god, and its head was later re-carved in the likeness of Pharaoh Amenemhet II. Surrounded by a moat—called Jackal Lake in the Pyramid Texts—and containing hidden chambers, the Sphinx was a center for religious ceremonies in ancient times.



The Egyptian Miracle

An Introduction to the Wisdom of the Temple

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz

Illustrated by Lucie Lamy

ISBN 978-0-89281-008-6
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

The discoveries of R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz are proof that the temple is the true embodiment of the ancient Egyptian wisdom. Presented here in the more accessible language of oral tradition, *The Egyptian Miracle* is an indispensable guide to the superhuman science expressed by the architecture, the texts, and the proportions of the temple.



Esoterism and Symbol

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz

ISBN 978-0-89281-014-7
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
96 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This is an initiation into the tone, structure, and mentality of Egyptian knowledge, the basis of all Western theology and science. The author explores the "process of becoming"; the kinship between man and the mineral, plant and animal kingdoms; the stages of awareness leading to "Cosmic Consciousness"; and the mystery of the formation of substance into matter.



Nature Word

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz

ISBN 978-0-89281-036-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
154 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The first part of the book, written in a single, uninterrupted flow of inspiration, takes the form of answers from the word of nature to questions posed by the rational mind. The second part of the book consists of philosophical reflections on the first and proposes the practice of imagination as a way of evolutionary development.



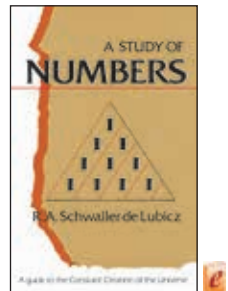
Sacred Science

The King of Pharaonic Theocracy

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz

ISBN 978-0-89281-222-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz (1887–1961), one of the most important Egyptologists of the 20th century, links the sacred science of the Ancients to its rediscovery in our own time. *Sacred Science* represents the first major breakthrough in understanding ancient Egypt and identifies Egypt, not Greece, as the cradle of Western thought, theology, and science.



A Study of Numbers

A Guide to the Constant Creation of the Universe

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz

ISBN 978-0-89281-112-0
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
80 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Without direct awareness of Space and Time, human beings lack two "senses" necessary for the knowledge of all causes. Starting from the *irreducible* one, Schwaller deals with the unfolding of creation through the cycles of polarization, ideation, and formation. This is a masterly account of the living, universal, qualitative, and causal reality of numbers.



Symbol and the Symbolic

Ancient Egypt, Science, and the Evolution of Consciousness

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz

ISBN 978-0-89281-022-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
96 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Symbolism is the intuitive means of overcoming the limitations of reason. Here Schwaller explains how true progress in human thought can be made only if we call upon the "symbolizing" faculty of intelligence, developed and refined in the temple culture of ancient Egypt and reflected in its hieroglyphs.



The Temple of Man

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz

ISBN 978-0-89281-570-8
\$195.00 (CAN \$235.00)
Two 544-page volumes, cloth with slipcase, 9 x 12
400 b&w illustrations

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz's masterwork is the culmination of his exhaustive 12-year study at the great temple of Amun-Mut-Khonsu at Luxor, which is revealed to be an architectural encyclopedia of humanity and the universe.

"This astonishing and monumental book helps us understand not only the greatness of Egypt, but the depths of the human soul as well. The work of Schwaller de Lubicz stands in our time as an unsurpassed blending of objective scholarship and philosophical vision."

Jacob Needleman, author of *Time and the Soul*



The Temples of Karnak

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz
Photographs by Georges and Valentine de Miré

ISBN 978-0-89281-712-2
\$95.00 (CAN \$120.00)
Cloth with slipcase
736 pages, 9 x 12
606 duotone photographs and 134 line illustrations

This magnificent volume is a detailed photographic record, with insightful commentary by R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz, of the monuments, ruins, statues, and bas-reliefs of the ancient Egyptian temples of Karnak. In the years since these photographs were taken, vandalism has occurred at some of the sites, making this the most complete archaeological documentation available. This book is a companion volume to *The Temple of Man*.



The Temple in Man
Sacred Architecture and the Perfect Man

R. A. Schwaller de Lubicz
Illustrated by Lucie Lamy

ISBN 978-0-89281-021-5
\$12.99 (CAN \$14.95) pb
136 pages, 6 x 9

This book contains the first published results of Schwaller's 12 years of research at the temple of Luxor and its implications for interpreting the symbolic and mathematical processes of the Egyptians through their sacred architecture.



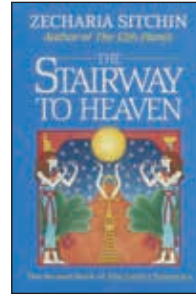
The 12th Planet (Book I)

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-0-939680-88-7
\$24.00 (CAN \$30.00) hardcover
384 pages, 6 x 9

The 12th Planet, the first book of *The Earth Chronicles* series, brings to life the Sumerian civilization and presents millennia-old evidence of the existence of Nibiru, the home planet of the Anunnaki, and the landings of the Anunnaki on Earth every 3,600 years.

Audiobook available



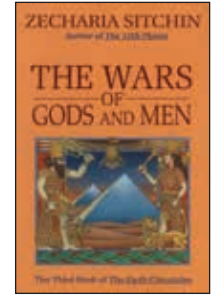
The Stairway to Heaven (Book II)

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-0-939680-89-4
\$24.00 (CAN \$34.95) hardcover
336 pages, 6 x 9

The Stairway to Heaven, the second book, incorporates ancient Egyptian evidence to show that the gateway between the mortal and the divine was a spaceport in the Sinai Peninsula, with the Giza pyramids and the Sphinx serving as beacons for the landings.

Audiobook available



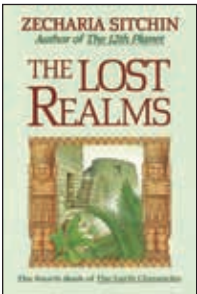
The Wars of Gods and Men (Book III)

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-0-939680-90-0
\$24.00 (CAN \$37.95) hardcover
384 pages, 6 x 9

The Wars of Gods and Men, the third book, additionally embraces Canaanite, Hittite, and Hindu sources to include in these investigations the incidents of the Tower of Babel and the upheaval of Sodom and Gomorrah, concluding that nuclear weapons were used on Earth 4,000 years ago.

Audiobook available



The Lost Realms (Book IV)

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-0-939680-84-9
\$24.00 (CAN \$34.95) hardcover
304 pages, 6 x 9

The Lost Realms, the fourth book, transports readers to the pre-Columbian civilizations and ancient empires of the Americas, revealing hitherto unrecognized golden links between ancient Near Eastern civilizations and the "cities of the gods" of the Olmecs, Mayas, Aztecs and Incas.

Audiobook available



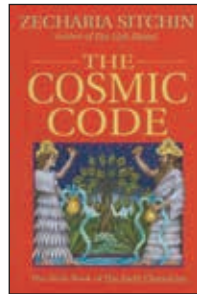
When Time Began (Book V)

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-879181-16-8
\$24.00 (CAN \$37.95) hardcover
416 pages, 6 x 9

When Time Began, the fifth book, explores ancient knowledge of Heaven and Earth and the interwoven cycles that gave rise to astronomy, the zodiac and astrology, and stone calendars such as Stonehenge, revealing the secret of New Ages past and future.

Audiobook available



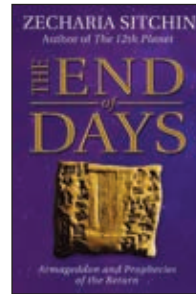
The Cosmic Code (Book VI)

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-879181-87-8
\$24.00 (CAN \$37.95) hardcover
304 pages, 6 x 9
93 b&w illustrations

The Cosmic Code, the sixth book in the series, explains how the secrets of humankind's celestial teachers were encoded in the Bible and other sacred and hidden "books"—a Cosmic Code that links Earthlings to their cosmic roots.

Audiobook available



The End of Days (Book VII)

Armageddon and Prophecies of the Return

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-59143-200-5
\$24.00 (CAN \$30.00) hardcover
320 pages, 6 x 9

Zecharia Sitchin's *The 12th Planet* brought to life the Anunnaki, extraterrestrials who fashioned man and gave mankind civilization and religion. In this final volume of the Earth Chronicles Series, Sitchin posits that our current twenty-first century A.D. is very similar to the twenty-first century B.C., and may reveal what is to come in the end times.

Audiobook available

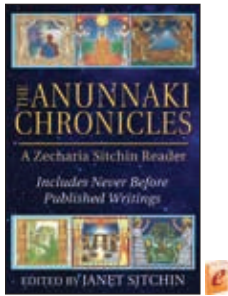


The Complete Earth Chronicles

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-59143-201-2
\$99.00 (CAN \$120.00) boxed set
Cased set of seven hardcover editions: 384 pages, 336 pages, 384 pages, 304 pages, 416 pages, 304 pages, and 320 pages, 6 x 9

The Earth Chronicles series is the culmination of the late Zecharia Sitchin's 30 years of research into the history and prehistory of humankind as recorded by the ancient civilizations of the Near East. This boxed set of hardcover collector's editions with enhanced maps and diagrams is complete with all seven volumes of the series.



The Anunnaki Chronicles

A Zecharia Sitchin Reader

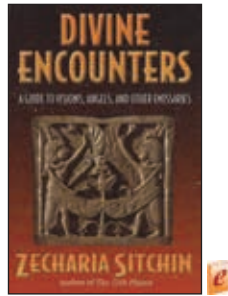
Zecharia Sitchin

Edited and Introduced by Janet Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-59143-229-6
\$24.00 (CAN \$28.95) hardcover
384 pages, 6 x 9
100 b&w illustrations

This collection of Zecharia Sitchin's work includes never-before-published letters, articles, and lectures culled from his decades of presentations, revealing the man behind the controversial claim of Anunnaki influence on Sumerian civilization. Each piece is introduced by Sitchin's niece, offering context and insight into his passionate work.

Audiobook available



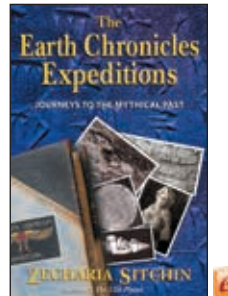
Divine Encounters

A Guide to Visions, Angels, and Other Emissaries

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-879181-88-5
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover
400 pages, 6 x 9
115 b&w illustrations

Divine Encounters draws on basic Judeo-Christian texts to analyze the creation myths, paralleling Biblical stories to the myths of Sumer and Mesopotamia, in order to show that humanity did not evolve without assistance.

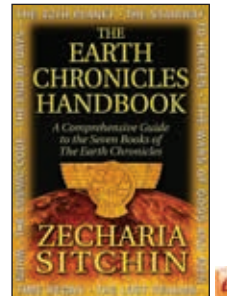


The Earth Chronicles Expeditions

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-59143-076-6
\$16.00 (CAN \$20.00) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 158 b&w illustrations and a 32-page b&w insert

Zecharia Sitchin, author of the *Earth Chronicles* series, reveals the research supporting his conclusion that ancient myths are recollections of actual events, the gods of ancient peoples were visitors from another planet, and that we are not alone in our solar system. *The Earth Chronicles Expeditions* is a historical and archaeological adventure into the origins of mankind.



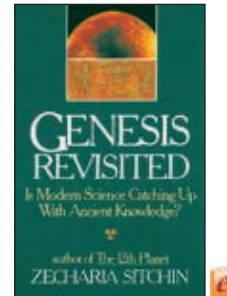
The Earth Chronicles Handbook

A Comprehensive Guide to the Seven Books of The Earth Chronicles

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-59143-101-5
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover
240 pages, 6 x 9

Offering detailed information about the myriad characters and subjects covered by The Earth Chronicle series, this book provides an encyclopedic compendium of the myths and events from humanity's ancient civilizations, revealing how visitors from the 12th planet—the Anunnaki, came to earth.



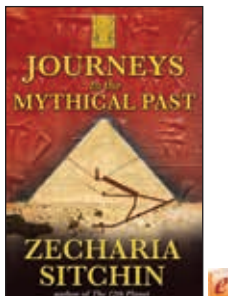
Genesis Revisited

Is Modern Science Catching Up With Ancient Knowledge?

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-879181-90-8
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover
352 pages, 6 x 9
107 b&w illustrations

Zecharia Sitchin shows that discoveries in modern astrophysics, astronomy, and genetics have already been revealed in ancient texts. The Book of Genesis in fact contains the highest levels of scientific understanding including what we regard today as the "mysteries" of alchemy and the creation of life.



Journeys to the Mythical Past

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-59143-108-4
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 32-page b&w insert and 130 b&w illustrations

Renowned researcher of antiquity Zecharia Sitchin tells his own story, revealing for the first time how his life was at risk inside the Great Pyramid and documenting the existence of a secret chamber. Sitchin's firsthand accounts take the reader into the inner workings of the Vatican, and report on the Iceman of the Alps and the Antikythera computer.



The King Who Refused to Die

The Anunnaki and the Search for Immortality

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-59143-177-0
\$24.00 (CAN \$27.50) hardcover
256 pages, 6 x 9

The late Zecharia Sitchin's final work, *The King Who Refused to Die* is a tale of ancient ceremony, accidental betrayal, gods among men, interplanetary travel, and a quest for immortality spanning millennia. Written in secret, this posthumous novel brings to life the key concepts of his bestselling book *The 12th Planet*.



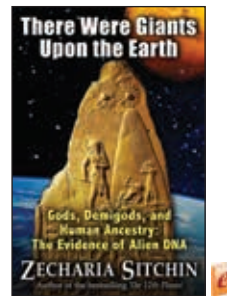
The Lost Book of Enki

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-59143-037-7
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
14 b&w illustrations
ISBN 978-1-879181-83-0
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover

This book is based on the perspectives of the Anunnaki. What motives propelled them to settle on Earth and what drove them from their new home? Through meticulous research of every available primary source, Sitchin has re-created the memoirs of Enki, the leader of these ancient astronauts. An epic tale of gods and men unfolds that challenges every assumption we hold about our ancient history, our culture, and our future.

Audiobook available



There Were Giants Upon the Earth

Gods, Demigods, and Human Ancestry: The Evidence of Alien DNA

Zecharia Sitchin

ISBN 978-1-59143-194-7
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
148 b&w illustrations
ISBN 978-1-59143-121-3
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) hardcover
Zecharia Sitchin has asserted that man was genetically engineered by adding Anunnaki genes to those of an existing hominid. Here he leads the reader to the Royal Tombs of Ur revealing a DNA source that could conclusively prove biblical and Sumerian tales to be true.

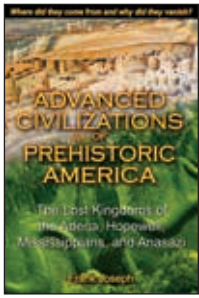


Zecharia Sitchin and the Extraterrestrial Origins of Humanity

M. J. Evans, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-255-5
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 11 b&w illustrations

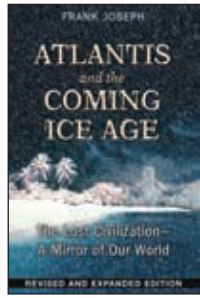
Drawing upon her many conversations with Zecharia Sitchin over nearly 20 years, M. J. Evans, Ph.D., longtime Sitchin friend and colleague, provides an in-depth analysis of Sitchin's revelations about the Anunnaki including an examination of Sitchin's prediction of a nuclear event on Earth in 2024.



Advanced Civilizations of Prehistoric America

The Lost Kingdoms of the Adena, Hopewell, Mississippians, and Anasazi
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-107-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
328 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert
Frank Joseph reveals that modern civilization in North America was preceded by four advanced cultures that rose and fell over the past three thousand years. How they achieved greatness and why they vanished so completely are explored in this unconventional prehistory.

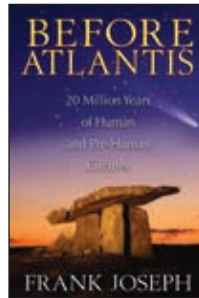


Atlantis and the Coming Ice Age

The Lost Civilization—A Mirror of Our World
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-204-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.50) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9, Includes 8-page color insert and 19 b&w illustrations

The civilizations of Atlantis and Lemuria predicted an eternal cycle of global creation, destruction, and renewal. Our own civilization is on the brink of a destructive phase—political and economic upheaval is paralleled by extreme weather, massive solar flares, and tectonic disturbances—suggesting we are headed into another ice age. But by recognizing the self-destructive patterns, we can reestablish the cosmic balance.

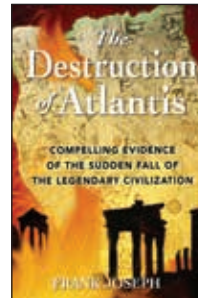


Before Atlantis

20 Million Years of Human and Pre-Human Cultures
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-157-2
\$20.00 (CAN \$25.00) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 24 color and 25 b&w illustrations

Before Atlantis compellingly challenges conventional theories of evolution and the origins of civilization. The author traces the genesis of modern human civilization to Indonesia and the Central Pacific 75,000 years ago, launched by a catastrophic volcanic eruption that abruptly reduced humanity from two million to a few thousand individuals.

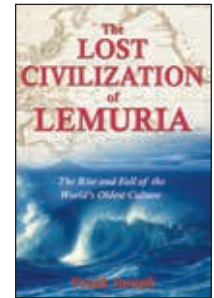


The Destruction of Atlantis

Compelling Evidence of the Sudden Fall of the Legendary Civilization
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-019-3
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page b&w insert

Also available in Spanish (see page 187)
All indigenous cultures share the myth of an ancient deluge. In *The Destruction of Atlantis*, author Frank Joseph links this worldwide cultural phenomenon to the story of the lost civilization of Atlantis.

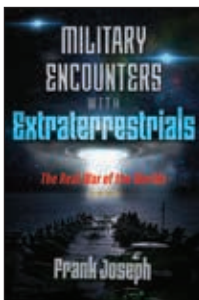


The Lost Civilization of Lemuria

The Rise and Fall of the World's Oldest Culture
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-060-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$23.95) pb
360 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 25 b&w illustrations

Oral tradition in Polynesia recounts the story of Lemuria, a vast kingdom of islands and archipelagoes that once sprawled across the Pacific Ocean, but was destroyed by a mighty "warrior wave"—a tsunami. Frank Joseph offers a compelling picture of this motherland of humanity, which he suggests was the original Garden of Eden.



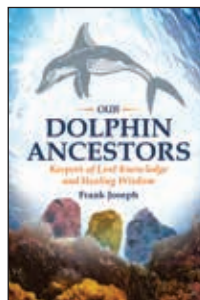
Military Encounters with Extraterrestrials

The Real War of the Worlds
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-324-8
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.99) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
79 b&w illustrations

In this comprehensive military history of armed confrontations between humans and extraterrestrials in the 20th and 21st centuries, Frank Joseph provides verifiable evidence of incidents from both World Wars, the Korean War, Vietnam War, and Gulf War, as well as recent examples such as alien involvement at the Fukushima meltdown.

Audiobook available

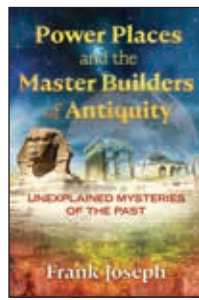


Our Dolphin Ancestors

Keepers of Lost Knowledge and Healing Wisdom
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-231-9
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
312 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 41 b&w illustrations

Integrating scientific research on dolphin intelligence, communication, and physiology with enduring myths from some of the world's oldest cultures, such as the Aborigines, Norse, Greeks, and Celts, the author examines our physical commonalities with dolphins, including their vestigial thumbs and legs, birth processes, and body temperature.

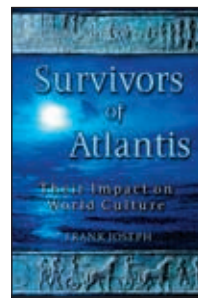


Power Places and the Master Builders of Antiquity

Unexplained Mysteries of the Past
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-313-2
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
57 b&w illustrations

Sharing his personal investigations into a wide range of ancient mysteries and paranormal enigmas in America and abroad, Frank Joseph explores sacred sites and strange phenomena in Egypt, China, Ireland, and throughout North America, including Oak Island, Florida's Coral Castle, Wisconsin's UFO hotspot, Aztec cities in Kansas, and giant-built constructions in Illinois.

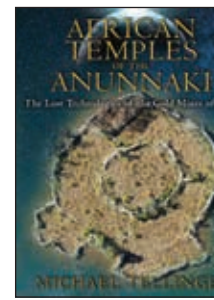


Survivors of Atlantis

Their Impact on World Culture
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59143-040-7
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
280 pages, 6 x 9
53 b&w illustrations

Archaeologists have long puzzled over evidence suggesting sophisticated copper mining activities in the Great Lakes area some 5,000 years ago. Menomonic Indian tradition speaks of fair skinned mariners from the past who came to "dig out the shiny bones" of the Earth Mother. In this sequel to *The Destruction of Atlantis*, Frank Joseph contends that the mariners described by the North American Menomonic Indians were Atlanteans.

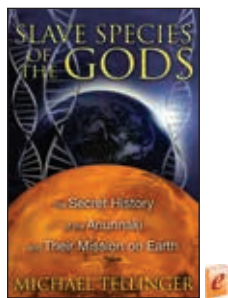


African Temples of the Anunnaki

The Lost Technologies of the Gold Mines of Enki
Michael Tellinger

ISBN 978-1-59143-150-3
\$25.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
240 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

This book provides the physical proof of Zecharia Sitchin's theories on the Anunnaki origins of humanity. Michael Tellinger documents prehistoric ruins in South Africa that contain the remains of Tesla-like technology that was used to generate energy and carve immensely long tunnels straight into the Earth in search of gold—tunnels that still exist and whose origins have until now been a mystery.



Slave Species of the Gods

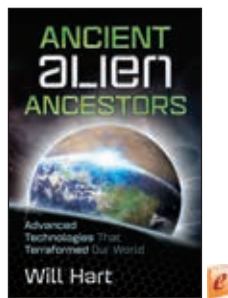
The Secret History of the Anunnaki and Their Mission on Earth

Michael Tellinger

ISBN 978-1-59143-151-0
\$25.00 (CAN \$30.00) pb
576 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
104 b&w illustrations

Michael Tellinger proposes that the earliest civilization began in southern Africa with the arrival of the Anunnaki 200,000 years ago. Sent to Earth in search of gold, these ancient Anunnaki created the first humans as a slave race setting in place our traditions of gold obsession, slavery, and the notion of a dominating god.

Audiobook available



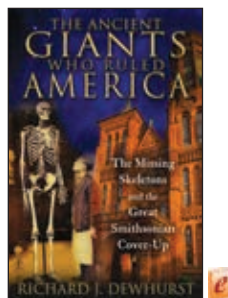
Ancient Alien Ancestors

Advanced Technologies That Terraformed Our World

Will Hart

ISBN 978-1-59143-253-1
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
30 b&w illustrations

Sharing scientific evidence of alien involvement with life on our planet, author Will Hart refines the theory of directed panspermia—that life was intentionally seeded on Earth by extraterrestrials—and shows that advanced ETs are our ancestors and as human as we are.



The Ancient Giants Who Ruled America

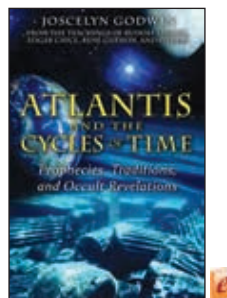
The Missing Skeletons and the Great Smithsonian Cover-Up

Richard J. Dewhurst

ISBN 978-1-59143-171-8
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
92 b&w illustrations

Drawing on 400 years of compelling evidence, Dewhurst reveals that North America was once ruled by an advanced race of giants and that the Smithsonian has been actively suppressing the physical evidence for nearly 150 years. This suppression began after the Civil War and became an outright cover-up in 1879 when John Wesley Powell, as Smithsonian director, launched a strict pro-evolution, pro-Manifest Destiny agenda.

Audiobook available



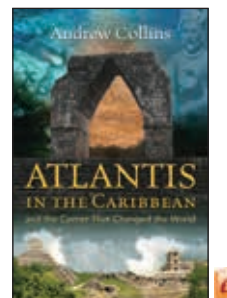
Atlantis and the Cycles of Time

Prophecies, Traditions, and Occult Revelations

Joscelyn Godwin

ISBN 978-1-59477-262-7
\$22.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9

Professor Godwin shows how the legends of Atlantis go hand-in-hand with the concept of cyclical history, such as the Vedic system of Yugas and the Mayan calendar. He examines the kindred myths of Lemuria and Mu along with the writings of Gurdjieff, Guénon, Cayce, and many others.



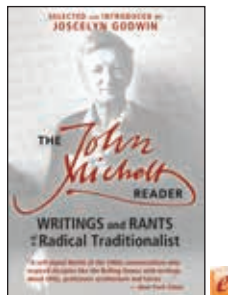
Atlantis in the Caribbean

And the Comet That Changed the World

Andrew Collins

ISBN 978-1-59143-265-4
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
528 pages, 6 x 9
Includes two 8-page b&w inserts and 19 b&w illustrations

In this new edition of *Gateway to Atlantis*, noted author Andrew Collins provides evidence that at the end of the last Ice Age 13,000 years ago, a comet devastated the island of Cuba and submerged part of the Bahaman landmass destroying the Caribbean Atlantis. He further identifies Plato's "opposite continent" as none other than ancient America.



The John Michell Reader

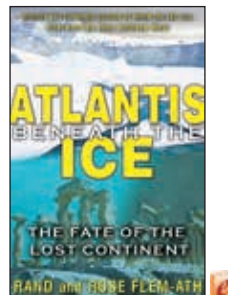
Writings and Rants of a Radical Traditionalist

John Michell

Introduction by Joscelyn Godwin

ISBN 978-1-62055-415-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

John Michell (1933–2009) was beloved and reviled for his heretical views. In this collection of essays he takes on Darwinism, superstition, Jesus, the Grail legend, agribusiness, the madness of modernity, and much more. Michell always took the larger view, reminding us that the "paradise of the philosophers" is still within reach for those with the vision to see it.



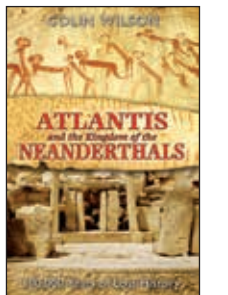
Atlantis beneath the Ice

The Fate of the Lost Continent

Rand Flem-Ath and Rose Flem-Ath

ISBN 978-1-59143-137-4
\$16.00 (CAN \$17.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
42 b&w illustrations

Expanding on Charles Hapgood's theories, the authors show how the earth's crust shifted in 9600 BCE, dragging Atlantis into the polar zone where it now lies beneath miles of Antarctic ice. Includes rare material from the archives of Hapgood and Albert Einstein.



Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals

100,000 Years of Lost History

Colin Wilson

ISBN 978-1-59143-059-9
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

Colin Wilson examines remarkable archaeological discoveries that suggest civilization on Earth is far older than we have previously realized, and that not only did Atlantis exist but that the civilizing force behind it was the Neanderthals, a sophisticated race markedly dissimilar to the violent brutes of their traditional reputation.



Atlantis in the Amazon

Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure

Richard Wingate

ISBN 978-1-59143-120-6
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
184 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 56 b&w photos

In 1923, Father Carlo Crespi learned of a treasure hidden in Ecuador that contained ancient Egyptian and Phoenician artifacts, including technologically advanced machines. The evidence suggests that the civilization responsible for these extraordinary artifacts was Atlantis.



Awakening the Planetary Mind

Beyond the Trauma of the Past to a New Era of Creativity

Barbara Hand Clow

ISBN 978-1-59143-134-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$20.00) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
76 b&w illustrations

Barbara Hand Clow explains how legendary cataclysms were actual events that have left humanity's collective psyche deeply scarred. But we are entering into a period of collective healing where these unprocessed fears are being released.



The Baltic Origins of Homer's Epic Tales

The Iliad, the Odyssey, and the Migration of Myth

Felice Vinci

ISBN 978-1-59477-052-4
\$22.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
16 b&w illustrations

For years scholars have debated the geographical incongruities in Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. Using meticulous analysis, Felice Vinci convincingly argues that Homer's epic tales originated not in the Mediterranean, but in the northern Baltic Sea, allowing us to reconsider the age-old question of Indo-European diaspora and the origin of the Greek civilization from a new perspective.



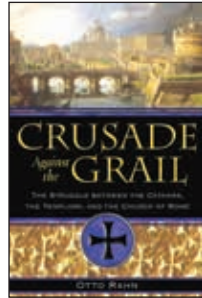
The Body of Myth

Mythology, Shamanic Trance, and the Sacred Geography of the Body

J. Nigro Sansonese

ISBN 978-0-89281-409-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
384 pages, 8.5 x 11

This book carries on from the works of Carl Jung and Joseph Campbell to show how the portrayal of consciousness embodied in myth can be extended to a reappraisal of the laws of physics; before they are descriptions of the world, these laws—like myths—are descriptions of the human nervous system.



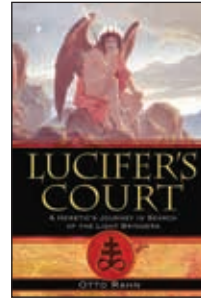
Crusade Against the Grail

The Struggle between the Cathars, the Templars, and the Church of Rome

Otto Rahn

ISBN 978-1-59477-135-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

This is the daring book that popularized the legend of the Cathars and the Holy Grail. It presents the history of the Papal persecution of the Cathars that lies hidden in the medieval epic Parzival and in the poetry of the troubadours. *Crusade Against the Grail* has never appeared in English until now.



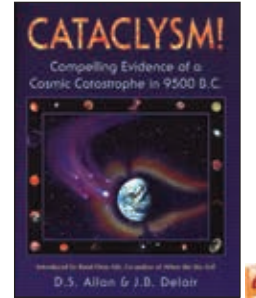
Lucifer's Court

A Heretic's Journey in Search of the Light Bringers

Otto Rahn

ISBN 978-1-59477-197-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

This English translation of Otto Rahn's travel diaries in search of a Nordic equivalent to Mt. Sinai reveals his work as an occult investigator for the Third Reich. It paints Lucifer, the Light Bringer, in a positive light, and reveals Rahn's own journey of self-discovery as a Cathar.



Cataclysm!

Compelling Evidence of a Cosmic Catastrophe in 9500 B.C.

D. S. Allan and J. B. Delair

ISBN 978-1-879181-42-7
\$25.00 (CAN \$30.00) pb
384 pages, 7 x 9.25

Abundant evidence points to a great global catastrophe that occurred 11,500 years ago, indicating that a fateful confrontation with a destructive cosmic visitor must have occurred, and calling into question established geological theories about this moment in our not-so-distant past.



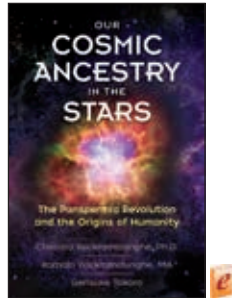
Cosmic Womb

The Seeding of Planet Earth

Chandra Wickramasinghe, Ph.D. and Robert Bauval

ISBN 978-1-59143-307-1
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.95) pb
408 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 137 b&w illustrations

Exploring the latest findings in support of a cosmic origin for humanity, the authors expand on Sir Fred Hoyle's theory of panspermia: that the building blocks of life arrived on Earth via comets in the distant past. They also reveal new discoveries about the dimensions of the Great Pyramid of Giza.



Our Cosmic Ancestry in the Stars

The Panspermia Revolution and the Origins of Humanity

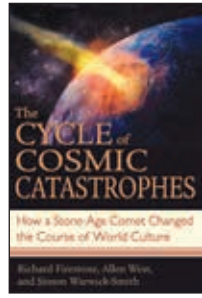
Chandra Wickramasinghe, Ph.D.,

Kamala Wickramasinghe, MA, and Gensuke Tokoro

ISBN 978-1-59143-328-6
\$14.00 (CAN \$17.50) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
24 b&w illustrations

The authors show, with extensive scientific evidence, that life came from space, arriving via comets and interstellar dust—a concept known as panspermia. The authors explore the philosophical, psychological, cultural, and religious ramifications of this new scientific worldview and how it offers answers to many longstanding questions about the origins of life.

Audiobook available



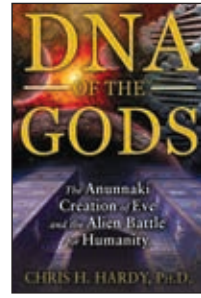
The Cycle of Cosmic Catastrophes

How a Stone-Age Comet Changed the Course of World Culture

Richard Firestone, Allen West, and Simon Warwick-Smith

ISBN 978-1-59143-061-2
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
206 b&w illustrations

Here is new scientific evidence about a series of prehistoric cataclysmic events that not only validates the ubiquitous legends and myths of natural disasters passed down by our ancestors, but shows how these events suggest that we are entering a thousand-year cycle of increasing danger and possibly a new cycle of extinctions.



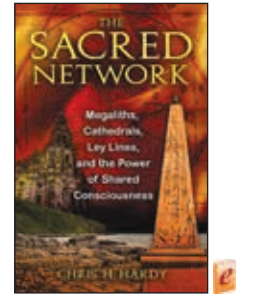
DNA of the Gods

The Anunnaki Creation of Eve and the Alien Battle for Humanity

Chris H. Hardy, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-185-5
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
264 pages, 6 x 9, Includes 8-page color insert and 27 b&w illustrations

In this book, Chris Hardy describes the genetic engineering of humanity by Anunnaki scientist Ninmah whose first female human creation, Tiamat/Eve, contained more alien DNA than the earlier male one, Adamu. She shows that the concepts of sin and the inferiority of women were born out of Enlil's attempts to enslave humanity, but that despite this ongoing history of conflict, we can begin to steer our own planetary destiny.



The Sacred Network

Megaliths, Cathedrals, Ley Lines, and the Power of Shared Consciousness

Chris H. Hardy, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-381-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.50) pb
392 pages 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 8 b&w illustrations

Chris Hardy shows how the world's sacred sites—via their megaliths and temples—act as antennae for the energies of the cosmos. This sacred network is fueling an 8,000-year evolutionary cycle that will soon culminate in a new state of shared consciousness.



Wars of the Anunnaki

Nuclear Self-Destruction in Ancient Sumer

Chris H. Hardy, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-259-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 15 b&w illustrations

Drawing upon the work of Zecharia Sitchin, the Book of Genesis, Sumerian clay tablets, and archaeological evidence such as ancient radioactive skeletons, Chris Hardy reveals the ancient nuclear event that destroyed the Sumerian civilization and the power struggles of the “gods” that led up to it.



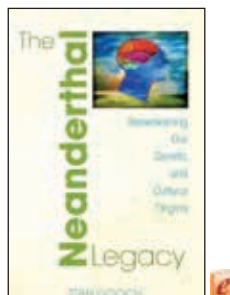
The Dream Culture of the Neanderthals

Guardians of the Ancient Wisdom

Stan Gooch

ISBN 978-1-59477-093-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
27 b&w illustrations

Author Stan Gooch presents evidence that direct descendants of the moon-worshipping, dream-cultivating Neanderthal race are still living in Central Asia today. While their physical descendants may be almost extinct, the influence of Neanderthal occult wisdom remains strong and can be found throughout history among witches, kabbalists, the Knights Templar, Rosicrucians, and even in Christianity.



The Neanderthal Legacy

Reawakening Our Genetic and Cultural Origins

Stan Gooch

ISBN 978-1-59477-185-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
14 b&w illustrations

Gooch reveals the need for reconnecting with our Neanderthal heritage, examining the genetic evidence of Neanderthal/Cro-Magnon crossbreeding and the dual-nature it has produced in modern man. He explains the influence of the enlarged Neanderthal cerebellum on our brain function and psychic abilities.



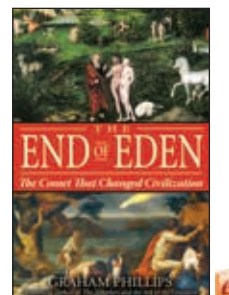
Eden in the Altai

The Prehistoric Golden Age and the Mythic Origins of Humanity

Geoffrey Ashe

ISBN 978-1-59143-321-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w illustrations

Historian Geoffrey Ashe reveals how humanity’s first advanced culture originated in the Altai-Baikal region of southern Siberia. He explores how this prehistoric culture is the source of the mythic symbolism of the number 7 and shows how it influenced Indian, Middle Eastern, Native American, and European society, culture, and religion.



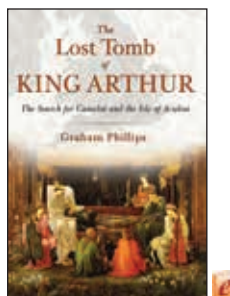
The End of Eden

The Comet That Changed Civilization

Graham Phillips

ISBN 978-1-59143-069-8
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
39 b&w illustrations

In 1500 B.C., following Earth’s passage through the tail of the comet 12P/Pons-Brooks, civilizations worldwide suddenly abandoned their peaceful ways and devoted themselves with uncharacteristic fervor to making war on their neighbors and fighting among themselves. Graham Phillips chronicles the sudden shifts in social demeanor and religious philosophy that swept the world in the comet’s wake.



The Lost Tomb of King Arthur

The Search for Camelot and the Isle of Avalon

Graham Phillips

ISBN 978-1-59143-181-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 27 b&w illustrations

Many scholars regard King Arthur and his fabled city of Camelot simply as myth. Graham Phillips shows through a wealth of literary and scientific evidence, King Arthur was a real man, Camelot a real place, and the legendary Excalibur a real sword—and Phillips has located them all.



Wisdomkeepers of Stonehenge

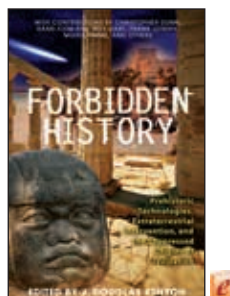
The Living Libraries and Healers of Megalithic Culture

Graham Phillips

ISBN 978-1-59143-297-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.99) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 30 b&w illustrations

Phillips argues that Stonehenge and thousands of other stone circles erected throughout Britain and Ireland are evidence of an astonishing system of ancient medical knowledge. He explains how the megalithic priesthood possessed phenomenal memory techniques and how the alignments of stone circles enabled the precise timings necessary for the cultivation of medicinal plants.

Audiobook available



Forbidden History

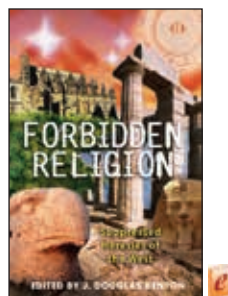
Prehistoric Technologies, Extraterrestrial Intervention, and the Suppressed Origins of Civilization

Edited by J. Douglas Kenyon

ISBN 978-1-59143-045-2
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
344 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 108 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 189)

Here are 42 essays from the archives of *Atlantis Rising*, providing an overview of the fields of ancient mysteries and alternative history. An excellent introduction to alternative accounts of history including Earth Changes, Civilization’s Greater Antiquity, Darwinism Under Fire, Ancestors from Space, Ancient High Tech, and The Search for Lost Origins.



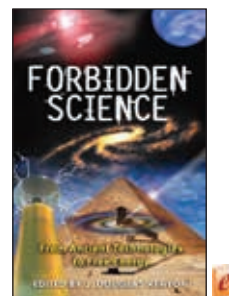
Forbidden Religion

Suppressed Heresies of the West

Edited by J. Douglas Kenyon

ISBN 978-1-59143-067-4
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page b&w insert and 100 b&w illustrations

This book is a compelling introduction to the heretical religious traditions, whose role in society was as vital as that of the established faiths that continuously tried to suppress them. Born in the same religious ferment that gave birth to Christianity, these spiritual paths survived in the “heresies” of the Middle Ages. Their influence is still with us today.



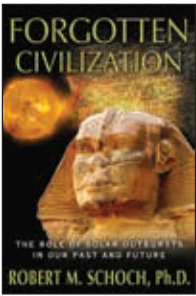
Forbidden Science

From Ancient Technologies to Free Energy

Edited by J. Douglas Kenyon

ISBN 978-1-59143-082-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page b&w insert and 81 b&w illustrations

There is a war going on between the established scientific community and those who would explore new theories, realities, energy, and dynamics. J. Douglas Kenyon explains the reasons for this conflict and presents the cutting-edge research of 19 scientists who challenge the status quo.



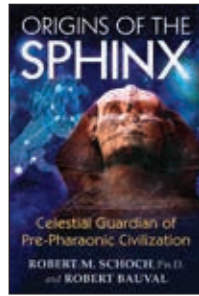
Forgotten Civilization

The Role of Solar Outbursts in Our Past and Future

Robert M. Schoch, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-497-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert

Robert Schoch shows that the last ice age ended abruptly in 9700 BCE due to coronal mass ejections from the Sun, eradicating the advanced civilization of the time. Schoch's theory explains many megalithic monuments and ancient legends including the Easter Island rongorongo texts and the intentional burial of Göbekli Tepe in Turkey.



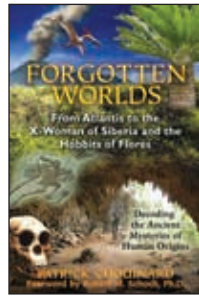
Origins of the Sphinx

Celestial Guardian of Pre-Pharaonic Civilization

Robert M. Schoch, Ph.D., and Robert Bauval

ISBN 978-1-62055-525-5
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
528 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 247 b&w illustrations

According to orthodox Egyptology, the Sphinx was built around 2500 BCE as a memorial to the pharaoh Khafre. In this provocative collaboration from two Egyptology outsiders, Robert M. Schoch, Ph.D., and Robert Bauval combine their decades of research to show how the Sphinx is thousands of years older than the conventional Egyptological timeline.



Forgotten Worlds

From Atlantis to the X-Woman of Siberia and the Hobbits of Flores

Patrick Chouinard

Foreword by Robert M. Schoch, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-59143-138-1
\$20.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

Forgotten Worlds offers a new chronology of the emergence of civilization. Mysteries such as Caucasian mummies in China and the pyramids of Caral in Peru speak of great empires that existed prior to the rise of the Sumerian city states and pharaonic Egypt.



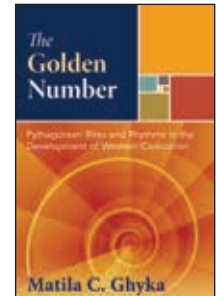
Lost Race of the Giants

The Mystery of Their Culture, Influence, and Decline throughout the World

Patrick Chouinard

Foreword by Paul Von Ward
ISBN 978-1-59143-148-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Archaeological discoveries of 10- and 12-foot skeletons—many of which have been suppressed—confirm the existence of an age of giants before recorded history. This book examines the many corresponding giant mythologies throughout the world and finds that giants engaged in conflict with the extraterrestrial gods who created humanity for forced labor.



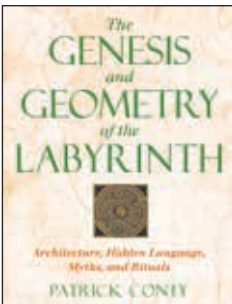
The Golden Number

Pythagorean Rites and Rhythms in the Development of Western Civilization

Matila C. Ghyka

Introduction by Paul Valéry
ISBN 978-1-59477-100-2
\$50.00 (CAN \$60.00) hardcover
448 pages, 6 x 9
66 full-page b&w illustrations

Commonly symbolized by the Fibonacci sequence, the Golden Number, or Phi, is the geometric ratio 1.618. Matila Ghyka's classic reveals how understanding of the divine proportion is seen as a portal to discovering the hidden harmonies of the cosmos.



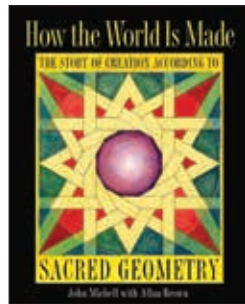
The Genesis and Geometry of the Labyrinth

Architecture, Hidden Language, Myths, and Rituals

Patrick Conty

ISBN 978-0-89281-922-5
\$29.95 (CAN \$36.95) pb
320 pages, 8.5 x 11

The author shows how the geometrical construction of the ancient labyrinth corresponds exactly with today's modern geometry, illustrating that recent developments in math and physics parallel the science of ancient civilizations.



How the World Is Made

The Story of Creation according to Sacred Geometry

John Michell with Allan Brown

ISBN 978-1-59477-477-5
\$25.00 (CAN \$30.00) pb
288 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

ISBN 978-1-59477-324-2
\$35.00 (CAN \$45.00) hardcover
How the World Is Made explains how ancient societies grasped the timeless principles of sacred geometry and created flourishing societies. Over 300 full-color illustrations reveal the secret codes and spiritual meanings within geometrical figures and key numbers.



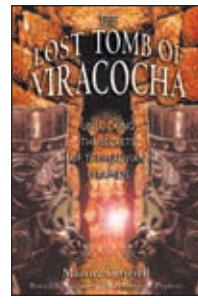
Jesus, King Arthur, and the Journey of the Grail

The Secrets of the Sun Kings

Maurice Cotterell

ISBN 978-1-59143-053-7
\$24.00 (CAN \$28.50) pb
280 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 24-page color insert and 99 b&w illustrations

Maurice Cotterell follows the migration of the Celts 4,000 years ago from Asia, across Europe, to Ireland. His account of this epic journey together with his knowledge of the secret codes of the Celts help him to identify and locate the Holy Grail, the actual cup used by Christ and his disciples at the Last Supper.



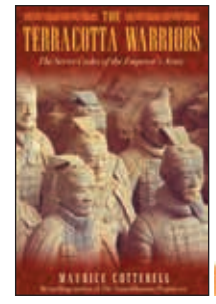
The Lost Tomb of Viracocha

Unlocking the Secrets of the Peruvian Pyramids

Maurice Cotterell

ISBN 978-1-59143-005-6
\$20.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 32 color plates and 143 b&w illustrations and photographs

Maurice Cotterell, who cracked the codes hidden in both ancient Maya carvings and the treasures of Tutankhamun, unlocks the secrets concealed within the treasure-filled tombs of Viracocha Pachamac and Viracocha. The two Viracocha sun-kings left the secrets of a super solar science encoded in their treasures.



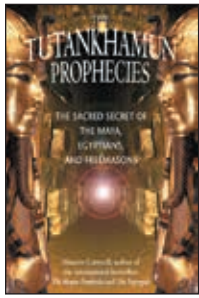
The Terracotta Warriors

The Secret Codes of the Emperor's Army

Maurice Cotterell

ISBN 978-1-59143-033-9
\$25.00 hardcover
336 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 157 b&w illustrations

Emperor Ch'in Shi Huangdi of China decreed that his tomb be protected by an army of terracotta soldiers. In 1974 archaeologists discovered more than 8,000 life-size terracotta warriors, buried circa 220 B.C.E., near this emperor's tomb. Maurice Cotterell decodes a message buried with the terracotta warriors.



The Tutankhamun Prophecies

The Sacred Secret of the Maya, Egyptians, and Freemasons

Maurice Cotterell

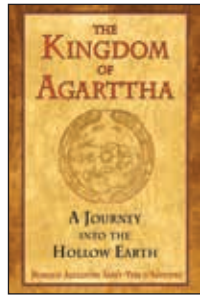
ISBN 978-1-879181-70-0

\$20.00 pb

368 pages, 6 x 9

Includes two 16-page color inserts and 166 line drawings

Knowledge of the connections between solar patterns and human destiny allowed the Egyptians and Maya to harness the energy generated by the sun to achieve spiritual enlightenment and soul growth. This book reveals the link between reincarnation and solar energy encoded in the tombs of Tutankhamun and the Mayan Lord Pacal.



The Kingdom of Agartha

A Journey into the Hollow Earth

Marquis Alexandre Saint-Yves d'Alveydre

Introduction by Joscelyn Godwin

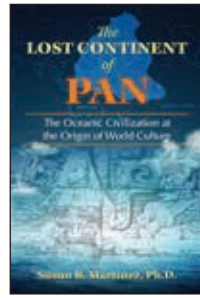
ISBN 978-1-59477-268-9

\$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb

176 pages, 6 x 9

10 b&w illustrations

The legend of Hollow Earth was introduced to the West in 1886 in *Mission de l'Inde*, translated here into English for the first time. Known as Agartha or Shambhala, this kingdom beneath the Himalayas is governed by advanced spiritual laws and is home to libraries containing humanity's collective wisdom.



The Lost Continent of Pan

The Oceanic Civilization at the Origin of World Culture

Susan B. Martinez, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-267-8

\$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb

512 pages, 6 x 9

284 b&w illustrations

In this book, Susan B. Martinez reveals the Pacific Ur-culture that seeded the ancient civilizations of China, Egypt, India, Mexico, and Peru. The author shows how the Pan diaspora explains the mound builders on each continent, the presence of "white" humans in Native American legend, the red-haired mummies found in China, and the Ainu of Japan.



The Lost History of the Little People

Their Spiritually Advanced Civilizations around the World

Susan B. Martinez, Ph.D.

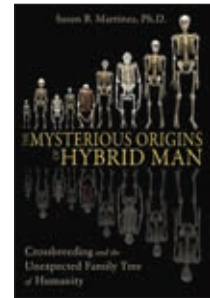
ISBN 978-1-59143-145-9

\$20.00 (CAN \$22.95) pb

400 pages, 6 x 9

187 b&w illustrations

All cultures have legends about prehistoric forebears of short stature who survived the Great Flood and initiated the first sacred traditions. From the squat "gods" of Mexico and Peru to the fairy kingdom of Europe and the blond pygmies of Madagascar, these little people are remembered as masters of stone carving, agriculture, navigation, writing, and shamanic healing.



The Mysterious Origins of Hybrid Man

Crossbreeding and the Unexpected Family Tree of Humanity

Susan B. Martinez, Ph.D.

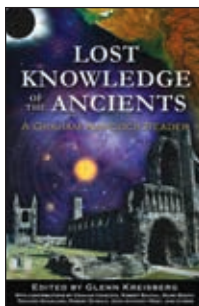
ISBN 978-1-59143-176-3

\$24.00 (CAN \$27.50) pb

576 pages, 6 x 9

147 b&w illustrations

This provocative book posits that modern humanity did not evolve but is a mosaic of mixed ancestry, the result of eons of cross-breeding and retro-breeding among different groups, including Cro-Magnon, Neanderthal, hobbits, and giants. Thus there were multiple "Gardens of Eden" and each continent had its own blend of races prior to the Great Flood.



Lost Knowledge of the Ancients

A Graham Hancock Reader

Edited by Glenn Kreisberg

ISBN 978-1-59143-117-6

\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb

256 pages, 6 x 9

50 b&w illustrations

This anthology, selected by Graham Hancock, presents alternative theories on history, the origins of civilization, ancient technology, and the nature of consciousness. Topics range from the effect of cosmic rays on human evolution to NASA's cover-up of ancient Martian civilizations.



Mysteries of the Ancient Past

A Graham Hancock Reader

Edited by Glenn Kreisberg

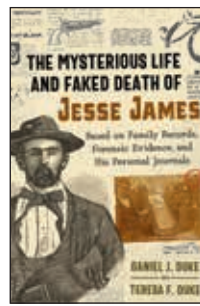
ISBN 978-1-59143-155-8

\$18.00 (CAN \$20.95) pb

328 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert and 109 b&w illustrations

This anthology presents the latest controversial findings in alternative science, history, archaeology, and consciousness research. With contributions by David Frawley, Daniel Pinchbeck, Jonathan Talat Phillips, and others, this book shows that by recovering our lost history we too can experience the higher consciousness and advanced wisdom of the ancients.



New—June 2020
The Mysterious Life and Faked Death of Jesse James

Based on Family Records, Forensic Evidence, and His Personal Journals

Daniel J. Duke and Teresa F. Duke

ISBN 978-1-62055-966-6

\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb

208 pages, 6 x 9

24 b&w illustrations

Notorious outlaw Jesse James's great-great-grandchildren present the results of more than 20 years of exhaustive research into state and federal records, photographs, newspaper reports, diaries, and DNA tests to confirm their family's oral tradition that James faked his own death in 1882 and lived out his remaining days in Texas.



The Mystery of Spring-Heeled Jack

From Victorian Legend to Steampunk Hero

John Matthews

ISBN 978-1-62055-496-8

\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb

360 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert and 34 b&w illustrations

Spring-Heeled Jack—a tall, thin, bounding figure with bat-like wings, clawed hands, and wheels of fire for eyes—first leaped to public attention in Victorian London. Author John Matthews provides an extensive look at Spring-Heeled Jack from his ancient beginnings to the present.



The Mysteries of the Great Cross of Hendaye

Alchemy and the End of Time

Jay Weidner and Vincent Bridges

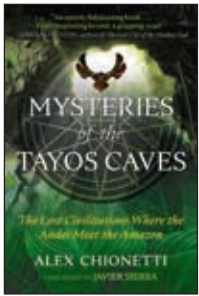
ISBN 978-0-89281-084-0

\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb

528 pages, 6 x 9

146 b&w illustrations

Reveals that the alchemical transformation of base metal into gold symbolizes the transformation of the current Iron Age into the Golden Age, and that the greatest secret of alchemy, the imminent date of the apocalypse, is coded into an obscure monument in southwestern France.

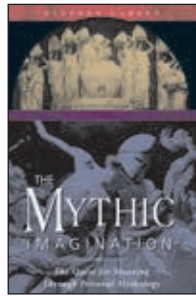


New—Available
Mysteries of the Tayos Caves

The Lost Civilizations Where the Andes Meet the Amazon

Alex Chionetti
Foreword by Javier Sierra
ISBN 978-1-59143-356-9
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.99) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 18 b&w illustrations

In this examination of the Tayos Cave complex in Ecuador, the people and myths connected with it, and the treasures glimpsed in its depths, Alex Chionetti shares his more than 30 years of research and personal explorations into the Tayos Caves, along with detailed reconstructions of the controversial expeditions from the 1960s and '70s.

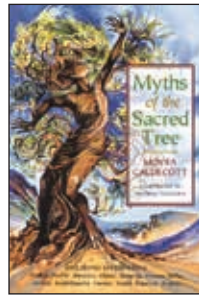


The Mythic Imagination

The Quest for Meaning Through Personal Mythology

Stephen Larsen
ISBN 978-0-89281-574-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
432 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Mythology is the universal tongue of human imagination and all of us are engaged in creating personal mythologies that reflect the larger myths of the culture and our own deepest desires. This book is a guide for bringing the deeper mythic structures of experience into awareness, and for learning to recognize the archetypal content embedded in our behavior.



Myths of the Sacred Tree

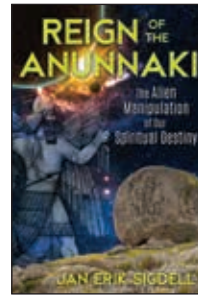
Moyna Caldecott
Illustrated by Anthea Toorchen

ISBN 978-0-89281-414-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w illustrations

A reverence for nature is found throughout this illustrated collection of enchanting myths from around the world that celebrate the symbolism of trees.

"After reading this text you will know why shamans have treated trees as wise old oracles with much to teach us."

Values & Vision

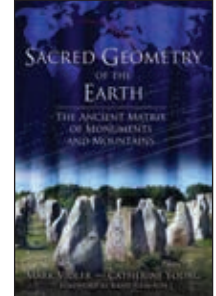


Reign of the Anunnaki

The Alien Manipulation of Our Spiritual Destiny

Jan Erik Sigdell
ISBN 978-1-59143-303-3
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.99) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
2 b&w illustrations

Sigdell reveals how, although the Anunnaki left our planet millennia ago, their influence and control over humanity is still pervasive and significant. He exposes their political influence and explains how they established religions as tools for control. He shows how Gnostic Christianity may offer a way to release us from their reign.

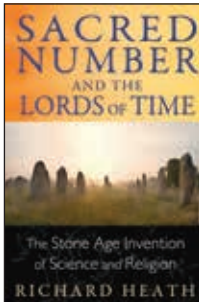


Sacred Geometry of the Earth

The Ancient Matrix of Monuments and Mountains

Mark Vidler and Catherine Young
Foreword by Rand Flem-Ath
ISBN 978-1-62055-468-5
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
170 b&w illustrations

From continent to continent across the globe there exists a hidden order in nature—natural topographic patterns related to pi, the golden ratio, and right-triangle geometry, and this hidden order has determined the location of ancient monuments. For example, the locations of the Giza pyramids, Stonehenge, and Machu Picchu are all integrated into the natural design on Earth.

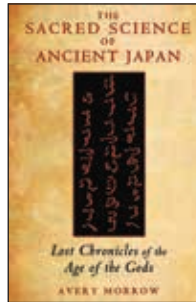


Sacred Number and the Lords of Time

The Stone Age Invention of Science and Religion

Richard Heath
ISBN 978-1-62055-244-5
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
152 b&w illustrations

Richard Heath identifies four megalithic ages during which our Stone Age ancestors created an exact science of measures. The first age used only counted lengths and simple geometries; the second successfully measured the Earth using metrological ratios; the third saw a perfecting of monumental architecture; and in the fourth, the pyramids spread to Mexico and the Far East.



The Sacred Science of Ancient Japan

Lost Chronicles of the Age of the Gods

Avery Morrow
ISBN 978-1-59143-170-1
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
22 b&w illustrations

In Japan there are roughly two dozen secret manuscripts originally dating back to the paleolithic era, the age of heroes and gods, that have been handed down by the ruling families for centuries. Rejected by orthodox Japanese scholars and never before translated into English, these documents speak of primeval alphabets, lost languages, forgotten technologies, and the sacred spiritual science. Some even refer to UFOs, Atlantis, and Jesus coming to Japan.

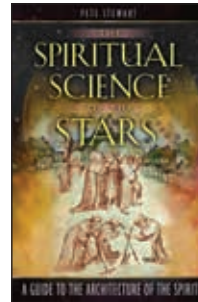


The Secret History of Vampires

Their Multiple Forms and Hidden Purposes

Claude Lecouteux
ISBN 978-1-59477-325-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
200 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page b&w insert

Anciently, not all vampires were blood suckers. They included shroud-eaters, nightmares, stirges, and ghouls. Claude Lecouteux looks back to a time when vampires were understood differently from the child of the night depicted in modern movies and books.



The Spiritual Science of the Stars

A Guide to the Architecture of the Spirit

Pete Stewart
ISBN 978-1-59477-196-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
32 b&w illustrations

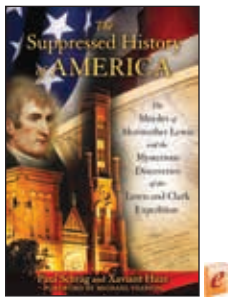
Contrary to the popular belief that creation myths were meant to explain the origins of the universe, Pete Stewart shows that they were actually designed to create a harmony and order in the lives of humans that reflected, in their society and architecture, the ordered patterns they observed in the sky.



Ancient Giants
History, Myth, and Scientific Evidence from around the World

Xaviant Haze
ISBN 978-1-59143-293-7
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.99) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
97 b&w illustrations

Examining global myths, historical records, megalithic ruins, and archaeological findings, Xaviant Haze provides evidence for a lost race of giants in Earth's prehistory. He explores legends and finds from throughout Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Russia, and China, including stories of giant bones unearthed by Allied soldiers during World War II.



The Suppressed History of America

The Murder of Meriwether Lewis and the Mysterious Discoveries of the Lewis and Clark Expedition

Paul Schrag and Xaviant Haze
Foreword by Michael Tsarion
ISBN 978-1-59143-122-0
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

Lewis and Clark found evidence that the American continent was visited and settled long before Columbus. The authors reveal that these discoveries threatened powerful interests in Washington—including the Smithsonian Institution—and culminated in Lewis's murder.

Audiobook available

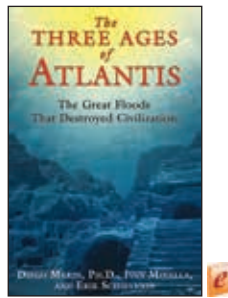


The Suppressed History of American Banking

How Big Banks Fought Jackson, Killed Lincoln, and Caused the Civil War

Xaviant Haze
ISBN 978-1-59143-233-3
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
79 b&w illustrations

Author Xaviant Haze reveals how the powerful Rothschild banking family and the Central Banking System, now known as the Federal Reserve Bank, provide a continuous thread of connection between the War of 1812, the Civil War, the financial crises of the 1800s, and assassination attempts on Presidents Jackson and Lincoln.

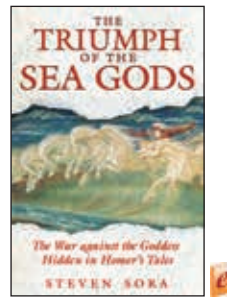


The Three Ages of Atlantis

The Great Floods That Destroyed Civilization

Diego Marin, Ph.D., Ivan Minella, and Erik Schievenin
ISBN 978-1-59143-179-4
\$25.00 (CAN \$28.95) pb
528 pages, 6 x 9, includes 16-page color insert and 60 b&w illustrations

There were three worldwide super-floods, 15,000, 11,600, and 8,700 years ago, periods marked respectively by the freezing of Antarctica, the arrival of Cro-Magnon man in Europe, and the destruction of Atlantis according to Plato. This book posits that the first flood caused the original Atlantean diaspora out of Antarctica, leading to migrations to South America and Europe, both of which suffered their own subsequent inundation.

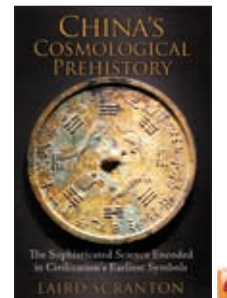


The Triumph of the Sea Gods

The War against the Goddess Hidden in Homer's Tales

Steven Sora
ISBN 978-1-59477-143-9
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
260 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

Steven Sora argues that Homer's tales do not describe adventures in the Mediterranean, but are adaptations of Celtic myths that chronicle an Atlantic coastal war that took place off the Iberian Peninsula around 1200 B.C. The war led to the rapid decline of the region's goddess-worshipping culture that had reigned there since Neolithic times.

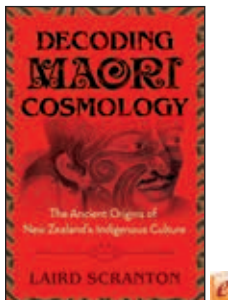


China's Cosmological Prehistory

The Sophisticated Science Encoded in Civilization's Earliest Symbols

Laird Scranton
ISBN 978-1-62055-329-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
32 b&w illustrations

Laird Scranton investigates the myths, symbols, and traditions of prehistoric China, finding fundamental similarities between Chinese cosmology and that of other creation traditions. These cultural symbols reveal that there was a sophisticated scientific understanding in ancient times that has a direct correlation to our modern scientific discoveries, and suggests that the cosmology of all ancient cultures arose from a single now-lost source.

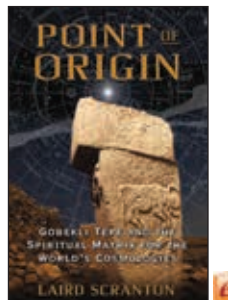


Decoding Maori Cosmology

The Ancient Origins of New Zealand's Indigenous Culture

Laird Scranton
ISBN 978-1-62055-705-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations

Revealing Maori culture as centuries older than generally accepted, Laird Scranton shows how the same cosmological concepts and linguistic roots that began at Gobekli Tepe are also evident in Maori cosmology and language, with similarities to Dogon and Egyptian languages and biblical and Hindu traditions.



Point of Origin

Gobekli Tepe and the Spiritual Matrix for the World's Cosmologies

Laird Scranton
ISBN 978-1-62055-444-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
35 b&w illustrations

Why do the Dogon of Africa and the cultures of ancient Egypt, India, Tibet, and China share strikingly similar myths and sacred symbols? Laird Scranton makes the case that the archaeological complex at Gobekli Tepe is the definitive point of origin from which all the great civilizations of the past inherited their cosmology, esoteric teachings, and civilizing skills.

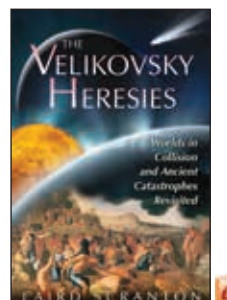


**New—July 2020
Primal Wisdom of the Ancients**

The Cosmological Plan for Humanity

Laird Scranton
ISBN 978-1-64411-028-7
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Exploring the mystery of why so many ancient cultures share remarkably similar cosmological philosophies and religious symbolism, Laird Scranton analyzes dozens of examples of shared ancient wisdom and symbols and reveals how this knowledge came from the original instructions that led to the birth of the great civilizations.



The Velikovsky Heresies

Worlds in Collision and Ancient Catastrophes Revisited

Laird Scranton
ISBN 978-1-59143-139-8
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Worlds in Collision introduced the theory that Venus began as a brilliant comet ejected by Jupiter around 1600 BCE. Laird Scranton presents evidence from recent space probe missions and ancient texts that uphold Velikovsky's controversial theories.

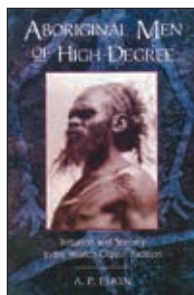


The Voynich Manuscript

The Mysterious Code That Has Defied Interpretation for Centuries

Gerry Kennedy and Rob Churchill
ISBN 978-1-59477-129-3
\$22.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
328 pages, 6 x 9
82 b&w illustrations

Since its discovery in 1912, this medieval manuscript has baffled scholars and cryptanalysts with its unidentifiable script and bizarre illustrations. The authors examine the many theories about its possible authors and the information it may contain. This manuscript remains one of the most enigmatic documents ever to have come to light.



Aboriginal Men of High Degree

Initiation and Sorcery in the World's Oldest Tradition

A. P. Elkin

ISBN 978-0-89281-421-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

One of Australia's most eminent anthropologists details the secret and sacred practices of Australian Aboriginal shamans, documenting a rapidly vanishing indigenous culture.



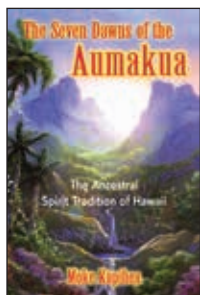
The Cry of the Huna

The Ancestral Voices of Hawaii

Moke Kupihea

ISBN 978-0-89281-127-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

A sense of alienation and the loss of Hawaiians' spiritual birthright has resulted due to colonization, and the consequent loss of connection to the aumakua, the ancestry connecting this people to the earth and the gods. *The Cry of the Huna* shares a vision of reconnection to the aumakua, releasing revenge so that healing can take its place.



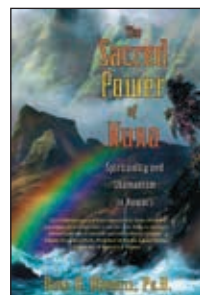
The Seven Dawns of the Aumakua

The Ancestral Spirit Tradition of Hawaii

Moke Kupihea

ISBN 978-0-89281-144-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

In *The Seven Dawns of the Aumakua*, author Moke Kupihea discovers his Hawaiian spiritual tradition. As a young boy he seeks out his *kupuna*, the old men of the mountains, who become his *kahu*—his ancestral guardians—and teach him to understand that the world of ancestral voices still speaks, if only in a whisper, and that learning to hear these voices is the key for returning Hawaii to its proud spiritual path.



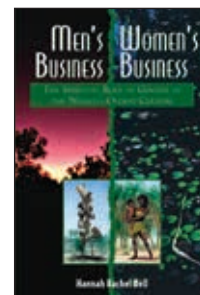
The Sacred Power of Huna

Spirituality and Shamanism in Hawai'i

Rima A. Morrell, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-009-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations

In *The Sacred Power of Huna*, author Rima Morrell reveals knowledge that has not previously been available about this sacred tradition: the role of emotion in gaining true wisdom, the magical elements of Hawaiian language, the sophisticated system of lunar astrology, and the hula as a system of shamanism.



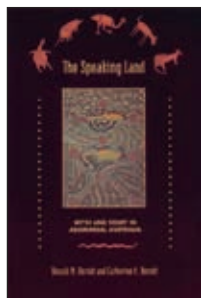
Men's Business, Women's Business

The Spiritual Role of Gender in the World's Oldest Culture

Hannah Rachel Bell

ISBN 978-0-89281-655-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

In Aboriginal culture, an almost total division of responsibility between genders enables both men and women to respect the power, wisdom, and essentiality of the other. Hannah Rachel Bell presents the experience of 25 years living in this society, in which every action is governed by the laws of nature and myth, rather than those of commerce and politics.



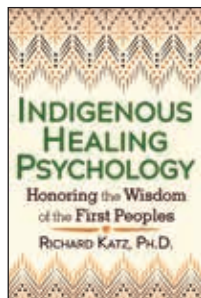
The Speaking Land

Myth and Story in Aboriginal Australia

Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt

ISBN 978-0-89281-518-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
480 pages, 6 x 9

This is the first anthology of Aboriginal myth, collected by anthropologists Ronald and Catherine Berndt during fifty years of work among the Aboriginal peoples.



Indigenous Healing Psychology

Honoring the Wisdom of the First Peoples

Richard Katz, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-267-4
\$29.95 (CAN \$37.50) pb
480 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w maps

Reconnecting psychology to its ancient roots, Richard Katz, Ph.D., sensitively shares the healing wisdom of Indigenous peoples he has worked with. He explains how the Indigenous approach offers a way to treat mental illness at its source as well as help create a more effective model of best practices in psychology.



The Straight Path of the Spirit

Ancestral Wisdom and Healing Traditions in Fiji

Richard Katz, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-767-2
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
432 pages, 6 x 9
48 b&w photographs

The Straight Path of the Spirit is both an engrossing story of indigenous healers and a dramatic account of cultures in collision. Through the process of his own self-transformation, Katz learned not only those aspects of life essential for the Fijians as they struggle to hold onto their identity, but also what is of importance to all of us who seek to retain our humanity.



Voices of the First Day

Awakening in the Aboriginal Dreamtime

Robert Lawlor

ISBN 978-0-89281-355-1
\$35.00 (CAN \$42.00) pb
432 pages, 8 x 10
200 color and duotone illustrations

In this widely praised work, you enter the nearly vanished world of the Australian Aborigines and discover a remarkable people who offer us a new perspective on our own lives and the future of our planet.

"A remarkably comprehensive and fascinating account . . . truly worthwhile."

Kirkus Reviews



Wise Women of the Dreamtime

Aboriginal Tales of the Ancestral Powers

K. Langloh Parker

Edited by Johanna Lambert
ISBN 978-0-89281-477-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

This collection of women's stories was compiled one hundred years ago by an Australian befriended by Aboriginal women who shared with her their ceremonies, relationships, and traditions.

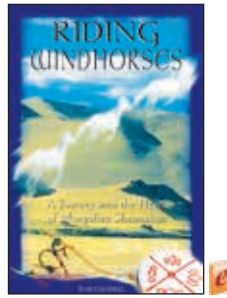


Chosen by the Spirits

Following Your Shamanic Calling

Sarangerel
ISBN 978-0-89281-861-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
312 pages, 6 x 9
24 b&w illustrations

Mongolian shamanic tradition maintains that all true shamans are called by the spirits. *Chosen by the Spirits* delves deeply into the personal relationship between the shamanic student and his or her "spirit family." The author provides the serious student with practical advice and techniques for recognizing and acknowledging a shamanic calling, welcoming the spirits, journeying to the spirit world, and healing both people and places.



Riding Windhorses

A Journey into the Heart of Mongolian Shamanism

Sarangerel
ISBN 978-0-89281-808-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
25 b&w illustrations and photographs

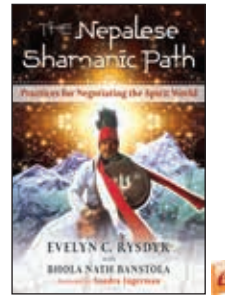
Riding Windhorses is the first book written on Mongolian and Siberian shamanism by a shaman trained in that tradition. It includes an introduction to the basic rituals and numerous healing and divination techniques, many of which have never been published and are the direct teachings of the author's own shaman mentors.



The Magus of Java
Teachings of an Authentic Taoist Immortal

Kosta Danaos
ISBN 978-0-89281-813-6
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 5.88 x 9
20 b&w photographs

Written by one of his students, this is the remarkable story of John Chang, the magus of Java, documenting his life; his Taoist *Mo-Pai* discipline; and his amazing powers of pyrokinesis, telekinesis, levitation, and telepathy.



The Nepalese Shamanic Path
Practices for Negotiating the Spirit World

Evelyn C. Rysdyk
With Bhola Nath Banstola
Foreword by Sandra Ingerman
ISBN 978-1-62055-794-5
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
360 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 43 b&w illustrations

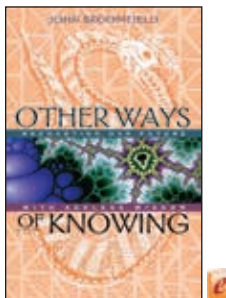
Following the devastating earthquake in 2015, Rysdyk and 27th-generation Nepalese shaman Banstola decided to safeguard the ancient spiritual traditions of Nepal with this guide. They include authentic Himalayan techniques for physical and spiritual healing, shamanic journeys, advanced ceremonies, exercises to meet your ancestors, and practices for negotiating the spirit world safely.



Original Wisdom
Stories of an Ancient Way of Knowing

Robert Wolff
ISBN 978-0-89281-866-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
208 pages, 5.25 x 8.5

Deep in the mountainous jungle of Malaysia, the aboriginal Sng'oi exist on the edge of extinction. Psychologist Robert Wolff lived with the Sng'oi, and came to love and admire these people. They respect silence, trust time to reveal and heal, and live entirely in the present with a sense of joy; they also recognize the depth of our alienation from these basic qualities of life. *Original Wisdom* holds a mirror to our own existence, and challenges us, in our fragmented world, to rediscover this humanity within ourselves.

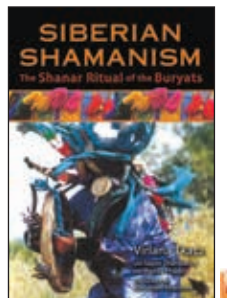


Other Ways of Knowing

Recharting Our Future with Ageless Wisdom

John Broomfield
ISBN 978-0-89281-614-9
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Our environment and our civilization are in crisis. But the wisdom to chart a new course is available to us from unexpected sources, including the sacred traditions of our ancestors. From the Polynesian technique of remote viewing to the formative causation theory of Rupert Sheldrake, *Other Ways of Knowing* examines perceptions and practices that challenge the narrow perspective of the West.

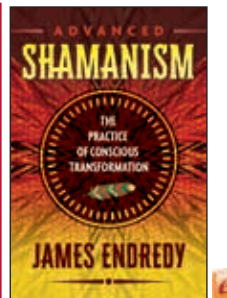


Siberian Shamanism

The Shanar Ritual of the Buryats

Virlana Tkacz with Sayan Zhambalov and Wanda Phipps
Photographs by Alexander Khantaev
Foreword by Itzhak Beery
ISBN 978-1-62055-431-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
208 pages, 7 x 10
Full-color throughout

East of Lake Baikal in Siberia live the Buryats, an indigenous people who practice a unique blend of Tibetan Buddhism and shamanism. This book documents a complete Buryat *Shanar*, the ceremony in which a new shaman first contacts his ancestral spirits and receives his power. Includes dozens of full-color photographs.

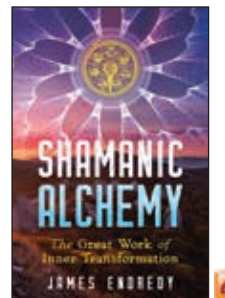


Advanced Shamanism

The Practice of Conscious Transformation

James Endredy
ISBN 978-1-59143-283-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

In this step-by-step guide, James Endredy offers hands-on instructions for more than 30 advanced shamanic practices, including sacred Fire ceremonies, direct shamanic viewing, shamanic death and rebirth, working with healing stones, shamanic lucid dreaming, acquiring an animal spirit guide, and using your guide's power responsibly for healing.



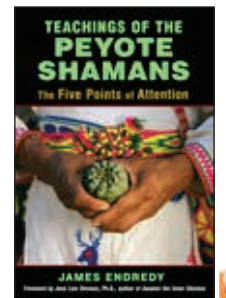
Shamanic Alchemy

The Great Work of Inner Transformation

James Endredy
ISBN 978-1-59143-317-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
40 b&w illustrations

Revealing the connections between shamanism and alchemy, Endredy recasts the 7 stages of the alchemical "Great Work" as a transformative shamanic journey and initiatic experience. He provides instructions for 18 shamanic alchemical practices for inner transformation and explores the healing art of spagyrics as well as recipes for basic tinctures and "plant-stones."

Audiobook available

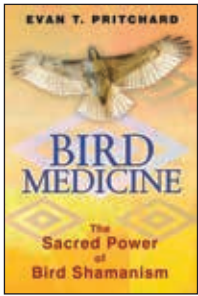


Teachings of the Peyote Shamans

The Five Points of Attention

James Endredy
Foreword by José Stevens, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-62055-461-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

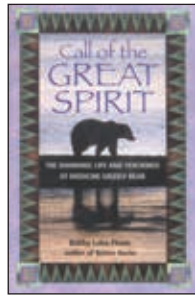
This book offers a rare look at the inner workings of Huichol shamanism, which is permeated with the use of the sacred peyote cactus. It reveals the key tenants of the Huichol worldview, their beliefs in the afterlife, and their spiritual work on behalf of all of humanity.



Bird Medicine
The Sacred Power of Bird Shamanism

Evan T. Pritchard
ISBN 978-1-59143-158-9
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 2 b&w illustrations

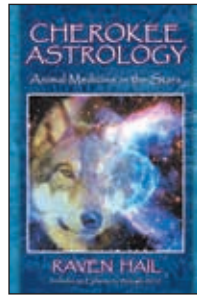
In Native American spirituality, birds are powerful allies in the natural world. Evan Pritchard presents the gatekeepers of the four directions—Eagle, Hawk, Crow, and Owl—explaining their roles in legends and the use of their feathers in rituals. He provides examples of interpretations that can be applied in our own encounters with birds, along with ways we can encourage them to communicate with us.



Call of the Great Spirit
The Shamanic Life and Teachings of Medicine Grizzly Bear

Bobby Lake-Thom
ISBN 978-1-879181-66-3
\$15.00 (CAN \$17.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

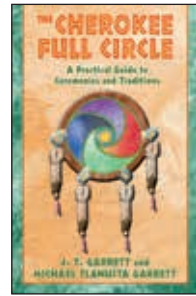
A traditional Native American healer from the Karuk tribe shares his personal story of reconnection to the Great Spirit in contemporary America. This redemption story of Native American healer Bobby Lake-Thom invites the reader to enter a world of authentic indigenous traditions and ceremonies. By the author of the bestseller *Native Healer*.



Cherokee Astrology
Animal Medicine in the Stars

Raven Hail
ISBN 978-1-59143-087-2
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
1 b&w illustration

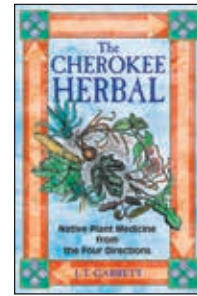
The sacred Cherokee astrological system is based on a 260-day calendar with 20 day signs and 13 numbers. Raven Hail translates the traditional ephemeris into an easy-to-use format so readers can determine which signs and numbers rule the day of their birth.



The Cherokee Full Circle
A Practical Guide to Ceremonies and Traditions

J. T. Garrett and Michael Tlanusta Garrett
ISBN 978-1-879181-95-3
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
200 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

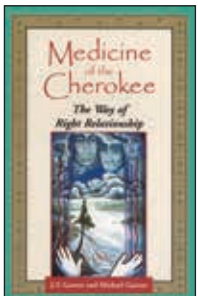
The authors provide a comprehensive overview of Native American spiritual principles and traditions and demonstrate how these ideas and methods can be applied universally to deal with life's situations—from depression and grieving to finding purpose and establishing positive relationships.



The Cherokee Herbal
Native Plant Medicine from the Four Directions

J. T. Garrett
ISBN 978-1-879181-96-0
\$15.00 (CAN \$17.95) pb
288 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
7 b&w illustrations

Readers will learn how Native American healers utilize the gifts of nature for ceremonial purposes and to treat over 120 ailments, from the common cold to a bruised heart. This is a practical guide to the medicinal uses of over 450 plants and herbs as applied in the traditional practices of the Cherokee.



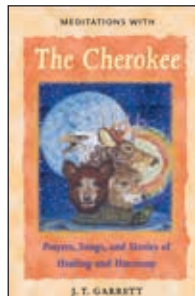
Medicine of the Cherokee
The Way of Right Relationship

J. T. Garrett and Michael Garrett
ISBN 978-1-879181-37-3
\$14.00 (CAN \$16.95) pb
240 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Discover the holistic experience and beauty of human life from the elder teachers of Cherokee Medicine.

"The truth, beauty, and simplicity of this book are almost overwhelming. The Garretts have captured the essence of mind, body, soul, and spirit healing through harmony and balance."

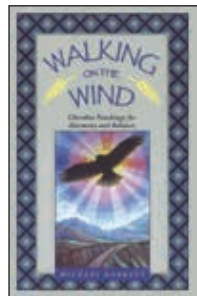
Oh Shinnah Fast Wolf, Native American ceremonial teacher and author of *Goddess as the Weaver of Life*



Meditations with the Cherokee
Prayers, Songs, and Stories of Healing and Harmony

J. T. Garrett
ISBN 978-1-879181-59-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

As a boy, J. T. Garrett sat beside his grandfather and the other medicine men of his tribe as they chanted and drummed the stories of his ancestry. From those stories comes this collection of active meditations for reconnecting with the natural intelligence that is our birthright.



Walking on the Wind
Cherokee Teachings for Harmony and Balance

Michael Garrett
ISBN 978-1-879181-49-6
\$14.00 (CAN \$16.95) pb
204 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

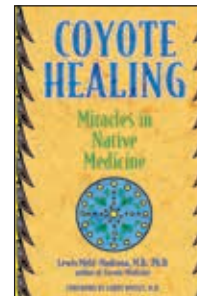
Using storytelling, Michael Garrett inspires us to discover our own unique Medicine. These traditional Cherokee teachings passed down by Michael's great-grandfather instruct us that all things are connected, have purpose, and are worthy of respect and reverence.



Compass of the Heart
Embodying Medicine Wheel Teachings

Loren Cruden
ISBN 978-0-89281-600-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

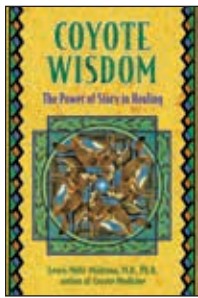
For those who feel a desire for a natural spirituality in their lives, *Compass of the Heart* offers insights and suggestions based on Loren Cruden's lifetime of work with Native American and other Earth-oriented traditions. Further develops the ideas and practices set forth in the author's previous work, *The Spirit of Place*.



Coyote Healing
Miracles in Native Medicine

Lewis Mehl-Madrona, M.D., Ph.D.
Foreword by Larry Dossey, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-59143-010-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Native American healers expect miracles and prepare in all possible ways for them to occur. In modern medicine, miraculous recoveries are discarded from studies as anomalous cases that will taint the otherwise orderly results. Yet this small group of "miracle" patients has much to teach us about healing and survival.

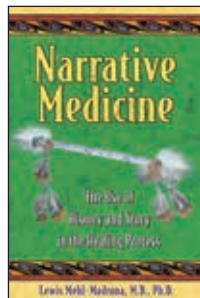


Coyote Wisdom
The Power of Story in Healing

Lewis Mehl-Madrona, M.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-029-2
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Lewis Mehl-Madrona explores the use of stories for healing and personal transformation. By introducing new characters and plots in the stories we tell, we can perceive ourselves in new ways. The author draws upon indigenous cultures of North America, Maori, East Africa, Mongolia, Australia, and Lapland to illustrate the healing use of stories throughout the world.



Narrative Medicine
The Use of History and Story in the Healing Process

Lewis Mehl-Madrona, M.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-065-0
\$22.00 (CAN \$25.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9

Lewis Mehl-Madrona's examination of the indigenous use of story as a healing modality points the way to a new model of medicine—a health care system that draws its effectiveness from listening to the healing wisdom of the past and also to the present-day voices of its patients.



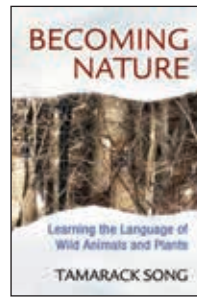
Dancing with Raven and Bear
A Book of Earth Medicine and Animal Magic

Sonja Grace

ISBN 978-1-62055-814-0
\$12.99 (CAN \$16.50) Paper with French flaps

144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
b&w illustrations throughout
Inspired by her Native American heritage and Norwegian upbringing, Sonja Grace shares original wisdom tales that connect us to Earth Medicine and animal magic. Illustrated with the author's original art, these tales also include energy exercises, dream interpretations, Earth Medicine prayers and meditations, and plant work techniques.

Audiobook available

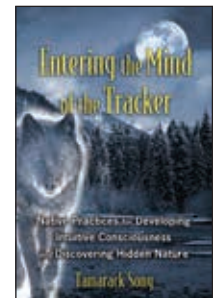


Becoming Nature
Learning the Language of Wild Animals and Plants

Tamarack Song

ISBN 978-1-59143-211-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
60 b&w illustrations

Through exercises and experiential stories, the author guides us to immerse ourselves in Nature at the deepest levels of perception, which allows us to sense the surrounding world and the living beings in it as extensions of our own awareness.



Entering the Mind of the Tracker
Native Practices for Developing Intuitive Consciousness and Discovering Hidden Nature

Tamarack Song

ISBN 978-1-59143-160-2
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
41 b&w illustrations

This book shows how to achieve a level of perception like that of an indigenous tracker. The art of tracking is not merely a skill for hunters or naturalists but a doorway into conscious living and higher awareness. By becoming one with the animal we are tracking, we can become attuned to all life, and help restore humanity's place in the Great Hoop of Life.

Audiobook available

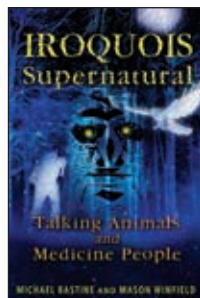


Gift of Power
The Life and Teachings of a Lakota Medicine Man

Archie Fire-Lame Deer and Richard Erdoes

ISBN 978-1-879181-12-0
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

Archie Lame Deer gives sweat lodges for his friend the Dalai Lama, discusses religion with the pope, and more, in this account of his passage from boyhood with the Rosebud Sioux under the tutelage of his medicine-man grandfather, to his checkered career through the bottomland of American culture, and finally, his return to the world of his ancestors, the world of the spirit.



Iroquois Supernatural
Talking Animals and Medicine People

Michael Bastine and Mason Winfield

ISBN 978-1-59143-127-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

Here are stories of encounters with beings of Iroquois legend: shapeshifting witches, strange forest creatures, ethereal lights, vampire zombies, talking animals, and haunted battlefields, along with accounts of miraculous healings by medicine people.



Legends and Prophecies of the Quero Apache
Tales for Healing and Renewal

Maria Yracébûrû

ISBN 978-1-879181-77-9
\$14.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
14 b&w illustrations

In a small canyon in the White Mountains of Arizona a young girl sits and listens to her grandfather's stories. They tell of a people known as the *Tlish Diyan*, or Snake Clan, and how they came to be. She learns the story of her parents and grandparents, uncles and aunts, and an entire lineage that weaves between four leggeds, two leggeds, spirits, ancestors, ritual, adventure, and the creation of the world.

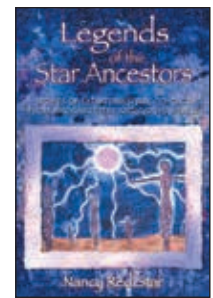


Prayers and Meditations of the Quero Apache

Maria Yracébûrû
Foreword by Alberto Villoldo
Afterword by Brooke Medicine Eagle

ISBN 978-1-59143-024-7
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
37 b&w photographs and illustrations

Learn how to establish a personal spiritual practice based on the philosophies of the Quero Apache. In addition to 24 prayer wheels, easy-to-follow instructions for the ritual, and accompanying pieces of inspirational artwork, the author shares her essays and stories of wisdom gained as daughter of the *Tlish Diyan*, granddaughter and apprentice of Apache holy man Ten Bears.

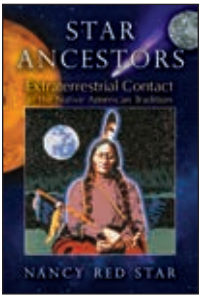


Legends of the Star Ancestors
Stories of Extraterrestrial Contact from Wisdomkeepers around the World

Nancy Red Star

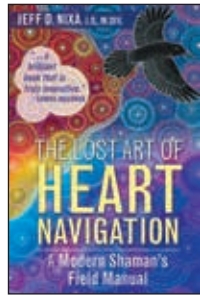
ISBN 978-1-879181-79-3
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
Includes two 8-page color inserts and 40 b&w photographs

In *Legends of the Star Ancestors* traditional wisdomkeepers from diverse cultures share their insights into how Earth's current crisis is part of a larger cosmic plan for the planet's transition into an enlightened age, as prophesized by the Star Ancestors.



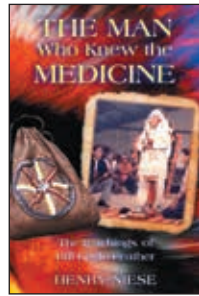
Star Ancestors
Extraterrestrial Contact in the Native American Tradition

Nancy Red Star
ISBN 978-1-59143-143-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout
Stories of "Sky Elders" are found in virtually every Indian culture, embedded in art, stories, and artifacts. Nancy Red Star interviews wisdomkeepers who confirm that these original instructions can guide us back into balance with natural laws.



The Lost Art of Heart Navigation
A Modern Shaman's Field Manual

Jeff D. Nixa, J.D., M.Div.
ISBN 978-1-59143-285-2
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w illustrations
Blending earth-honoring shamanic practices and modern depth psychology, Jeff Nixa explains how to practice the lost art of heart navigation to help you find your life purpose and spiritual identity, conquer the emotional obstacles that stand in the way of that vision, and learn to shapeshift your life. Includes access to 4 guided audio journeys.



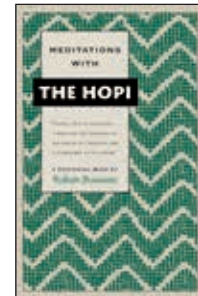
The Man Who Knew the Medicine
The Teachings of Bill Eagle Feather

Henry Niese
ISBN 978-1-879181-98-4
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
216 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page b&w insert
Niese's firsthand accounts provide a portal into a sacred reality as well as insight into the struggles of the Indian community to perpetuate its values and religious truths in the context of contemporary America.



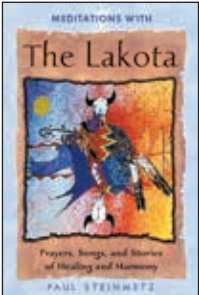
Meditations with Animals
A Native American Bestiary

Gerald Hausman
ISBN 978-0-939680-26-9
\$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
144 pages, 5.5 x 8.5
This first bestiary ever compiled from the Native American tradition brings forth sacred animal spirits and reminds us of our deep connection to Mother Earth. Powerful poems and meditations, legends and stories, show the helping and healing roles animals have played since the beginning.



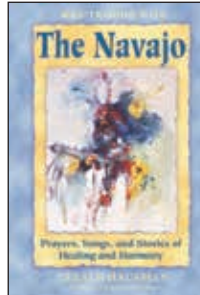
Meditations with the Hopi

Robert Boissiere
ISBN 978-0-939680-27-6
\$12.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.5
Meditations with the Hopi is a collection of songs and rituals that impart the essence of the Hopi world view. It is a narrative of creation and change, of prophecy and fulfillment in the midst of koyaanisqatsi, or "world out of balance." Here is a heartfelt view of the Hopi Way as seen by one of the few white men to have lived within this ancient culture.



Meditations with the Lakota
Prayers, Songs, and Stories of Healing and Harmony

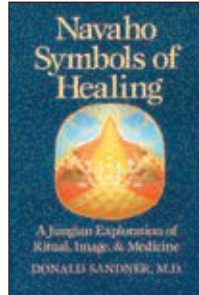
Paul Steinmetz
ISBN 978-1-879181-57-1
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
11 b&w illustrations
Gathered over decades of living with the Oglala Sioux, Paul Steinmetz has compiled a book of Lakota meditations that offer a prayerful focus for finding spirit in everyday life. These "prayers" reveal the Lakotas' profound interconnectedness with all matter, a weaving of psyche and spirit that is a call to consciousness.



Meditations with the Navajo
Prayers, Songs, and Stories of Healing and Harmony

Gerald Hausman
Foreword by Richard Erdoes
ISBN 978-1-879181-67-0
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
6 line drawings
For the Navajo, who call themselves the Diné (literally, "the People"), the story of emergence—their creation myth—lies at the heart of their beliefs. Gerald Hausman collects this and other stories with meditations that together capture the essence of the Navajo people's way of life and their understanding of the world—a world that thrives only on harmony and balance.

Audiobook available



Navaho Symbols of Healing
A Jungian Exploration of Ritual, Image, and Medicine

Donald Sandner, M.D.
ISBN 978-0-89281-434-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
304 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
8 color plates
A Jungian-trained psychiatrist explores ancient Navaho methods of healing that use vibrant imagery to bring the psyche into harmony with natural forces.



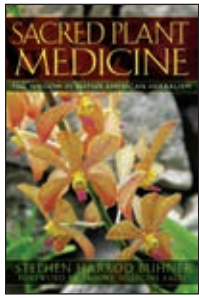
Navajo and Tibetan Sacred Wisdom: The Circle of the Spirit

Peter Gold
ISBN 978-0-89281-411-4
\$39.95 (CAN \$47.95) pb
350 pages, 8 x 10
200 b&w illustrations
Author Peter Gold draws extensive parallels between the Navajo and Tibetan spiritual traditions. Creation myths, cosmology, the uncanny resemblance of their physical features, and the mandala sand paintings common to both cultures suggest a legacy shared by these seemingly disparate people. This sensitive comparison inspires us to reflect on our own cultural paradigms.



Sacred Earth
The Spiritual Landscape of Native America

Arthur Versluis
ISBN 978-0-89281-352-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
Placing Native American spirituality in the context of the world's great religions, *Sacred Earth* contrasts contemporary society's arrogant belief in its own power with native traditions of reverence for the earth. This eye-opening journey through the terrain of Native American spirituality is an urgent call to rediscover and become firmly grounded on the sacred earth again.



Sacred Plant Medicine

The Wisdom in Native American Herbalism

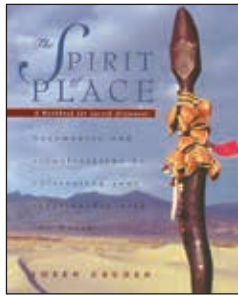
Stephen Harrod Buhner

Foreword by Brooke Medicine Eagle

ISBN 978-1-59143-058-2
\$16.00 (CAN \$20.00) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
27 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 189)

Indigenous peoples the world over have been able to gather knowledge of plant uses by communicating directly with plants and honoring this sacred relationship. Stephen Harrod Buhner examines the techniques and states of mind these cultures use to explore the dimension of plant and human interactions and the territory where plants are an expression of Spirit.



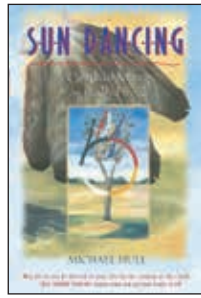
The Spirit of Place

A Workbook for Sacred Alignment

Loren Cruden

ISBN 978-0-89281-511-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
232 pages, 8 x 10

All of Earth's life is interconnected and sacred. An awareness of that sacred relationship opens a direct path to spiritual understanding. These powerful techniques join mind, will, spirit, and intuition to the plants, animals, and minerals sharing our world, aligning the practitioner in a deeper relationship with life's sacred matrix.



Sun Dancing

A Spiritual Journey on the Red Road

Michael Hull

ISBN 978-0-89281-850-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
232 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w photographs

Sun Dancing presents a profound look at the elements of traditional Lakota ceremonial practice and the ways in which ceremony is regarded as life-giving by the Lakota. Through his commitment to following the Red Road, Michael Hull gradually won acceptance in a community that had rejected other attempts by white America to absorb its spiritual practices, leading to the extraordinary step of his confirmation as a Sun Dance Chief by Leonard Crow Dog and other Lakota spiritual leaders.



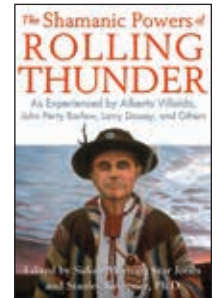
Two Ravens

The Life and Teachings of a Spiritual Warrior

Louis Two Ravens Irwin and Robert Liebert

ISBN 978-0-89281-571-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
22 b&w photographs

Two Ravens joined Leonard Peltier, Leonard Crow Dog, and others in their struggle against discrimination. But these efforts left him censured both by white law enforcement and fellow Native Americans who supported a more conservative agenda, and he fell into alcoholism and despair. Only when he returned to the traditional ways he learned from his grandfather did he discover how to unite the warrior and the healer.



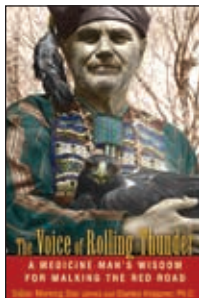
The Shamanic Powers of Rolling Thunder

As Experienced by Alberto Villoldo, John Perry Barlow, Larry Dossey, and Others

Edited by Sidian Morning Star Jones and Stanley Krippner, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-227-2
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.95) pb
232 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 10 b&w illustrations

In this book, edited by Rolling Thunder's grandson Sidian Morning Star Jones and longtime friend Stanley Krippner, we learn of the celebrated and controversial Native American medicine man's legendary interactions with animals and the forces of Nature.



The Voice of Rolling Thunder

A Medicine Man's Wisdom for Walking the Red Road

Sidian Morning Star Jones and Stanley Krippner, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-133-6
\$20.00 (CAN \$22.95) pb
392 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Intertribal medicine man Rolling Thunder (1916–1997) was a healer, teacher, visionary, and activist who became well known in the 1970s as the inspiration for the *Billy Jack* films. Containing never-before-released talks preserved by the Grateful Dead's Mickey Hart, this book shares the teachings of Rolling Thunder in his own words.



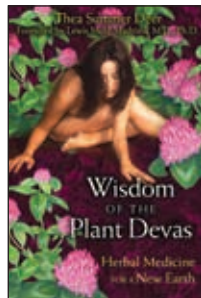
White Spirit Animals

Prophets of Change

J. Zohara Meyerhoff Hieronimus, D.H.L.

ISBN 978-1-59143-247-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 29 b&w illustrations

All-white animals are held sacred by many indigenous cultures and offer deep wisdom to all who will listen. Exploring the major White Spirit Animals—White Buffalo, White Lion, White Elephant, White Wolf, and White Spirit Bear—the author explains how to use shamanic dreaming and telepathy to communicate with these spiritual teachers.



Wisdom of the Plant Devas

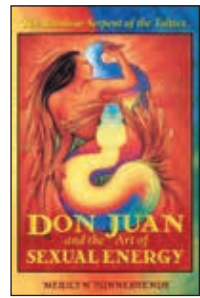
Herbal Medicine for a New Earth

Thea Summer Deer

Foreword by Lewis Mehl-Madrona, M.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-085-8
\$16.00 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

This book reveals a new dimension of herbal medicine in which we can call on the physical, psychological, and spiritual medicine of a plant's spirit for guidance, without ingesting it or even being in its presence.



Don Juan and the Art of Sexual Energy

The Rainbow Serpent of the Toltecs

Merilyn Tunneshende

ISBN 978-1-879181-63-2
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
240 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Don Juan and the Art of Sexual Energy recounts Tunneshende's initiation into the ancient sexual energy practices of the Toltec-Mayan tradition. The author shares ancient lessons for empowering sexual energy, enhancing orgasm, balancing gender polarities, and healing past wounds.



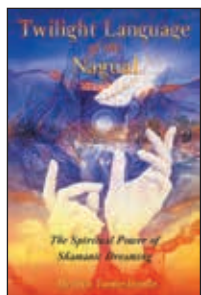
Don Juan and the Power of Medicine Dreaming

A Nagual Woman's Journey of Healing

Merilyn Tunneshende

ISBN 978-1-879181-93-9
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
232 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Merilyn Tunneshende learned the secrets of Dream Power, energetic healing, and sorcery from don Juan Matus, the Toltec shaman who mentored Carlos Castaneda. For years she pursued her career as a teacher and linguist—all but dismissing her former mystical experiences as madness. When diagnosed with AIDS, Merilyn returned to the world of nagualist training in order to heal her own body.

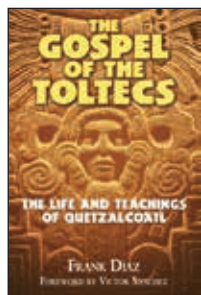


Twilight Language of the Nagual

The Spiritual Power of Shamanic Dreaming
Marilyn Tunneshende

ISBN 978-1-59143-041-4
\$15.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Twilight Language of the Nagual recounts the author's experiences under the tutelage of don Juan Matus, the Toltec shaman who mentored Carlos Castaneda, and the sorceress doña Celestina. Tunneshende learns the Twilight Language of Dreaming, a means for understanding the energetic gateways of human existence, enabling communication between beings of the upper and lower realms.



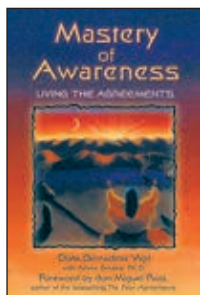
The Gospel of the Toltecs

The Life and Teachings of Quetzalcoatl
Frank Díaz

Foreword by Victor Sanchez
ISBN 978-1-879181-86-1
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.00) pb
248 pages, 6 x 9
86 b&w illustrations

The author has gathered Nahua and Maya codexes, Spanish chronicles of conquest, and native oral tradition to recount the life of Quetzalcoatl: his temptation and fall; his initiation with sacred mushrooms; his long journey in search of spiritual enlightenment; his triumphant return to the Toltec land; and his subsequent teaching, self-immolation, ascension, and promise of return.

Audiobook available



Mastery of Awareness

Living the Agreements
Doña Bernadette Vigil with Arlene Broska, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-879181-61-8
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
21 b&w line illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 188)

Drawing on the authentic tradition of the Toltec, Doña Bernadette guides you toward the changes that will transform your life:

- Discover old patterns that keep you enslaved to the past
- Create new agreements with yourself
- Speak your truth and embrace true freedom
- Live life in each moment



On the Toltec Path

A Practical Guide to the Teachings of don Juan Matus, Carlos Castaneda, and Other Toltec Seers
Ken Eagle Feather

10th Anniversary Edition of *A Toltec Path*
ISBN 978-1-59143-049-0
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

On the Toltec Path is an overview of the theory, discipline, and practice of the Toltec Way, a philosophy and heightened way of perceiving taught by the Indian seer don Juan Matus. Ken Eagle Feather provides a complete and accessible explanation of the technical aspects of the Toltec spiritual and mystical practices.



Toltec Dreaming

Don Juan's Teachings on the Energy Body

Ken Eagle Feather
ISBN 978-1-59143-072-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$20.00) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Toltec Dreaming explores the many aspects and levels of the dream-state, distinguishing ordinary dreaming from "dreaming awake," a condition of heightened awareness through which the active dreamer ascends to the Dream of Transcendence. Filled with techniques that stimulate dreaming and the development of the dreaming body, this book will guide practitioners along the Toltec Way of the Dream.

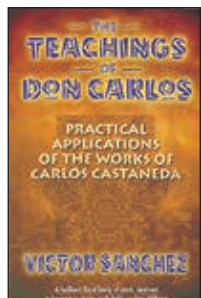


Primal Awareness

A True Story of Survival, Transformation, and Awakening with the Rarámuri Shamans of Mexico

Don Trent Jacobs
ISBN 978-0-89281-669-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w photographs

The remarkable story of one man's amazing journey to rediscover the innate knowledge that exists within us all—a "primal awareness" that can help us to live in harmony with our world.



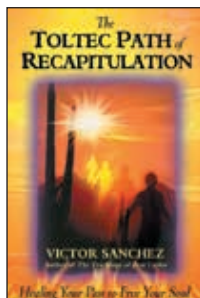
The Teachings of Don Carlos

Practical Applications of the Works of Carlos Castaneda

Victor Sanchez
ISBN 978-1-879181-23-6
\$14.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
276 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Millions of readers of Carlos Castaneda books have long enjoyed the fantastic teachings of don Juan Matus, the Yaqui shaman from northern Mexico. Now, thanks to the practical techniques offered here, you can apply these teachings to your everyday life.

Audiobook available

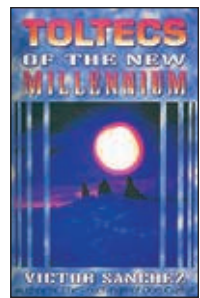


The Toltec Path of Recapitulation

Healing Your Past to Free Your Soul
Victor Sanchez

ISBN 978-1-879181-60-1
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

In this clear and straight-forward workbook, the author guides readers through the ten steps of Recapitulation and invites them to experience the powerful and positive new energy that results from healing the wounds of the past.

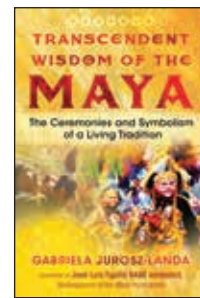


Toltecs of the New Millennium

Victor Sanchez
ISBN 978-1-879181-35-9
\$14.00 (CAN \$17.00) pb
228 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

The Toltec tradition is a living one, surviving in the practice of contemporary indigenous people of Mexico. Sanchez explains how this wisdom, so crucial in today's world, is available to sincere seekers. Learn how these spiritual warriors of the new millennium encourage our renewed commitment to a better way of life, one in harmony with spirit and nature.

Audiobook available



Transcendent Wisdom of the Maya

The Ceremonies and Symbolism of a Living Tradition

Gabriela Jurosz-Landa
Foreword by José Luis Tigüilá NABÉ kaxbaltzij, Maya Spokesperson

ISBN 978-1-59143-334-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert

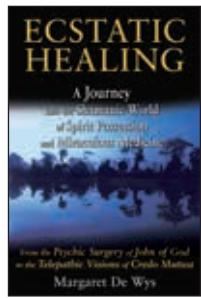
Offering an insider's experiential account of ancient Maya spiritual wisdom and practices, an anthropologist details the initiation process she went through to become a Maya shaman-priestess, including ceremonies, prayers, ritual dance, divination, the presence of numinous forces, and the transmission of ancient knowledge.



Black Smoke
Healing and Ayahuasca Shamanism in the Amazon
Margaret De Wys

ISBN 978-1-59477-462-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

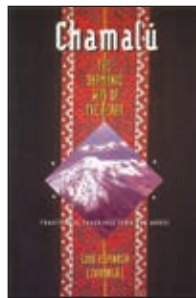
Diagnosed with breast cancer, Margaret De Wys journeyed deep into the Amazon to work with Carlos, a charismatic Shuar shaman and master of medicina milenaria, an ancient tradition with a precise technology of healing. Carlos guided her into a world of visionary plants, ritual purification, and miraculous healings, including the complete disappearance of her cancer. De Wys's story provides an inside look at the ayahuasca ceremonies and the ways this spiritual medicine can heal the emotional origins of disease.



Ecstatic Healing
A Journey into the Shamanic World of Spirit Possession and Miraculous Medicine
Margaret De Wys

ISBN 978-1-59477-456-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Margaret De Wys journeys to Brazil to work with John of God (João de Deus), where she witnesses hundreds of miraculous healings. Later, she begins to attend rituals held by Pai Lázaro, an Umbanda priest, and finds she is a natural medium to the African gods. Called through her dreams to work with Credo Mutwa, she ultimately awakens to her own gift as an ecstatic healer.



Chamalú: The Shamanic Way of the Heart
Traditional Teachings from the Andes
Luis Espinoza (Chamalú)

ISBN 978-0-89281-551-7
\$12.99 (CAN \$15.95) pb
112 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Simply told in language that appeals directly to the heart, Chamalú allows the reader to experience Andean shamanic teachings based on the ancient Inca heritage of wisdom, inner power, simplicity, and joy.

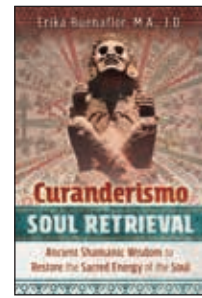


Cleansing Rites of Curanderismo
Limpas Espirituales of Ancient Mesoamerican Shamans
Erika Buenaflor, M.A., J.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-311-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
200 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert and 15 b&w illustrations

Exploring the essential tools and practices of Mesoamerican shamans and curanderos, Erika Buenaflor provides a step-by-step guide for conducting the most common practice within curanderismo: *limpias*. These practical and effective shamanic cleanses work holistically to purify the body, mind, and spirit as well as heal acute and chronic illnesses.



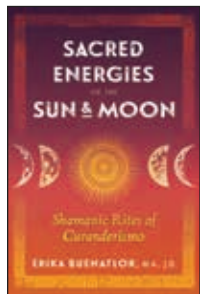
Curanderismo Soul Retrieval
Ancient Shamanic Wisdom to Restore the Sacred Energy of the Soul
Erika Buenaflor, M.A., J.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-340-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
216 pages, 6 x 9

Includes an 8-page color insert and 17 b&w illustrations

In this step-by-step guide based on the ancient shamanic healing traditions of the Mexica and Maya, Buenaflor describes how to use the 5 cardinal directions to connect with lost soul fragments that have escaped during trauma or stressful situations, create the ideal place for them to return, and ensure a lasting soul retrieval.

Audiobook available

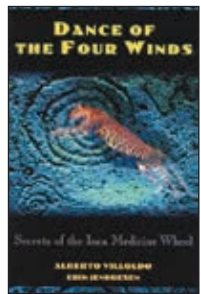


New—July 2020
Sacred Energies of the Sun and Moon
Shamanic Rites of Curanderismo
Erika Buenaflor, M.A., J.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-378-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
200 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert and 3 b&w illustrations

Mesoamerican shamans and practitioners of curanderismo divide each day and night into distinct periods based on the sacred rhythms of the sun and moon. In this hands-on guide, Buenaflor details shamanic rituals and practices for each part of the day and explains the energies and opportunities for healing and transformation offered by each time period.



Dance of the Four Winds
Secrets of the Inca Medicine Wheel
Alberto Villoldo and Erik Jendresen

ISBN 978-0-89281-514-2
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

A psychologist learns the ways of native Quechua shamans of Peru and confronts the hidden powers of his own mind.

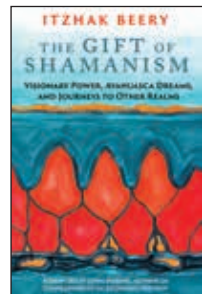
"The stuff of anthropological bestsellers . . . a flight of serious fancy, confounding our categories of fiction and nonfiction."
New York Times



Island of the Sun
Mastering the Inca Medicine Wheel
Alberto Villoldo and Erik Jendresen

ISBN 978-0-89281-520-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Following his spiritual journeys to the South and West described in *Dance of the Four Winds*, Villoldo prepares for the journey to the North, where lies the wisdom of the ancient Inca shamans. At the "Island of the Sun," a sacred site in Bolivia, Villoldo uncovers a profound secret about the journey to the East—the journey home.



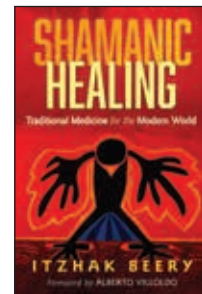
The Gift of Shamanism
Visionary Power, Ayahuasca Dreams, and Journeys to Other Realms
Itzhak Beery

Foreword by John Perkins

ISBN 978-1-62055-372-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

14 b&w illustrations

Each of us has shamanic powers, glimpses of which arise as intuitive dreams, *déjà vu*, spontaneous visions, and out-of-body experiences. Many dismiss these experiences, but by embracing them as gifts we can unlock our shamanic potential to change ourselves and the world around us.



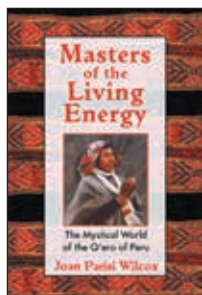
Shamanic Healing
Traditional Medicine for the Modern World
Itzhak Beery

Foreword by Alberto Villoldo

ISBN 978-1-62055-376-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

3 b&w illustrations

This guide to shamanic healing clearly explains who a shaman is and how he or she works, demystifying the shamanic healing worldview. By sharing these healing methods, the author reveals the importance of shamanic practices in resolving our 21st-century emotional and physical problems and their importance to the future of humanity and the planet.



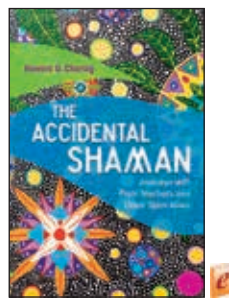
Masters of the Living Energy

The Mystical World of the Q'ero of Peru

Joan Parisi Wilcox

ISBN 978-1-59477-012-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page b&w insert and 5 b&w illustrations

In 1996 Joan Parisi Wilcox recorded extensive interviews with six Q'ero paqos, masters of the ancient spiritual traditions of Peru, known as the “keepers of the ancient knowledge.” In this newly revised edition, Wilcox provides practical exercises showing how we can use the power of the Andean spiritual tradition in our own lives.



The Accidental Shaman

Journeys with Plant Teachers and Other Spirit Allies

Howard G. Charing

Foreword by Stephan V. Beyer

ISBN 978-1-62055-609-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
232 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert and 10 b&w illustrations
Howard Charing explains the surprising way he accidentally became a shaman and how it completely changed the course of his life. Charing's story will empower readers to begin exploring the realms of consciousness and energy that surround us and welcome the dissolution of the boundary between the physical and the spiritual.



Plant Spirit Shamanism

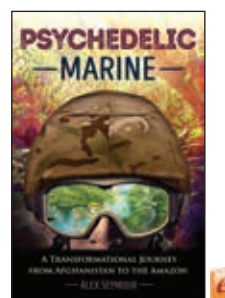
Traditional Techniques for Healing the Soul

Ross Heaven and Howard G. Charing

Foreword by Pablo Amaringo

ISBN 978-1-59477-118-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
280 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 16 color photographs
The authors explain the techniques that shamans use to establish connections to plant spirits. Practical exercises are provided using traditional Amazonian and Caribbean healing plants and their common North American equivalents, so that readers can explore the world of plant spirits and make allies of their own.



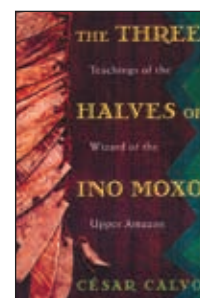
Psychedelic Marine

A Transformational Journey from Afghanistan to the Amazon

Alex Seymour

ISBN 978-1-62055-579-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Royal Marine Commando Alex Seymour needed a way to cope with the extremes he experienced in the war in Afghanistan. Through ayahuasca ceremonies he discovers the power of direct experience of the sacred, which allows him to release his fears from the war and set an inspiring path for the future. From Afghanistan to the Amazon, the author shows how ayahuasca frees your consciousness from inherited beliefs and fears, offering a truly transformative rite of passage.



The Three Halves of Ino Moxo

Teachings of the Wizard of the Upper Amazon

César Calvo

Translated by Kenneth Symington

ISBN 978-0-89281-519-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Award-winning Peruvian author César Calvo takes us on a quest through the mysterious, dreamlike world of powerful Amazonian sorcerers.

“Folklore, the iconography of the subconscious and cultural history all converge in this skillful translation.”

Publishers Weekly



Cuban Santería

Walking with the Night

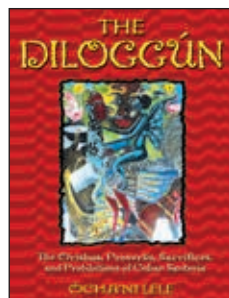
Raul J. Canizares

ISBN 978-0-89281-762-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page b&w insert

Also available in Spanish (see page 191)

Initiated into Santería at the age of seven, Raul Canizares unveils the secret world of this rapidly growing Afro-Cuban religion. With the knowledge of an insider and the insight of a scholar, Canizares examines the practice of Santería, revealing its hidden dimensions and unique mix of African, Cuban, and Catholic traditions.



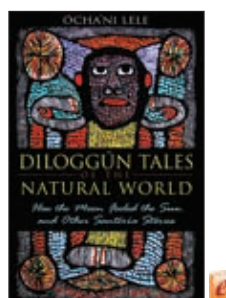
The Diloggún

The Orishas, Proverbs, Sacrifices, and Prohibitions of Cuban Santería

Ócha'ni Lele

ISBN 978-0-89281-912-6
\$49.95 (CAN \$59.95) hardcover
624 pages, 8.5 x 11

The first book on Santería's holiest divination system, the Diloggún. Explores the lore surrounding this mysterious oracle, the living Bible of one of the world's fastest growing faiths. Examines each family of *odu* and how their actions affect the spiritual development of the individual. An indispensable guide to the mysteries of the orishas.



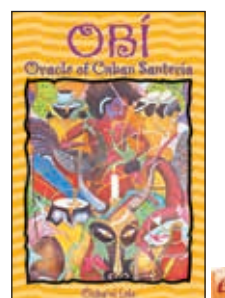
Diloggún Tales of the Natural World

How the Moon Fooled the Sun and Other Santería Stories

Ócha'ni Lele

ISBN 978-1-59477-419-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Diloggún Tales of the Natural World presents more than 40 stories from the Santería religion that are centered on the spiritual principles in nature and reveal the metaphysics and philosophy of the Yoruba people.



Obí

Oracle of Cuban Santería

Ócha'ni Lele

ISBN 978-0-89281-864-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

Obí is the first book to fully explore the sacred body of lore surrounding the orisha Obí, as well as his particular rituals and customs, including opening considerations, casting and interpreting the oracle, and employing advanced methods of divination.



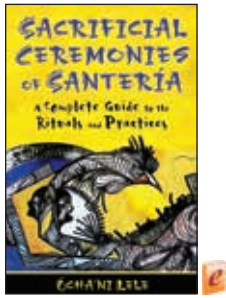
Osogbo

Speaking to the Spirits of Misfortune

Ócha'ni Lele

ISBN 978-1-62055-098-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Osogbo are the spirits of misfortune in the Santería and Lucumí faith, spirits who seem to be trying to bring us down. But rightly understood, these spirits do not stand against what is good but confront us with conditions that can strengthen us, motivate us, and bring great evolution to the world. Without misfortune we would never know what it means to be blessed. If we follow the prescriptions of the orishas we can overcome misfortune and bring ourselves back to balance.

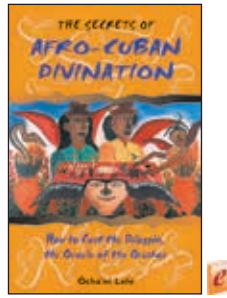


Sacrificial Ceremonies of Santería

A Complete Guide to the Rituals and Practices
Ócha'ni Lele

ISBN 978-1-59477-455-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Ócha'ni Lele explains the practice and importance of animal sacrifice in Santería. He describes the ceremonies in step-by-step detail and reveals the deep connections to the *odu* of the *diloggún*. The book also chronicles the struggle for legal recognition of Santería, shedding light on the extraordinary growth of the faith over the past 50 years.

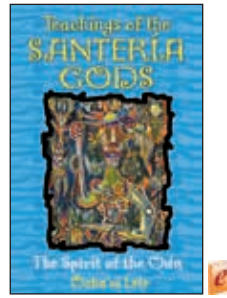


The Secrets of Afro-Cuban Divination

How to Cast the Diloggún, the Oracle of the Orishas
Ócha'ni Lele

ISBN 978-0-89281-810-5
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
424 pages, 6 x 9

This is the first book to provide complete information on how to cast the *Diloggún*, including instructions for opening, reading, and closing the oracle, as well as everything necessary for giving a comprehensive reading.

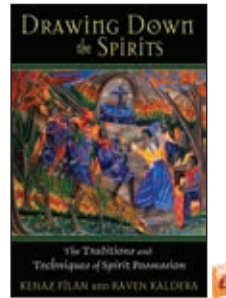


Teachings of the Santería Gods

The Spirit of the Odu
Ócha'ni Lele

ISBN 978-1-59477-332-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

At the core of the *diloggún* are the sacred stories known as the *patákis*. This book recounts more than one hundred of these sacred parables, including many stories collected from the oral tradition of the African diaspora.

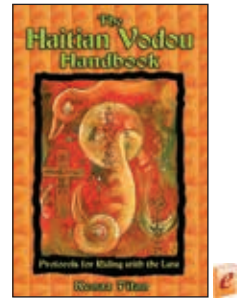


Drawing Down the Spirits

The Traditions and Techniques of Spirit Possession
Kenaz Filan and Raven Kaldera

ISBN 978-1-59477-269-6
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9

Drawing Down the Spirits presents an insider's view of the inner workings, and sacred traditions of spirit possession—an integral part of shamanism and many neo-pagan forms of worship. Includes the practical guidance needed to participate in ritual possession.

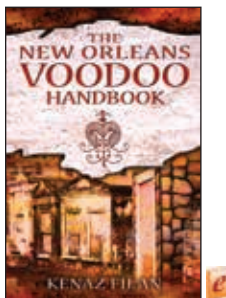


The Haitian Vodou Handbook

Protocols for Riding with the Lwa
Kenaz Filan

ISBN 978-1-59477-125-5
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
18 b&w illustrations

Kenaz Filan, an initiate of the *Société la Belle Venus*, explains how to build respectful relationships with the *lwa* of the Vodou pantheon and how to transform the fear that often surrounds the Vodou religion. Filan offers extensive background information on the *lwa* and instructions on how to honor and interact fruitfully with those that make themselves accessible.



The New Orleans Voodoo Handbook

Kenaz Filan

ISBN 978-1-59477-435-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert

Kenaz Filan examines firsthand documents and historical records to shine light on the little-understood practices of the root doctors, Voodoo queens, and spiritual figures unique to the Crescent City.

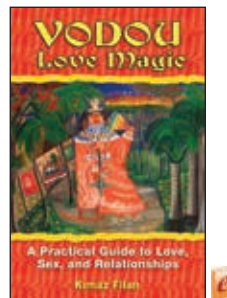


Talking to the Spirits

Personal Gnosis in Pagan Religion
Kenaz Filan and Raven Kaldera

ISBN 978-1-62055-083-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

For our ancestors the whole world was alive with spirits—not just spirits in some other dimension, but spirits who could be spoken to and allied with. This practical guide explores how to identify and communicate with the spirits that animate all things, explaining what to do (and not do) with the messages you receive.

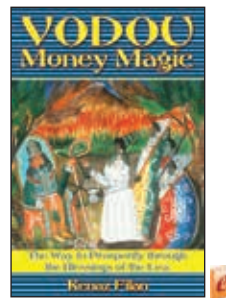


Vodou Love Magic

A Practical Guide to Love, Sex, and Relationships
Kenaz Filan

ISBN 978-1-59477-248-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
200 pages, 6 x 9
14 color and 9 b&w illustrations

The first book on love magic by an actual Vodou initiate, *Vodou Love Magic* provides a working guide to finding love and sexual fulfillment by working with the *lwa*, the spirits of Haitian Vodou. Includes detailed, easy-to-follow spells and spirit work.

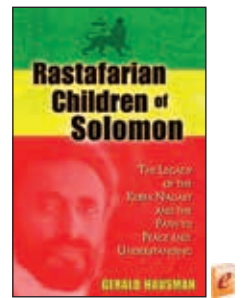


Vodou Money Magic

The Way to Prosperity through the Blessings of the Lwa
Kenaz Filan

ISBN 978-1-59477-331-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
232 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 11 b&w illustrations

Vodou Money Magic reveals how to change your financial situation through pleasing the spirits who govern financial matters, explaining what services each can provide in attaining wealth or finding a fulfilling career.



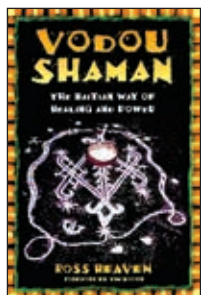
Rastafarian Children of Solomon

The Legacy of the Kebrá Nagast and the Path to Peace and Understanding
Gerald Hausman

ISBN 978-1-59143-154-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
152 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Tracing their lineage back to King Solomon, Rastafarians follow a spiritual tradition based on the *Kebrá Nagast*—the African gospel excised from the King James Bible. This book sets out to reveal the wisdom that underlies the "old ways" of the Rastafarians including their view on the medicinal and meditative powers of cannabis.

Audiobook available



Vodou Shaman

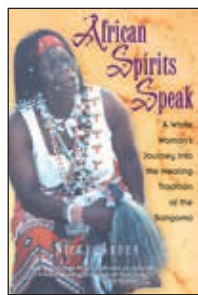
The Haitian Way of Healing and Power

Ross Heaven

Foreword by Tim Booth

ISBN 978-0-89281-134-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

Written by an initiate of Haitian Vodou, this book reveals Vodou as one of the most powerful shamanic traditions. The author explains why Vodou practices are relevant to the modern world and how these techniques can be used by anyone as a safe and effective means of spiritual healing and personal development.



African Spirits Speak

A White Woman's Journey into the Healing Tradition of the Sangoma

Nicky Arden

ISBN 978-0-89281-752-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Set against the stirring backdrop of the crumbling South African apartheid regime, *African Spirits Speak* is the lyrical account of a white South African woman's journey into the world of the sangomas, the indigenous diviners and priests of South Africa, and a mystical journey that changed her life.



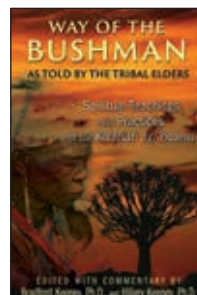
Bushman Shaman

Awakening the Spirit through Ecstatic Dance

Bradford Keeney

ISBN 978-0-89281-698-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Bradford Keeney details his initiation into the shamanic tradition of the Kalahari Bushmen. He was drawn to this tradition, wherein dancers' bodies shake uncontrollably during healing ceremonies, with hopes that it might explain his own ecstatic "shaking," which he first experienced at the age of 19. Keeney went on to dance with the Bushmen for more than a dozen years.



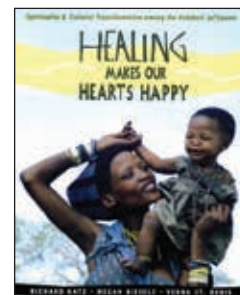
Way of the Bushman

Spiritual Teachings and Practices of the Kalahari Ju/'hoansi

Edited by Bradford Keeney, Ph.D., and Hillary Keeney, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-205-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

This book presents the core spiritual teachings of Kalahari Bushmen. It reveals how they are able to receive direct transmissions of the universal life force, experience a vision of "God's egg," and awaken to deep spiritual wisdom and healing gifts. Those who "own the egg" enjoy direct communication with the Divine.



Healing Makes Our Hearts Happy

Spirituality and Cultural Transformation among the Kalahari Ju/'hoansi

Richard Katz, Ph.D., Megan Biesele, and Verna St. Denis

ISBN 978-0-89281-557-9
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
240 pages, 8 x 10
130 b&w illustrations

These Bushmen show us how to look beyond the false promises of modern technology in search of the spiritual healing that is so needed in our own culture and within ourselves.

"A breathtaking view of the Ju/'hoan culture . . . a rare treasure of integrity and knowledge preserved for all time."

Joan Borysenko, Ph.D., author of *Minding the Body, Mending the Mind*



Sacred Messengers of Shamanic Africa

Teachings from Zep Tepi, the Land of First Time

Carley Mattimore, MS, LCPC, and Linda Star Wolf, Ph.D.

Foreword by Mandaza Augustine Kademwa
ISBN 978-1-59143-291-3
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.99) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 16-page color insert
Offering a spiritual path to connect with our original roots in Africa, the authors share shamanic journeys and teachings to connect with the strengths of Africa's spirit animals, such as Lion and Elephant, experience the power of African shamanic sacred sites, and reopen the heart of humanity to heal the world around us.



Zulu Shaman

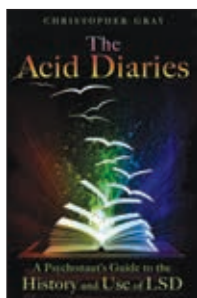
Dreams, Prophecies, and Mysteries

Vusamazulu Credo Mutwa

Edited by Stephen Larsen

Foreword by Luisah Teish
ISBN 978-0-89281-129-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

In this rare window into Zulu mysticism, Vusamazulu Credo Mutwa breaks the bonds of traditional silence to share his personal experience as a Zulu shaman. Set against the backdrop of post-colonial South Africa, *Zulu Shaman* relays the first-person accounts of an African healer and reveals the cosmology of the Zulu.



The Acid Diaries

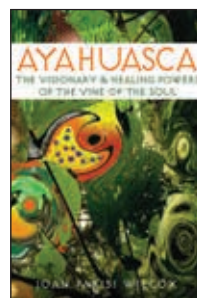
A Psychonaut's Guide to the History and Use of LSD

Christopher Gray

ISBN 978-1-59477-383-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish (see page 187)

Christopher Gray's numerous LSD trips over a three-year period progressed through three distinct stages, weaving an ongoing story from trip to trip. *The Acid Diaries* reveals the immense potential of LSD for transpersonal growth and spiritual development.



Ayahuasca

The Visionary and Healing Powers of the Vine of the Soul

Joan Parisi Wilcox

ISBN 978-0-89281-131-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Ayahuasca: The Visionary and Healing Powers of the Vine of the Soul is an autobiographical account of the author's experience with ayahuasca, the potent and sacred plant brew of the Amazon known for its extraordinary visionary and healing powers. This book describes the ayahuasca ritual, and the sacred songs that are sung while receiving the gifts of the plant.



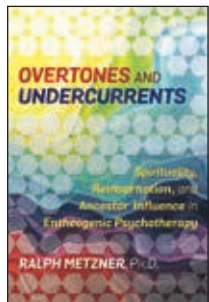
The Ayahuasca Experience

A Sourcebook on the Sacred Vine of Spirits

Edited by Ralph Metzner, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-262-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w illustrations

Ayahuasca has been used by native Indian and mestizo shamans for thousands of years. Made from the vine *Banisteriopsis caapi* and the DMT-laden leaf of *Psychotria viridis*, it is regarded as the embodiment of intelligent plant beings who offer spiritual teachings and healing to those who respectfully engage with them. With contributions from Dennis J. McKenna, Charles S. Grob, and J. C. Calloway, among others.



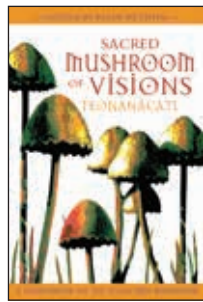
Overtones and Undercurrents

Spirituality, Reincarnation, and Ancestor Influence in Entheogenic Psychotherapy

Ralph Metzner, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-689-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Pioneering transpersonal psychotherapist Ralph Metzner shares case histories from more than 50 years of practice. They include a wide spectrum of practices, such as the use of quiet meditative retreat, guided regressions, as well as imagery visualizations amplified by entheogens.



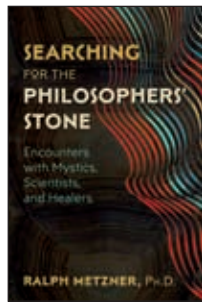
Sacred Mushroom of Visions: Teonanácatl

A Sourcebook on the Psilocybin Mushroom

Edited by Ralph Metzner

ISBN 978-1-59477-044-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
33 b&w illustrations

Sacred Mushroom of Visions: Teonanácatl describes the experiences of psychoactive mushroom users and how the use of the psilocybe mushroom spread from Mexico to North America, Asia, and Europe. Firsthand accounts of the controversial Harvard Psilocybin Project, the use of psilocybin in psychotherapy, and current studies on the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD) are provided.



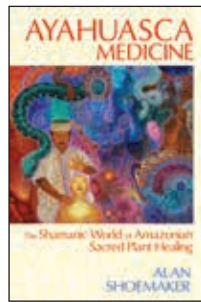
Searching for the Philosophers' Stone

Encounters with Mystics, Scientists, and Healers

Ralph Metzner, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-776-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
38 b&w illustrations

Through captivating stories, respected psychedelic elder Ralph Metzner, Ph.D., shares his encounters from the 1960s onward with mystics, animal guides, plant spirits like iboga and ayahuasca, genius scientists, and shamanic healers, including Albert Hofmann, Alexander Shulgin, the McKenna brothers, Myron Stolaroff, Leo Zeff, and Hawaiian healer Mornnah Simeona.



Ayahuasca Medicine

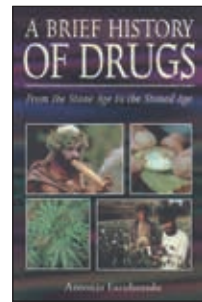
The Shamanic World of Amazonian Sacred Plant Healing

Alan Shoemaker

ISBN 978-1-62055-193-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
168 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Also available in Spanish (see page 189)

For more than 20 years American-born Alan Shoemaker has apprenticed and worked with shamans in Ecuador and Peru, learning the traditional methods of ayahuasca preparation, the ceremonial rituals for its use, and how to commune with the healing spirit of this sacred plant as well as the spirit of the San Pedro cactus and other sacred plant allies.



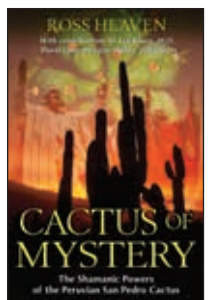
A Brief History of Drugs

From the Stone Age to the Stoned Age

Antonio Escohotado

ISBN 978-0-89281-826-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

From remotest antiquity to the present era of designer drugs and interdiction, drugs have played a prominent role in the cultural, spiritual, and social development of civilizations. Antonio Escohotado demonstrates how the history of drugs illuminates the history of humanity as he explores the long relationship between mankind and mind-altering substances.



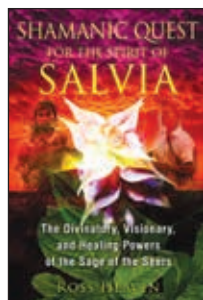
Cactus of Mystery

The Shamanic Powers of the Peruvian San Pedro Cactus

Ross Heaven

ISBN 978-1-59477-491-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
392 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Named for St. Peter who holds the keys to heaven, the San Pedro cactus has the power to open the gates between the visible and invisible worlds. Ross Heaven interviews practicing shamans about their rituals using San Pedro, how they prepare the visionary brew, and how the cactus works on the mind, body, and illness.



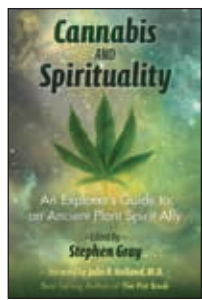
Shamanic Quest for the Spirit of Salvia

The Divinatory, Visionary, and Healing Powers of the Sage of the Seers

Ross Heaven

ISBN 978-1-62055-000-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
264 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Salvia divinorum has been used since ancient times by the Mazatec shamans of Mexico for divination, vision quests, and healing. Ross Heaven describes his in-depth quest to connect with the spirit of this plant teacher and finds that, beyond numerous health benefits, salvia's greatest strength may be its ability to connect us with our higher purpose.



Cannabis and Spirituality

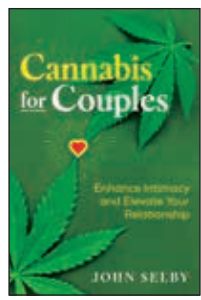
An Explorer's Guide to an Ancient Plant Spirit Ally

Edited by Stephen Gray

Foreword by Julie Holland, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-62055-583-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

In this guide, editor Stephen Gray and 17 other influential voices of the modern cannabis movement reveal the potential of "the people's plant" to enhance a wide range of spiritual practices. Gray shows how cannabis is an effective ally on the awakening journey, unlocking the receptive energy in us all.

Audiobook available



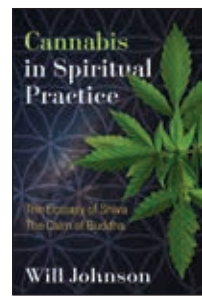
New—June 2020 Cannabis for Couples

Enhance Intimacy and Elevate Your Relationship

John Selby

ISBN 978-1-64411-041-6
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

In this guide to harnessing the benefits of getting high together, psychologist John Selby explores how to use cannabis as a powerful and effective path to strengthen your relationship and nurture your intimate life. He offers techniques to facilitate bonding, resolve relationship issues, and use cannabis as an aphrodisiac.



Cannabis in Spiritual Practice

The Ecstasy of Shiva, the Calm of Buddha

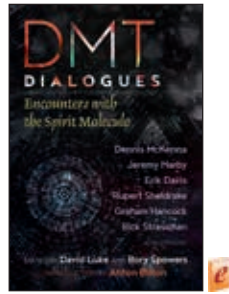
Will Johnson

ISBN 978-1-62055-685-6
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9

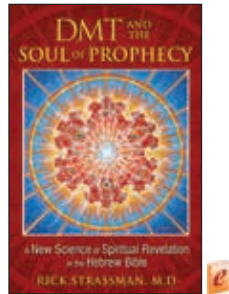
Drawing upon his decades of experience as a teacher of Buddhism, breathing, yoga, and embodied spirituality, Will Johnson examines Eastern spiritual perspectives on marijuana and offers specific guidelines and exercises for integrating cannabis into spiritual practice, such as using marijuana as a sacrament and in the Buddhist practice of calming the mind. Includes access to 9 audio meditations.



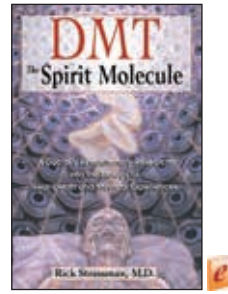
Coca Wine
Angelo Mariani's Miraculous Elixir and the Birth of Modern Advertising
 Aymon de Lestrange
 ISBN 978-1-62055-784-6
 \$40.00 (CAN \$50.00) pb
 256 pages, 8 x 10
 Full-color throughout
 In this illustrated history of coca wine, Aymon de Lestrange follows 19th-century pharmacist Angelo Mariani's interest in coca from its medicinal applications as an anesthetic to the creation of the famous tonic wine. He explores the botany of coca, its traditional uses, early scientific studies, and Mariani's successful and celebrity-filled international advertising campaigns.



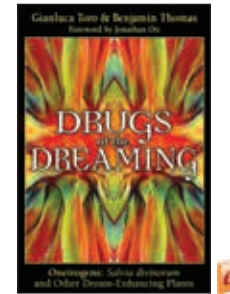
DMT Dialogues
Encounters with the Spirit Molecule
 Edited by David Luke and Rory Spowers
 Introduction by Anton Bilton
 ISBN 978-1-62055-747-1
 \$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
 352 pages, 6 x 9
 1 b&w illustration
 This book includes cutting-edge explorations and discussions of DMT experiences from leading luminaries in the fields of psychedelic research and plant sentience, such as Rick Strassman, Rupert Sheldrake, Dennis McKenna, Graham Hancock, and many others. Topics covered include DMT entities, the pineal gland, the Amazonian shamanic perspective, and the science behind hallucinations.



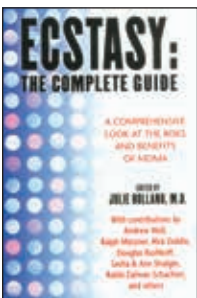
DMT and the Soul of Prophecy
A New Science of Spiritual Revelation in the Hebrew Bible
 Rick Strassman, M.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-342-6
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 352 pages, 6 x 9
 Rick Strassman observed that the visions of the ancient Hebrew prophets were strikingly similar to those of the volunteers in his DMT studies. In this book, he introduces "Theoneurology," a model proposing that the Divine communicates with us through the chemistry of DMT present in the human brain.
Audiobook available



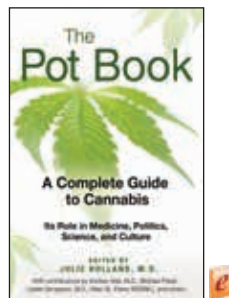
DMT: The Spirit Molecule
A Doctor's Revolutionary Research into the Biology of Near-Death and Mystical Experiences
 Rick Strassman, M.D.
 ISBN 978-0-89281-927-0
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 384 pages, 6 x 9
 14 b&w illustrations
Also available in Spanish (page 188)
 Strassman's research connects DMT with the pineal gland, considered by Hindus to be the site of the seventh chakra and by René Descartes to be the seat of the soul. *DMT: The Spirit Molecule* makes the bold case that DMT, naturally released by the pineal gland, facilitates the soul's movement in and out of the body and is an integral part of the birth and death experiences.
Audiobook available



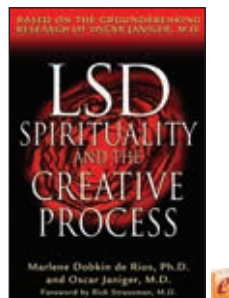
Drugs of the Dreaming
Oneirogens: Salvia divinorum and Other Dream-Enhancing Plants
 Gianluca Toro and Benjamin Thomas
 Foreword by Jonathan Ott
 ISBN 978-1-59477-174-3
 \$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
 160 pages, 6 x 9
 This first comprehensive guide to oneirogens—naturally occurring substances that induce and enhance dreaming—details the properties and actions of these dream allies, establishing ethnobotanical profiles for 35 oneirogens, explaining the historical use of each, its method of action, and what light it sheds on the scientific mechanism of dreaming.



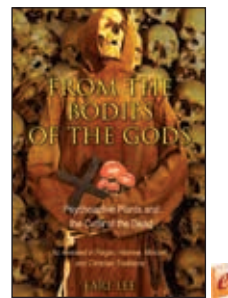
Ecstasy: The Complete Guide
A Comprehensive Look at the Risks and Benefits of MDMA
 Edited by Julie Holland, M.D.
 ISBN 978-0-89281-857-0
 \$26.95 (CAN \$31.95) pb
 464 pages, 6 x 9
 Use of the drug ecstasy, once confined to the teen rave scene, and college campuses, is exploding across America. *Ecstasy: The Complete Guide* takes the first unbiased look at the risks and the benefits of this unique drug, including the science of how it works; its promise as a treatment for depression, post-traumatic stress disorders, and other mental illnesses; and how to minimize the risks of use.



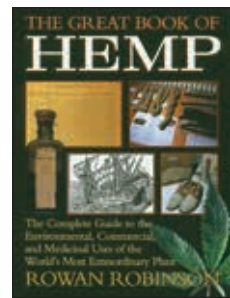
The Pot Book
A Complete Guide to Cannabis
 Edited by Julie Holland, M.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-368-6
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 576 pages, 6 x 9
 7 b&w illustrations
 As the legalization of cannabis becomes a reality, *The Pot Book* candidly offers facts and authoritative opinions in a society full of marijuana myths and stereotypes. Includes contributions and interviews with leading experts including Rick Doblin, Ph.D., Michael Pollan, Andrew Weil, M.D., and Tommy Chong.



LSD, Spirituality, and the Creative Process
Based on the Groundbreaking Research of Oscar Janiger, M.D.
 Marlene Dobkin de Rios, Ph.D., and Oscar Janiger, M.D.
 Foreword by Rick Strassman, M.D.
 ISBN 978-0-89281-973-7
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 264 pages, 6 x 9
 16 b&w illustrations
 Between 1954 and 1962 Dr. Oscar Janiger administered LSD to more than 950 people from all walks of life. The data collected from those trials, and from follow-up studies 40 years later, is now available for the first time.



From the Bodies of the Gods
Psychoactive Plants and the Cults of the Dead
 Earl Lee
 ISBN 978-1-59477-458-4
 \$16.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
 256 pages, 6 x 9
 13 b&w illustrations
 This book documents the history of sacrificial and psychoactive practices from the Minoans onward through Christian sects, showing how ancient acts of ritual cannibalism and visionary intoxication remain deeply embedded in the theology and sacraments of modern religion.



The Great Book of Hemp
The Complete Guide to the Environmental, Commercial, and Medicinal Uses of the World's Most Extraordinary Plant
 Rowan Robinson
 ISBN 978-0-89281-541-8
 \$22.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
 256 pages, 8 x 10
 92 b&w illustrations
Also available in Spanish (see page 188)
 This handsomely illustrated and entertaining book is the most complete guide yet written on cannabis sativa. Here you will find history, current uses, organizations involved in legalization, product suppliers, bibliography, and much more.



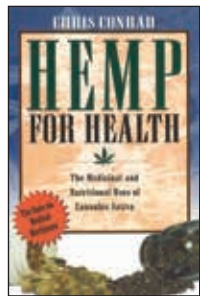
The Hemp Manifesto

101 Ways That Hemp Can Save Our World

Rowan Robinson

ISBN 978-0-89281-728-3
\$8.95 (CAN \$10.95) pb
112 pages, 4 x 6

The hemp revolution is happening. All around the globe this miracle plant is creating industries for food, fuel, clothing, housing, and paper. Designed to fit into the back pocket of your hemp jeans, *The Hemp Manifesto* offers 101 ways that hemp is making a positive impact on society, and explains why in brief summaries simple enough for even congressional representatives to understand.



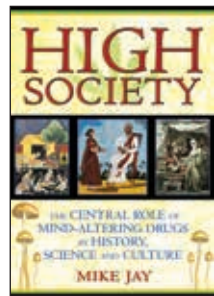
Hemp for Health

The Medicinal and Nutritional Uses of Cannabis Sativa

Chris Conrad

ISBN 978-0-89281-539-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

Hemp for Health examines the botanical characteristics, history and current uses of marijuana. Author Chris Conrad addresses the distinctions between recreational and medical use and explains the pain-killing effects of marijuana when medically employed. After decades of suppression, the health benefits of one of the world's oldest sources of food and medicine are being rediscovered.



High Society

The Central Role of Mind-Altering Drugs in History, Science, and Culture

Mike Jay

ISBN 978-1-59477-393-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.50) pb
192 pages, 6.75 x 9.5
150 color and b&w illustrations

Exploring the spectrum of drug use throughout history, *High Society* paints vivid portraits of the roles drugs play in different cultures as medicines, religious sacraments, status symbols, and trade goods. Includes 150 illustrations.



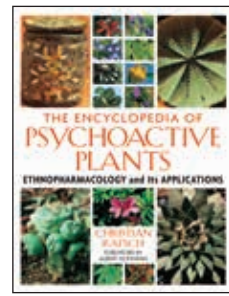
Intoxication

The Universal Drive for Mind-Altering Substances

Ronald K. Siegel, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-069-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

Psychopharmacologist Ronald K. Siegel draws on 20 years of groundbreaking research to provide countless examples of the intoxication urge in humans and animals. Presenting his conclusions on the biological and cultural reasons for the pursuit of intoxication, Siegel offers recommendations for curbing the negative effects of drug use in Western culture by designing safe intoxicants.



The Encyclopedia of Psychoactive Plants

Ethnopharmacology and Its Applications

Christian Rätsch

Foreword by Albert Hofmann

ISBN 978-0-89281-978-2
\$125.00 (CAN \$150.00) hardcover
944 pages, 8.5 x 11
797 color photographs and 645 b&w illustrations

In the traditions of every culture, psychoactive plants—those known to transport the mind to other dimensions of consciousness—have been regarded as sacred. This book details the history, botany, and use of psychoactive plants and is lavishly illustrated with color photographs of the people, ceremonies, and art related to the ritual use of the world's sacred psychoactive plants.



Marijuana Medicine

A World Tour of the Healing and Visionary Powers of Cannabis

Christian Rätsch

ISBN 978-0-89281-933-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
224 pages, 8 x 10
Includes 16-page color insert and 150 b&w illustrations

Cannabis has accompanied the development of human culture from its very beginnings. Christian Ratsch profiles the medicinal, historical, and cultural uses of cannabis throughout the world and includes remedies and recipes for using cannabis to treat specific conditions.



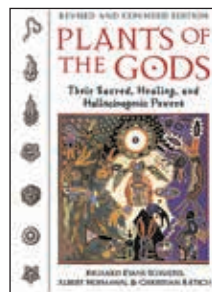
Pagan Christmas

The Plants, Spirits, and Rituals at the Origins of Yuletide

Christian Rätsch and Claudia Müller-Ebeling

ISBN 978-1-59477-092-0
\$29.95 (CAN \$34.95) pb
224 pages, 8 x 10
156 color and 40 b&w illustrations

The day on which many commemorate the birth of Christ has its origins in pagan rituals that center on tree worship, agriculture, magic, and social exchange. The botanical elements of Christmas provide a unique view of the religion that existed in Europe before the introduction of Christianity.



Plants of the Gods

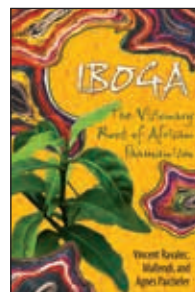
Their Sacred, Healing, and Hallucinogenic Powers

Richard Evans Schultes, Albert Hofmann, and Christian Rätsch

ISBN 978-0-89281-979-9
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
208 pages, 7.75 x 10.5
400 color and b&w illustrations

The authoritative text on the use of hallucinogens in the healing rites of indigenous cultures. **"A visual, spiritual, and intellectual feast . . . the best book ever written on hallucinogenic plants."**

Dr. Mark Plotkin, Smithsonian Institution



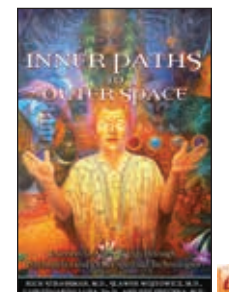
Iboga

The Visionary Root of African Shamanism

Vincent Ravalec, Mallendi, and Agnès Paicheler

ISBN 978-1-59477-176-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

Iboga, the sacred root, a spiritual ally of African shamans since antiquity, yields ibogaine, a powerful psychotropic substance. To the followers of the Bwiti religion of Gabon and Cameroon, ibogaine is the indispensable means by which humans can communicate with the deepest reaches of their soul and with the spirits of their ancestors.



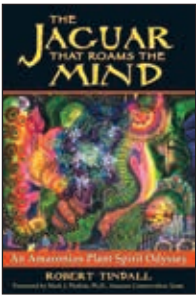
Inner Paths to Outer Space

Journeys to Alien Worlds through Psychedelics and Other Spiritual Technologies

Rick Strassman, M.D., Slawek Wojtowicz, M.D., Luis Eduardo Luna, Ph.D., and Ede Frecska, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-224-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
376 pages, 6 x 9
Includes three 8-page color inserts and 11 b&w illustrations

The worlds experienced through consciousness-altering technologies are often as real as those perceived with our five senses. This book examines how we can contact otherworldly beings and other realms using the inner dimensions of our minds.



The Jaguar that Roams the Mind

An Amazonian Plant Spirit Odyssey

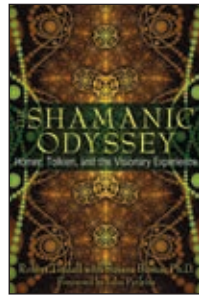
Robert Tindall

Foreword by Mark J. Plotkin, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-254-2
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.50) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert

Robert Tindall shares his journey through the inner and outer landscape of the churches of ayahuasca and with indigenous shamans in the Amazon. He explains the three pillars of Amazonian shamanism: healing through purging, the ritual use of ayahuasca, and communing with the innate intelligence of plant teachers.



The Shamanic Odyssey

Homer, Tolkien, and the Visionary Experience

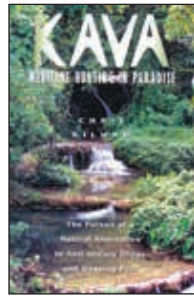
Robert Tindall with Susana Bustos, Ph.D.

Foreword by John Perkins

ISBN 978-1-59477-396-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

24 b&w illustrations

The indigenous view of the world, as living and interconnected, can also be found in Western literature, beginning with *The Odyssey*. Weaving together the narrative traditions of Homer, Tolkien, and plant medicine healers, the authors reveal the Western canon to be a healing song that can return us to our native minds and bring us back into harmony with the cosmos.



Kava: Medicine Hunting in Paradise

The Pursuit of a Natural Alternative to Anti-Anxiety Drugs and Sleeping Pills

Chris Kilham

ISBN 978-0-89281-640-8
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
22 b&w photographs

This book is the tale of Chris Kilham's explorations in the South Pacific in search of kava, Piper Methysticum, one of the most stress-relieving plants in all of nature. Replete with pulpit-pounding missionaries, sorcerers, and a mysterious Tahitian prince, Kilham's journey is a must-read for those who love tales of adventure and those interested in plant medicine.



Kava: The Pacific Elixir

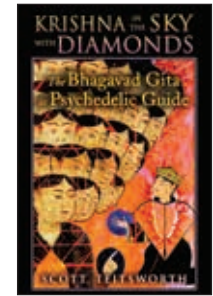
The Definitive Guide to Its Ethnobotany, History, and Chemistry

Vincent Lebot, Mark Merlin, and Lamont Lindstrom

ISBN 978-0-89281-726-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

85 b&w illustrations

This complete guide to kava describes its centuries-long use in the religious, political, and economic life of the Pacific islands and summarizes the literature and research on a plant that is now considered a comparable or superior alternative to anti-stress prescription drugs.



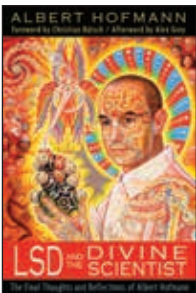
Krishna in the Sky with Diamonds

The Bhagavad Gita as Psychedelic Guide

Scott Teitsworth

ISBN 978-1-59477-441-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Scott Teitsworth posits that the Bhagavad Gita contains a guide to the spiritual use of entheogens, revealing that since ancient times the psychedelic experience has been a catalyst for realization, turning theory into direct experience, and bringing the written teachings to life.



LSD and the Divine Scientist

The Final Thoughts and Reflections of Albert Hofmann

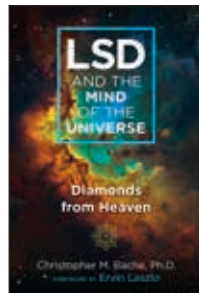
Albert Hofmann

Foreword by Christian Rätsch

ISBN 978-1-62055-009-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.50)
Paper with French flaps
128 pages, 6 x 9

10 b&w illustrations

Best known as the person who discovered LSD, Albert Hofmann was more than just a chemist. His insights into the human psyche and the nature of reality earned him a reputation as a visionary philosopher. This book—Hofmann's last work before his death at the age of 102—offers his personal insights on mind-altering drugs, the soul, and the search for meaning in life.



New—Available LSD and the Mind of the Universe

Diamonds from Heaven

Christopher M. Bache, Ph.D.

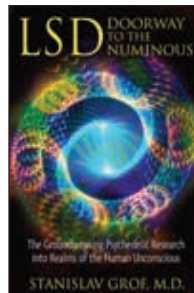
Foreword by Ervin Laszlo

ISBN 978-1-62055-970-3
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9

2 b&w illustrations

In this book, professor Christopher Bache documents his journey to explore his mind and the mind of the universe through 73 high-dose LSD sessions conducted over the course of 20 years. Making a powerful case for the value of psychedelically-induced spiritual experience, his journey also reveals a unified field of consciousness that underlies all physical existence.

Audiobook available



LSD: Doorway to the Numinous

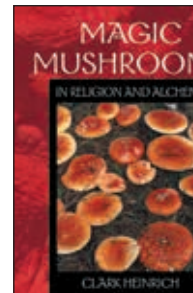
The Groundbreaking Psychedelic Research into Realms of the Human Unconscious

Stanislav Grof, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-282-5
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

48 b&w illustrations

This pioneering book explores the landscape of human consciousness induced by LSD and other psychedelics. Author Stanislav Grof shows the relationship between shamanism, near death experiences, and other mystical and altered states with those induced by psychedelics.



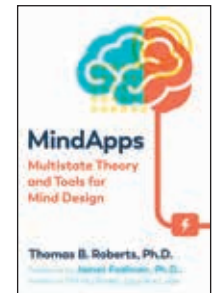
Magic Mushrooms in Religion and Alchemy

Clark Heinrich

ISBN 978-0-89281-997-3
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
256 pages, 8 x 10

88 b&w illustrations

Heinrich shows that in many religious cultures and traditions the fly agaric mushroom—and in some cases ergot or psilocybin mushrooms—had a fundamental influence in teaching humans about the nature of God. His insightful book truly brings new light to the religious history of humanity.



Mindapps: Multistate Theory and Tools for Mind Design

Thomas B. Roberts, Ph.D.

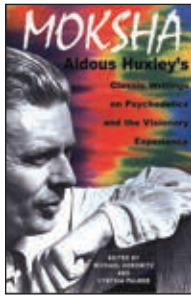
Foreword by James Fadiman, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-818-8
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

7 b&w illustrations

Just as we can install apps on our electronic devices, we can install "mindapps" in our brain-mind complex to expand our mental powers and creative abilities. Roberts explores the many kinds of mindapps, including meditation and psychedelics, and shows how mindapps allow us to generate new ideas and ways of thinking.

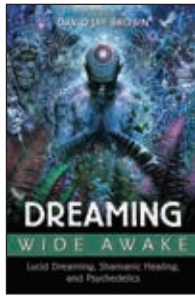
Audiobook available



Moksha
Aldous Huxley's Classic Writings on Psychedelics and the Visionary Experience

Aldous Huxley
Edited by Michael Horowitz and Cynthia Palmer
ISBN 978-0-89281-758-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
304 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

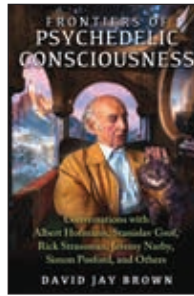
Moksha, a Sanskrit word meaning "liberation," is a collection of the prophetic and visionary writings of Aldous Huxley. Included are selections from his acclaimed novels *Brave New World* and *Island*, envisioning the use of psychedelics as a stabilizing influence, and pieces from *The Doors of Perception* and *Heaven and Hell*, his famous works on consciousness expansion.



Dreaming Wide Awake
Lucid Dreaming, Shamanic Healing, and Psychedelics

David Jay Brown
ISBN 978-1-62055-489-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
24 b&w illustrations

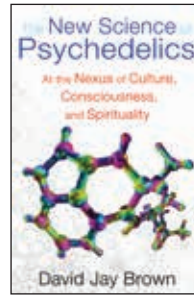
With development and practice, lucid dreaming can provide a powerful path to greater awareness, heightened creativity and spiritual awakening. Author David Jay Brown draws on his interactions with experts such as Stanley Krippner, Rupert Sheldrake, Terence McKenna, and others to explore the relationship between lucid dreaming, shamanic journeying, visionary plants, and psychedelic drugs.



Frontiers of Psychedelic Consciousness
Conversations with Albert Hofmann, Stanislav Grof, Rick Strassman, Jeremy Narby, Simon Posford, and Others

David Jay Brown
ISBN 978-1-62055-392-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
17 b&w illustrations

This collection of interviews explores the role of hallucinogens in the evolution of human consciousness. What is revealed is the potential of psychoactives to help us survive as a species, not only through their therapeutic benefits but also by ushering the user onto a path of spiritual evolution.



The New Science of Psychedelics
At the Nexus of Culture, Consciousness, and Spirituality

David Jay Brown
ISBN 978-1-59477-492-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9

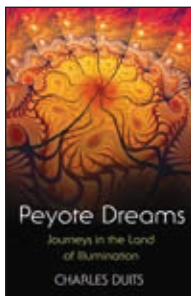
What does the future hold, and can psychedelics help take us there? David Jay Brown investigates the role of mind-altering drugs in lucid dreaming, time travel, pleasure enhancement, technological innovation, and the survival of consciousness after death. With their ability to ignite the evolution of consciousness, Brown finds that psychedelics have the capability to prepare humanity for a future of enlightened minds.



Opium Culture
The Art and Ritual of the Chinese Tradition

Peter Lee
ISBN 978-1-59477-075-3
\$19.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 19 b&w illustrations

In *Opium Culture*, Peter Lee presents a fascinating narrative that covers every aspect of the art and craft of opium use. The text is studded with gems of long forgotten opium arcana, dispelling many of the persistent myths about opium and its users, and includes information on the suppression of opium by the modern pharmaceutical industry.



Peyote Dreams
Journeys in the Land of Illumination

Charles Duits
ISBN 978-1-59477-449-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

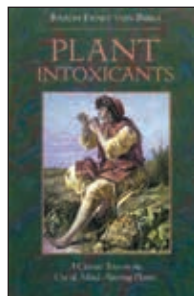
At the urging of one of his oldest friends, Charles Duits took peyote "like a man committing suicide," launching him on a journey of philosophical and spiritual revelation. In this little-known classic of drug literature, Duits offers a glimpse into the divine reality of which we are all a part, yet over which the structures of society cast a veil.



Phantastica
A Classic Survey on the Use and Abuse of Mind-Altering Plants

Louis Lewin, M.D.
ISBN 978-0-89281-783-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

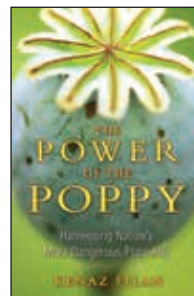
The publication of this book in 1924 began the modern era of ethnobotany. Until *Phantastica*, books on the use of drugs were purely works of anthropology and did not address how the plants produced their famous effects. But Louis Lewin was fascinated by both, and *Phantastica* presented scientific insights and detailed information on all major drugs of the time.



Plant Intoxicants
A Classic Text on the Use of Mind-Altering Plants

Baron Ernst von Bibra
ISBN 978-0-89281-498-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

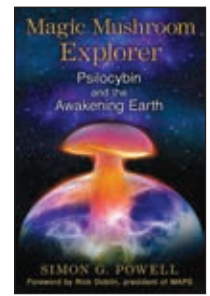
This pioneering study of psychoactive plants and their role in society, initially published in 1855, is one of the first books to examine the cultivation, preparation, and consumption of the world's major stimulants and inebriants. It presents a fascinating panorama of the world-wide use of psychoactive plants in the nineteenth century.



The Power of the Poppy
Harnessing Nature's Most Dangerous Plant Ally

Kenaz Filan
ISBN 978-1-59477-399-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.50) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

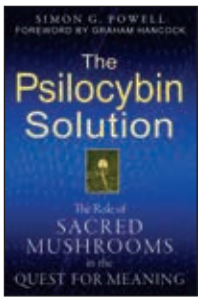
This book offers a sensible approach to the poppy that recognizes the plant as a living, sentient ally that can offer healing or harm and must be approached with respect. Profiles 11 famous users including William S. Burroughs and Lou Reed.



Magic Mushroom Explorer
Psilocybin and the Awakening Earth

Simon G. Powell
Foreword by Rick Doblin
ISBN 978-1-62055-366-4
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

Psilocybin is an invaluable natural resource for spiritually revivifying the human psyche and reconnecting us to the vast intelligence of Nature. This book reveals that the beings and otherworldly teachers common in psilocybin experiences are emissaries from our higher consciousness. It shows how the Earth's psychedelic medicines can bring the human race back from the brink of ecological and existential disaster.



The Psilocybin Solution

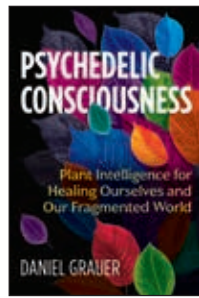
The Role of Sacred Mushrooms in the Quest for Meaning

Simon G. Powell

Foreword by Graham Hancock

ISBN 978-1-59477-405-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

This book traces the history of the sacred mushroom, detailing how psilocybin can not only dispel anxiety and treat obsessive-compulsive disorder, but can restore our connection to the natural intelligence of Nature.



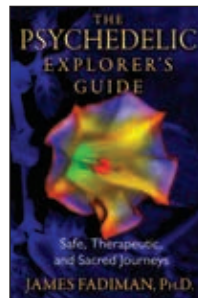
**New—July 2020
Psychedelic Consciousness**

Plant Intelligence for Healing Ourselves and Our Fragmented World

Daniel Grauer

ISBN 978-1-64411-030-0
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Offering practical steps that we can take to heal ourselves and our fragmented world, Daniel Grauer explores the use of sacred tools and technologies, such as natural psychedelics, meditation, and yoga, to reestablish an ideology of unity, work in symbiotic harmony with the Earth, and restore our world as a sustainable and prosperous whole.



The Psychedelic Explorer's Guide

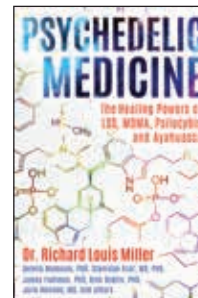
Safe, Therapeutic, and Sacred Journeys

James Fadiman, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-402-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9

This book, a review of the research into the psychotherapeutic value of visionary drugs, includes a guide to the use of psychedelics for spiritual (high dose), therapeutic (moderate dose), and problem-solving (low dose and microdose) purposes.

Audiobook available



Psychedelic Medicine

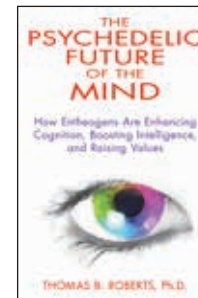
The Healing Powers of LSD, MDMA, Psilocybin, and Ayahuasca

Dr. Richard Louis Miller

ISBN 978-1-62055-697-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Embracing the revival of psychedelic research and the discovery of new therapeutic uses, Dr. Richard Louis Miller discusses what is happening today in psychedelic medicine—and what will happen in the future—with top researchers in this field, including Rick Doblin, Stanislav Grof, James Fadiman, Julie Holland, and Dennis McKenna.

Audiobook available



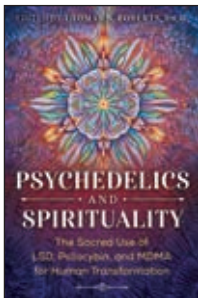
The Psychedelic Future of the Mind

How Entheogens Are Enhancing Cognition, Boosting Intelligence, and Raising Values

Thomas B. Roberts, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-459-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

The contributors to this book envision a future where we will seek psychedelic therapy not only for psychological reasons but also for personal growth, creative problem solving, improved brain function, and heightened spiritual awareness. Psychedelics can raise attitudes away from self-centeredness, strengthen feelings of meaningfulness, and help us understand the mind.



**New—August 2020
New Edition**

Psychedelics and Spirituality

The Sacred Use of LSD, Psilocybin, and MDMA for Human Transformation

Edited by

Thomas B. Roberts, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-64411-022-5
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

More than 25 spiritual leaders, scientists, and visionaries examine how, through the guided use of psychedelics, we can return to the direct spiritual experience at the basis of all religions. With contributions by Albert Hofmann, Huston Smith, Stanislav Grof, Alexander "Sasha" Shulgin, Brother David Steindl-Rast, and many others.



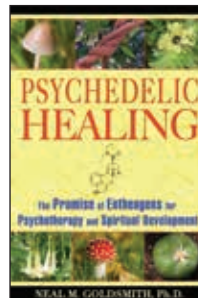
The Psychedelic Gospels

The Secret History of Hallucinogens in Christianity

Jerry B. Brown, Ph.D., and Julie M. Brown, M.A.

ISBN 978-1-62055-502-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 30 b&w illustrations

Providing stunning visual evidence from their anthropological journey throughout Europe and the Middle East, including visits to Roslyn Chapel and Chartres Cathedral, authors Julie and Jerry Brown document the role of visionary plants in Christianity. This controversial theory challenges us to explore these sacred pathways to the divine.



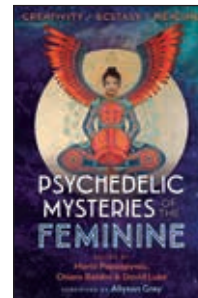
Psychedelic Healing

The Promise of Entheogens for Psychotherapy and Spiritual Development

Neal M. Goldsmith, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-250-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

Through clinical trials, entheogens have been found to cure deep-seated emotional disturbances. Neal Goldsmith shows that this curative power comes not from a chemical effect on the body but by triggering a peak or spiritual experience.



Psychedelic Mysteries of the Feminine

Creativity, Ecstasy, and Healing

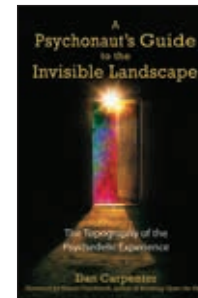
Edited by Maria Papaspyrou, Chiara Baldini, and David Luke

Foreword by Allyson Grey

ISBN 978-1-62055-802-7
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 16-page color insert
Exploring the connection between feminine consciousness and altered states, the contributors investigate the feminine qualities of the psychedelic self, including shamanism, how altered states tap into the female archetype, and embodied paths to ecstasy. Includes contributions from Martina Hoffmann, Amanda Sage, Carl Ruck, and others.

Audiobook available



A Psychonaut's Guide to the Invisible Landscape

The Topography of the Psychedelic Experience

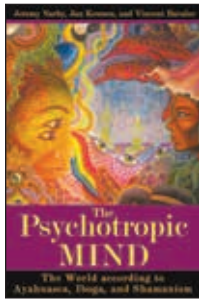
Dan Carpenter

Foreword by

Daniel Pinchbeck

ISBN 978-1-59477-090-6
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9

Into territory where expression is like chaos theory, where oddly symmetrical order manifests out of the seemingly anarchic swirl of images and events, the author ventures with the mind-set of a naturalist. What emerges is an objective landscape that embodies the Other and that represents a conscious state in which the barriers between self and not-self dissolve.



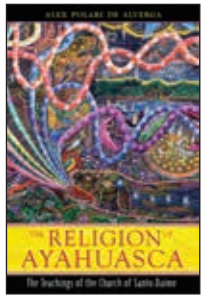
The Psychotropic Mind

The World according to Ayahuasca, Iboga, and Shamanism

Jeremy Narby, Jan Kounen, and Vincent Ravalec

ISBN 978-1-59477-312-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$23.75) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

This book examines plant-centered shamanic practices, including initiations, hallucinogens, and altered states of consciousness. It discusses both the benefits and dangers that await those who seek to travel this ancient path.



The Religion of Ayahuasca

The Teachings of the Church of Santo Daime

Alex Polari de Alverga

ISBN 978-1-59477-398-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page b&w insert

The Santo Daime religion is a synthesis of Christianity and Amazonian spirituality whose practices include the sacred use of ayahuasca. *The Religion of Ayahuasca* is a first-hand account of the genesis and spread of this important religious tradition.



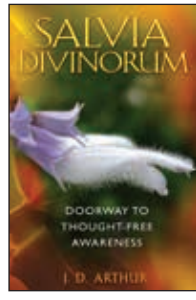
The Sacred Mushroom Seeker

Tributes to R. Gordon Wasson by Terence McKenna, Joan Halifax, Peter T. Furst, Albert Hofmann, Richard Evans Schultes, and Others

Edited by Thomas J. Riedlinger

ISBN 978-0-89281-338-4
\$24.95 (CAN \$39.95) pb
304 pages, 7 x 10.5
39 color, 60 b&w illustrations

Mycologist R. Gordon Wasson's pioneering work with Mexican curandera Maria Sabina in the 1950s brought increased attention to the use of psychoactive plants in the healing and spiritual life of indigenous peoples.



Salvia Divinorum

Doorway to Thought-Free Awareness

J. D. Arthur

ISBN 978-1-59477-347-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9

A member of the Mint family, *Salvia divinorum* opens a doorway to a unique state of thought-free awareness. This book offers a detailed experiential analysis for those wishing to explore salvia in their quest for higher knowledge.



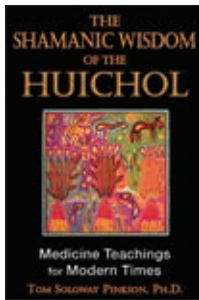
The Seven Sisters of Sleep

The Celebrated Drug Classic

Mordecai Cooke

ISBN 978-0-89281-748-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

This groundbreaking book, written in 1860, is a radically open-minded look at the use of drugs across the world and throughout the ages. Quite popular in its day and a major influence on Lewis Carroll's *Alice in Wonderland*, this is an important work for anyone interested in an unbiased account of humanity's long involvement with psychoactive, hallucinogenic, and stimulant plants.



The Shamanic Wisdom of the Huichol

Medicine Teachings for Modern Times

Tom Soloway Pinkson, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-349-5
\$18.99 (CAN \$22.99) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
56 b&w illustrations

The Huichol tribes of the Sierra Madre in Mexico have thoroughly retained their ancient way of life. Their shamanic spiritual practices focus on living life in harmony with all things and offer a path to healing both on a personal and a planetary level.



Sisters of the Extreme

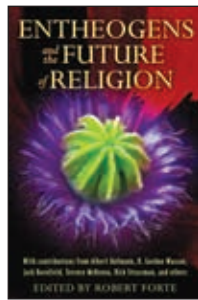
Women Writing on the Drug Experience:

Charlotte Brontë, Louisa May Alcott, Anaïs Nin, Maya Angelou, Billie Holiday, Nina Hagen, Diane di Prima, Carrie Fisher, and Many Others

Edited by Cynthia Palmer and Michael Horowitz

ISBN 978-0-89281-757-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
328 pages, 8 x 10
154 b&w illustrations

Here are the eloquent writings of women who experimented with drugs. Sometimes their quests brought unexpected rewards, sometimes suffering. The selections in this anthology show that the psychedelic experiences of women have been anything but stereotypical.

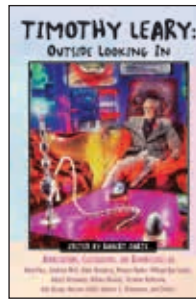


Entheogens and the Future of Religion

Edited by Robert Forte

ISBN 978-1-59477-438-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

This book examines ancient and modern uses of psychedelic drugs, calling for the safe and legal availability of entheogens for spiritual seekers. Includes contributions by Albert Hofmann, Terence McKenna, Rick Strassman, R. Gordon Wasson, and Jack Kornfield.



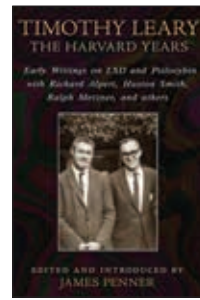
Timothy Leary: Outside Looking In

Appreciations, Castigations, and Reminiscences by Ram Dass, Andrew Weil, Allen Ginsberg, Winona Ryder, William Burroughs, Albert Hofmann, Aldous Huxley, Terence McKenna, Ken Kesey, Huston Smith, Hunter S. Thompson, and Others

Edited by Robert Forte

ISBN 978-0-89281-786-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
19 b&w photographs

A memorial volume to one of this century's most colorful and pioneering figures in the consciousness movement, providing a comprehensive view of the man and his impact on American culture.



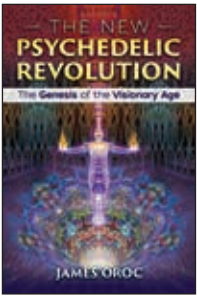
Timothy Leary: The Harvard Years

Early Writings on LSD and Psilocybin with Richard Alpert, Huston Smith, Ralph Metzner, and others

Edited and Introduced by James Penner

ISBN 978-1-62055-235-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9

This collection of Leary's writings is from the research phase of his career, 1960 to 1965, a period that included his dismissal from Harvard University's Psychology Department. It includes his scientific articles, a rare account of his therapeutic approach, his final essay from his time at Harvard, "The Politics of Consciousness," and controversial articles published after his dismissal.



The New Psychedelic Revolution
The Genesis of the Visionary Age

James Oroc
ISBN 978-1-62055-662-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
480 pages, 6 x 9
Speaking from the forefront of the new psychedelic revolution, James Oroc explores 21st-century psychedelic culture through the work of Alexander "Sasha" Shulgin, Terence McKenna, and Alex Grey. He also investigates microdosing, the psy-trance festival experience, the history of Visionary Art, and the practical role of entheogens in our modern world.



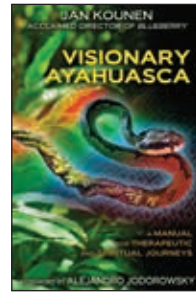
Tryptamine Palace
5-MeO-DMT and the Sonoran Desert Toad

James Oroc
ISBN 978-1-59477-299-3
\$21.95 (CAN \$25.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
A journey from Burning Man to the Akashic Field revealing how the natural psychedelic 5-MeO-DMT triggers the human capacity for higher knowledge through direct contact with the zero-point field. The author explains a new connection between ancient shamanic wisdom and modern physics.



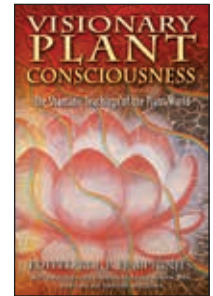
The Varieties of Psychedelic Experience

The Classic Guide to the Effects of LSD on the Human Psyche
Robert Masters, Ph.D., and Jean Houston, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-0-89281-897-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
336 pages, 5.25 x 8.25
This pioneering work on the effects of LSD is unique for the light it sheds on the possibilities and the limitations of psychedelic drugs. First published in 1966, *The Varieties of Psychedelic Experience* was heralded as a revolution in the study of the mind, and now provides a welcome counterpoint to the current hysteria surrounding this topic.



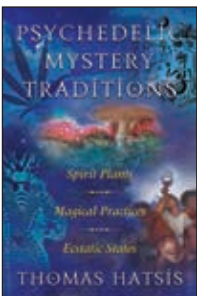
Visionary Ayahuasca
A Manual for Therapeutic and Spiritual Journeys

Jan Kounen
Foreword by Alejandro Jodorowsky
ISBN 978-1-62055-345-9
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w illustrations
Over multiple trips to the Peruvian Amazon, filmmaker Jan Kounen was transformed from curious explorer to experienced *ayahuasquero*. This book, part memoir and part guide on what to expect and how to prepare, would be an excellent first step prior to committing to the journey with ayahuasca.



Visionary Plant Consciousness
The Shamanic Teachings of the Plant World

Edited by J. P. Harpignies
ISBN 978-1-59477-147-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
Visionary plants have long served indigenous peoples and their shamans as enhancers of perception, thinking, and healing. Twenty-three leading ethnobotanists, anthropologists, medical researchers, and cultural and religious figures explore the relevance of plant-induced visions to humanity's environmental crisis. They reveal how psychoactive plants allow nature's "voice" to speak to humans and what this communication means for our future.



Psychedelic Mystery Traditions

Spirit Plants, Magical Practices, and Ecstatic States
Thomas Hatsis
Foreword by Stephen Gray
ISBN 978-1-62055-800-3
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations
Psychedelics have been an integral part of the human experience since Neolithic times. Hatsis describes how different peoples in the Western world, including ancient priestesses, Christian Gnostics, alchemists, wise-women, and Victorian magicians, utilized sacred psychedelic plants and entheogens for divination, sex magic, communication with gods, and more.

Audiobook available



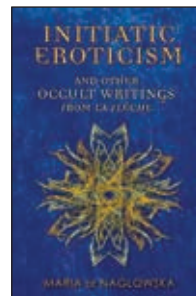
The Witches' Ointment
The Secret History of Psychedelic Magic

Thomas Hatsis
ISBN 978-1-62055-473-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
In the medieval period preparations with hallucinogenic herbs were part of folk remedies but the Church demonized these practices creating the classical "witch" stereotype and what history has called the "witches' ointment." This book presents dozens of these psychoactive formulas gleaned from rare manuscripts all over the world including spells, love potions, and herbal preparations.



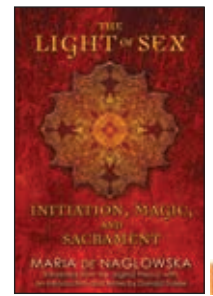
Advanced Sex Magic
The Hanging Mystery Initiation

Maria de Naglowska
Translated from the original French with an Introduction and Notes by Donald Traxler
ISBN 978-1-59477-416-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations
Advanced Sex Magic reveals the ritual hanging practice and other erotic sensory deprivation exercises. Naglowska's religious system considered the Holy Spirit to be feminine and taught the importance of sex for the regeneration of the world and the uplifting of humanity.



Initiatic Eroticism
and Other Occult Writings from La Flèche

Maria de Naglowska
Translated from the original French with an Introduction and Notes by Donald Traxler
ISBN 978-1-59477-479-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Between 1930 and 1935, Maria de Naglowska—the self-styled "Satanic Woman" of 1930s Paris—published 20 issues of her occult newspaper, *La Flèche*, which she sold on the streets of Montparnasse and by mail order. Available for the first time in English, this book is a complete anthology of the articles from all 20 issues.



The Light of Sex
Initiation, Magic, and Sacrament

Maria de Naglowska
Translated from the original French with an Introduction and Notes by Donald Traxler
Foreword by Hans Thomas Hakl
ISBN 978-1-59477-415-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95)
Paper with French flaps
144 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations
The first English translation of Maria de Naglowska's essential treatise on the spiritually transformative power of sex. It reveals mystic sexual practices that can bring about a reconciliation of the light and dark forces in nature through the union of the masculine and feminine.

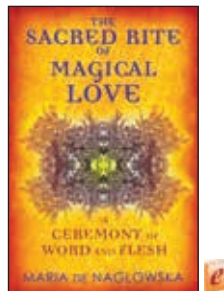


Magia Sexualis
Sexual Practices for Magical Power

Paschal Beverly Randolph and Maria de Naglowska
Translated from the French with an Introduction and Notes by Donald Traxler

ISBN 978-1-59477-418-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50)
Paper with French flaps
192 pages, 6 x 9
14 b&w illustrations

Magia Sexualis lays out Paschal Beverly Randolph's science of sex magic as practiced by the Brotherhood of Eulis and the Hermetic Brotherhood of Light. It explains in detail how to perform these esoteric sexual rituals and includes exercises to develop essential magical skills.



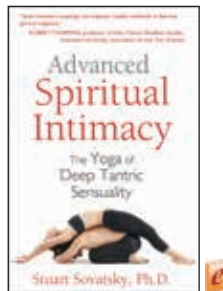
The Sacred Rite of Magical Love
A Ceremony of Word and Flesh

Maria de Naglowska

Translated from the original French with an Introduction and Notes by Donald Traxler

ISBN 978-1-59477-417-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9

A natural continuation of Russian esoteric priestess Maria de Naglowska's work in *The Light of Sex* and *Advanced Sex Magic*, this mystical, sexually magical novella is now available for the first time in English.

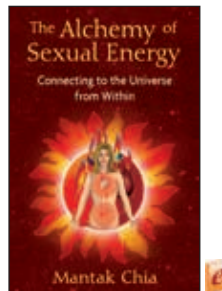


Advanced Spiritual Intimacy
The Yoga of Deep Tantric Sensuality

Stuart Sovatsky, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-264-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
54 b&w illustrations

There are advanced stages of kundalini awakening that present an opportunity for practitioners to experience a spiritual intimacy and orgasmic pineal maturity that far surpasses the gratifications of conventional sexuality. This book presents practices that harness the divine energy of the ars erotica and transform the sexual impulse into transcendent spiritual fulfillment.

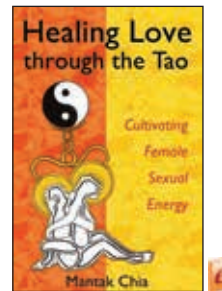


The Alchemy of Sexual Energy
Connecting to the Universe from Within

Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-139-2
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
376 color and b&w illustrations

Mantak Chia presents Taoist practices for transforming sexual energy into self-healing energy and storing it in the organs. The practitioner combines mind power with the chi to draw cosmic energy into the body, which can then be used for healing.



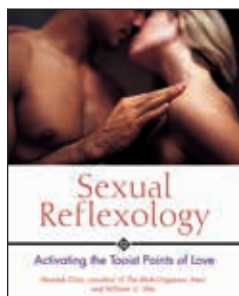
Healing Love through the Tao
Cultivating Female Sexual Energy

Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-068-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
147 b&w illustrations

For thousands of years the sexual principles and techniques presented in this book were taught by Taoist masters secretly in the royal courts and esoteric circles of China. This is the first book to make this ancient knowledge available to the West. Mantak Chia teaches powerful techniques to revitalize women's physical, mental, and spiritual well-being.

Audiobook available

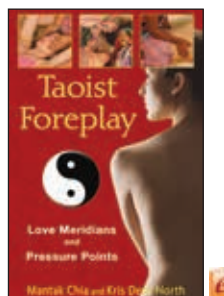


Sexual Reflexology
Activating the Taoist Points of Love

Mantak Chia and William U. Wei

ISBN 978-0-89281-088-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
208 pages, 8 x 10
214 b&w illustrations

The most powerful reflex points on the body are on the sexual organs. While the practice of reflexology is normally associated with massage of the feet, in *Sexual Reflexology* Mantak Chia gives applications for using the sexual reflex points in lovemaking, transforming sexual intercourse into a form of ecstatic acupressure.



Taoist Foreplay
Love Meridians and Pressure Points

Mantak Chia and Kris Deva North

ISBN 978-1-59477-188-0
\$19.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
453 color and b&w illustrations

Using easy-to-follow illustrations, *Taoist Foreplay* guides lovers through simple acupressure massage routines, showing how to prolong peak moments, maintain sexual health through prostate massage and jade egg exercises, and sustain the intensity of first love.



Botanica Erotica
Arousing Body, Mind, and Spirit

Diana De Luca

ISBN 978-0-89281-790-0
\$25.00 (CAN \$39.95) hardcover
144 pages, 8 x 8
32 color and 40 b&w illustrations

A playful and provocative guide to the foods, herbs, and behaviors that arouse us, *Botanica Erotica* provides readers with the tools and techniques they need for a lifelong exploration of pleasure. More than a simple list of aphrodisiacs, *Botanica Erotica* offers suggestions to arouse all the senses and to make every aspect of life an encounter with Eros.

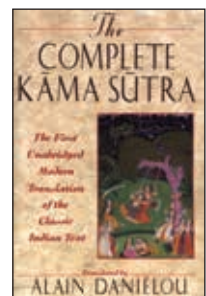


Carnal Alchemy
Sado-Magical Techniques for Pleasure, Pain, and Self-Transformation

Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D., and Crystal Dawn Flowers

ISBN 978-1-62055-109-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Magicians throughout history have used physical stimulation, both pleasure and pain, to harness sexual energy and unlock inner states of consciousness. This manual of Carnal Alchemy is a powerful tool for self-transformation, describing sadomasochistic practice from both the perspective of the submissive partner as well as the dominant.

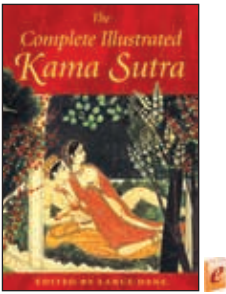


The Complete Kama Sutra
The First Unabridged Modern Translation of the Classic Indian Text

Translated by Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-0-89281-525-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
576 pages, 6 x 9

ISBN 978-0-89281-492-3
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
The oldest and most widely read guide to the pleasures of sexuality, the *Kama Sutra* deals with all aspects of sexual life, and was compiled from texts dating to the fourth century B.C. In contrast to the only previously available version, Alain Daniélou's new translation preserves the full explicitness of the original.



The Complete Illustrated Kama Sutra

Edited by Lance Dane

ISBN 978-0-89281-138-0
\$25.00 (CAN \$30.00) hardcover
320 pages, 6.5 x 9.25

269 color illustrations

Written almost 2,000 years ago, the *Kama Sutra* deals with all aspects of sexual life, and how to best achieve ecstatic expression of life's beauty. Augmented with 269 illustrations and works of art gathered from museums and collections around the world, the result is a dazzling and sensuous reading experience through which the teachings of the *Kama Sutra* spring to life.



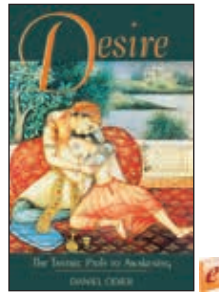
Courtly Love

The Path of Sexual Initiation

Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-771-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
248 pages, 6 x 9

Jean Markale shows that the roots of the ritual of courtly love re-created here go all the way back to the great mother goddess. In addition, the platonic nature attributed to these relationships is based on a misunderstanding of courtly love; underneath the refined poetry of the troubadours' verses flourished a system of sexual initiation that rivaled Indian Tantra.



Desire

The Tantric Path to Awakening

Daniel Odier

ISBN 978-0-89281-858-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Nothing can match the explosive energy created in the body by pure desire. Exploring the subtle techniques of Tantra that enable the seeker to attain the triple mastery of the breath, thought, and the natural processes of the body, *Desire* reveals many of the secret practices that have been passed down in the major Tantric treatises.



Sexual Secrets: Twentieth Anniversary Edition

The Alchemy of Ecstasy

Nik Douglas
and Penny Slinger

ISBN 978-0-89281-805-1
\$35.00 (CAN \$42.00) pb
352 pages, 8.5 x 11
199 color and 401 b&w illustrations

First Edition also available in Spanish (see page 191)

Revised and redesigned in Full-color, the #1 bestselling book on sex and mysticism covers the philosophy, psychology, art, theory, and practice of Eastern sexuality.

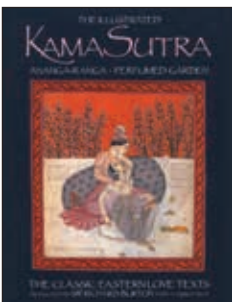


The Great Work of the Flesh

Sexual Magic East and West

Sarane Alexandrian
ISBN 978-1-62055-378-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Magic, almost in its entirety, is connected to sexuality. This book examines the sacred sexuality that arose in the West in the late 19th and early 20th centuries including P. B. Randolph's white sexual magic, the black sexual magic of Aleister Crowley, the practices of Austin Osman Spare, Julius Evola, Maria de Naglowska, and Margot Anand, and the sexual rituals of Wicca.



The Illustrated Kama Sutra • Ananga-Ranga • Perfumed Garden

Translated by
Sir Richard Burton
and F. F. Arbuthnot

ISBN 978-0-89281-441-1
\$24.95 pb
160 pages, 8.38 x 11
100 color plates

Selections from three Eastern love texts in one volume, handsomely illustrated with a unique collection of Indian art.



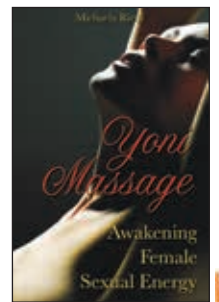
Lingam Massage

Awakening Male Sexual Energy

Michaela Riedl and
Jürgen Becker

ISBN 978-1-59477-314-3
\$18.99 (CAN \$22.99) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
135 b&w illustrations

Lingam massage draws on tantric and taoist practices for conserving and cultivating sexual energy. It provides the deep relaxation that supports sustained erection and longer orgasm and energizes the perineum and prostate gland.



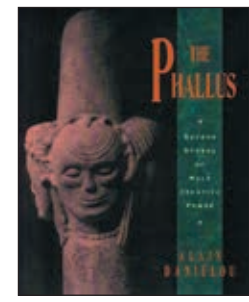
Yoni Massage

Awakening Female Sexual Energy

Michaela Riedl

ISBN 978-1-59477-274-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
135 b&w illustrations

The tantric practices in *Yoni Massage* will help women overcome inhibitions about sexuality that have prevented them from fully expressing themselves. Overcoming these barriers allows women to reconnect to their innermost core and deepest feminine nature, while awakening sensual, emotional and spiritual energies.



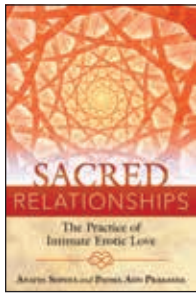
The Phallus

Sacred Symbol of Male Creative Power

Alain Daniélou

ISBN 978-0-89281-556-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$31.95) pb
128 pages, 8 x 10
85 color and b&w illustrations

Alain Daniélou here unveils the religious impulse underlying art that at first glance seems to have no purpose beyond the erotic. Illustrated throughout with photographs and line drawings of European and Indian art, *The Phallus* celebrates the expression of the masculine in the religious traditions of East and West.



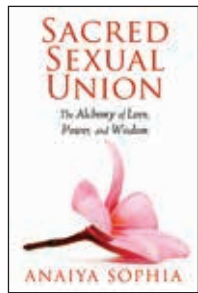
Sacred Relationships

The Practice of Intimate Erotic Love

Anaiya Sophia and Padma Aon Prakasha

ISBN 978-1-62055-549-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

This workbook explains how to reactivate your primal sexual expression, ignite the process of Sacred Marriage, and connect the Divine Feminine and Masculine energies within each of us. The authors offer exercises to deepen your connection with the Divine and develop a loving connection with yourself, with your partner, and with the world around.



Sacred Sexual Union

The Alchemy of Love, Power, and Wisdom

Anaiya Sophia

ISBN 978-1-62055-007-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
19 b&w illustrations

Jesus and Mary Magdalene, Rumi and Shams, King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, Isis and Osiris—in these sacred unions we recognize the merging not only of Twin Souls but also of lovers united with the Divine. This complete reunification with your Twin Soul and God, is a potent, living spiritual path enabling two beloveds to experience the primordial state of creation as one soul blessed by the Divine Light and Love of their Creator.



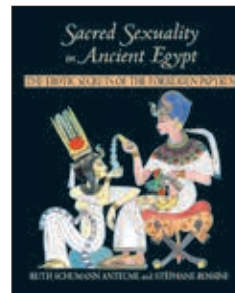
Sacred Sexuality

The Erotic Spirit in the World's Great Religions

Georg Feuerstein, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-126-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

This book examines the history of sexuality as a sacramental act. Georg Feuerstein instructs that the fulfillment we long for in our sex lives can be attained when we explore the spiritual depths of our erotic natures. Feuerstein delves into a wide variety of spiritual traditions and reveals that all of these great teachings share the hidden message that spirituality is, in essence, erotic and that sexuality is inherently spiritual.



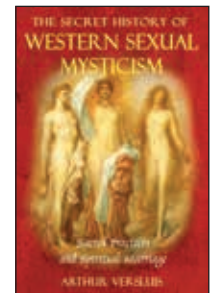
Sacred Sexuality in Ancient Egypt

The Erotic Secrets of the Forbidden Papyrus

Ruth Schumann Antelme and Stéphane Rossini

ISBN 978-0-89281-863-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$36.50) pb
264 pages, 8 x 10
283 b&w and 24 Full-color images

In this book, the first to fully explore Egyptian sexual philosophy and practices, Egyptologist Ruth Schumann Antelme provides us with a new view of the sexual life of the ancient Egyptians. Richly illustrated throughout, *Sacred Sexuality in Ancient Egypt* explains the symbolism of the erotic scenes illustrating the Turin Papyrus, which have long been kept from public view.



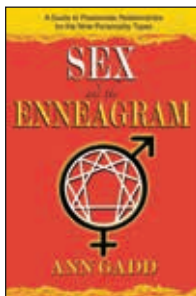
The Secret History of Western Sexual Mysticism

Sacred Practices and Spiritual Marriage

Arthur Versluis

ISBN 978-1-59477-212-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
18 b&w illustrations

This book reveals the history of Western sexual mysticism including the secret sexual practices used to achieve mystical union with God. It details the sects and individuals who transmitted the radical sexual practices which orthodox Christianity never completely silenced.



Sex and the Enneagram

A Guide to Passionate Relationships for the 9 Personality Types

Ann Gadd

ISBN 978-1-62055-883-6
\$17.99 (CAN \$22.50) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Ann Gadd explores relationships and sex through the lens of the Enneagram, its nine personality types, and the subtypes of the wings and Instinctual Triads. She provides a full chapter devoted to each type, exploring their approaches to sex, intimacy, dating, relationships, and fantasies, as well as what can block each type's sexual enjoyment.

Audiobook available



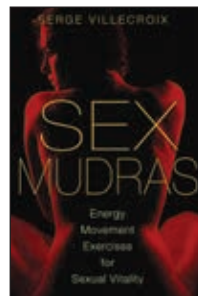
Sex and the Intelligence of the Heart

Nature, Intimacy, and Sexual Energy

Julie McIntyre

ISBN 978-1-59477-397-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9

Julie McIntyre examines the sacred relationship between sexuality and the Earth. She reveals how to create deep and lasting intimacy by recapturing a wild, spontaneous, natural sexuality, becoming vulnerable and open with our lover, and thus truly intimate.



Sex Mudras

Energy Movement Exercises for Sexual Vitality

Serge Villecroix

ISBN 978-1-62055-003-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.50) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9

Mudras have been used for thousands of years in Hinduism and Buddhism to channel the movement of energy in the body. Mudras for sexual vitality can tone the genitals, increase libido, and enhance pleasure. This book reveals mudras that can help men reach orgasm without ejaculation, harmonize male and female energies, and help overcome sexual problems caused by tobacco, drugs, and alcohol.



New—Available

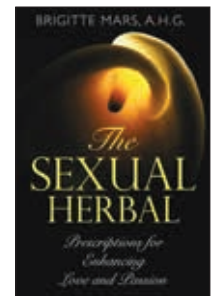
Sex Shamans

True Stories of Sacred Sexuality and Awakening

Edited by KamalaDevi McClure

ISBN 978-1-62055-921-5
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
27 b&w illustrations

Designed to guide the reader on a journey into their own sacred sexual awakening, this book shares true stories of sexual awakening from 20 visionary pioneers in the sexual shamanism movement. The stories reveal intimate details from these sex shamans' journeys and each is accompanied by an in-depth embodiment exercise with step-by-step instructions.



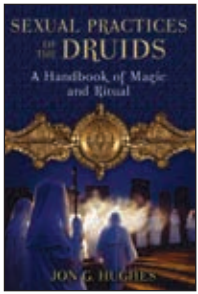
The Sexual Herbal

Prescriptions for Enhancing Love and Passion

Brigitte Mars, A.H.G.

ISBN 978-1-59477-286-3
\$24.95 (CAN \$34.95) pb
512 pages, 6 x 9
18 b&w illustrations

The Sexual Herbal offers a complete catalog of herbal, homeopathic, and holistic remedies for maintaining healthy love relationships and naturally treating sexual dysfunctions, including how to use aromatherapy, aphrodisiacs, and bedroom feng shui to enhance intimacy.



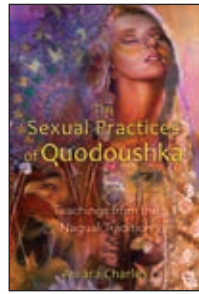
Sexual Practices of the Druids

A Handbook of Magic and Ritual

Jon G. Hughes

ISBN 978-1-62055-202-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
33 b&w illustrations

In this book, Jon Hughes reveals the fundamentals of Celtic sex magic passed down to him from generation to generation, laying out 9 stages of sex magic practice. He provides detailed instructions for crafting and consecrating the necessary tools and explores the power of emotion and intention in these sacred rituals.



The Sexual Practices of Quodoushka

Teachings from the Nagual Tradition

Amara Charles

ISBN 978-1-59477-357-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.00) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
57 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 190)

Based on ancient Mayan, Olmec, and Toltec teachings passed down by the Twisted Hair Nagual Elders of the Sweet Medicine Sundance Path, Quodoushka offers practical guidance on sex, intimacy, and relationships that bring the sacred back into lovemaking.



The Sexual Teachings of the Jade Dragon

Taoist Methods for Male Sexual Revitalization

Hsi Lai

ISBN 978-0-89281-963-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

A companion guide to *The Sexual Teachings of the White Tigress*, this book reveals how the sexual practices of the Taoist Jade Dragon can help men achieve "immortality" through the enhancement of their sexual prowess.



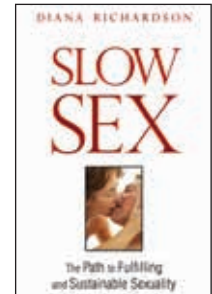
The Sexual Teachings of the White Tigress

Secrets of the Female Taoist Masters

Hsi Lai

ISBN 978-0-89281-868-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.00) pb
280 pages, 5.88 x 9

Unlike other Taoist texts, *The Sexual Teachings of the White Tigress* presents traditions that focus on women, traditions that stem from a long line of courtesans and female Taoists. Translations of the ancient teachings from a rare White Tigress manual dating back 3,000 years explain the sexual and spiritual refinement of the Three Treasures of Taoism and the secret to unlocking eternal youthfulness and immortality.



Slow Sex

The Path to Fulfilling and Sustainable Sexuality

Diana Richardson

ISBN 978-1-59477-367-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages 6 x 9
14 b&w illustrations

With an emphasis on coolness rather than heat, this book offers a step-by-step guide for committed couples to transform sex into a meditative, loving union of complementary energies, and make intimacy a vehicle to achieve higher consciousness.



Tantric Orgasm for Women

Diana Richardson

ISBN 978-0-89281-133-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
41 b&w illustrations

Exploring Tantra from the female perspective, Diana Richardson reveals the critical role of receptive feminine energy. Her 20 years of tantric research provides an understanding of how women can exert a powerful influence on their sexual experiences when they understand the inner workings of their bodies and avoid adopting conventional ideas about what should be satisfying to them.

Audiobook available



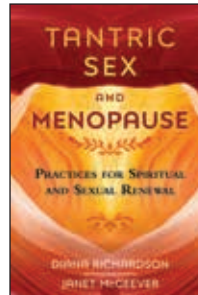
Tantric Sex for Men

Making Love a Meditation

Diana Richardson and Michael Richardson

ISBN 978-1-59477-311-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w illustrations

Using the tantric guidelines they have practiced for more than 25 years, Diana and Michael Richardson show men how to move beyond preconceptions of sex as a goal-oriented—and often stressful—even so they can relax into sex as a meditative union of complementary energies.



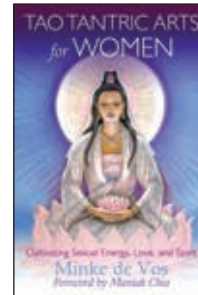
Tantric Sex and Menopause

Practices for Spiritual and Sexual Renewal

Diana Richardson and Janet McGeever

ISBN 978-1-62055-683-2
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
21 b&w illustrations

Shining the light of tantric intelligence on menopause, the authors reveal how to explore and experience menopause in a radically positive fashion, suffused with a sense of vital awakening and "re-wilding" of a woman's sexuality, creativity, and spirituality. Includes many self-help practices, meditations, and tantric exercises for couples and individuals.



Tao Tantric Arts for Women

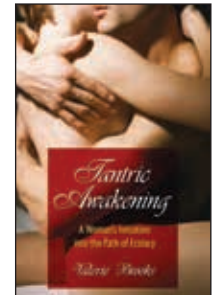
Cultivating Sexual Energy, Love, and Spirit

Minke de Vos

Foreword by Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-62055-516-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
94 b&w illustrations

Drawing on Chinese energy medicine, Mantak Chia's Universal Healing Tao practices, and ancient Taoist traditions, Minke de Vos provides detailed practices for cultivating female sexual energy to harmonize relationships, merge your inner male and female energies, and ease the passage through the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and menopause.



Tantric Awakening

A Woman's Initiation into the Path of Ecstasy

Valerie Brooks

ISBN 978-0-89281-906-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

This is the story of a 19-year-old girl, disillusioned by the questions that her religion and society fail to answer, who courageously enters the sensuous rituals of tantric sex. In search of authentic knowledge, Brooks was admitted into secret societies where she learned firsthand the ways of the tradition from Tantric adepts.



Tantric Quest

An Encounter with Absolute Love

Daniel Odier

ISBN 978-0-89281-620-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The author tells of his search for spirituality and passion with a Tantric yogini who taught him the divine nature of love.

"An eye-opening intro to a powerful, much misunderstood tradition."
Natural Living



Tantric Secrets for Men

What Every Woman Will Want Her Man to Know about Enhancing Sexual Ecstasy

Kerry Riley with Diane Riley, co-creators of *The Secrets of Sacred Sex* video

ISBN 978-0-89281-969-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
17 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 191)

From the expert teachings of a committed couple practicing ecstatic sexuality in a modern-day context, men will learn how to satisfy a woman in body, heart, and soul—and how to bring themselves to new heights of ecstasy in the process.

Audiobook available



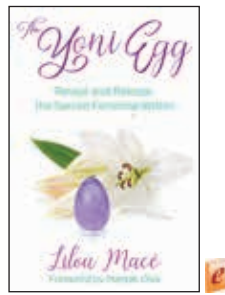
The Yoni

Sacred Symbol of Female Creative Power

Rufus C. Camphausen

ISBN 978-0-89281-562-3
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
144 pages, 8 x 10
94 color and b&w illustrations

Yoni symbolism is a part of the spiritual traditions of cultures in every part of the globe. *The Yoni* traces this primal motif in Australian Aboriginal folk tales, in alchemy, in Tantric practices, and in contemporary art by painters such as Georgia O'Keefe and Judy Chicago.



New—Available

The Yoni Egg

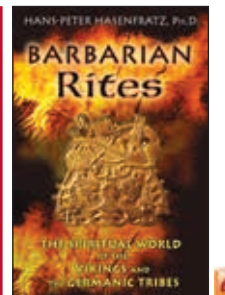
Reveal and Release the Sacred Feminine Within

Lilou Macé

Foreword by Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-62055-865-2
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

In this full-color guide, Lilou Macé details techniques of yoni egg practice for physical, emotional, and spiritual healing. She shows how the yoni egg can be used to tone the pelvic floor, increase sensitivity, prevent urinary incontinence and other women's concerns, release emotional trauma, boost confidence and femininity, and reveal your own inner beauty and wisdom.



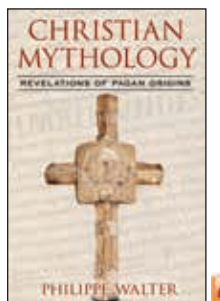
Barbarian Rites

The Spiritual World of the Vikings and the Germanic Tribes

Hans-Peter Hasenfratz, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-421-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

The "barbarians" of ancient Europe had a system of social classes and familial clans with complex spiritual customs, rites of passage, black magic practices and shamanic ecstatic states. This book offers a concise history of these little-understood peoples.



Christian Mythology

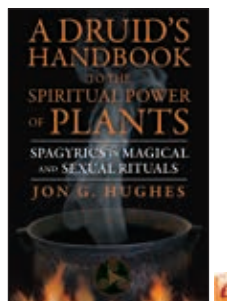
Revelations of Pagan Origins

Philippe Walter

Foreword by Claude Lecouteux

ISBN 978-1-62055-368-8
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

The church knowingly incorporated pagan elements into the Christian faith to ease the transition to the new religion. Indeed, the identities of saints and pagan figures became so intermingled that some saints were transformed into pagan incarnations. Providing extensive documentation, this book shows which major days of the Christian calendar are founded on pagan traditions, including Easter and Christmas.



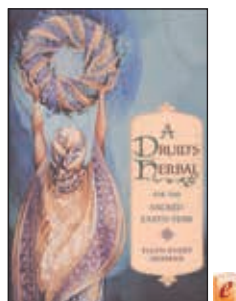
A Druid's Handbook to the Spiritual Power of Plants

Spagyrics in Magical and Sexual Rituals

Jon G. Hughes

ISBN 978-1-62055-265-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
34 b&w illustrations

The ancient Druids knew how to release the energies, healing attributes, and magical capacities of flowers and trees through the respectful seduction of a plant's virtue and the 3-step spagyric process of separation, purification, and reunification. This book shows how to prepare extracts using these ancient methods with more than 70 flowers and trees.



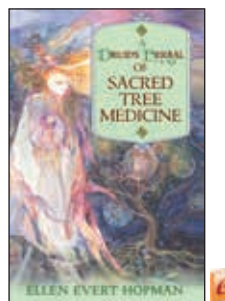
A Druid's Herbal for the Sacred Earth Year

Ellen Evert Hopman

ISBN 978-0-89281-501-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

This complete guide to the plant lore of the druids suggests appropriate herbs and rituals to celebrate the eight major festivals of the year, and it includes medicinal and magical uses of herbs for each season.

"A Druid's Herbal will certainly promote your own wisdom and health, and it makes a valuable addition to any home library."
SageWoman



A Druid's Herbal of Sacred Tree Medicine

Ellen Evert Hopman

ISBN 978-1-59477-230-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w illustrations

This book reveals the secrets of the Ogham Tree Alphabet used by Druids to work magic and honor the dead. It explains the history, herbal uses and spiritual aspects of the twenty sacred trees of the alphabet.



Being a Pagan

Druids, Wiccans, and Witches Today

Ellen Evert Hopman and Lawrence Bond

ISBN 978-0-89281-904-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
392 pages, 6 x 9

During the last few decades, millions of people have embraced ancient philosophies that honor Earth and the spiritual power of each individual. In this book, Pagan leaders and teachers describe in their own words what they believe and what they practice.



The Real Witches of New England

History, Lore, and Modern Practice

Ellen Evert Hopman
Foreword by Judika Illes
ISBN 978-1-62055-772-3
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9
58 b&w illustrations

Ellen Evert Hopman reveals the history of the New England witch hysteria, its continuing repercussions, and the multilayered practices of today's modern witches. She shares the stories of 13 accused witches, explores the positive roles witches played in rural communities, and offers a treasure trove of practical information on herb lore, spells, and magic.



**New—April 2020
The Sacred Herbs of Spring**

Magical, Healing, and Edible Plants to Celebrate Beltaine

Ellen Evert Hopman
ISBN 978-1-64411-065-2
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
376 pages, 6 x 9
Includes three 8-page color inserts

The festival of Beltaine, May Day, is a celebration of the return of spring and the promise of summer. Ellen Evert Hopman explores more than 90 sacred plants and trees of Beltaine, offering spells, rituals, and recipes alongside their medicinal healing uses. She also details rituals for honoring the Gods and Goddesses of spring.



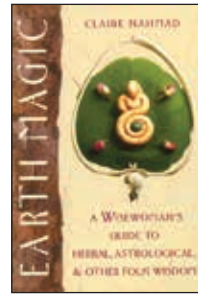
The Sacred Herbs of Samhain

Plants to Contact the Spirits of the Dead

Ellen Evert Hopman
Foreword by Andrew Theitic, editor of *The Witches' Almanac*
ISBN 978-1-62055-861-4
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
216 pages, 6 x 9
Includes three 8-page color inserts

Presenting a practical guide to the sacred herbs and trees of Samhain, the Celtic holiday from which Halloween originates, Ellen Hopman details the identification and use of more than 70 plants and trees for healing, divination, purification, magic, and as tools for contacting the Spirits wandering the landscape at this liminal time of year.

Audiobook available



Earth Magic

A Wisewoman's Guide to Herbal, Astrological, and Other Folk Wisdom

Claire Nahmad
ISBN 978-0-89281-424-4
\$16.95 pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
50 b&w illustrations

This treasury of pagan beliefs and herbal lore tells of remedies and charms, weather signs, and the best seasons and times for carrying out projects.



Familiars in Witchcraft

Supernatural Guardians in the Magical Traditions of the World

Maja D'Aoust
ISBN 978-1-62055-846-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
26 b&w illustrations

Exploring the history and creation of a "witch's familiar," also known as a spirit double or guardian spirit, Maja D'Aoust explains how familiars are connected with shapeshifting and power animals. She examines the familiar in magical and shamanic traditions around the world and provides instructions for procuring the attention of a supernatural assistant.

Audiobook available



**New—Available
The Occult I Ching**

The Secret Language of Serpents

Maja D'Aoust
ISBN 978-1-62055-904-8
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9
194 b&w illustrations

In this illustrated guide, Maja D'Aoust provides a history of the I Ching oracle and explains the mechanisms at work behind it. She provides a new analysis of the 64 hexagrams, exploring each hexagram's meaning in depth, and offers tools to help you interpret the I Ching based on your own individual experience.



Icelandic Magic

Practical Secrets of the Northern Grimoires

Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-62055-405-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
64 b&w illustrations

During the Middle Ages, many books of magic were lost as the ancient pagan traditions were suppressed. But in Iceland the recording of magical spells continued in secret for centuries. Drawing directly from these grimoires, now housed in the National Library in Reykjavik, Stephen Flowers presents a complete system of Icelandic magic from the 16th century onward.

Audiobook available

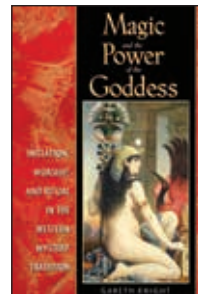


The Last Pagan

Julian the Apostate and the Death of the Ancient World

Adrian Murdoch
ISBN 978-1-59477-226-9
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
280 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page b&w insert and 3 b&w maps

The Roman Emperor Julian (332–363 A.D.) attempted to reestablish paganism as the principal faith of the Roman world. Following his death on a Persian battlefield only two years into his reign, the Church suppressed paganism and Julian was branded "The Apostate."

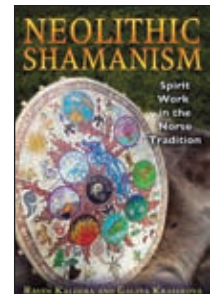


Magic and the Power of the Goddess

Initiation, Worship, and Ritual in the Western Mystery Tradition

Gareth Knight
ISBN 978-1-59477-235-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Magic and the Power of the Goddess explains how to connect with the potent healing energy of the Divine Feminine. This wide-ranging view of magic and ritual presents guided meditations, exercises, and tools for contacting the elemental consciousness of Earth—the Goddess within.



Neolithic Shamanism

Spirit Work in the Norse Tradition

Raven Kaldera and Galina Krasskova
ISBN 978-1-59477-490-4
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
360 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Neolithic Shamanism reconstructs the ancient spiritual traditions of northern Europe that were suppressed by the spread of Christianity. It presents 83 practical exercises and includes the traditional rules for avoiding spiritual debt or offense. A unique ancestral spiritual guide for anyone wishing to fulfill their shamanic calling.

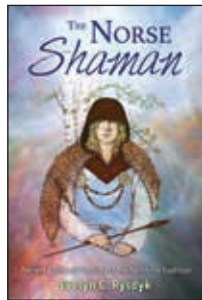


Pagan Astrology

Spell-Casting, Love Magic, and Shamanic Stargazing
Raven Kaldera

ISBN 978-1-59477-302-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$26.50) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations

Pagan Astrology introduces a hands-on astrological practice that incorporates intuition, spells, and love magic into astrology. It also shows how to create planetary altars that enhance the astrological correspondences of traditional Pagan holidays.



The Norse Shaman

Ancient Spiritual Practices of the Northern Tradition
Evelyn C. Rysdyk

ISBN 978-1-62055-593-4
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
44 b&w illustrations

Reconstructing the shamanic practices of the hunter-gatherers of Scandinavia, Evelyn Rysdyk explores the evolution of Norse shamanism from its earliest female roots to the pre-Christian Viking Age. The author provides step-by-step instructions to prepare for and conduct shamanic rituals and ceremonies.

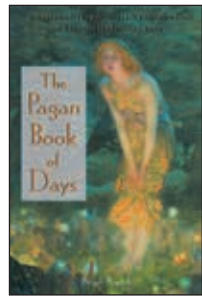


**New—Available
Operative Witchcraft**

Spellwork and Herbcraft in the British Isles

Nigel Pennick
ISBN 978-1-62055-844-7
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
44 b&w illustrations

Nigel Pennick takes readers on a journey through the practice of operative witchcraft in the British Isles from the Middle Ages through the Elizabethan era to the decriminalization of witchcraft in the 1950s and its practice today. He also offers practical insight into spells, charms, amulets, sigils, and tools of the craft.

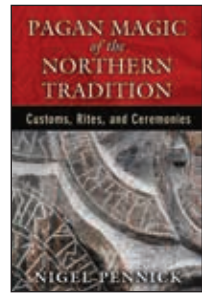


The Pagan Book of Days

A Guide to the Festivals, Traditions, and Sacred Days of the Year

Nigel Pennick
ISBN 978-0-89281-867-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 5.88 x 9
135 b&w illustrations

In this revised edition of *The Pagan Book of Days* the author provides details on auspicious and inauspicious days, holy days of the ancient gods and goddesses, and the eight stations of the year (the solstices, equinoxes, and cross-quarter days). He also includes lunar and solar charts indicating dates of major Pagan celebrations from the year 2011 through 2033.



Pagan Magic of the Northern Tradition

Customs, Rites, and Ceremonies

Nigel Pennick
ISBN 978-1-62055-389-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
85 b&w illustrations

In the pre-Christian societies of Northern Europe, magic was part of day-to-day life. For example, individuals could journey out of the body using direct natural magic, and runes were employed to ward off illness. This book shows how anyone can participate authentically in the magic of the Northern Tradition today.

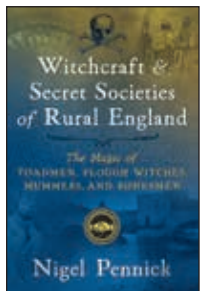


Runic Lore and Legend

Wyrdstaves of Old Northumbria

Nigel Pennick
ISBN 978-1-62055-756-3
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
65 b&w illustrations

In this guide to the Wyrdstaves, or runic practices, of Old Northumbria, Pennick details the meanings, symbolism, and magical uses for each of the thirty-three runes of the Anglo-Saxon Futhork, as well as their relationships to tree and plant spirits and their use in divination.



Witchcraft and Secret Societies of Rural England

The Magic of Toadmen, Plough Witches, Mummers, and Bonesmen

Nigel Pennick
ISBN 978-1-62055-760-0
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
60 b&w illustrations

Drawing on scholarly research and personal contacts, Nigel Pennick describes the secret rites, folk customs, and magical traditions of guilds and rural fraternities of the British Isles, such as the Shoemakers, Horsemen, Plough Witches, Free Gardeners, Toadmen, Mummers, and Bonesmen, revealing how these secret traditions still live on.

Audiobook available



The Pagan Mysteries of Halloween

Celebrating the Dark Half of the Year

Jean Markale
ISBN 978-0-89281-900-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

One of humanity's most enduring myths is that the dead, on certain nights of the year, can leave the Other World and move freely about the land of the living. Every year, on October 31, children of the world re-enact a sacred ceremony whose roots extend to the dawn of time. Author Jean Markale meticulously examines the rituals and ceremonies of ancient festivities on this holiday and shows how they still shape the customs of today's celebration.

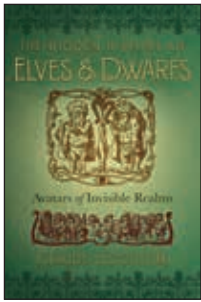


Demons and Spirits of the Land

Ancestral Lore and Practices

Claude Lecouteux
ISBN 978-1-62055-399-2
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

Our pagan ancestors understood there were giants in the hills, dragons in the lakes, and wild folk in the mountains. They both feared and respected these entities, and negotiated with them to ensure proper placement and protection of a new building. Despite outright Church suppression, belief in these spirits has carried through to modern times.



The Hidden History of Elves and Dwarfs

Avatars of Invisible Realms
 Claude Lecouteux
 Foreword by Régis Boyer
 ISBN 978-1-62055-715-0
 \$24.00 (CAN \$29.99) hardcover
 240 pages, 6 x 9
 5 b&w illustrations

Tracing their history from ancient Celtic lore to the modern popularization by the Brothers Grimm and Walt Disney, Lecouteux explores the pagan roots of dwarfs and elves and their evolution in myths and literature, revealing the church's role in changing them from fearless warriors into cheerful helpmates and cute garden gnomes.



Phantom Armies of the Night

The Wild Hunt and the Ghostly Processions of the Undead
 Claude Lecouteux
 ISBN 978-1-59477-436-2
 \$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
 320 pages, 6 x 9
 32 b&w illustrations

This book examines the Wild Hunt of Medieval paganism—the nocturnal procession of demons, hounds, soldiers, and knights, some covered in blood, others carrying their heads beneath their arms. Variations of this myth are still a living, evolving tradition.



The Return of the Dead

Ghosts, Ancestors, and the Transparent Veil of the Pagan Mind
 Claude Lecouteux
 ISBN 978-1-59477-318-1
 \$19.95 (CAN \$26.50) pb
 288 pages, 6 x 9
 9 b&w illustrations

To the pagan mind, ghosts were very much alive—the dead could, and did, cross back and forth at will. The Church engineered the transformation of ghosts from the embodied to the amorphous, the better to supplant a form of ancestor worship with its own faith.



The Secret History of Poltergeists and Haunted Houses

From Pagan Folklore to Modern Manifestations
 Claude Lecouteux
 ISBN 978-1-59477-465-2
 \$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
 256 pages, 6 x 9
 7 b&w illustrations

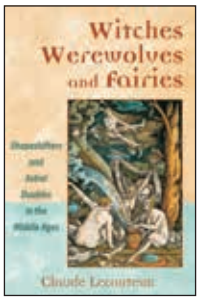
Our pagan ancestors understood that the mischief of poltergeists was the work of helper spirits. Now, as then, poltergeist manifestations are revealing our relationship with the natural and unseen world, a relationship we must take care to keep in balance.



The Tradition of Household Spirits

Ancestral Lore and Practices
 Claude Lecouteux
 ISBN 978-1-62055-105-9
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
 248 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes an 8-page color insert and 21 b&w illustrations

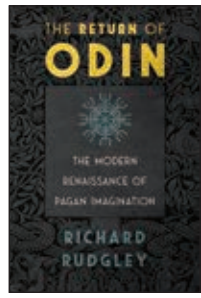
Why do we hang horseshoes for good luck or place wreaths on our doors? Why does the groom carry his new bride over the threshold? These customs come from a time when people had a sacred relationship with their homes and the spirits who lived there with them. This book draws on studies and classic literature from old Europe to explain the pagan roots behind these traditions.



Witches, Werewolves, and Fairies

Shapeshifters and Astral Doubles in the Middle Ages
 Claude Lecouteux
 ISBN 978-0-89281-096-3
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9

Monsters, werewolves, witches, and fairies remain a strong presence in our stories and dreams. The author's extensive analysis of Western European legends reveals an almost forgotten religious concept: that every individual owns three souls and that one, the Double, can leave the physical body to journey where it chooses. Claude Lecouteux reveals the origin and significance of this belief, and follows its transforming features through the ages.



The Return of Odin

The Modern Renaissance of Pagan Imagination
 Richard Rudgley
 ISBN 978-1-62055-727-3
 \$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
 336 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes two 8-page color inserts and 25 b&w illustrations

Exploring the influence of the Norse god Odin in the modern world, Richard Rudgley reveals Odin's central role in a wide range of cultural movements and phenomena, including Nazi Germany as well as the 1960s counterculture. He explains how the Odin archetype is responsible for both regressive tendencies and the green ecological mindset.

Audiobook available



Slavic Witchcraft

Old World Conjuring Spells and Folklore
 Natasha Helvin
 ISBN 978-1-62055-842-3
 \$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9
 12 b&w illustrations

Sharing the extensive knowledge she inherited from her mother and grandmother, Natasha Helvin presents a practical guide to the ancient magical tradition of Russian sorcery and Eastern Slavic magical rites. Includes more than 300 spells, incantations, charms, and practical rituals with complete instructions to ensure your magical goals are realized.

Audiobook available



Witch in the Kitchen

Magical Cooking for All Seasons
 Cait Johnson
 ISBN 978-0-89281-980-5
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 240 pages, 8 x 8

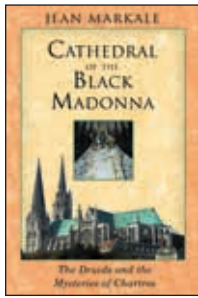
Creative suggestions and more than 80 delightful vegetarian recipes help you attune your cooking to the rhythms of the seasons and bring a sense of the sacred to your hearth and kitchen.



Witchcraft Medicine

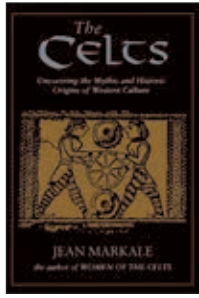
Healing Arts, Shamanic Practices, and Forbidden Plants
 Claudia Müller-Ebeling, Christian Rättsch, and Wolf-Dieter Storl
 ISBN 978-0-89281-971-3
 \$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 272 pages, 8 x 10
 Includes three 8-page color inserts and 170 b&w illustrations

In *Witchcraft Medicine* the authors examine the women who mix the potions and become the healers, the legacy of Hecate, the sorceress as shaman, and the plants associated with the solstice and Halloween. They also look at the history of forbidden medicine, with an eye toward how the sacred plants of our forebears can be used once again.



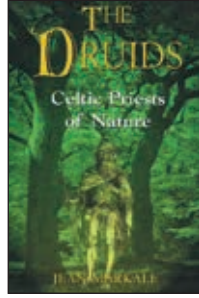
Cathedral of the Black Madonna
The Druids and the Mysteries of Chartres
 Jean Markale

ISBN 978-1-59477-020-3
 \$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
 312 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 8-page b&w insert
 Author Jean Markale traces the appeal of the Black Madonna to the ancient and widespread worship of Mother Goddesses such as Cybele and Isis, and a theological notion of great refinement: the Virgin gives birth ceaselessly to a world in a state of perpetual becoming.



The Celts
Uncovering the Mythic and Historic Origins of Western Culture
 Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-413-8
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 320 pages, 6 x 9
 One of the most comprehensive treatments of Celtic civilization ever written. While historians have tended to minimize the role of the Celts in comparison to the Romans, *The Celts* proclaims the Celtic peoples as the primary European precedent to the Greco-Roman hegemony, restoring this culture to its true importance in the development of European civilization.



The Druids
Celtic Priests of Nature
 Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-703-0
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 288 pages, 6 x 9
 A comprehensive and revealing look at the druids and their fundamental role in Celtic society, this book dispels many of the misconceptions about these important religious figures and their doctrine.
 "There is no better spokesman for the ancient Celts than Jean Markale."
 André Breton, author of *Manifestoes of Surrealism*



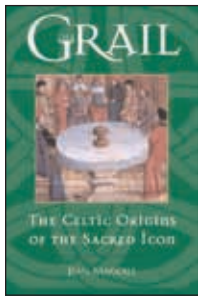
Eleanor of Aquitaine
Queen of the Troubadours
 Jean Markale

ISBN 978-1-59477-195-8
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 272 pages, 6 x 9
 Eleanor of Aquitaine (1122-1204) has long been noted for her political and cultural achievements. But her greatest influence, still shaping modern sensibilities, was her role as the symbol of courtly love, which was not a mere diversion for the aristocracy but a process of sexual initiation and transcendence that bore a close resemblance to Indian Tantra.



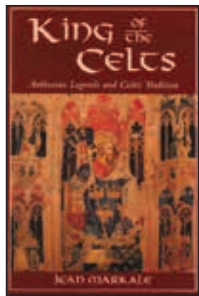
The Epics of Celtic Ireland
Ancient Tales of Mystery and Magic
 Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-815-0
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 248 pages, 6 x 9
 Some of the most powerfully moving tales in Western literature are found in the epics of Celtic Ireland. In this collection, Markale restores these texts to their original form and reveals how deeply these mythic tales have shaped modern thought.



The Grail
The Celtic Origins of the Sacred Icon
 Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-714-6
 \$14.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 192 pages, 6 x 9
 The world's leading authority on Celtic culture takes us beneath the Christian veneer of the Grail myth to discover the ancient Celtic spiritual traditions of the Grail and its Quest.



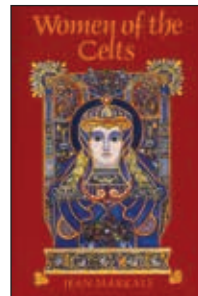
King of the Celts
Arthurian Legends and Celtic Tradition
 Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-452-7
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 320 pages, 6 x 9
 A Celtic historian re-creates the life and times of the real King Arthur and explains how even today Arthurian ideals of knightly virtue remain at the heart of Western thought.



Merlin
Priest of Nature
 Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-517-3
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 240 pages, 6 x 9
 Jean Markale's investigation of all the known literary and historical sources yields a compelling portrait of who and what Merlin might have been. Both archetypal Wild Man and shaman, Merlin's message of the universal brotherhood of all beings and things called out to a rapidly urbanizing society that was losing touch with nature. His warning went unheeded.



Women of the Celts
 Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-150-2
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 320 pages, 6 x 9
 Historian Markale takes us deep into a mythical world where both man and woman become whole by realizing the feminine principle in its entirety. The author explores the rich heritage of Celtic women in history, myth, and ritual, showing how these traditions compare to modern attitudes toward women.



The Complete King Arthur
Many Faces, One Hero
 John and Caitlin Matthews

ISBN 978-1-62055-599-6
 \$24.95 (CAN \$31.50) pb
 424 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 8-page color insert and 4 b&w illustrations
 Few legends have had the enduring influence of those surrounding King Arthur. Presenting the culmination of more than 40 years' research, John and Caitlin Matthews examine the historical and mythological evidence for every major theory about the existence of Arthur, piecing together the many fragments that constitute his image.



King Arthur and the Goddess of the Land

The Divine Feminine in the Mabinogion

Caitlín Matthews

ISBN 978-0-89281-921-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w illustrations

Matthews sheds light on Sovereignty, the Goddess of the sacred land of Britain, and the spiritual principle of the Divine Feminine. She articulates the continuing relevance of ancient Celtic thought and belief of the powerful myths and legends of ancient Britain.



The Lost Book of the Grail

The Sevenfold Path of the Grail and the Restoration of the Faery Accord

Caitlín and John Matthews

ISBN 978-1-62055-829-4
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

Unveiling the long-lost prequel to the Grail quest stories, Caitlín and John Matthews show how it offers the key to understanding the sevenfold path of the Grail and to restoring the Faery Accord, an agreement that once existed between humans and the Faery and upon which the spiritual and physical health of the land depends.

Audiobook available



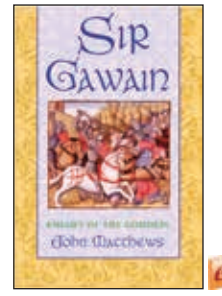
Mabon and the Guardians of Celtic Britain

Hero Myths in the Mabinogion

Caitlín Matthews

ISBN 978-0-89281-920-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
17 b&w illustrations

Caitlín Matthews unlocks the encoded meanings of the *Mabinogion* and establishes it firmly as a precursor to other living myths of the West. As descendants of the ancient Celtic oral tradition, the rich themes and archetypal underpinnings of the *Mabinogion* are stories for all time.



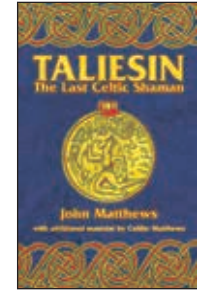
Sir Gawain

Knight of the Goddess

John Matthews

ISBN 978-0-89281-970-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

The result of more than 20 years of research by one of the world's leading scholars of Arthurian mythology. The author presents a unique view of the mythology of Gawain, the Green Knight of Camelot, and of Britain and its connections with the historical changes that took place over many hundreds of years in the religious and mystical traditions of the country.



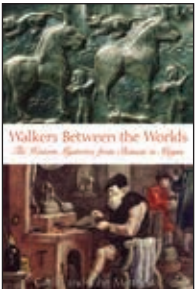
Taliesin

The Last Celtic Shaman

John Matthews
with additional material
by Caitlín Matthews

ISBN 978-0-89281-869-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
376 pages, 6 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

Taliesin, Chief Bard of Britain and Celtic shaman, was a historical figure who lived in Wales during the latter half of the sixth century. His verse is established as a direct precursor to the Arthurian Legends—and Taliesin himself, is said to be the direct forebear to Merlin. The author presents completely new translations of Taliesin's major poems in their entirety, uncovering the meanings behind these great works for the first time.



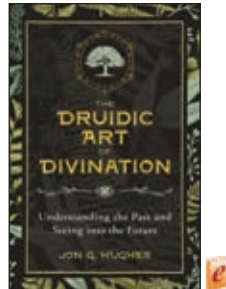
Walkers Between the Worlds

The Western Mysteries from Shaman to Magus

Caitlín and John Matthews

ISBN 978-0-89281-091-8
\$26.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
464 pages, 6 x 9
41 b&w illustrations

Beneath the orthodox religions that lay claim to the soul of Western man runs an esoteric current that has preserved the lore and hermetic traditions of our ancestors. *Walkers Between the Worlds* explores the ancient earth wisdom of the shaman, and the Gnostic and Egyptian mysteries of the East. Practical exercises drawn from these traditions are included.



New—June 2020 The Druidic Art of Divination

Understanding the Past and Seeing into the Future

Jon G. Hughes

ISBN 978-1-64411-024-9
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
48 b&w illustrations

In this practical guide, Jon G. Hughes provides step-by-step instructions for the three forms of divination used by the ancient Druids: interpretive divination, such as reading the Sevens; inductive divination, such as reading smoke; and intuitive divination, whose tools include cup-stones and scrying mirrors.



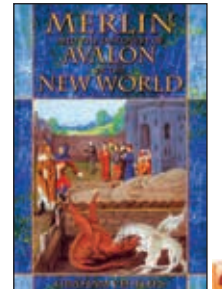
The Making of a Druid

Hidden Teachings from The Colloquy of Two Sages

Christian J. Guyonvarc'h

ISBN 978-0-89281-874-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$31.95) hardcover
144 pages, 5.25 x 7.88

Up to now, this text has been regarded as merely an elaborate battle of wits between two bards. Thanks to the present translation and its accompanying commentary, we now can see that this text depicts the examination by a teacher of a druidic candidate. Consequently, the reader gains valuable insight into the actual nature of druidic science.



Merlin and the Discovery of Avalon in the New World

Graham Phillips

ISBN 978-1-59143-047-6
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert

Phillips uncovers evidence that the legend of Merlin is based on the life of a Roman consul, the last to rule Britain, who died and was buried in what is now the United States. Clues lead to a New England tomb where an encrypted message reveals the whereabouts of Merlin's grave, and evidence that Merlin's descendants survive.



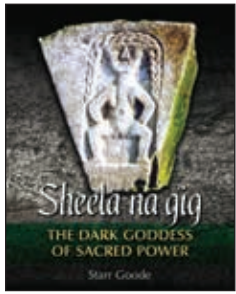
Ogam: The Celtic Oracle of the Trees

Understanding, Casting, and Interpreting the Ancient Druidic Alphabet

Paul Rhys Mountfort

ISBN 978-0-89281-919-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
24 b&w illustrations

This comprehensive and practical guide to the ancient oracle is based on the alphabet of the Druids. It provides an historical background and bibliographic references to the Druidic mythology ruling this 1,500-year-old oracle.



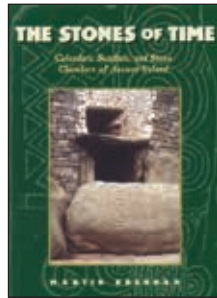
Sheela na gig

The Dark Goddess of Sacred Power

Starr Goode

ISBN 978-1-62055-595-8
\$35.00 (CAN \$41.95) hardcover
384 pages, 8 x 10
155 b&w illustrations

Exploring the art and myth of the Sheela na gig from Celtic and Classical times to Paleolithic cave art, Starr Goode shows the Sheela as a goddess, a folk deity, and, as a guardian of doorways and castle walls, a liminal entity representing the gateway to the divine. Included are more than 150 photographs and illustrations of the supernatural imagery of Sheela na gigs adorning sacred and secular architecture throughout Ireland, England, Wales, and Scotland.



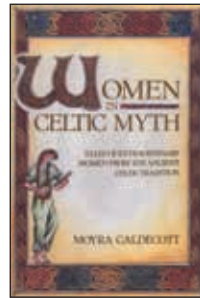
The Stones of Time

Calendars, Sundials, and Stone Chambers of Ancient Ireland

Martin Brennan

ISBN 978-0-89281-509-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
216 pages, 6.75 x 9.38
300 b&w illustrations

The Stones of Time presents one of the most dramatic archaeological detective stories of our time. Predating Stonehenge by at least a thousand years, the stone complexes of ancient Ireland have been extensively studied, yet have refused to give up their mystery. The most complete record of Irish megalithic art ever published.



Women in Celtic Myth

Tales of Extraordinary Women from the Ancient Celtic Tradition

Moyra Caldecott

ISBN 978-0-89281-357-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

These intriguing stories—some more than 3,000 years old—focus on the women of Celtic mythology, from formidable women warriors to the gentle women who guided others to spiritual wisdom.



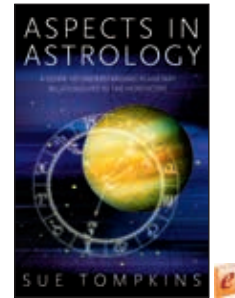
The Arabic Parts in Astrology

A Lost Key to Prediction

Robert Zoller

ISBN 978-0-89281-250-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Dating from antiquity, the doctrine of the Arabic parts, virtually lost to Western astrological practice since the 17th century, enables the astrologer to investigate the "inner" meaning of the horoscope and thus go beyond the "outer" aspects expressed by the arrangement of the planets, signs, and houses.



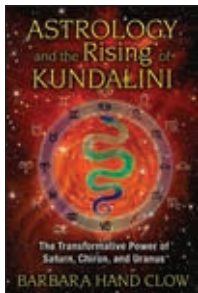
Aspects in Astrology

A Guide to Understanding Planetary Relationships in the Horoscope

Sue Tompkins

ISBN 978-0-89281-965-2
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.00) pb
312 pages, 6 x 9

20 b&w illustrations Aspects—the relationships between the stars and planets—are an essential piece when it comes to interpreting the destiny of an individual from astrological information. Tompkins provides both the novice and the experienced astrologer the evidence and concrete methods needed to grasp the vast knowledge offered to us by our horoscope.



Astrology and the Rising of Kundalini

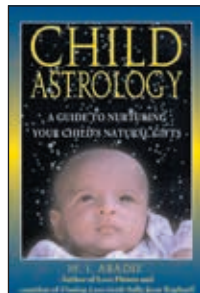
The Transformative Power of Saturn, Chiron, and Uranus

Barbara Hand Clow

ISBN 978-1-59143-168-8
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
21 b&w illustrations

Kundalini energy—the "liquid light of sex"—is activated in our 30s, 40s, and 50s during the planetary transits of Saturn, Uranus, and Chiron, rising through the chakras and triggering a cascade of life crises. This updated edition of *Liquid Light of Sex*, includes the author's reflections on 20 years of success stories since its first edition.

Audiobook available



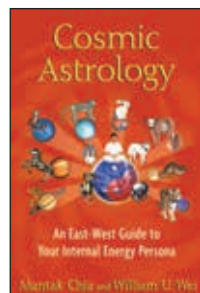
Child Astrology

A Guide to Nurturing Your Child's Natural Gifts

M. J. Abadie

ISBN 978-0-89281-722-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
11 astrological tables

Child Astrology offers a comprehensive look at the planets and their influence on your child's emotional, intellectual, physical, and spiritual development, suggesting specific approaches that help to minimize the influences in a child's life that are negative and to maximize those that are positive.



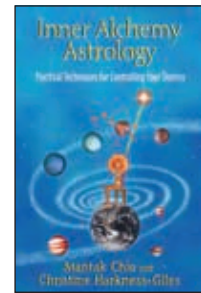
Cosmic Astrology

An East-West Guide to Your Internal Energy Persona

Mantak Chia and William U. Wei

ISBN 978-1-59477-450-8
\$24.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
576 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Blending Eastern and Western methods, this book explains how to identify the five key patterns of your internal energy persona. This new astrological approach is useful for personal insight and for understanding the personality patterns of others.



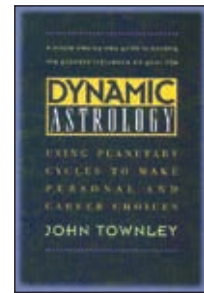
Inner Alchemy Astrology

Practical Techniques for Controlling Your Destiny

Mantak Chia and Christine Harkness-Giles

ISBN 978-1-59477-469-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

In Taoist astrology, each of us is ruled by one of the Five Elements—Wood, Fire, Earth, Metal, and Water—in a Yin or Yang state, and for each combination of these there are personality traits, ideal career paths, and emotional and health issues. Learn how to discover your levels of wealth, and power; how to understand your relationships; and how to calculate your organ health and annual luck cycles.



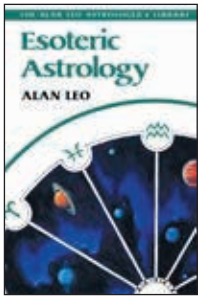
Dynamic Astrology

Using Planetary Cycles to Make Personal and Career Choices

John Townley

ISBN 978-0-89281-568-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
44 b&w illustrations

Move beyond a static interpretation of your natal chart to an understanding of how planetary cycles affect such things as one's career, finances, and opportunities. John Townley discusses the principles of dynamic astrology and shows how the cycles of the planets and important degrees in your chart play a continuing role in your life.

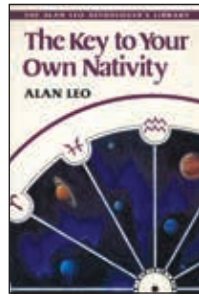


Esoteric Astrology

Alan Leo

ISBN 978-0-89281-181-6
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
318 pages, 6 x 9

For the first time in the history of astrology, an entirely new method of reading horoscopes is given. The individual and personal stars of all individuals are explained by a series of star maps, showing how the age of the soul may be astrologically discovered. Complete instructions are provided for creating a star map from a horoscope. The most renowned, complete course in astrology ever to appear, the Alan Leo Astrologer's Library has become the undisputed source for self instruction in astrology.

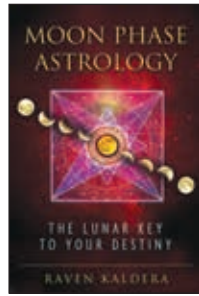


The Key to Your Own Nativity

Alan Leo

ISBN 978-0-89281-179-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
328 pages, 6 x 9

This complete and comprehensive analysis of the horoscope gives full descriptions of every position in a natal chart. It shows where to find indications in the horoscope for finance, travel, environment, enterprise, sickness, marriage, legacies, philosophy, profession, friends, occultism, and a host of other interests. Here is the master astrologer's easy to follow method for chart interpretation, a must for the beginner.



Moon Phase Astrology

The Lunar Key to Your Destiny

Raven Kaldera

ISBN 978-1-59477-401-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9

Through its 8 phases and its journey through the 12 signs of the Zodiac, the Moon's influence on our lives can play out in 96 different ways. Raven Kaldera reveals what innate qualities each Moon sign combination brings out in us.



Shamanic Egyptian Astrology

Your Planetary Relationship to the Gods

Linda Star Wolf, Ph.D. and Ruby Falconer

ISBN 978-1-59143-113-8
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

This book provides a new way to interpret and work with natal charts by integrating Western astrology and shamanism into the Egyptian pantheon. Each chapter includes sacred invocations and shamanic rituals to invite the wisdom of each Egyptian deity into your life.



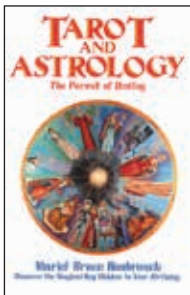
Taoist Astrology

A Handbook of the Authentic Chinese Tradition

Susan Levitt with Jean Tang

ISBN 978-0-89281-606-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

In Taoist astrology, the year in which you were born determines your character. The years form a twelve-year cycle, and your tendencies depend on which of the five traditional Taoist elements you are born under—water, wood, fire, earth, or metal, making for a cycle of sixty unique signs. This book includes information about each sign and includes discussions of yin and yang, Confucianism and Taoist alchemy.



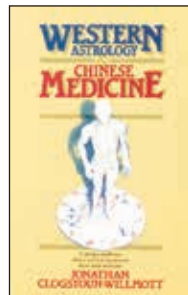
Tarot and Astrology

The Pursuit of Destiny

Muriel Bruce Hasbrouck

ISBN 978-0-89281-121-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 5 x 7.75

This synthesis of the ancient mysteries goes beyond astrology and Tarot to shed new light on the eternal question of personal destiny. The author examines the conditioning factors of time and birthdate and reveals a ten-day cycle formula that will help you understand yourself and others with amazing accuracy.

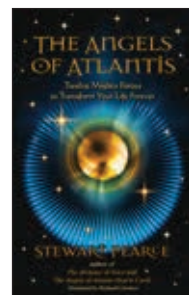


Western Astrology and Chinese Medicine

Jonathan Clogstoun-Willmott

ISBN 978-0-89281-109-0
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.38
19 b&w illustrations

A unique synthesis of two ancient disciplines from West and East. Making full use of his unique training in these two apparently divergent fields, Jonathan Clogstoun-Willmott shows how Western astrology harmonizes with Chinese medicine and explores the fascinating possibilities raised by the association of these ancient disciplines.



The Angels of Atlantis

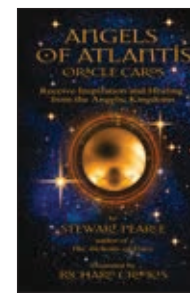
Twelve Mighty Forces to Transform Your Life Forever

Stewart Pearce

Illustrated by Richard Crookes

ISBN 978-1-84409-569-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 5.25 x 8.5
12 color illustrations

Based on the teachings of the 12 archangels of Atlantis, this spiritual resource reveals how to become aligned with their power and wisdom. The 12 angels are depicted through extraordinary illustrations that accompany their written message, and each angel is mirrored by a priest-scientist that contributes to its divine energy.



Angels of Atlantis Oracle Cards

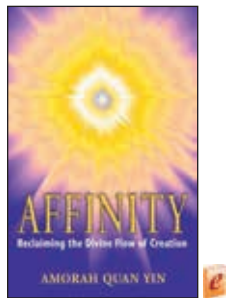
Receive Inspiration and Healing from the Angelic Kingdoms

Stewart Pearce

Illustrated by Richard Crookes

ISBN 978-1-84409-543-8
\$15.95 (CAN \$19.95) Cards
48 pages, 4.25 x 5.75
44 color illustrations

Inspired by the 12 archangels of Atlantis, these cards represent loving, wise guides and provide powerful counsel and healing. Each card presents a universal heart virtue while each image alludes to the harmonious, enchanted elixir of well-being the angels bestowed upon the land. The package includes a booklet for additional explanations and instructions.

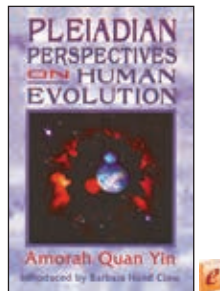


Affinity

Reclaiming the Divine Flow of Creation

Amorah Quan Yin
ISBN 978-1-879181-64-9
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

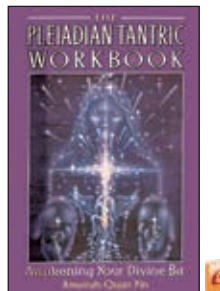
This extensive collection of teachings offers specific exercises and techniques to align us with our divine selves. Drawing on the wisdom of Goddess Antares and the gentle support of the Dolphin Star Temple Higher Council, Quan Yin explains how to retune our bodies, minds, emotions, and spirits to the divine flow of the universe. Mother Mary teaches us how to remove ourselves from negative astral planes. From Elohim we learn how to work with our cellular structure on a spiritual plane.



Pleiadian Perspectives on Human Evolution

Amorah Quan Yin
ISBN 978-1-879181-33-5
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
304 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

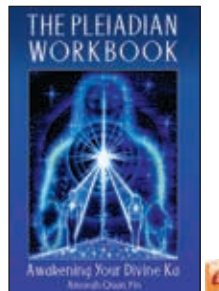
The Pleiadian Emissaries of Light provide this fascinating chronicle of human spiritual evolution from a galactic perspective. This wider history of our solar system restores the long-forgotten connection of humankind with Venus, Mars, Maldek, and Earth. The truth about our ancient past is uncovered, guiding us toward karmic wholeness as unified and divine beings.



The Pleiadian Tantric Workbook

Awakening Your Divine Ba
Amorah Quan Yin
ISBN 978-1-879181-45-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

The Pleiadian Tantric Workbook assists you with healing relationships. This sequel to *The Pleiadian Workbook* teaches advanced cellular clearing to heal the male/female split, and, with specific exercises and techniques practical for everyday life, shows you how to activate and clear kundalini and sexual channels through tantra.



The Pleiadian Workbook

Awakening Your Divine Ka
Amorah Quan Yin
ISBN 978-1-879181-31-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9

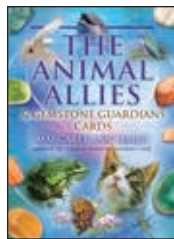
The Pleiadian Workbook is a direct transmission from the Pleiadian Emissaries of Light. Through Amorah Quan Yin, the Pleiadian Emissaries offer us energetic cleansing practices for aligning the divine self with the physical body. We are taught to open our "Ka Channels," which raises our vibratory rate and rejuvenates and balances our bodies, stimulating emotional healing.



Animal Totems and the Gemstone Kingdom

Spiritual Connections of Crystal Vibrations and Animal Medicine
Margaret Ann Lembo
ISBN 978-1-84409-742-5
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
224 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
Full-color throughout

Connecting the teachings of animals with the teachings of gemstones, Margaret Ann Lembo explores 88 animal allies and their 88 vibrationally matching gems, stones, and crystals. She shows how every animal and stone pair has a teaching and a story to tell to help you find inner peace, knowledge, and wisdom.



The Animal Allies and Gemstone Guardians Cards

Margaret Ann Lembo
Illustrated by Richard Crookes
ISBN 978-1-84409-741-8
\$15.99 (CAN \$19.99) Boxed set
4 x 5.5
Includes 44 full-color cards

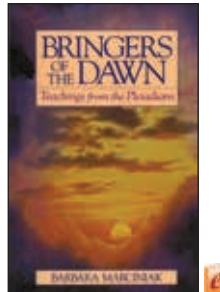
When an animal, insect, or bird appears repetitively, whether in real life or dreams, it is bringing you a message. This deck of 44 oracle cards pairs 44 gemstones with the teachings of their vibrationally matching animal allies to provide guidance and messages of hope, happiness, and well-being.



Become an Earth Angel

Advice and Wisdom for Finding Your Wings and Living in Service
Sonja Grace
Foreword by Cyndi Dale
ISBN 978-1-84409-645-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.50) pb
160 pages, 5 x 7.75

Our planet has moved into the fifth dimension and we are about to witness a new order of earth angels. Assisting those emerging souls with their search for a path of service, Sonja Grace reveals the work of an earth angel and how she has used her gifts to locate missing people, conduct long distance healing, and counsel myriad international clients.

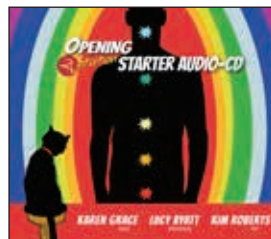


Bringers of the Dawn

Teachings from the Pleiadians
Barbara Marciniak
ISBN 978-0-939680-98-6
\$14.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
288 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Compiled from more than four hundred hours of channeling by Barbara Marciniak, *Bringers of the Dawn* imparts to us the wisdom of the Pleiadians, a group of enlightened beings who have come to Earth to help us discover how to reach a new stage of evolution. Startling, intense, intelligent, and controversial, these teachings offer essential reading for anyone questioning his or her existence on this planet and the direction of our collective conscious—and consciousness.

Audiobook available



Opening2Intuition Starter Audio-CD

Kim Roberts, Lucy Byatt and Karen Grace
ISBN 978-1-84409-705-0
\$14.99 (CAN \$19.50) CD

Part of the Opening2Intuition series, this CD uses sacred sounds to open chakras and enhance psychic development. Through guided visualizations readers can meet their spirit guides and discover their past lives. CD works best with books 1 through 3 of the Opening2Intuition series.



Psychic Development the Basics

An Easy to Use Step-by-Step Illustrated Guidebook
Kim Roberts and Lucy Byatt
ISBN 978-1-84409-702-9
\$12.99 (CAN \$16.99) pb
64 pages, 7 x 9.75

Book 1 of the Opening2Intuition series of visual guidebooks covers basic psychic skills for beginners. It guides readers through exercises for creating sacred space, opening up, protection, clearing energy, closing down, and grounding. Use the companion CD, *Starter Audio-CD*, for the exercises and visualizations in the book.



Discovering Your Past Lives

An Easy to Use Step-by-Step Illustrated Guidebook

Kim Roberts and Lucy Byatt

ISBN 978-1-84409-704-3
\$12.99 (CAN \$16.99) pb
64 pages, 7 x 9.75

Book 3 of the Opening2Intuition series of visual guidebooks defines past lives and teaches how to access them through regression. Exploring past lives aids in the understanding of your soul's journey. Use the companion CD, *Starter Audio-CD*, for exercises and visualizations in the book.



Opening2Intuition Rainbow Oracle

40 Oracle Cards and Guidebook Set

Kim Roberts

Illustrated by Lucy Byatt
ISBN 978-1-84409-726-5
\$15.99 (CAN \$21.99) Cards
48 pages, 4 x 5.75
40 color Illustrations

Part of the Opening2Intuition series, this set of cards is used to give intuitive readings. Each color has a unique meaning to uncover parts of the past, present, and future. Set can be used with book 5, *Introduction to Psychic Art and Psychic Readings*, of the Opening2Intuition series.



Shamanic Healing CD

Kim Roberts

Illustrated by Lucy Byatt

Composed by Karen Grace

ISBN 978-1-84409-724-1
\$14.99 (CAN \$20.50) CD

Part of the Opening2Intuition series, this CD introduces you to the world of shamanism. You will learn how to "journey" to meet power animals and discover the ancient practice of Soul Retrieval. CD works best with book 4, *Introduction to Shamanic Healing and Soul Retrieval*, of the Opening2Intuition series.



Shamanic Power Animal Oracle Cards

44 Oracle Cards and Guidebook Set

Kim Roberts and Lucy Byatt

ISBN 978-1-84409-731-9
\$17.99 (CAN \$24.50) Boxed set
48 pages, 4.25 x 6
44 color Illustrations

Part of the Opening2Intuition series, this set of cards and booklet describes the healing power of animal guides, their gifts, and how to glean their wisdom to enhance your life. Boxed set can be used with book 4, *Introduction to Shamanic Healing and Soul Retrieval*, of the Opening2Intuition series.



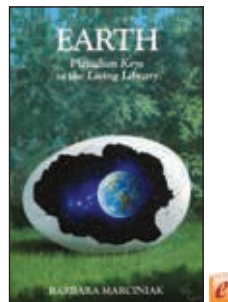
Healing with Angels for Personal Transformation

An Easy-to-Use, Step-by-Step Illustrated Guidebook

Kim Roberts and Lucy Byatt

ISBN 978-1-84409-729-6
\$12.99 (CAN \$17.50) pb
64 pages, 7 x 9.88
Color Illustrations

Book 6 of the Opening2Intuition series of visual guidebooks shows how to meet your Guardian Angel and other important angels and how they can help transform and heal life through the release of karmic blocks. Use the companion CD, *Discovering your Angels*, for exercises and visualizations in the book.



Earth

Pleiadian Keys to the Living Library

Barbara Marciniak

ISBN 978-1-879181-21-2
\$14.00 (CAN \$16.95) pb
288 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Explore the corridors of time, sacred sites, and ancient civilizations. Once again, the work is challenging, controversial, humorous, and brilliant, awakening our deepest rememberings.

Audiobook available



Earth Angel

The Amazing True Story of a Young Psychic

Ross Bartlett

ISBN 978-1-84409-720-3
\$15.99 (CAN \$21.99) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Meet Ross Bartlett, a young psychic who dedicates his life to proving the existence of the afterlife and healing those who are left behind. Read about his incredible psychic talent and progression as a medium from his first vision at the age of five to becoming the youngest professional medium at the age of sixteen.



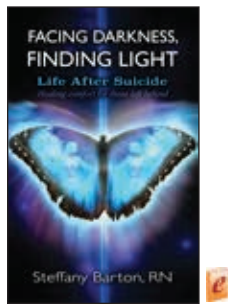
Heaven Therapy

Insights into the Afterlife

Ross Bartlett

ISBN 978-1-84409-697-8
\$15.99 (CAN \$15.99) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Ross Bartlett shares the evidential messages some clients received from loved ones who have passed over, explains why spirit say it is like heaven, what they do, how they remain close to us, how they communicate, and answers questions around mediumship, the afterlife, and the efficacy of heaven therapy.

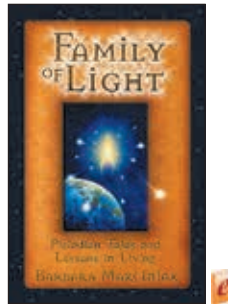


Facing Darkness, Finding Light

Life after Suicide
Steffany Barton, RN

ISBN 978-1-84409-688-6
\$12.99 (CAN \$16.99) pb
128 pages, 5 x 7.75

Facing Darkness, Finding Light explores the afterlife of those who commit suicide, sheds light on healing in life after suicide, and shares meaningful techniques for forging bonds between the departed and those left behind. Though the journey begins in the darkness of death, there is hope, there is light.



Family of Light

Pleiadian Tales and Lessons in Living
Barbara Marciniak

ISBN 978-1-879181-47-2
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
272 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

The Pleiadians are back from the future to give us a broader perspective on “the absurd times” we live in. The crucial test for us will be to shift from linear thinking to a multidimensional perspective and expand our understanding of the frequency of love—the gateway to freeing ourselves.

“There is a spiritual revolution sweeping the Earth that is going to eclipse the industrial and information revolutions, and this book heralds its coming.”

Magical Blend



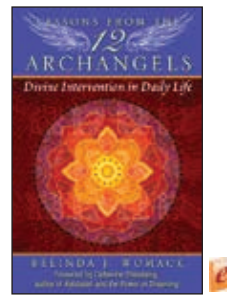
Jim's Flight

One Soul's Perspective from Heaven

Christine Frank Petosa with Elizabeth Williams

ISBN 978-1-84409-706-7
\$17.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

We learn from Jim Petosa's flight to Heaven and back that life exists beyond the physical world. Providing us with insight, wisdom, and practical knowledge, this book is a compilation of Jim's transition to Heaven, his wife's experience as caretaker and it serves as a portal to expand humanity's understanding of it all.



Lessons from the Twelve Archangels

Divine Intervention in Daily Life

Belinda J. Womack
Foreword by Catherine Shainberg

ISBN 978-1-59143-223-4
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Belinda Womack was a scientist working in a biology lab when she found herself in the presence of the Archangel Gabriel and realized her calling as a conduit for Angelic healing. In this book she shares guidance from the 12 Archangels that can heal wounds, release fears, and allow life to be filled with divine power.

Audiobook available



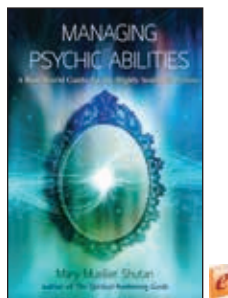
The Little Book of Dragons

Finding your spirit guide

Christine Arana Fader

ISBN 978-1-84409-670-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
120 pages, 5.25 x 8.13
20 color Illustrations

Christine Arana Fader, the “dragon woman,” shows the mystical world of dragons with stories from her daily life. She helps readers get to know their own dragon, a personal companion who will share invincibility, wisdom, and magic so that readers can grow and find their own path.



Managing Psychic Abilities

A Real World Guide for the Highly Sensitive Person

Mary Mueller Shutan

ISBN 978-1-84409-700-5
\$14.99 (CAN \$17.99) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Learn how psychic abilities and sensitivities develop, where you are on the spectrum, and the basic and intermediate skills and techniques needed to be healthier, more functional, and in control of your sensitivities and psychic abilities.

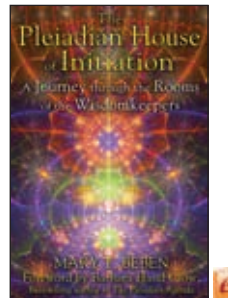


Omni Reveals the Four Principles of Creation

John Payne

ISBN 978-1-899171-88-0
\$15.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
172 pages, 6.13 x 9.13

An inspiring and compelling collection of questions and answers are posed to Omni, a nonphysical group entity channeled through John Payne. Omni relates that all is okay with humanity and will continue to be okay as we gently unfold our potential.



The Pleiadian House of Initiation

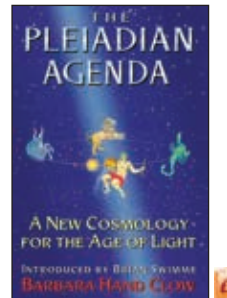
A Journey through the Rooms of the Wisdomkeepers

Mary T. Beben

Foreword by Barbara Hand Clow

ISBN 978-1-59143-191-6
\$14.00 (CAN \$17.00) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9

Mary Beben takes a visionary tour through the celestial mansion of her family in the Pleiades where she encounters immortal wisdomkeepers such as White Buffalo Woman, Mother Mary, and Grandmother Spider. She reveals that our planet is the key to conscious evolution, and that humanity has a divine role as Keeper of the Earth.



The Pleiadian Agenda

A New Cosmology for the Age of Light

Barbara Hand Clow

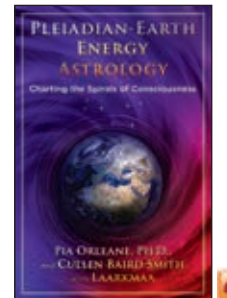
ISBN 978-1-879181-30-4
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
334 pages, 6 x 9

Astrologer and spiritual teacher Barbara Hand Clow reveals the timing of the critical leap in evolution at the end of the Mayan Calendar.

“If you are willing to examine the beliefs creating your reality, this book offers an excellent challenge and opportunity, maybe even a sneak preview of our common future.”

Perceptions Magazine

Audiobook available



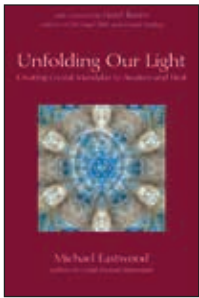
Pleiadian Earth Energy Astrology

Charting the Spirals of Consciousness

Pia Orleane, Ph.D. and Cullen Baird Smith with Laarkmaa

ISBN 978-1-59143-309-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.99) pb
354 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w and 2 color illustrations

Sharing wisdom teachings from the Pleiadian group Laarkmaa, Orleane and Smith reveal a system of Pleiadian-Earth energy astrology centered on the spiraling and interconnected movement of Universal and Earth energies. Offering practical examples, they show how you can consciously use the energies prevalent on a given calendar day to your personal, spiritual advantage.

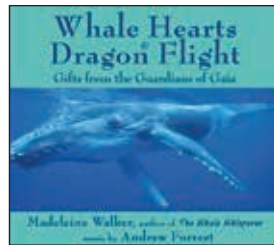


Unfolding Our Light
Creating Crystal Mandalas to Awaken and Heal

Michael Eastwood
Foreword by Hazel Raven

ISBN 978-1-84409-622-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
160 pages, 5.5 x 7.75
17 color halftones

This book explores a new vision for awakening humanity that considers the changes to the traditional model of auras and chakras. Eastwood explains his childhood connection to light-beings and shares the Lemurian message of how to activate the ten chakras and achieve union with the wider universe.

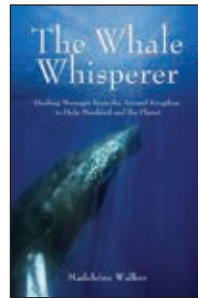


Whale Hearts and Dragon Flight
Gifts from the Guardians of Gaia

Madeleine Walker and Andrew Forrest

ISBN 978-1-84409-701-2
\$14.99 (CAN \$19.50) CD

Learn to heal your past, present, and future DNA with the whale mother Nazkaa. Create healing portals for the whales and all ocean life. Find your dragon heart and journey through the multiverse. Travel with the golden dolphins, Narwhals, and sea dragons to heal the earth and meet your infinite self.

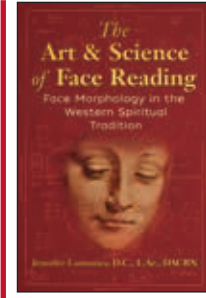


The Whale Whisperer
Healing Messages from the Animal Kingdom to Help Mankind and the Planet

Madeleine Walker

ISBN 978-1-84409-537-7
\$17.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 8.88
25 color halftones

This adventure delivers messages from different wild and sacred animals. Voices of the buffalo, whale, lions, orcas, and bears speak through Walker, who embarked on a spiritual journey across continents in search of animal wisdom. It includes practical ways to implement animal knowledge to help save humanity and the natural world.

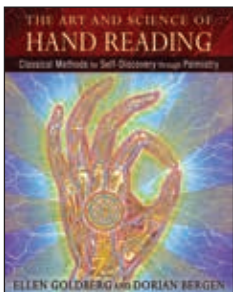


The Art and Science of Face Reading
Face Morphology in the Western Spiritual Tradition

Jennifer Lamonica, D.C., L.Ac., DACBN

ISBN 978-1-62055-877-5
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
150 b&w illustrations

In this illustrated guide, Jennifer Lamonica reveals the sacred tradition of face morphology, a system passed down from rabbi to student for over 4,500 years. She explains how to read a person's profile, front face, major facial features, and expressions, which all provide valuable insight into personality, health, and mental state.

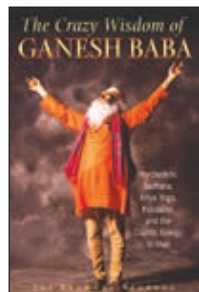


The Art and Science of Hand Reading
Classical Methods for Self-Discovery through Palmistry

Ellen Goldberg and Dorian Bergen

ISBN 978-1-62055-108-0
\$35.00 (CAN \$42.00) hardcover
544 pages, 8 x 10
610 b&w photographs

This comprehensive guide lays out how to interpret all features of the hand, not simply the lines of the palm. It explains how to read and interpret the seven mounts of the palm, the shapes of the fingers and nails, the texture of the skin, and all the major and minor lines. Includes detailed sample readings and hundreds of illustrations.



The Crazy Wisdom of Ganesh Baba
Psychedelic Sadhana, Kriya Yoga, Kundalini, and the Cosmic Energy in Man

Eve Baumohl Neuhaus

ISBN 978-1-59477-265-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
30 b&w illustrations

Ganesh Baba (1895–1987) knew Lahiri Mahasaya, became a swami under Sivananda, and was the head of a sect whose followers consider enteogens to be the gift of the gods. This book contains the core of Ganesh Baba's teachings.

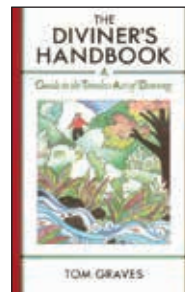


Destiny in the Palm of Your Hand
Creating Your Future through Vedic Palmistry

Ghanshyam Singh Birla
Foreword by David Frawley

ISBN 978-0-89281-770-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
120 pages, 8 x 10
105 b&w illustrations

With dozens of illustrations and examples of actual palm prints, *Destiny in the Palm of Your Hand* shows you how you can use palmistry to gain an understanding of where you are coming from and where you are headed.

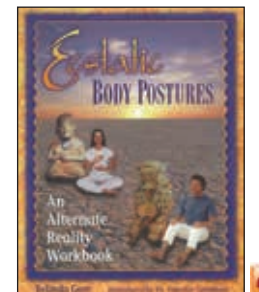


The Diviner's Handbook
A Guide to the Timeless Art of Dowsing

Tom Graves

ISBN 978-0-89281-303-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
192 pages, 5 x 7.75

Each of us is capable of detecting the subtle emanations and vibrations that surround us. *The Diviner's Handbook* helps you develop your own individual talent and technique for dowsing as a key to greater knowledge and the time-honored art of divination.

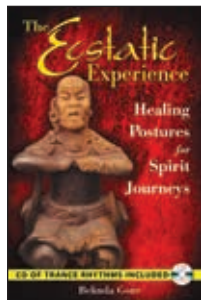


Ecstatic Body Postures
An Alternate Reality Workbook

Belinda Gore

ISBN 978-1-879181-22-9
\$28.00 (CAN \$34.00) pb
304 pages, 7 x 9
b&w illustrations throughout

With clear instructions and diagrams, this manual explores the altered states of consciousness which are triggered as a result of practicing ancient shamanic postures and movements.



The Ecstatic Experience

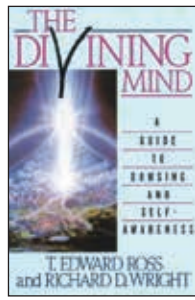
Healing Postures for Spirit Journeys

Belinda Gore

ISBN 978-1-59143-096-4
\$20.00 (CAN \$26.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 20 b&w illustrations and a 60-minute CD of trance rhythms

Following up on her groundbreaking book *Ecstatic Body Postures*, Belinda Gore provides a new series of 20 trance-inducing postures for shamanic journeying, initiation, healing, divination, and transformation of the soul. Includes 60-minute CD of trance rhythms to accompany the shamanic journeying exercises.



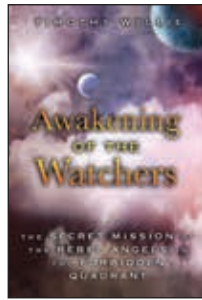
The Divining Mind

A Guide to Dowsing and Self-Awareness

T. E. Ross
and Richard D. Wright

ISBN 978-0-89281-263-9
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
136 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The art of divining, or dowsing, has for years been cloaked in mystery and superstition. Recognized by some as a means of finding water and minerals, it is actually a method for anyone to develop intuitive skills. This thought-provoking book demystifies dowsing and presents this ancient science as a powerful tool for self-knowledge.



Awakening of the Watchers

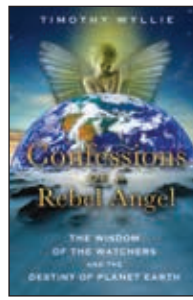
The Secret Mission of the Rebel Angels in the Forbidden Quadrant

Timothy Wyllie

ISBN 978-1-59143-251-7
\$20.00 (CAN \$23.95) pb
360 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert

Writing together with Timothy Wyllie, Georgia—a rebel angel who took on the role of Watcher after the rebellion—provides her personal account of Earth from 16,500 BC to 8,000 BC, a period that encompasses the first two eras of Atlantis.



Confessions of a Rebel Angel

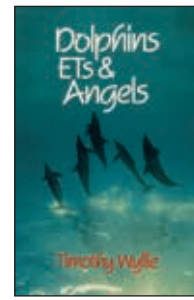
The Wisdom of the Watchers and the Destiny of Planet Earth

Timothy Wyllie

ISBN 978-1-59143-147-3
\$22.00 (CAN \$24.95) pb
488 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert

After eons of isolation, Lucifer and his rebel angels are being redeemed. Writing through Timothy Wyllie, rebel angel Georgia describes her half million years stationed on Earth as a watcher and reveals that there are millions of rebel angels currently incarnated who have an opportunity to redeem the past and contribute their particular talents to the world.



Dolphins, ETs & Angels

Adventures Among Spiritual Intelligences

Timothy Wyllie

ISBN 978-1-879181-09-0
\$14.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
240 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Swim with wild dolphins and learn how to listen to their quiet tendrils of telepathic communication. Encounter an ET and learn how to remain calm and casual while talking to such a presence. Most of all, expand and extend your consciousness to encompass the new energies sweeping our planet, heralded by angelic forces.



New—August 2020
The Rebel Angels among Us

The Approaching Planetary Transformation

Timothy Wyllie

ISBN 978-1-59143-366-8
\$22.00 (CAN \$27.50) pb
344 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert

An angel of Seraphic status, Georgia provides her personal account of Earth during the fall of Atlantis. Writing through Timothy Wyllie, Georgia interweaves her narrative with observations of Timothy Wyllie's current and previous lives. She shows how millions of rebel angels are currently living human lives and are helping prepare Earth for a transformation of consciousness.



Rebel Angels in Exile

Pleiadians, Watchers, and the Spiritual Quickening of Humanity

Timothy Wyllie

ISBN 978-1-59143-188-6
\$20.00 (CAN \$23.95) pb
328 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Georgia, a rebel angel of Seraphic status, was present during Earth's steady descent into ignorance and confusion, and witnessed visits from the Nephilim and the Pleiadians, and the destruction of Lemuria. She shares her words to awaken some of the rebel angels currently living out human lives, most struggling with their sense of being different from other people.



The Return of the Rebel Angels

The Urantia Mysteries and the Coming of the Light

Timothy Wyllie

ISBN 978-1-59143-125-1
\$24.00 (CAN \$29.50) pb
488 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert and 3 b&w illustrations

Providing an update to *The Urantia Book*, Timothy Wyllie reveals that Lucifer and the fallen angels have been forgiven and Earth's connection with the Multiverse is being restored, initiating the present transformation of consciousness.



Revolt of the Rebel Angels

The Future of the Multiverse

Timothy Wyllie

ISBN 978-1-59143-174-9
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert

Rebel angel Georgia shares insights from her half million years stationed on Earth as a watcher and from her part in the angelic revolution. She reveals details of the Lucifer Rebellion, describes the rise and fall of Lemuria, and shows that the rebel angels are redeeming their past and helping Earth realize its significance in the Multiverse.



Secret History of the Watchers

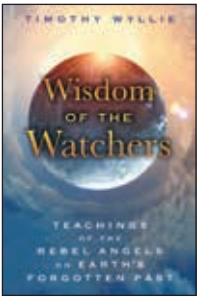
Atlantis and the Deep Memory of the Rebel Angels

Timothy Wyllie

ISBN 978-1-59143-319-4
\$22.00 (CAN \$27.50) pb
344 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert

After Lucifer's angelic rebellion 203,000 years ago, the Watcher angel known as Georgia was permitted to remain on Earth—despite aligning with the rebel angels. In this book, Georgia, writing together with Timothy Wyllie, shares her personal account of Earth in the 8th millennium BCE, the first era of Atlantis.



Wisdom of the Watchers

Teachings of the Rebel Angels on Earth's Forgotten Past

Timothy Willie

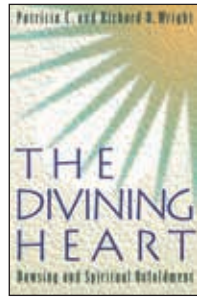
ISBN 978-1-59143-206-7

\$20.00 (CAN \$23.95) pb

360 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert

Georgia, a rebel angel and a Watcher, provides her account of the period on Earth from 39,000 BC to 16,500 B.C. when Lemurian civilization reached its pinnacle and seismic upheavals overwhelmed its island home of Mu. Georgia interweaves her story with observations about Timothy Willie's life, including his interactions Timothy Leary, himself a rebel angel incarnate.



The Divining Heart

Dowsing and Spiritual Unfoldment

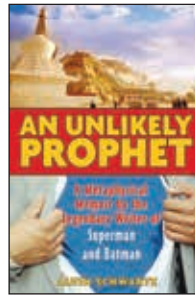
Patricia C. and Richard D. Wright

ISBN 978-0-89281-423-7

\$10.95 (CAN \$17.50) pb

176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Authors Richard and Pat Wright define dowsing as the "process of uncovering information through the medium of the self," believing, as do many dowsers, that the ability to dowse is innate. But they also feel that its proper development is contingent upon the parallel unfolding of the spiritual qualities in our nature.



An Unlikely Prophet

A Metaphysical Memoir by the Legendary Writer of Superman and Batman

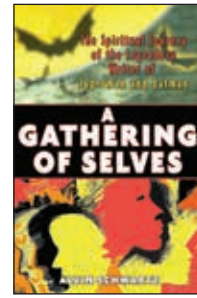
Alvin Schwartz

ISBN 978-1-59477-108-8

\$16.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb

224 pages, 6 x 9

Alvin Schwartz takes the path without form, an amazing personal journey in the company of Hawaiian kahunas, quantum physicists, and superheroes. As Schwartz's lifelong remembrance of synchrony, inspiration, accident, and magic unfolds, it puts into vivid clarity the saving grace that inhabits every moment of our lives. The author travels as a stranger in a strange land, whose greatest oddity is that this land is our own.



A Gathering of Selves

The Spiritual Journey of the Legendary Writer of Superman and Batman

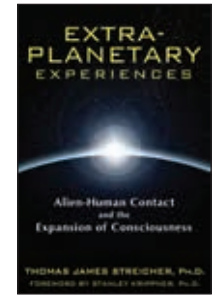
Alvin Schwartz

ISBN 978-1-59477-109-5

\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb

224 pages, 6 x 9

Alvin Schwartz's amazing personal journey continues in this sequel to *An Unlikely Prophet*. Carried far beyond the boundaries of ordinary identity, Schwartz finds an interpersonal consciousness where he inhabits a multitude of selves, including the dark figure of Batman. What he thinks of as "self," Schwartz discovers, is but one layer of an onion-like structure of multiple co-existing selves that forms the foundation of the fundamental unity of all being.



Extra-Planetary Experiences

Alien-Human Contact and the Expansion of Consciousness

Thomas James Streicher, Ph.D.

Foreword by Stanley Krippner, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-136-7

\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb

288 pages, 6 x 9

Thomas Streicher interviews seven renowned people who have had extra-planetary experiences or XPE—travel to other planets, moons, and stars. In all cases, XPE marked a turning point in the person's life, accompanied by spiritual insights or a motivation to be of service to humanity.



Field Guide to the Spirit World

The Science of Angel Power, Discarnate Entities, and Demonic Possession

Susan B. Martinez, Ph.D.

Foreword by Whitley Strieber

ISBN 978-1-59143-332-3

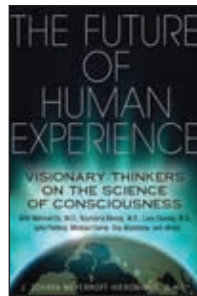
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.99) pb

304 pages, 6 x 9

20 b&w illustrations

Just as houses can be haunted, so can people. Martinez explores the concept of "overshadowing" by spirits and how it can offer an explanation for many mental disorders as well as psi abilities and creative genius. She includes instructions on how to free spirits so they can continue their journey into the beyond.

Audiobook available



The Future of Human Experience

Visionary Thinkers on the Science of Consciousness

J. Zohara Meyerhoff

Hieronimus, D.H.L.

ISBN 978-1-62055-087-8

\$19.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb

320 pages, 6 x 9

31 b&w illustrations

Zohara Hieronimus interviews a variety of visionaries on their predictions for the future and finds a common theme resonating through them all: we can significantly improve the long-term welfare of the Earth by unfolding our nonlocal consciousness and adopting a reverent attitude toward all life.



Gods of the Runes

The Divine Shapers of Fate

Frank Joseph

Illustrated by Ian Daniels

ISBN 978-1-59143-116-9

\$18.00 (CAN \$20.95) pb

200 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert and 35 b&w illustrations

This book reveals the rich history of runes since their appearance in Paleolithic times. It uncovers the original meanings, myths, traits, astrological periods, colors, and gemstones of each rune's corresponding god or goddess. Includes beautiful full-color illustrations.



Grey Aliens and the Harvesting of Souls

The Conspiracy to Genetically Tamper with Humanity

Nigel Kerner

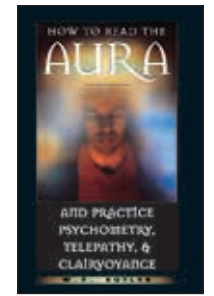
ISBN 978-1-59143-103-9

\$28.00 (CAN \$34.00) pb

504 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 24-page color insert

Grey aliens are sophisticated biological robots who seek to obtain human souls. Through the manipulation of DNA, these aliens hope to create their own souls and escape the material universe. But if we follow spiritual laws, we can free ourselves from their grasp.



How to Read the Aura and Practice Psychometry, Telepathy, and Clairvoyance

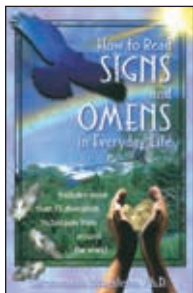
W. E. Butler

ISBN 978-0-89281-705-4

\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb

240 pages, 5 x 7.75

Renowned parapsychologist W. E. Butler outlines simple procedures to develop and perfect the four basic psychic powers we all possess: how to read the Aura, understand Psychometry, awaken telepathic powers, and experience clairvoyance. One of the world's great occultists, W. E. Butler (1898–1978) studied in India among Hindu spiritual teachers and with renowned mystic Annie Besant.



How to Read Signs and Omens in Everyday Life

Sarvananda Bluestone, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-901-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 5.88 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

Since the beginning of time, diviners and seers have been finding signs and omens in the world around them. In modern times, we call those who possess these abilities “psychic,” but native cultures accepted that each of us has an innate sixth sense. Sarvananda Bluestone shows us how our innate knowledge can be rediscovered, allowing us to become far more in tune with our surroundings than we ever dreamed possible. Filled with practical exercises.



Love in the Palm of Your Hand

How to Use Palmistry for Successful Relationships

Ghanshyam Singh Birla

ISBN 978-0-89281-718-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$28.95) pb
160 pages, 8 x 10
256 b&w illustrations
and palm printing kit

For 4,000 years Indian practitioners of Samudrik Shastra have interpreted palm lines for personality assessment and counseling. This guide, illustrated with hundreds of palms and including a palm print kit, helps you do your own readings.



**New—May 2020
Magic in the Landscape**

Earth Mysteries and Geomancy
Nigel Pennick

ISBN 978-1-62055-879-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
39 b&w illustrations

Our ancestors were deeply aware of the magical power of their local landscape. In this book Nigel Pennick details the ancient practices of geomancy and Earth magic, including how to work with ley lines, astrology, and the four directions to honor a space and make it a place of power.

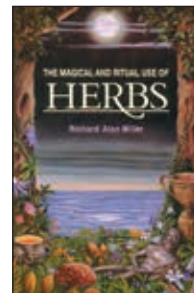


The Magical and Ritual Use of Aphrodisiacs

Richard Alan Miller

ISBN 978-0-89281-402-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The author shows how intent and motivation can be focused to augment the physical effects of aphrodisiacs and suggests rituals drawn from Tantric yoga and Western magic.



The Magical and Ritual Use of Herbs

Richard Alan Miller

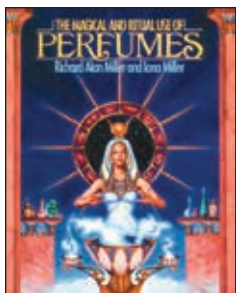
ISBN 978-0-89281-401-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Also available in Spanish (see page 191)

Biochemist, physicist, and herbalist, Miller explains the historical use, chemical structure, preparation of, and rituals related to psychotropic herbs.

“Fascinating. . . Miller’s range of practical and arcane knowledge is impressive. This integration of the scientific with the mystical is one of the most interesting facets of the book.”

The Herb Companion



The Magical and Ritual Use of Perfumes

Richard Alan Miller and Iona Miller

ISBN 978-0-89281-210-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
184 pages, 8 x 10

Because of their power to elicit specific responses in the body and psyche, perfumes have, through the ages, occupied an important part in ritual. *The Magical and Ritual Use of Perfumes* shows how scents can become the very “essence of magic,” providing direct access to the emotional centers of the brain and memory.



A Revised Single-Volume Edition of *The Mind Chronicles Trilogy*
The Mind Chronicles

A Visionary Guide into Past Lives

Barbara Hand Clow

ISBN 978-1-59143-066-7
\$25.00 (CAN \$30.00) pb
464 pages, 6 x 9
36 b&w illustrations

With the mind state produced during 100 sessions of hypnotic regression, Barbara Hand Clow unlocks the primordial memory bank—the records of time in which all humans participate—guiding readers through 100,000 years of human history, using in-depth experiences of initiations and sacred ceremonies to illuminate the forgotten wisdom of our ancestors.



Revelations of the Aquarian Age

Barbara Hand Clow

ISBN 978-1-59143-295-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

Shortly after their wedding in Tuscany, Armando reveals his richly symbolic painting of Jesus and Mary Magdalene to his bride Jennifer. Deeply affecting all who view it, the alchemical painting leads them on a journey into the esoteric mysteries of divine marriage, sacred sexuality, and the transformative power of holy relics.

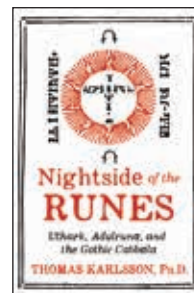


Revelations of the Ruby Crystal

Barbara Hand Clow

ISBN 978-1-59143-197-8
\$26.00 (CAN \$30.95) hardcover
464 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

While studying at the Vatican Library for her thesis on heresies, Sarah Adamson comes into possession of a visionary stone that reveals to her the cause of evil in the Church. As the heightened energy of the winter solstice of 2012 arrives, Sarah and her companion strive to harness their divine powers and bring about a positive transformation. The first work of fiction from best-selling author Barbara Hand Clow.



Nightside of the Runes

Uthark, Adulruna, and the Gothic Cabbala

Thomas Karlsson, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-774-7
\$30.00 (CAN \$37.50) hardcover
288 pages, 6 x 9
50 b&w illustrations

Revealing the occult wisdom and layers of meaning hidden in the Nordic Runes, runologist Karlsson explores the practice of the Uthark divination system encoded within the Futhark system and traces the relationship between rune stones and numerology, the Cabbala, alchemy, Gothicism, and sigil magic. He also examines the Adulrunes, based on the theories of Johannes Bureus.



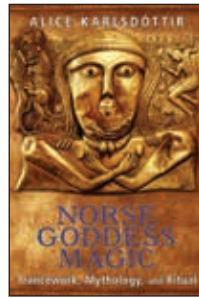
Nordic Runes

Understanding, Casting, and Interpreting the Ancient Viking Oracle

Paul Rhys Mountfort

ISBN 978-0-89281-093-2
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
29 b&w illustrations

A practical guide to this ancient oracle, *Nordic Runes* addresses three major areas: Runelore, the history of this 2,000-year-old Norse oracle; Runestaves, the meaning of the individual runes, and their powerful mythological, magical, and practical lessons for daily life; and Runecasting, a comprehensive and contemporary guide to the application of this ancient system of divination.



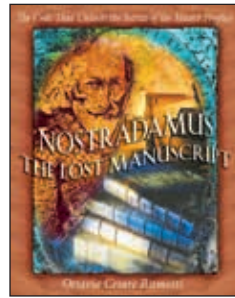
Norse Goddess Magic

Trancework, Mythology, and Ritual

Alice Karlsdóttir

ISBN 978-1-62055-407-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
3 b&w illustrations

This book reveals the personalities and powers of thirteen female deities of the Norse pantheon—Frigg the Allmother, wife of Odin, and the twelve Aesir goddesses such as Sjöfn the peacemaker, Eir the Healer, and Vor the Wisewoman. Also included is a guide to tranceworking that will allow anyone to develop spirit-work relationships with the goddesses.



Nostradamus: The Lost Manuscript

The Code That Unlocks the Secrets of the Master Prophet

Ottavio Cesare Ramotti

ISBN 978-0-89281-915-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
21 color, 80 b&w illustrations

Paintings by Nostradamus discovered in 1994 in the Italian National Library provide the key to decoding his prophecies, revealing a chronology of his quatrains that has been hidden for 400 years. Ramotti has cracked the code and produced a book that is required reading for those who want to know what the next millennium has in store.



The Omniverse

Transdimensional Intelligence, Time Travel, the Afterlife, and the Secret Colony on Mars

Alfred Lambremont Webre

ISBN 978-1-59143-215-9
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

The Omniverse is the overarching matrix of energy, spirit, and intelligence that encompasses all that exists. This easy-to-read book reveals the holographic origins of the soul, the potential of time travel, and our role as divine co-creators with God/Source.



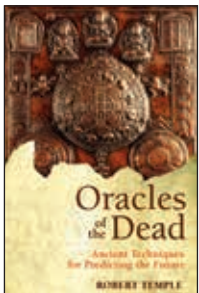
Oracle Bones Divination

The Greek I Ching

Kostas Dervenis

ISBN 978-1-62055-101-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
67 b&w illustrations

Kostas Dervenis explains how to interpret the casting of the oracle bones—either traditional sheep anklebones or coins—to answer your questions on love, health, wealth, and the future. Using the original stanzas discovered in ancient Greek temples in Greece and Turkey, the author reconstructs the complete matrix of interpretation for each possible casting of the bones.



Oracles of the Dead

Ancient Techniques for Predicting the Future

Robert Temple

ISBN 978-1-59477-085-2
\$19.95 pb
480 pages, 6 x 9
118 b&w illustrations

In *Oracles of the Dead*—published internationally as *Netherworld*—Robert Temple examines the Greek and Roman traditions and techniques of divination and compares them to those of ancient China. Temple investigates the various mysteries associated with Delphi and the other oracles of the ancient world and explains how they were used to allow visitors to experience contact with the divine.



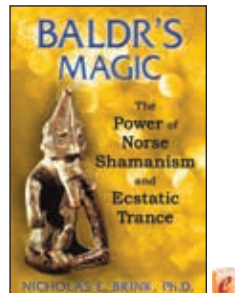
The Origins of Psychic Phenomena

Poltergeists, Incubi, Succubi, and the Unconscious Mind

Stan Gooch

ISBN 978-1-59477-164-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Stan Gooch explores the functioning of the dream-producing part of the brain—the cerebellum—and how the unconscious mind is able to externalize itself. He shows how the cerebellum is the source of these energies, subpersonalities, and manifestations, and identifies our neglected “Neanderthal” subconscious as responsible for the rising incidence of paranormal happenings.



Baldr's Magic

The Power of Norse Shamanism and Ecstatic Trance

Nicholas E. Brink, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-184-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

The rebirth of a peaceful, balanced world was predicted in Norse mythology as the return of Baldr, the compassionate Nordic god of truth, healing, and rune work. Through the power of ecstatic trance, it is possible to re-enter the magic of an earlier time when the Great Mother was the center of life in the Bronze Age. This book shows how to use hypnotic trance to learn directly from our distant ancestors, rediscover our extrasensory powers, and reclaim the original magical nature of humanity.



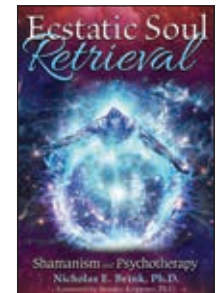
Beowulf's Ecstatic Trance Magic

Accessing the Archaic Powers of the Universal Mind

Nicholas E. Brink, Ph.D.

Foreword by Stanley Krippner, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-59143-217-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
11 b&w illustrations

Using ecstatic trance to access the memories of the Universal Mind, Nicholas Brink journeys back to the time of the epic of Beowulf, enabling the reader to re-experience the life of Queen Wealhtheow who practiced the magic of an even earlier time when the Great Mother Earth was worshiped and peaceful traditions were the norm.



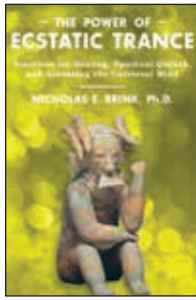
Ecstatic Soul Retrieval

Shamanism and Psychotherapy

Nicholas E. Brink, Ph.D.

Foreword by Stanley Krippner, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-59143-261-6
\$16.00 (CAN \$20.00) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations

Integrating cognitive behavioral therapy, narrative therapy, and dream analysis, author Nicholas Brink provides a unique model for tapping into the universal mind. These practices can be used to resolve common psychological issues such as agoraphobia, panic attacks, irrational anger, mood swings, obsessive behaviors, and control issues.



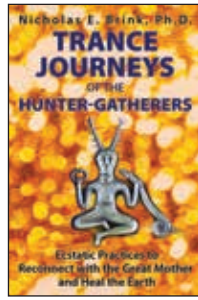
The Power of Ecstatic Trance

Practices for Healing, Spiritual Growth, and Accessing the Universal Mind

Nicholas E. Brink, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-152-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
22 b&w illustrations

Though traditionally it was only the shaman of the community who went on ecstatic trance journeys, this book shows that we all have access to shamanic powers. Here are 20 traditional trance postures that can trigger the healing of illness and emotional pain, interactions with animal spirits and the dead, letting go of guilt and grief, and the discovery of past lives.



Trance Journeys of the Hunter-Gatherers

Ecstatic Practices to Reconnect with the Great Mother and Heal the Earth
Nicholas E. Brink, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-237-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
36 b&w illustrations

Nicholas Brink details the healing and spiritual powers of trance postures and rituals from a variety of hunter-gatherer societies, including ancient Celtic, Norse, Native American, and South American traditions. As we reconnect with the spirit of the Earth, we can once again experience the world not only as alive but also enchanted.



The Dance of Reality
A Psychomagical Autobiography

Alejandro Jodorowsky

ISBN 978-1-62055-281-0
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
424 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 29 b&w plates

Jodorowsky's autobiographical movie *The Dance of Reality*, which was based on this book, was released at the 2013 Cannes Film Festival. Not a traditional recounting of chronological memories, it is autobiography told as an act of self-healing. To peer back into our past, he says, is equivalent to digging into our own souls. If we can dig deep enough we can find an inner light.

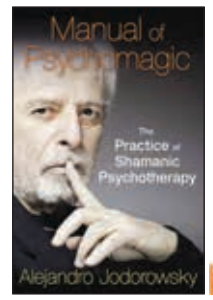


The Finger and the Moon

Zen Teachings and Koans
Alejandro Jodorowsky

ISBN 978-1-62055-535-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Before he became the film maker and auteur known throughout the world today, Alejandro Jodorowsky studied with Zen master Ejo Takata. In *The Finger and the Moon*, Jodorowsky recounts how he became Takata's student and offers his interpretations of the teaching tales, initiatory stories, koans, and enigmatic haikus he learned. These stories are intended to evoke silent illumination—as true awakening and self-realization cannot occur until the mind has been stilled.



Manual of Psychomagic

The Practice of Shamanic Psychotherapy

Alejandro Jodorowsky

ISBN 978-1-62055-107-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

The shamanic techniques at the foundation of psychomagic speak directly to the unconscious in its own language of dreams, poetry, and symbolic acts. This workbook provides successful solutions for a wide range of psychological, sexual, and physical problems, each solution taking the elements associated with a negative emotional charge and recasting them into theatrical symbolic actions that are played out by the participant.

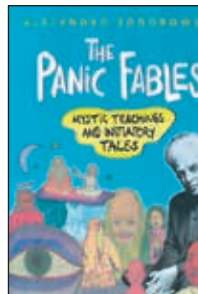


Metagenealogy
Self-Discovery through Psychomagic and the Family Tree

Alejandro Jodorowsky and Marianne Costa

ISBN 978-1-62055-103-5
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
640 pages, 6 x 9
36 b&w illustrations

Part of our family inheritance is an embodied sense of self, transmitted from at least four prior generations. There are two forces at work: the imitating force of the family's past, and the creative force driven by the Universal Consciousness. This book provides exercises to stop the transmission of these patterns to future generations, and reconnect with our unique creative purpose in life.

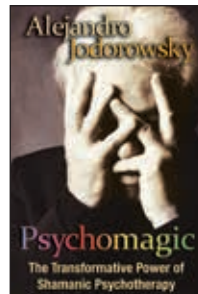


The Panic Fables
Mystic Teachings and Initiatory Tales

Alejandro Jodorowsky

ISBN 978-1-62055-537-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$37.50) pb
304 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

Appearing for the first time in English, this full-color book presents all 284 of filmmaker Alejandro Jodorowsky's spiritual Panic Fables comics, published weekly from 1967 to 1973 in Mexico City's *El Heraldo* newspaper. Jodo includes an introduction explaining how he incorporated Zen teachings, initiatory wisdom, and sacred symbology into his comics.

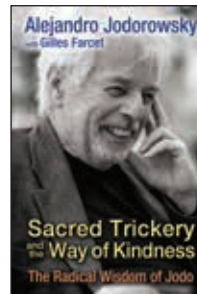


Psychomagic
The Transformative Power of Shamanic Psychotherapy

Alejandro Jodorowsky

ISBN 978-1-59477-336-5
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

Psychomagic uses the powers of dreams, art, and theater to heal deep wounds. The concrete and often surreal actions Jodorowsky asks his patients to engage recast dysfunctional habits into positive action enabling them to pay the psychological debts hindering their lives.



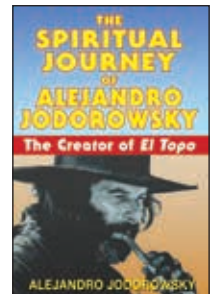
Sacred Trickery and the Way of Kindness

The Radical Wisdom of Jodo

Alejandro Jodorowsky with Gilles Farcet

ISBN 978-1-62055-459-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

In his new book, Alejandro Jodorowsky is revealed as a man who has grown into a brilliant spiritual maverick of the 21st century. He discusses the Way of Kindness he now follows, and how it can have a profound effect on your spirit, infusing life with a wealth of happiness.



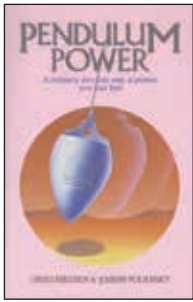
The Spiritual Journey of Alejandro Jodorowsky

The Creator of El Topo

Alejandro Jodorowsky

ISBN 978-1-59477-173-6
\$21.95 (CAN \$25.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Includes two 8-page b&w inserts

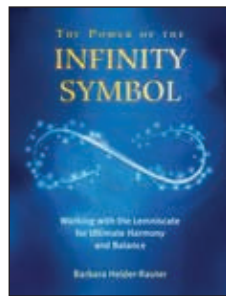
Jodorowsky's memoirs reveal his experience with Master Takata and a group of wisewomen—*magiciennes*—who influenced his spiritual growth. He turns the same unsparring spiritual vision seen in the 1970 countercultural hit film *El Topo* to his own spiritual quest.



Pendulum Power
A Mystery You Can See, A Power You Can Feel
 Greg Nielsen and Joseph Polansky

ISBN 978-0-89281-157-1
 \$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
 128 pages, 5 x 7.75
 Learn how the power of the pendulum can help you discover treasure, locate the lost, divine the new, and advise in relationships.

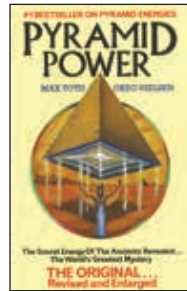
"Emphasis is placed on self-development through pendulum power."
The American Dowser Quarterly Digest



The Power of the Infinity Symbol
Working with the Lemniscate for Ultimate Harmony and Balance
 Barbara Heider-Rauter

ISBN 978-1-84409-752-4
 \$15.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
 128 pages, 5.75 x 7.5
 Full-color throughout

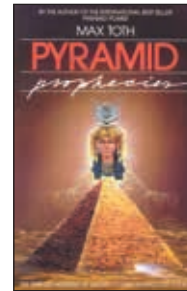
This hands-on guide explores the spiritual world of the infinity symbol in a personal and practical way, allowing each of us to benefit from its positive influence for balance and harmony in ourselves and relationships. It includes visualizations, physical exercises, and directed drawing of the symbol to achieve practical results in daily life.



Pyramid Power
 Max Toth and Greg Nielsen

ISBN 978-0-89281-106-9
 \$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
 208 pages, 5 x 7.75

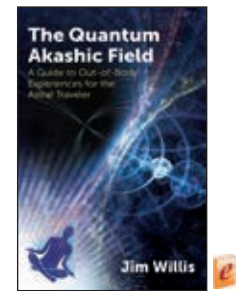
Pyramid power, the secret energy harnessed by the ancients, preserves foodstuffs, amplifies thought forms, and increases sexual vitality. Here is information on pyramids around the world, instructions on building your own pyramid, and suggested experiments to make pyramid power work for you.



Pyramid Prophecies
 Max Toth

ISBN 978-0-89281-203-5
 \$14.99 (CAN \$17.99) pb
 392 pages, 5 x 7.75
 75 b&w illustrations

The author of *Pyramid Power* reveals prophetic evidence concealed for centuries within the Great Pyramid of Giza and compares it with the prophecies of Edgar Cayce and Nostradamus.



New—Available
The Quantum Akashic Field

A Guide to Out-of-Body Experiences for the Astral Traveler

Jim Willis
 ISBN 978-1-62055-953-6
 \$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
 176 pages, 6 x 9

Revealing how to gain awareness of the Quantum Akashic Field that underlies reality through conscious out-of-body experiences, Jim Willis shares fascinating firsthand accounts taken from the detailed journals he has kept for nearly 10 years alongside analysis of recent discoveries in quantum physics and wisdom from the world's spiritual traditions.

Audiobook available



The Angelic Origins of the Soul

Discovering Your Divine Purpose
 Tricia McCannon

ISBN 978-1-59143-271-5
 \$24.00 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 528 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 16-page color insert and 69 b&w illustrations

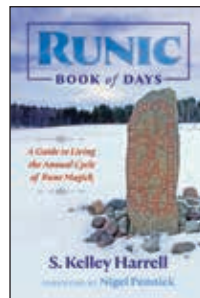
Exploring the Soul's angelic origins, the Nine Orders of Angels, and the multi-dimensional landscapes of Heaven, Tricia McCannon explains the six stages of Soul Evolution and how to reawaken to higher vibrations, remember your Soul's purpose, and embrace the joy and love that reside eternally at the core of your being.



Return of the Divine Sophia
Healing the Earth through the Lost Wisdom Teachings of Jesus, Isis, and Mary Magdalene
 Tricia McCannon

ISBN 978-1-59143-195-4
 \$22.00 (CAN \$26.00) pb
 512 pages, 6 x 9
 84 b&w illustrations

Called through her dreams by the Priestesses of Isis, Tricia McCannon set out on a spiritual journey into the Mysteries of the Goddess discovering a forgotten age when the Creator was honored as female and humanity lived in peace. Equipped with the teachings of the Goddess, we may move into the future as *Homo luminous*, or beings of light, and reestablish an age of harmony and balance.

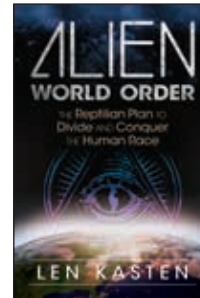


Runic Book of Days
A Guide to Living the Annual Cycle of Rune Magick

S. Kelley Harrell
 Foreword by Nigel Pennick

ISBN 978-1-62055-770-9
 \$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
 208 pages, 6 x 9

Offering a step-by-step primer to work with runes throughout the year, Kelley Harrell shows how the 24 runes of the Elder Futhark follow a seasonal progression in which each stave rules the calendar for a half-month. She includes structured devotionals for each half-month and runic initiation rituals for the 8 pagan Sabbats.

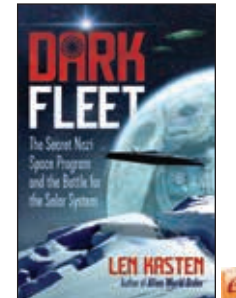


Alien World Order
The Reptilian Plan to Divide and Conquer the Human Race

Len Kasten
 ISBN 978-1-59143-239-5
 \$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
 336 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 16-page color insert and 59 b&w illustrations

Bestselling author Len Kasten, *The Secret Journey to Planet Serpo*, shows how Eisenhower's treaty with the Grey Aliens, signed at Holloman Air Force Base in 1954, gave the aliens authority to abduct humans for "research" and how the Reptilians have created alien-human hybrids under their control to replace the human population.

Audiobook available



New—March 2020
Dark Fleet

The Secret Nazi Space Program and the Battle for the Solar System

Len Kasten
 ISBN 978-1-59143-344-6
 \$16.00 (CAN \$19.99) pb
 240 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 16-page color insert and 25 b&w illustrations

As Len Kasten reveals in startling detail, the Nazis formed an alliance with the race of aliens known as the Reptilians. After World War II, they infiltrated the U.S. military-industrial complex and launched a Secret Space Program with interstellar spaceports in Antarctica and on Mars. Kasten also documents the U.S.-led resistance against the Dark Fleet.

Audiobook available



The Secret History of Extraterrestrials

Advanced Technology and the Coming New Race

Len Kasten

ISBN 978-1-59143-115-2
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
328 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 59 b&w illustrations

This book explores the ET phenomenon and its influence on humanity past and present. It examines ET contacts, anti-gravity devices, the Iraqi Stargate, Nazi ties to UFOs, government cover-ups, and much more. Includes interviews with Paul LaViolette and Robert Bauval.



Secret Journey to Planet Serpo

A True Story of Interplanetary Travel

Len Kasten

ISBN 978-1-59143-146-6
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 57 b&w illustrations

In July 1965, an alien spacecraft from the Zeta Reticuli star system landed in Nevada and welcomed aboard twelve military personnel for a 10-month journey to their home planet, Serpo. In 2005, members of the Defense Intelligence Agency came forward to reveal the operation, including details from the 3,000-page debriefing of the seven members of the Serpo team who returned.

Audiobook available



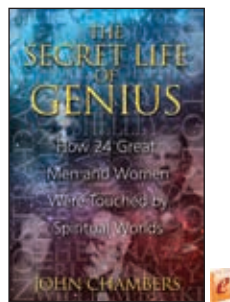
The Secret Influence of the Moon

Alien Origins and Occult Powers

Louis Proud

ISBN 978-1-59477-494-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
408 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Louis Proud explores the Moon from both scientific and esoteric perspectives and finds it is not a cold, dead rock but a rich world just as alive as Earth. He shows that NASA concealed what the Apollo astronauts found, and explains the many holes in the "Giant Impact" theory of the Moon's origins. He also looks at what occult traditions say about the Moon, and presents evidence for the Moon as the home of an alien intelligence.



The Secret Life of Genius

How 24 Great Men and Women Were Touched by Spiritual Worlds

John Chambers

ISBN 978-1-59477-272-6
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
24 b&w illustrations

A look at the metaphysical experiences that shaped 24 great men and women from the Renaissance to modern times. *The Secret Life of Genius* chronicles our changing relationship with God, nature, and spirituality from the 16th to the 20th century.



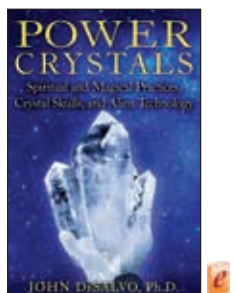
Secret Places of the Lion

Alien Influences on Earth's Destiny

George Hunt Williamson

ISBN 978-0-89281-601-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This bestseller shows how rises and plateaus in our cultural history are the result of "radiant beings from heaven" who have incarnated as pivotal figures in history to declare wisdom and truth when humanity has been ready to receive it.



Power Crystals

Spiritual and Magical Practices, Crystal Skulls, and Alien Technology

John DeSalvo, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-400-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 15 b&w illustrations

Crystals connect the physical world with the spiritual via a powerful communication network. This book examines quartz crystals, crystal skulls, and Dropa discs, providing instructions for their use in scrying, meditation, and Enochian magic, including communication with angels.



The Secret of the Runes

Guido von List

Edited by Stephen E. Flowers

ISBN 978-0-89281-207-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The runes are said to have "revealed themselves" to von List, uncovering a complete cosmology and esoteric understanding of the primeval Teutonic/Aryan peoples, and becoming the cornerstone of his ideology. No other work so clearly and simply sets forth the full spectrum of von List's fantastic vision of a mystical philosophy based on Germanic principles.



Confessions of a Reluctant Ghost Hunter

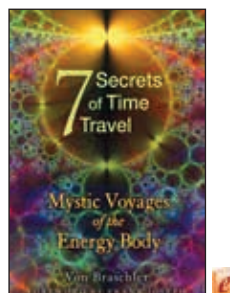
A Cautionary Tale of Encounters with Malevolent Entities and Other Disembodied Spirits

Von Braschler

Foreword by Jim Harold

ISBN 978-1-62055-382-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Not all spirits are ghosts of deceased people reluctant to move on but may be entities created from the hatred or frustrations of a building's inhabitants. In this primer on ghost removal, Von Braschler describes his most difficult and dangerous attempts to remove spirits from haunted buildings.



Seven Secrets of Time Travel

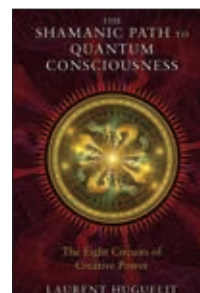
Mystic Voyages of the Energy Body

Von Braschler

Foreword by Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-1-59477-447-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

This book examines time travel from the viewpoint of mystics, shamanic dreamwalkers, and scientists, from Blavatsky to Einstein. It offers practical exercises to develop time travel abilities, emphasizing the spiritual wholeness that comes from energy body work.



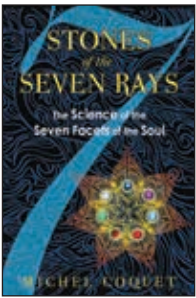
The Shamanic Path to Quantum Consciousness

The Eight Circuits of Creative Power

Laurent Huguélet

ISBN 978-1-59143-167-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
27 b&w illustrations

First outlined by Timothy Leary and later expanded by Robert Anton Wilson and Antero Alli, the eight-circuit model of consciousness sees the soul as functioning through interconnected circuits of conscious awareness with each circuit connected to certain behaviors and personality traits. This book shows how you can balance and upgrade your own circuits, activate your innate creative powers, manifest your desires, and shape reality.



Stones of the Seven Rays

The Science of the Seven Facets of the Soul

Michel Coquet

ISBN 978-1-59477-433-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

This book explores the gemstones associated with the Seven Rays—diamond, sapphire, emerald, jasper, topaz, ruby, and amethyst—and shows that when charged with an angelic presence they can effect spiritual transformation and physical healing.



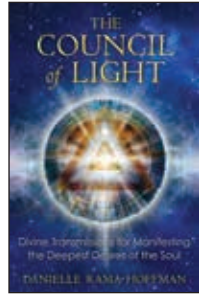
Techniques of High Magic

A Handbook of Divination, Alchemy, and the Evocation of Spirits

Francis King and Stephen Skinner

ISBN 978-0-89281-818-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
55 b&w illustrations

This complete beginner's guide enables you to understand and harness the mysterious forces of nature, while providing tools for self-initiation into ancient and secret traditions of ceremonial magic.

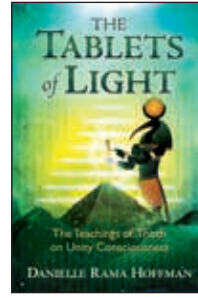


The Council of Light
Divine Transmissions for Manifesting the Deepest Desires of the Soul

Danielle Rama Hoffman

ISBN 978-1-59143-163-3
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

The Council of Light is an intergalactic group of light beings whose purpose is to support individuals as they shift into unity consciousness and return to their natural inner state of joy. These direct transmissions of spiritual technology include guided journeys and meditations, and breathwork exercises that creatively turn debt into wealth and transfigure food into light for better health.

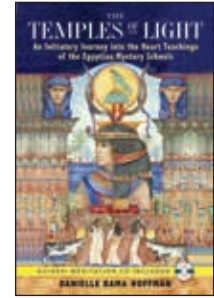


The Tablets of Light
The Teachings of Thoth on Unity Consciousness

Danielle Rama Hoffman

ISBN 978-1-59143-281-4
\$20.00 (CAN \$25.00) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

Transmitted to Danielle Rama Hoffman by Thoth, keeper of the Akashic Records and member of the Council of Light, *The Tablets of Light* offers teachings of the Emerald Tablets of Light which enable each of us to reactivate the Divine consciousness that inhabits our souls and transition from separation consciousness into unity consciousness.



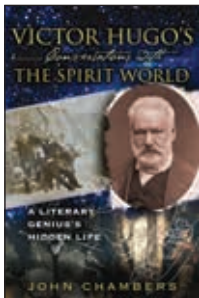
The Temples of Light

An Initiatory Journey into the Heart Teachings of the Egyptian Mystery Schools

Danielle Rama Hoffman

Foreword by Nicki Scully
ISBN 978-1-59143-099-5
\$22.00 (CAN \$26.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 16-page color insert and 50-minute CD
The Temples of Light is a spiritual journey through thirteen of Egypt's sacred temples. Guided meditations and exercises assist the modern-day pilgrim with everyday issues as well as deeper questions. Includes a 50-minute CD of a guided journey of the Sphinx.



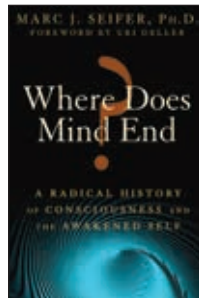
Victor Hugo's Conversations with the Spirit World

A Literary Genius's Hidden Life

John Chambers

ISBN 978-1-59477-182-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
3 b&w illustrations

In this first English translation of Victor Hugo's writings on his experiments in spiritualism, author John Chambers places Hugo's experiments firmly in the tradition of visionary literature and psychic exploration. He reveals Hugo's conversations with Shakespeare, Plato, Galileo, Jesus and others, and discusses Hugo's possible role as a grand master of the Priory of Sion.



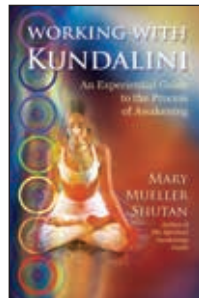
Where Does Mind End?

A Radical History of Consciousness and the Awakened Self

Marc J. Seifer, Ph.D.

Foreword by Uri Geller
ISBN 978-1-59477-430-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
30 b&w illustrations

Where Does Mind End? takes an inward journey through the psyche to explain the mystery of consciousness. Starting with Aristotle and Zoroaster then moving to modern philosophers, it recasts psychology as a vehicle not for mental health but for higher consciousness.



Working with Kundalini

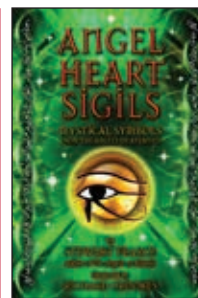
An Experiential Guide to the Process of Awakening

Mary Mueller Shutan

ISBN 978-1-62055-881-2
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Kundalini awakenings can have profound physical, emotional, and mental effects, making it difficult to cope with everyday life. In this step-by-step guide, Shutan explains how to deal with the 3-phase process of Kundalini awakening and the ways it can rewire your body and mind, allowing you to embrace the spiritual benefits of your awakening.

Audiobook available



Angel Heart Sigils

Mystical Symbols from the Angels of Atlantis

Stewart Pearce

Illustrated by Richard Crookes
ISBN 978-1-84409-606-0
\$19.99 (CAN \$23.99) Cards
64 pages, 4.25 x 5.75

Building upon the *Angels of Atlantis Oracle Cards*, these heart sigil meditations celebrate the power of love and the wholeness of a life touched by the angels' beauty and grace. The card meditations inspire sustainable joy and well-being while sigils are seals that bring about great magic.



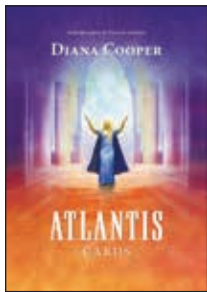
Ascension Cards

Accelerate Your Journey to the Light

Diana Cooper

Illustrated by Richard Crookes
ISBN 978-1-84409-600-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) Boxed Set
80 pages, 5.13 x 7.38
1 color Illustration

These cards are designed to assist those seeking to start on a personal ascension path or to accelerate journeys to the light. Each of the 52 cards offers a description of an ascension energy or Ascended Master, guidance on its use, and affirmation to assist assimilation of the wisdom.

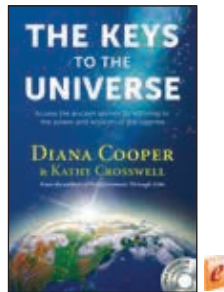


Atlantis Cards

Diana Cooper

ISBN 978-1-84409-059-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) Cards
45 pages, 3.88 x 5.25

The spiritually evolved inhabitants of Atlantis honored every aspect of the natural world. Capturing the positive vibrations of Atlantean times, this card set by Diana Cooper provides insight and inspiration from the Atlanteans, highlighting your strengths and helping you to work with your weaknesses in the best possible way.



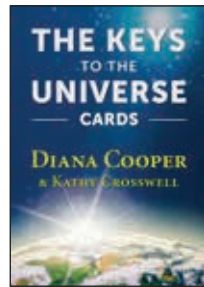
The Keys to the Universe

Access the Ancient Secrets by Attuning to the Power and Wisdom of the Cosmos

Diana Cooper and Kathy Crosswell

ISBN 978-1-84409-500-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 5.5 x 8.63
5 color halftones

Discover how to unlock the hidden energies of the etheric realms and expand your consciousness. Each of the 50 keys will become activated by listening to the attached CD, assisting both you and the planet to rise in consciousness.



The Keys to the Universe Cards

Diana Cooper and Kathy Crosswell

ISBN 978-1-84409-609-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$16.95) Cards
52 pages, 5.25 x 7.5
1 color illustration

Diana Cooper created these cards to accelerate the journey to enlightenment. For beginners and advanced students of ascension, each of these 50 cards offers guidance, constructive action, inspiration, and a Key. They can be used by themselves or in combination with the book *The Keys to the Universe* and accompanying CD.



Orbs Cards

Diana Cooper and Kathy Crosswell

ISBN 978-1-84409-176-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) Cards
44 pages, 3.75 x 3.75
44 color halftones

Deck of 44 orb-shaped cards provides inspiration and empowerment from the mysterious spirit guides that are concealed in the orbs often found in digital photographs. Each card features a unique orb image on one side with corresponding meditative qualities described in the accompanying booklet, allowing easy connection to the orbs for personal and planetary transformation and healing.

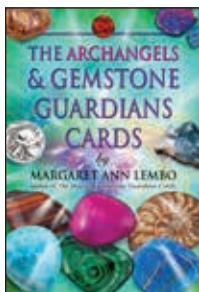


The Angels and Gemstone Guardians Cards

Margaret Ann Lembo

ISBN 978-1-84409-630-5
\$15.95 (CAN \$19.95) Cards
44 pages, 3.88 x 5.5

This deck of 44 oracle cards brings guidance from the gemstones and the angels. On the front of each card a gemstone gives you a message, and on the other side the angel associated with that gemstone provides you with a positive affirmation to help you transform your reality.

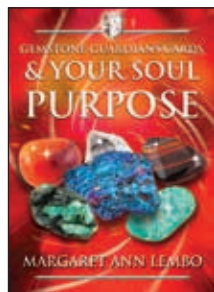


The Archangels and Gemstone Guardians Cards

Margaret Ann Lembo

Illustrated by Richard Crookes
ISBN 978-1-84409-690-9
\$19.99 (CAN \$23.99) Cards
44 pages, 3.88 x 5.5
44 color illustrations

Companion to *The Angels and Gemstone Guardians Cards*, these illustrated cards covers 44 gemstones and 11 archangels, each one associated with four different gemstones. The gemstone message on the front of the card gives a reading, while the archangel on the other side offers a positive affirmation to help you transform your reality.

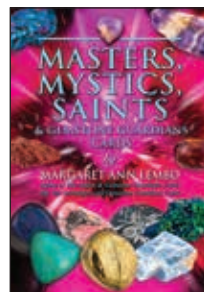


New—August 2020 Gemstone Guardians Cards and Your Soul Purpose

Margaret Ann Lembo

ISBN 978-1-64411-067-6
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) Boxed set
128 pages, 4 x 5.5
Includes 44 full-color cards

This deck and guidebook set helps you discover your soul purpose with the assistance of the inspiring gemstone guardians. Pairing an archetypal career expression with a vibrationally matching crystal, the 44 full-color cards have been specifically created to inspire thought from higher levels of awareness and help shine light on your unique path.



Masters, Mystics, Saints & Gemstone Guardians Cards

Margaret Ann Lembo

ISBN 978-1-84409-718-0
\$15.95 (CAN \$19.95) Cards
44 pages, 3.88 x 5.5
44 color halftones

In this deck of 44 cards, gemstones are matched with affirming thoughts and a Mystic, Saint, or Master Teacher. Each card poses a question for contemplative thought, Divine Guidance, and a positive affirmation. They can be used in angel communication sessions and tarot card readings for added insight and direction.



Astrology Reading Cards

Your Personal Guidance from the Stars

Alison Chester-Lambert
Illustrated by Richard Crookes
ISBN 978-1-84409-581-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) Boxed set
96 pages, 5.13 x 7.63
36 color illustrations

Self-help astrological advice has never been easier to obtain than with this spirit guiding card deck. Featuring three sets of cards—the Zodiac Signs, the Planets and the Houses—advice seekers can select a card from each set and then use the book of guidelines to interpret the answer.



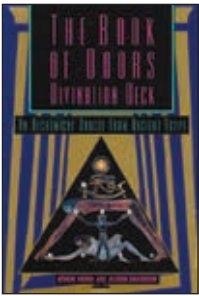
The Anubis Oracle

A Journey into the Shamanic Mysteries of Egypt

Nicki Scully and Linda Star Wolf, Ph.D.

Illustrated by Kris Waldherr
ISBN 978-1-59143-090-2
\$35.00 (CAN \$42.00)
Boxed Set, 6 x 9

176-page book with 43 b&w illustrations and 35 full-color cards
The Anubis Oracle is a shamanic guide to inner Egypt, where archetypal deities and elemental spirits lead us on a journey of transformation. This boxed set includes a 35-card color deck and a guidebook that provides card interpretations and divination spreads.



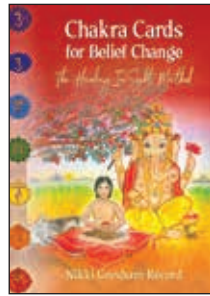
The Book of Doors Divination Deck

An Alchemical Oracle from Ancient Egypt

Athon Veggi and Alison Davidson

ISBN 978-0-89281-512-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$48.00)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
256-page book
65 full-color cards and die

This entirely new divination system accesses the ancient knowledge of Egypt, enabling you to unlock your intuitive abilities and call upon the energy of the Egyptian deities, whose powers transform both matter and spirit.



New—July 2020 Chakra Cards for Belief Change

The Healing InSight Method

Nikki Gresham-Record

ISBN 978-1-64411-040-9
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99)
Boxed set, 4.25 x 6
160-page booklet
Includes 56 full-color cards

A card deck and therapy tool in one, this boxed set offers 56 full-color cards to assist you in transforming your unhelpful beliefs and raising your vibration to begin creating the reality you desire. The cards feature high-vibration chakra images paired with powerful affirmations to help you clear the chakras and energetically realign your mindset.



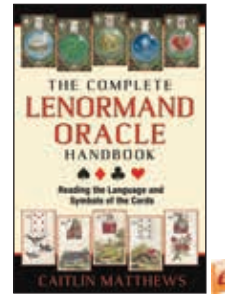
New—Available Chibi Anime Angel Cards

Dawn Brown

Illustrated by Crazy Cookie Maniac

ISBN 978-1-62055-980-2
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99)
Boxed set, 4 x 5.5
128-page booklet
Includes 44 full-color cards

Angels are powerful, compassionate forces that can be invoked to assist us. This deck contains 44 full-color Archangel cards, each carrying the attributes of its particular angel accompanied by an illuminating message. The Archangels are depicted in playful Chibi Anime style to connect directly to the inner child. Also includes a 128-page guide booklet.



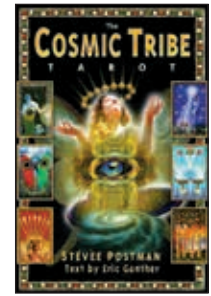
The Complete Lenormand Oracle Handbook

Reading the Language and Symbols of the Cards

Caitlin Matthews

ISBN 978-1-62055-325-1
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

More than 200 years old, the 36 Lenormand cards are an oracle combining standard playing cards with images from the everyday world. This book explains the meanings for each card; details how to lay spreads starting with 3 or 5 cards and building to the Grand Tableau spread; and delves into the history of cartomancy to reveal the mythic blueprint that underlies this deck.



The Cosmic Tribe Tarot

Art by Steve Postman

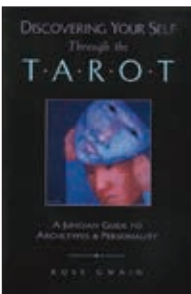
Text by Eric Ganther

ISBN 978-0-89281-700-9
\$34.95 (CAN \$39.95)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
208-page book with 90 b&w illustrations and 80 full-color cards

This is a deck created for the twenty-first century, neo-tribal technopagan.

“Steve’s art has the convincing feel of having been created by one who has been to the other side and can harness the most sophisticated technology to articulate the patterns of infinity and archetypal powers which are the fabric of our divine imagination.”

Alex Grey, author of Sacred Mirrors



Discovering Your Self Through the Tarot

A Jungian Guide to Archetypes and Personality

Rose Gwain

ISBN 978-0-89281-412-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Following Jung’s personality types as guiding principles, the author shows how the tarot can be used as a tool to refocus the personality from the ego to the self and to gain insight into personal issues.



Greek Mythology Reading Cards

Alison Chester-Lambert, MA

Illustrated by Richard Crookes

ISBN 978-1-84409-748-7
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99)
Boxed set, 4 x 5.5
Includes 112-page book with 50 full-color cards

The mythology of ancient Greece gave the people their history, laws, and their spiritual support. Deities, such as Athena and Zeus, could be implored for support and guidance in times of stress. Now, with this full-color card set and guidebook, you can easily consult the Greek pantheon and receive their guidance and wisdom.



New—Available The Hoodoo Tarot

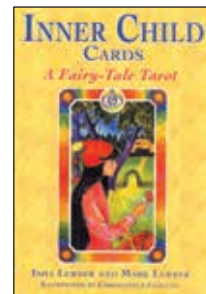
78-Card Deck and Book for Rootworkers

Tayannah Lee McQuillar

Artwork by Katelan V. Foisy

ISBN 978-1-62055-873-7
\$35.00 (CAN \$43.99)
Boxed set, 6 x 9

Includes 160-page book and 78 full-color cards
Celebrating the complex American Rootwork tradition, each of the 78 cards of *The Hoodoo Tarot* depicts legendary rootworkers past and present as well as important Hoodoo symbolism. The accompanying guidebook provides in-depth meanings for each card, sharing the history of the rootworker or symbol featured, any associated magical plants, and guidance based on the card’s meaning.



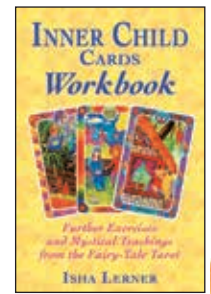
Inner Child Cards A Fairy-Tale Tarot

Isha Lerner and Mark Lerner

Illustrated by Christopher Guilfoil

ISBN 978-1-879181-82-3
\$34.95 (CAN \$42.00)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
336-page book with 89 b&w illustrations and 78 full-color cards

Inner Child Cards is a divination system that reawakens the child in all of us by gently helping us to interact with the most potent archetypes of the inner world. Drawing on universal children’s fairy tales, myths, and fables such as *Sleeping Beauty*, *Alice in Wonderland*, and *Robin Hood*, these delightful cards open our hearts and minds to new revelations about the journey of self-discovery.



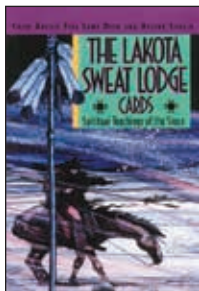
Inner Child Cards Workbook

Further Exercises and Mystical Teachings from the Fairy-Tale Tarot

Isha Lerner

ISBN 978-1-879181-89-2
\$14.00 (CAN \$20.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
82 b&w illustrations

This book offers new layouts and divination methods for use with *Inner Child Cards*. With visualizations and affirmations that correspond to each of the major arcana cards, *Inner Child Cards Workbook* shows how to make life choices by gleaning the deepest guidance from familiar fairy tales.



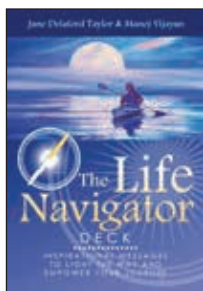
The Lakota Sweat Lodge Cards

Spiritual Teachings of the Sioux

Chief Archie Fire Lame Deer and Helene Sarkis

ISBN 978-0-89281-456-5
\$34.95 (CAN \$42.95)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
192-page book and 50 full-color cards

This book and fifty-card deck are inspired by the ancient Lakota sweat lodge ceremony. Through the timeless medium of divinatory symbols, powerful images rekindle the spirit of this ancient ceremony. A variety of card spreads directs our consciousness toward the sources of personal power, insight, and self-awakening.

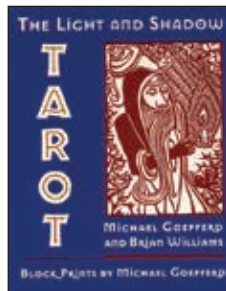


The Life Navigator Deck

Jane Delaford Taylor
Illustrated by Manoj Vijayan

ISBN 978-1-84409-667-1
\$14.99 (CAN \$14.99) Cards
44 pages, 4.38 x 6

Activate your ability to react in a positive, creative, and dynamic way with illustrations and affirmations that enable the mind to tap into the truth, bypass consciousness, and evoke a response at a deeper level of being. These cards offer a quick way to apply positive programming in daily life.

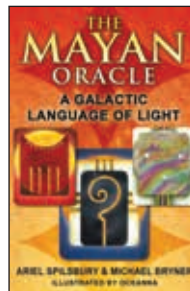


The Light and Shadow Tarot

Michael Goepferd and Brian Williams
Illustrated by Michael Goepferd

ISBN 978-0-89281-503-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95)
Boxed set, 4.25 x 5.5

208-page book with 78 b&w cards
This book and deck set features striking and original block-print art that draws inspiration from many spiritual traditions to help bring to light your shadow side—an essential part of the creative process that can lead to growth, movement, and change.



The Mayan Oracle
A Galactic Language of Light

Ariel Spilsbury and Michael Bryner
Illustrated by Oceanna

ISBN 978-1-59143-123-7
\$30.00 (CAN \$36.00)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
Includes 320-page book with 56 b&w illustrations and 44 full-color cards

Also available in Spanish (see page 190)

Conceived in a prophetic dream, *The Mayan Oracle* contains 44 cards depicting archetypal Mayan symbols and an in-depth guidebook with instructions for harnessing the energies being activated during our current time of awakening.



Messages from Heaven Communication Cards

Love & Guidance from the Other Side of Life

Jacky Newcomb
ISBN 978-1-84409-638-1
\$19.99 (CAN \$23.99) Cards
64 pages, 4.13 x 5.88

This card deck helps people connect with loved ones in heaven and receive positive and uplifting guidance and support. The deck has an easy-to-use format enhanced with beautiful images, and the booklet provides the deeper meanings behind each card for continued connection between the realms.



The Minchiate Tarot

The 97-Card Tarot of the Renaissance, Complete with the 12 Astrological Signs and the 4 Elements

Brian Williams
ISBN 978-0-89281-651-4
\$35.00 (CAN \$53.95)
Boxed set, 6 x 9

272-page book with 393 b&w illustrations and 97 full-color cards
Bestselling tarot author Brian Williams brings us the first modern presentation of the unique Italian Renaissance tarot deck known as the Minchiate, with insightful commentary and subtle interpretations of the original art.



Mystical Origins of the Tarot

From Ancient Roots to Modern Usage
Paul Huson

ISBN 978-0-89281-190-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
352 pages 6 x 9
300 b&w illustrations

In *Mystical Origins of the Tarot*, Paul Huson traces each symbol of the Minor Arcana to ancient Persia, and the Major Arcana Trump card images to the medieval world. A thorough examination of each card is given, and how the cards' divinatory meanings evolved. Huson also provides concise and practical card-reading methods of the 18th and 19th centuries and reveals the origins of the card interpretations promoted by the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn and A. E. Waite.



The Nahualli Animal Oracle

Caelum Rainieri and Ivory Andersen
Illustrated by Raphael Montoliu

Epilogue by Marc Bekoff, author of *Minding Animals*
ISBN 978-1-59143-017-9
\$35.00 (CAN \$49.95)
Boxed set, 6 x 9

192 page book with 44 b&w illustrations and 40 full-color cards
Nahualli is the Aztec word for shadow soul, the animal double of the human soul. *The Nahualli Animal Oracle* teaches spiritual seekers to identify their own nahualli and receive soul guidance from this Aztec wisdom tradition. Ancient Aztec religious symbolism is reflected in the 40 beautifully illustrated cards. Detailed guidelines are included.



The New Orleans Voodoo Tarot

Louis Martinié and Sallie Ann Glassman

ISBN 978-0-89281-363-6
\$35.00 (CAN \$42.00)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
288-page book with 173 b&w illustrations and 79 full-color cards

This book and 79-card deck mirror the face of New Orleans Voodoo that has emerged from the Dahomey tradition of West Africa, Creole and South American cultures. Explains rituals of the Voodoo religion in the context of Tarot spreads and readings, adding a completely new dimension to this ancient tradition of divination.

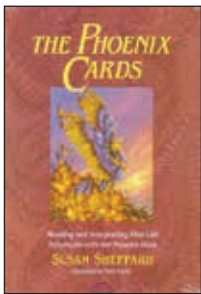


Odin and the Nine Realms Oracle

Sonja Grace
ISBN 978-1-62055-913-0

\$30.00 (CAN \$37.50)
Boxed set, 5.25 x 7.5
Includes 54 full-color cards and 144-page book

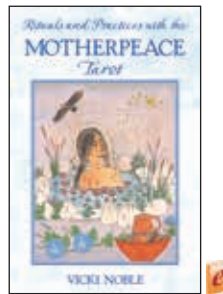
Diving deep into the profound wisdom of Norse mythology, this 54-card divination set depicts Norse deities, runes, and mythic beings with messages from the Nine Realms. It includes a book offering guidance on card spreads, direct and reverse meanings of the cards, and how to ask questions of the oracle.



The Phoenix Cards
Reading and Interpreting Past-Life Influences with the Phoenix Deck

Susan Sheppard
ISBN 978-0-89281-310-0
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
272-page book and 28 full-color cards

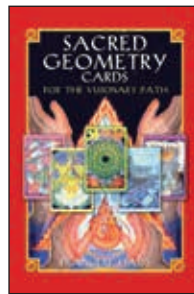
Created especially for the study of past lives, this book and deck trigger unconscious memories of other times and civilizations, enabling you to understand unexplained emotions, attractions, and talents.



Rituals and Practices with the Motherpeace Tarot

Vicki Noble
ISBN 978-1-59143-008-7
\$15.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
63 b&w illustrations
Paperback book only.
No deck included

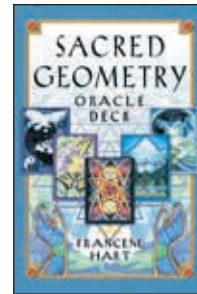
A spiritual guidance system using ritual readings, rites of passage, daily meditation, and seasonal celebration to access and manifest divine feminine energy. Teaches how to use the imagery of the *Motherpeace* deck to read the past, present, and future, invoke good health, nurture healthy relationships, and receive divine guidance.



Sacred Geometry Cards for the Visionary Path

Francene Hart
ISBN 978-1-59143-092-6
\$35.00 (CAN \$39.95)
Boxed Set, 6 x 9
160-page book with 120 b&w illustrations and 64 full-color cards

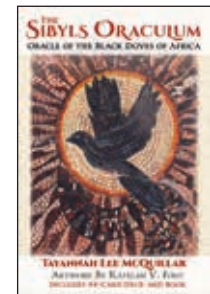
Sacred Geometry Cards for the Visionary Path portrays the sacred geometrical proportions of animals, oceans, and celestial bodies. With a guidebook explaining interpretations and divination spreads, these cards will help those on the path of conscious evolution to access higher levels of consciousness.



Sacred Geometry Oracle Deck

Francene Hart
ISBN 978-1-879181-73-1
\$35.00 (CAN \$39.95)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
152-page book with 71 b&w illustrations and 64 card deck

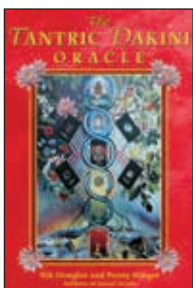
Anyone who has ever gazed at a spider's web, meditated on a mandala or yantra, visited a pyramid, walked a labyrinth, or peered through a microscope has felt the effects of sacred geometry. With splendid use of the full-color spectrum and gentle natural forms, artist Francene Hart has created compelling images for both advanced and novice students of divination.



The Sibyls Oraclecum
Oracle of the Black Doves of Africa

Tayannah Lee McQuillar
Artwork by Katelan V. Foisy
ISBN 978-1-62055-671-9
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
Boxed set, 6 x 9
Includes 160-page book with 44 full-color cards

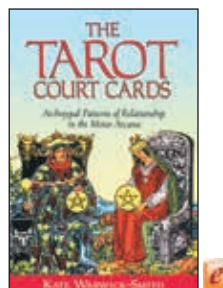
The Oracle of the Black Doves is a system of divination inspired by the Libyan Sibyls, the African prophetesses of the classical world. The set includes 44 cards featuring full-color paintings and a guidebook that details how to consult the oracle with in-depth write-ups about the meaning of each card.



Boxed Set of *The Secret Dakini Oracle* book and deck
The Tantric Dakini Oracle

Nik Douglas and Penny Slinger
ISBN 978-0-89281-137-3
\$35.00 (CAN \$39.95)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
224-page book with 88 b&w illustrations and 65 full-color cards

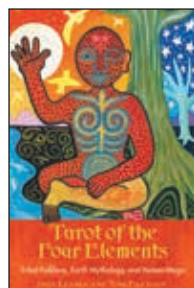
The Tantric Dakini Oracle is a system of divination based on the 64 Dakinis, ancient symbolic representatives of the female intuitive wisdom. This boxed set of *The Secret Dakini Oracle* book and a 65 card divination deck are based on the mystical teachings of the Tantric tradition. Contains 22 Major Arcana and 40 Minor Arcana.



The Tarot Court Cards
Archetypal Patterns of Relationship in the Minor Arcana

Kate Warwick-Smith
ISBN 978-0-89281-092-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
105 b&w illustrations

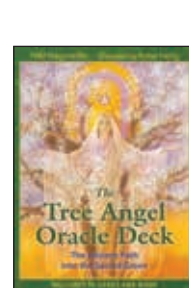
The Tarot Court Cards focuses exclusively on the 16 "face" cards of the tarot—the King, Queen, Knight, and Page. Using the Kabbalah, the author reveals how they can be used to identify your inner resources and challenges, enhancing or hindering your efforts in the world. Seasoned tarot readers and newcomers alike will find this book offers insight and practical results.



Tarot of the Four Elements
Tribal Folklore, Earth Mythology, and Human Magic

Isha Lerner and Amy Ericksen
ISBN 978-1-59143-030-8
\$35.00 (CAN \$49.95)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
208-page book with 83 b&w illustrations and 78 full-color cards

Tarot of the Four Elements prepares the soul for a magical exploration of the dream world using images from many cultures, including masks, totems, handprints, and symbols representing the natural world. Artist Amy Ericksen's paintings invoke the magic of nature and the human spirit, and inspire our own power and creativity.



New—March 2020
New Edition of *The Tree Angel Oracle*
The Tree Angel Oracle Deck

The Ancient Path into the Sacred Grove
Fred Hageneder
Illustrated by Anne Heng
ISBN 978-1-64411-038-6
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99)
Boxed set, 4 x 5.5
Includes 144-page book and 36 full-color cards

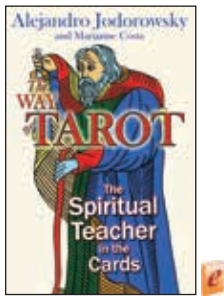
In this oracle card and book set, Fred Hageneder shares deep messages and wisdom from the Tree Angels of 36 different tree species, those from the old Celtic "Tree Alphabet" along with other well-known trees from all over the world. The guidebook provides a detailed message and interpretation for each card.



The Triple Goddess Tarot
The Power of the Major Arcana, Chakra Healing, and the Divine Feminine

Isha Lerner
Illustrated by Mara Friedman
Foreword by Vicki Noble
ISBN 978-1-879181-94-6
\$35.00 (CAN \$40.00)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
248-page book with 40 b&w illustrations and 33 full-color cards

This deck offers a system using the healing power centers of the body, archetypal mysticism, the sacred feminine, and an awakened consciousness as a means to acquire greater health, empowerment, and purpose.

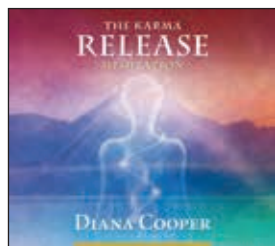


The Way of Tarot
The Spiritual Teacher in the Cards

Alejandro Jodorowsky and Marianne Costa

ISBN 978-1-59477-263-4
\$29.99 (CAN \$36.00) pb
552 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 544 b&w illustrations

Using the original Marseille Tarot, the authors present a new psychological approach, Tarology, that draws on the symbolism and optical language of the Tarot to create a powerful tool for self-realization, creativity, and healing.



The Karma Release Meditation

Diana Cooper

Instrumental Soloist Andrew Brel
ISBN 978-1-84409-526-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) CD

On this meditative CD, unrestricted access to angelic realms helps listeners free themselves from chains, blockages, and restrictions from past lives. Illustrating how divine dispensation can cut karmic ties, this enlightening journey depicts the health, happiness, and spiritual and relational growth that occurs when the past is healed.



Meditation to Connect with Archangel Gabriel

Diana Cooper

Instrumental Soloist Andrew Brel
ISBN 978-1-84409-513-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$14.95) CD

Angel authority Diana Cooper takes the listener on a guided meditation that allows believers to join Archangel Gabriel, the messenger angel who brings guidance. Also including the use of two crystals—garnet for inspiration and clear quartz to enhance psychic gifts—this meditation offers clarity, encouragement, and motivation.



Meditation to Connect with Archangel Michael

Diana Cooper

Instrumental Soloist Andrew Brel
ISBN 978-1-84409-514-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) CD

Angel authority Diana Cooper takes the listener on a guided meditation that allows believers to join Archangel Michael, who offers protection and cuts negative cords. Through this union listeners can find power and inner strength as well as shed past baggage and free themselves from emotional ties.



Meditation to Connect with Archangel Raphael

Diana Cooper

Instrumental Soloist Andrew Brel
ISBN 978-1-84409-516-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) CD

Angel authority Diana Cooper takes the listener on a deep meditation to meet with Archangel Raphael and Mother Mary, his twin flame and the Queen of the Angels. Listeners will open themselves to great abundance by the curative Raphael, while Mother Mary brings compassion, love, and healing.



Meditation to Connect with Archangel Uriel

Diana Cooper

Instrumental Soloist Andrew Brel
ISBN 978-1-84409-515-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) CD

Angel authority Diana Cooper takes the listener on a guided meditation that allows believers to join Archangel Uriel, the angel of peace and power. Guide also includes the use of the mangano crystal to open the heart and the rhodochrosite to clear the mind.



Meditation to Connect with Your Guardian Angel

Diana Cooper

Instrumental Soloist Andrew Brel
ISBN 978-1-84409-517-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) CD

Diana Cooper shows how and why meditations summon a specific angel and how that being can aid in healing, life affirmations, and growth. Find your guardian angel with this guided meditation that shows where to uncover the angel's name, teaches how to receive messages, and explores the use of crystals.

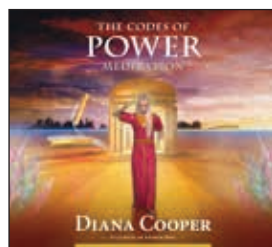


The Twelve Chakras

Diana Cooper

Instrumental Soloist Andrew Brel
ISBN 978-1-84409-518-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) CD

Based on the 12 operational chakras and strands of DNA, this spiritual journey shows how to reinstate and activate individual chakras to unite with the powers of Atlantis. Each recording takes an aspect of the ancient civilization and provides steps for reconnecting with the healing energies of that golden age.

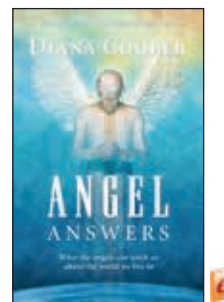


The Codes of Power Meditation

Diana Cooper

Instrumental Soloist Andrew Brel
ISBN 978-1-84409-524-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) CD

The guided meditations from angelic healer Diana Cooper prepare the listener for entry into the seventh dimension by being initiated into the Lemurian Codes of Power. This wonderful, life-enhancing experience connects with angels, archangels, angel dolphins, and pure-white unicorns, offering a new level of light and an accelerated ascension.



Angel Answers

What the angels can teach us about the world we live in

Diana Cooper

ISBN 978-1-84409-120-1
\$16.99 pb
272 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Angels provide outlooks that can help resolve any human dilemma, whether social, political, historical, personal, sexual, or spiritual. Personal stories prove that no problem is too difficult when angels are consulted. Exercises and meditations are included to make angel communication easier with this helpful spiritual guide.



Angel Inspiration
Together, Humans and Angels Have the Power to Change the World

Diana Cooper
Foreword by James Twyman
ISBN 978-1-84409-105-8
\$18.99 pb
224 pages, 7.25 x 8.5
The role of angels in people's lives is explored in this insightful book, along with Inspirational stories that tell the miraculous ways angels have helped individuals, encouraging readers to look to their own guardian angels for guidance. Readers will learn meditations and exercises to bring them closer to angels.



New Edition
Angels of Light Cards

Diana Cooper
ISBN 978-1-84409-141-6
\$19.99 (CAN \$23.99) Cards
54 cards, 4.13 x 5.75
1 color illustration
These cards portray individual angels for guidance, protection, help, and healing intended for inspiration and affirmation. The cards work with the user's thoughts and decisions to raise levels of consciousness and open up psychic and spiritual gifts. They offer significant meditative light from which spiritual knowledge and information emanate.



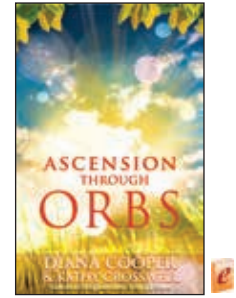
Pocket Size Edition
Angels of Light Cards Pocket Edition

Diana Cooper
ISBN 978-1-84409-171-3
\$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) Cards
54 cards, 2.63 x 3.63
1 color illustration
Here are pocket-sized cards that portray a different angel for guidance, protection, help, and healing intended for inspiration and affirmation. The cards work with the user's thoughts and decisions to raise levels of consciousness and open up psychic and spiritual gifts. They offer significant meditative light from which spiritual knowledge and information emanate.



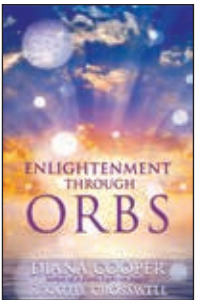
Angels of Light Double CD

Diana Cooper
ISBN 978-1-84409-019-8
\$21.95 (CAN \$21.95) CD
In the first CD learn about how angels heal and how to work safely with angels. In the second CD meet your angel, increase confidence, heal your heart, and journey into the archangel's retreats. Set includes visualization and detachment exercises to release inappropriate ties.



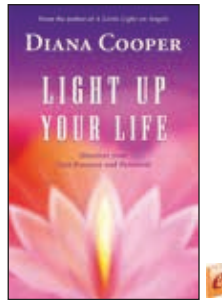
Ascension Through Orbs

Diana Cooper and Kathy Crosswell
ISBN 978-1-84409-150-8
\$24.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
240 pages, 6.25 x 9.13
48 color halftones
With nearly 50 photographic examples accompanied by meditations to allow the energy of the orbs to be more fully absorbed, this tool for ascension explores spirit guides and the angelic hierarchy in greater depth, including the powers, the chakras, the archangels, the Lords of Karma, and the Ascension Masters.



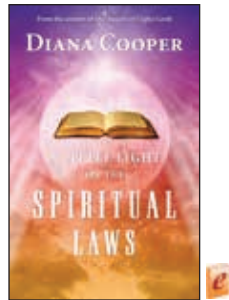
Enlightenment Through Orbs

Diana Cooper and Kathy Crosswell
ISBN 978-1-84409-153-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
168 pages, 6.25 x 9.13
44 color halftones
This book answers technical questions and offers practical guidance, such as: who the orbs are, what purpose they serve, and how they can help. Dozens of full-color photos included within allow the orbs to enlighten and transform lives with their energies as well as provide tools for spiritual expansion.



Light Up Your Life
Discover Your True Purpose and Potential

Diana Cooper
ISBN 978-1-84409-140-9
\$15.99 pb
192 pages, 6 x 8.5
By explaining the laws of the universe and how to utilize them, this book offers advice for achieving health, happiness, and success. Insightful stories, exercises, and visualizations bring about new spiritual purposes and revolutionize ways of thinking to usher in a life filled with peace, love, and prosperity.



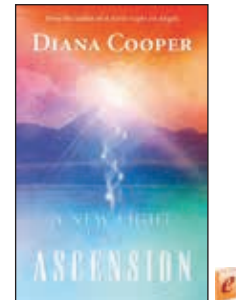
A Little Light on the Spiritual Laws

Diana Cooper
ISBN 978-1-84409-121-8
\$14.95 pb
176 pages, 5.5 x 8.5
Through stories and affirmations, Diane Cooper defines the 36 spiritual laws that govern all life and show how prosperity, success, well-being and enlightenment can be achieved. Laws are divided into 4 sections: Basic Laws of Life, Laws of Creating, Laws of Higher Awareness, and Laws of Higher Frequency.



Enlarged Edition
A New Light on Angels

Diana Cooper
Illustrated by Damian Keenan
ISBN 978-1-84409-166-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
144 pages, 5.75 x 8.63
11 color illustrations
The angels of everyday life are introduced in this fully revised and expanded bestseller that features firsthand experiences of regular people who have interacted with angels. The book offers guidance on how to reach out to the gentle beings who have chosen to serve mankind through help, support, and healing.



A New Light on Ascension

Diana Cooper
ISBN 978-1-84409-035-8
\$15.95 (CAN \$17.99) pb
208 pages, 5.38 x 8.38
Kumeka, Master of the Eighth Ray, imparts interplanetary wisdom through Cooper in *A New Light on Ascension* so that readers can raise their vibration to the level of Light. Each chapter explains different aspects of ascension and concludes with visualization exercises to aid in achieving enlightenment.



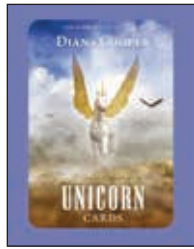
True Angel Stories

777 Messages of Hope and Inspiration

Diana Cooper

ISBN 978-1-84409-612-1
\$19.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

This inspirational book of 777 true angel stories explores how angels can transform lives through exercises and visualizations that readers can practice on their own. Stories discuss guardian angels, feathers, signs, rainbows, prayers, numbers and names, unicorns, orbs, and much more, making this the ultimate angel compendium.

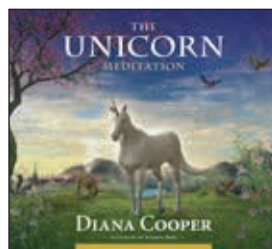


The Unicorn Cards

Diana Cooper

Illustrated by Damian Keenan
ISBN 978-1-84409-144-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) Cards
44 cards and a 28-page booklet,
4.13 x 5.75
44 color illustrations

The unicorns stand ready to help and guide humanity through this beautiful deck of affirmations, which features a unique unicorn on each card. By attuning to the pack and drawing a card, users gain access to the wisdom of unicorns to help with meditation or daily navigation.

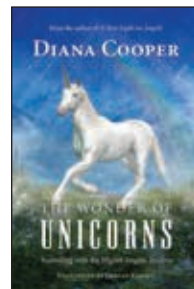


The Unicorn Meditation

Diana Cooper

Instrumental Soloist Andrew Brel
ISBN 978-1-84409-525-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) CD

Two guided meditations explain where unicorns come from and how they can aid in humanity. Listeners learn how to connect to specific unicorns and how these beings can heal karmic debts and offer enlightenment. This CD is the essential guide for making contact with these beautiful, horned beasts.



New—Available

New Color Edition

The Wonder of Unicorns

Ascending with the Higher Angelic Realms

Diana Cooper

Illustrated by Damian Keenan
ISBN 978-1-62055-983-3
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Residents of the angelic realms, unicorns live in the seventh dimension, the seventh heaven. In this guide to engaging with unicorn energy, Diana Cooper shares exercises, meditations, ceremonies, dream work practices, and games to help you consciously connect with your unicorn, raise your energetic level, and spiritually progress on your journey to enlightenment.



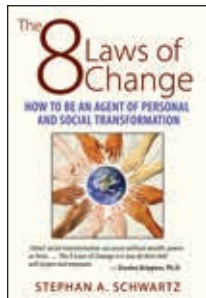
The Wonder of Unicorns Game

Play for Personal and Planetary Healing

Diana Cooper

Illustrated by Damian Keenan
Created by Marc Kucharz
ISBN 978-1-84409-676-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.99) Boxed set
44 pages, 5.38 x 7.63

Unicorns help players heal and reconnect with divine energy on the physical, emotional, and spiritual levels. Players then transform this energy in four concrete steps by identifying what they feel, think, decide, and how they will act. Participants shape their own future and contribute to positive planetary transformation.



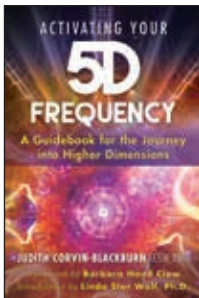
The 8 Laws of Change

How to Be an Agent of Personal and Social Transformation

Stephan A. Schwartz

ISBN 978-1-62055-457-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations

There are 8 laws of behavior that can enable any person or small group—even ordinary people without wealth, position, or physical power—to create lasting transformation. It includes the stories of individuals who have changed history by implementing the 8 laws to connect to a power greater than themselves.



New—May 2020
Activating Your 5D Frequency

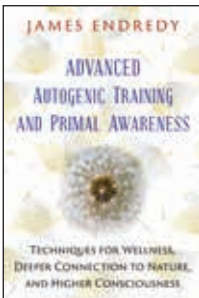
A Guidebook for the Journey into Higher Dimensions

Judith Corvin-Blackburn,
LCSW, DMin

Foreword by Barbara Hand Clow
Introduction by Linda Star Wolf,
Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-380-4
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
2 b&w illustrations

Here is a detailed guide to what is happening psychologically, emotionally, and socially with the dimensional shift to 5D, offering transformative activations and tools to help heal emotional wounds, overcome fears and resistances, and discover the higher vibrations of unconditional love and Oneness.



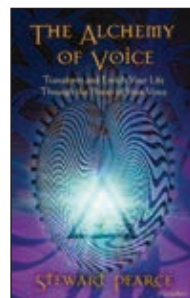
Advanced Autogenic Training and Primal Awareness

Techniques for Wellness, Deeper Connection to Nature, and Higher Consciousness

James Endredy

ISBN 978-1-59143-245-6
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
2 b&w illustrations

Developed by German doctor Johannes Schultz in the early 20th century, autogenic training teaches you how to use the mind-body connection to influence and regulate the body's normally involuntary autonomic functions. In this book, James Endredy takes autogenic training to a new level showing the reader how to go even deeper into one's physiological being.



The Alchemy of Voice

Transform and Enrich Your Life Through the Power of Your Voice

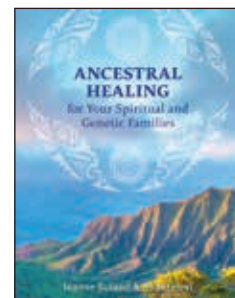
Stewart Pearce

ISBN 978-1-84409-194-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
208 pages, 7.75 x 8.63

Identifying sound as the center of creation and an individual's soul song unifying mind, body, and spirit, this book urges readers to rediscover this inner sound and move onto the path of healing and creative fulfillment. Exercises to achieve peace, boost self-confidence, and add color to self-expression help seekers find their personal sound.

"Stewart's gift is to show us how extraordinary the power of the voice can be."

—Simon Callow, actor

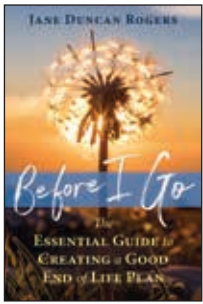


New—March 2020
Ancestral Healing for Your Spiritual and Genetic Families

Jeanne Ruland and
Shantidevi

ISBN 978-1-64411-034-8
\$15.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
112 pages, 5.75 x 7.5
Full-color throughout

Drawing on the Huna Hawaiian shamanic tradition as well as other shamanic and energetic practices and rituals, the authors show how to connect with our Aumakua, which includes our close relatives, ancestors stretching back thousands of years, and our spiritual ancestors or karmic family, for healing and self-development.



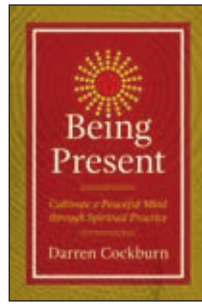
Before I Go

The Essential Guide to Creating a Good End of Life Plan

Jane Duncan Rogers

ISBN 978-1-84409-750-0
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w diagrams

This compassionate, practical guide to end-of-life matters empowers us to clarify and share our wishes so we can continue to live life to the fullest. Includes guiding questions, exercises, and worksheet downloads to enable the reader to make well-informed decisions and facilitate conversations with family about this difficult topic.



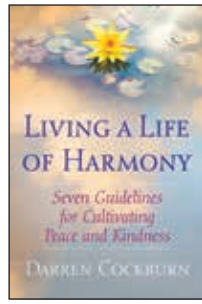
Being Present

Cultivate a Peaceful Mind through Spiritual Practice

Darren Cockburn

ISBN 978-1-84409-746-3
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

Providing insight into how to cultivate a peaceful mind through the power of the present moment, Darren Cockburn shares practical exercises, meditations, and supportive wisdom teachings centered on mindfulness, breath, and immersion in nature to simply your life, free yourself from unhelpful thought patterns, and have a calmer, more connected experience of life.



Living a Life of Harmony

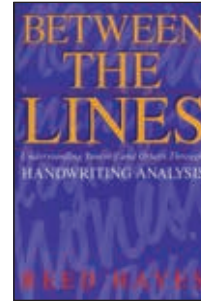
Seven Guidelines for Cultivating Peace and Kindness

Darren Cockburn

ISBN 978-1-62055-890-4
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

In our very busy world it's easy to get lost in the details and demands of everyday living. With these 7 simple yet powerful guidelines, Darren Cockburn reveals how to find balance and harmony in our overloaded world as well as cultivate a peaceful mind and spread kindness and compassion.

Audiobook available



Between the Lines

Understanding Yourself and Others Through Handwriting Analysis

Reed Hayes

ISBN 978-0-89281-371-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.00) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

As unique as a fingerprint, our handwriting is a reflection of our inner selves, revealing everything from our talents and personal tastes to insecurities, desires, and psychological attitudes. Reed Hayes shows how the practical art of graphology (or handwriting analysis) can provide insight into the qualities of your own personality as well as the personalities of those around you.



Beyond the Indigo Children

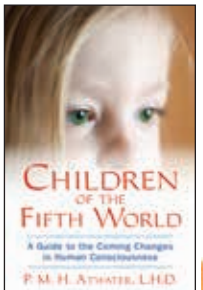
The New Children and the Coming of the Fifth World

P. M. H. Atwater, L.H.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-051-3
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish (see page 189)

This is the first major study of today's children and their place in our rapidly changing world that combines objective research with mystical revelation and prophecy. P. M. H. Atwater connects the arrival of the "new children" with the fulfillment of the Fifth World of the Mayan Calendar and the worldwide ascension of energy now occurring, which will take humanity to the next level of development.



Children of the Fifth World

A Guide to the Coming Changes in Human Consciousness

P. M. H. Atwater, L.H.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-153-4
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

In this major study of near-death experiences in babies, toddlers, and children up to age five, NDE expert P. M. H. Atwater reveals how those who experience a near-death state at a very young age are profoundly affected for the rest of their lives, including developing higher intelligence and "wisdom beyond their years."



**New—Available
The Forever Angels**

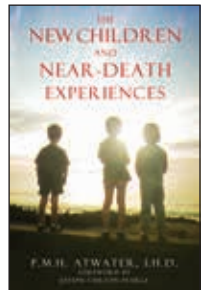
Near-Death Experiences in Childhood and Their Lifelong Impact

P. M. H. Atwater, L.H.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-358-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

In this major study of near-death experiences in babies, toddlers, and children up to age five, NDE expert P. M. H. Atwater reveals how those who experience a near-death state at a very young age are profoundly affected for the rest of their lives, including developing higher intelligence and "wisdom beyond their years."

Audiobook available



The New Children and Near-Death Experiences

P. M. H. Atwater, L.H.D.

Foreword by Joseph Chilton Pearce
ISBN 978-1-59143-020-9
\$16.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w illustrations

The New Children and Near-Death Experiences is the first book to provide an in-depth study of children who have experienced the near-death phenomenon. The author shows that these children have experienced functional changes in the brain, possess heightened empathic abilities and intelligence, and suggests that understanding the experiences of these children can help us prepare for a quantum leap in the evolution of humanity.



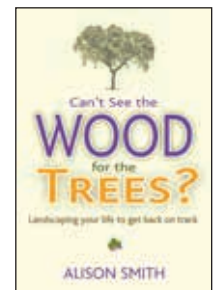
The Body Deva

Working with the Spiritual Consciousness of the Body

Mary Mueller Shutan

ISBN 978-1-84409-745-6
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations

Explaining how our bodies hold traumatic energies, emotions, and restricting beliefs, causing us pain and feelings of disconnection, the author details how to work with your body deva, the consciousness of your body, to heal a variety of issues, from physical pains to past life patterns to limiting ideas about what we can accomplish.



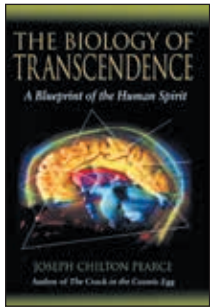
Can't See the Wood for the Trees?

Landscaping Your Life to Get Back on Track

Alison Smith

ISBN 978-1-84409-749-4
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

If "you can't see the wood for the trees" or are "going around in circles," those phrases may offer a clue to where you'll find the solution. Alison Smith shows how metaphors allow your subconscious to communicate and how exploring them can bring clarity to a problem and allow solutions to emerge organically.



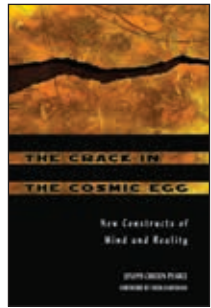
The Biology of Transcendence

A Blueprint of the Human Spirit

Joseph Chilton Pearce

ISBN 978-1-59477-016-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w illustrations

Joseph Chilton Pearce examines the current biological understanding of our neural organization to address how we can transcend our current evolutionary capacities and limitations. It is the dynamic interaction of the head brain (intellect) and heart brain (intelligence), of biology and spirit, that allows transcendence from one evolutionary place to the next.



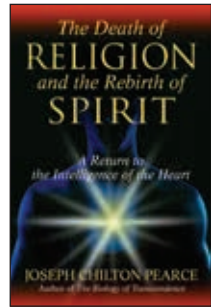
The Crack in the Cosmic Egg

New Constructs of Mind and Reality

Joseph Chilton Pearce

Foreword by Thom Hartmann
ISBN 978-0-89281-994-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

With a masterful synthesis of recent discoveries in physics, biology, and psychology, Pearce reveals the extraordinary relationship of mind and reality and nature's blueprint for a self-transcending humanity.



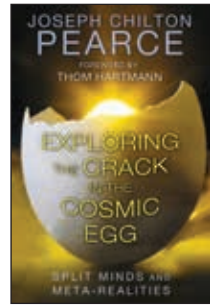
The Death of Religion and the Rebirth of Spirit

A Return to the Intelligence of the Heart

Joseph Chilton Pearce

ISBN 978-1-59477-171-2
\$26.99 (CAN \$32.99) hardcover
272 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

Pearce explains that beneath our awareness, culture imprints a negative force-field that blocks the natural rise of the spirit toward its innate nature of love and altruism. He shows that if we can allow the intelligence of the heart to take hold and flourish, we can reverse this unconscionable loss of our true being.



Exploring the Crack in the Cosmic Egg

Split Minds and Meta-Realities

Joseph Chilton Pearce

Foreword by Thom Hartmann
ISBN 978-1-62055-254-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

We go through early childhood connecting with the world through our senses, but with the process of acculturation our innate states of non-ordinary consciousness become suppressed. Trapped in this "cosmic egg" we are no longer able to have mystical experiences or live fully in the present. This book shows how we may return to the unencumbered consciousness of our infancy.



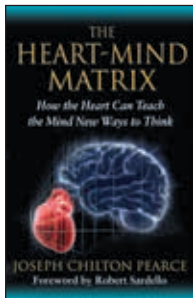
From Magical Child to Magical Teen

A Guide to Adolescent Development

Joseph Chilton Pearce

ISBN 978-0-89281-996-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
34 b&w illustrations

Pearce demonstrates how nature has built into us an agenda for the intelligent unfolding of our lives. He offers a powerful critique of contemporary child-rearing practices and a groundbreaking alternative to existing perspectives on adolescence.



The Heart-Mind Matrix

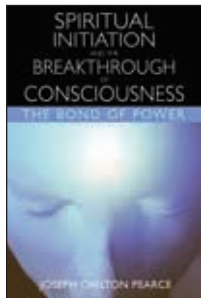
How the Heart Can Teach the Mind New Ways to Think

Joseph Chilton Pearce

Foreword by Robert Sardello

ISBN 978-1-59477-488-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w illustrations

The heart provides the balance to the brain's calculating intellect, an innate system of emotional-mental coherence we have lost touch with. By activating the compassionate intelligence of the heart we can alter the destructive behavior loops of the survival-oriented reptilian brain, and enter into a future of peace and conscious evolution.



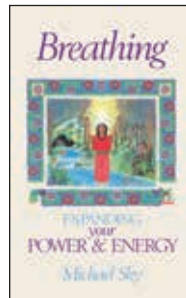
Spiritual Initiation and the Breakthrough of Consciousness

The Bond of Power

Joseph Chilton Pearce

ISBN 978-0-89281-995-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

In this book Pearce describes his experience of shaktipat, received from his spiritual teacher, Swami Muktananda. Shaktipat is the moment enlightenment is conferred upon a student by his master's touch. Pearce experienced a dramatic shift of mind and realized that the challenge faced by modern humanity is to passionately gather the scattered fragments of our lives and channel them into the creative realm.



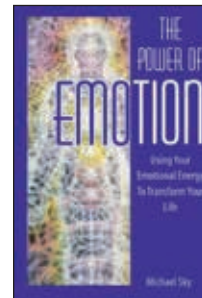
Breathing

Expanding Your Power and Energy

Michael Sky

ISBN 978-0-939680-82-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
156 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

The breath is the central organizing life force. Long used by meditators as a way to inner peace, health, and vitality, intentional breathing can also be used as a calming technique when encountering stress, pain, and fear. Michael Sky offers simple breathing exercises that are intended to be experienced as they are read. He discusses breath as it relates to emotional responses, lifetime habits, sleep, childbirth, sexual communication, and higher consciousness.



The Power of Emotion

Using Your Emotional Energy to Transform Your Life

Michael Sky

ISBN 978-1-879181-92-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

With meditative breathing practices at the end of each chapter and inspirational passages from the teachings of Adi Da, readers will learn to positively experience and develop their emotions while enhancing their creativity and productivity to accomplish their goals.



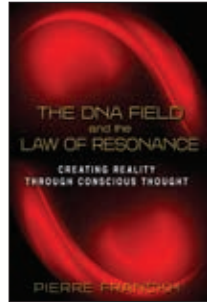
New—Available
Conscious Confidence

Use the Wisdom of Sanskrit to Find Clarity and Success
Sarah Mane

ISBN 978-1-62055-955-0
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Drawing on the timeless wisdom of Sanskrit, Sarah Mane offers a practical confidence-boosting system derived from the deepest meanings of Sanskrit concepts, complete with practical exercises. She outlines the fourfold energies of Conscious Confidence and shows how to discover a steady inner source of compassion, self-direction, and self-empowerment.

Audiobook available



The DNA Field and the Law of Resonance

Creating Reality through Conscious Thought
Pierre Franckh

ISBN 978-1-62055-347-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

This book takes the law of attraction to an entirely new level, revealing groundbreaking experiments on the influence of DNA on photons and on the interactions between emotions and DNA. With focused thoughts and intentions we can use our DNA to communicate our thoughts and desires to the universe.

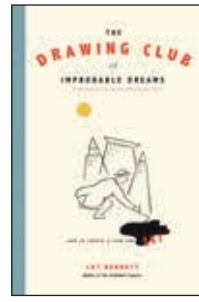


The Confident Creative

Drawing to Free the Hand and Mind
Cat Bennett

ISBN 978-1-84409-185-0
\$17.99 (CAN \$21.99) pb
128 pages, 6.63 x 9.25
67 color Illustrations

Featuring full-color examples from professional artists, three different drawing methods, and exercises tested and developed in the author's own drawing class, this is an invaluable tool for artists, writers, musicians, and all who wish to access their creative strengths and live inspired, authentic lives.

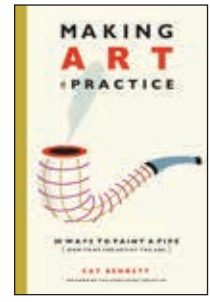


The Drawing Club of Improbable Dreams

How to Create a Club for Art
Cat Bennett

ISBN 978-1-84409-675-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.99) pb
128 pages, 6.25 x 9.25
50 color Illustrations

Bennet offers full instructions on how to start and run a drawing club and includes three 8-week session plans with specific art explorations. The purpose of the explorations is to build drawing skills and the qualities of curiosity, courage, and critical thinking that we need for making art.

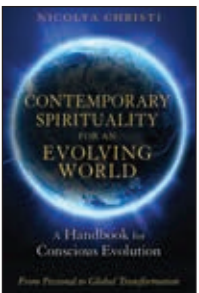


Making Art a Practice

How to Be the Artist You Are
Cat Bennett

ISBN 978-1-84409-607-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
128 pages, 6.25 x 9.25
10 b&w illustrations

How do we enter the flow of creativity with ease and be the artists we are? Inside are 30 action practices, some based on yoga, that can help artists connect with and grow their true creative selves. Practices offer ways to work with inspiration, nurture creativity, and connect with purpose.



Contemporary Spirituality for an Evolving World

A Handbook for Conscious Evolution
Nicolya Christi

ISBN 978-1-59143-166-4
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9
3 b&w illustrations

We are living in a time in which humanity is poised to establish a unified new world of awakened hearts. This book is a guide for these auspicious times, with teachings based on the First Nations Peoples' oral wisdom on the 7 Dark, 7 Light, and 7 Rainbow Arrows for evolving consciousness.

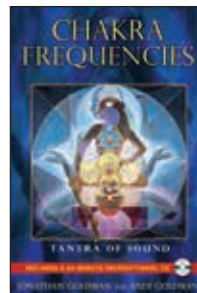


Centering

A Guide to Inner Growth
Sanders G. Laurie and Melvin J. Tucker

ISBN 978-0-89281-420-6
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
224 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

A unique system of meditation techniques helps you increase personal learning power, reduce stress, and access healing energy.



Chakra Frequencies

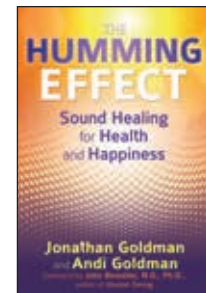
Tantra of Sound
Jonathan Goldman and Andi Goldman

ISBN 978-1-59477-404-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 19 b&w illustrations and a 60-minute CD

Also available in Spanish (see page 188)

Jonathan and Andi Goldman reveal how the human voice can resonate our physical and subtle bodies to balance and align the chakras. Includes a 60-minute CD of the sounds, mantras, and vocal exercises in the book.



The Humming Effect
Sound Healing for Health and Happiness

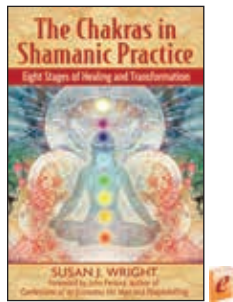
Jonathan Goldman and Andi Goldman

Foreword by John Beaulieu, N.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-484-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

The Goldmans show how humming affects us on a physical level, reducing stress, enhancing sleep, and lowering heart rate and blood pressure, producing powerful neurochemicals such as oxytocin, the "love" hormone. They examine humming as a sonic yoga technique and its role in many world traditions, such as the Om, Aum, or Hum. The authors provide access to online examples.

Audiobook available



The Chakras in Shamanic Practice

Eight Stages of Healing and Transformation

Susan J. Wright

Foreword by John Perkins

ISBN 978-1-59477-184-2

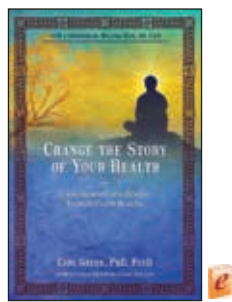
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb

274 pages, 6 x 9

1 color and 45 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 187)

Susan Wright explains how to work with the chakra centers to heal unresolved psychic wounds. She identifies eight key developmental stages of life, from birth to old age/death, linking each to a chakra. Practitioners discover ways to gather and nurture the fragmented parts of their energy body to lead themselves to physical, emotional, and spiritual well-being.



Change the Story of Your Health

Using Shamanic and Jungian Techniques for Healing

Carl Greer, PhD, PsyD

ISBN 978-1-84409-716-6

\$17.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb

224 pages, 6 x 9

Focusing on four key chapters of a person's life, Greer helps readers revise their health stories through journaling exercises and expanded-awareness practices based on Jungian and shamanic traditions. Learn why you have struggled to change your habits and be empowered to experience greater wellness within a satisfying health story.

Audiobook available



Change Your Story, Change Your Life

Using Shamanic and Jungian Tools to Achieve Personal Transformation

Carl Greer, PhD, PsyD

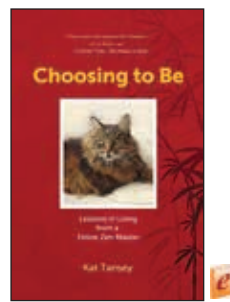
ISBN 978-1-84409-464-6

\$17.95 (CAN \$19.99) pb

224 pages, 6 x 9

Greer offers a self-help guide to personal transformation that uses shamanic techniques, journaling, and a unique method for dialoguing. The exercises inspire readers to work with insights and energies that tap in to the unconscious so that they may consciously choose the changes they would like to make in their lives.

Audiobook available



Choosing to Be

Lessons in Living from a Feline Zen Master

Kat Tansey

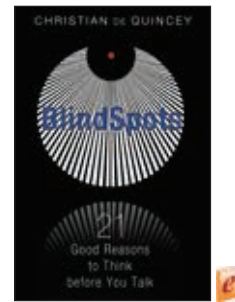
ISBN 978-1-84409-501-8

\$12.95 (CAN \$13.95) pb

160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

12 b&w halftones

The narrative revolves around a Coon cat, his kitten muse, and the author. Drawn from the personal reflections of a formerly depressed person, the story is inspiring for understanding the inner self, reducing stress, finding inner peace, and knowing the joys and comforts of answering to a cat master.



BlindSpots

21 Good Reasons to Think before You Talk

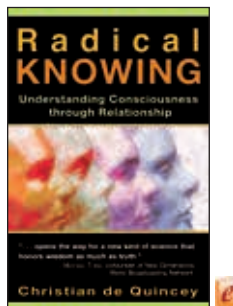
Christian de Quincey

ISBN 978-1-62055-446-3

\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb

352 pages, 6 x 9

We live in a world filled with clichés or “thought viruses” that frequently fall out of the mouths of scientists, religious teachers, and journalists. Christian de Quincey casts a skeptical eye on 21 of these thought viruses—from “the universe exploded from nothing in a Big Bang” and “we create our own reality” to “nobody knows what consciousness is.”



Radical Knowing

Understanding Consciousness through Relationship

Christian de Quincey

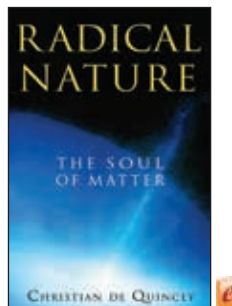
ISBN 978-1-59477-079-1

\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb

352 pages, 6 x 9

3 b&w illustrations

Most of us think we are individuals first and foremost who then come together to form relationships. De Quincey shows that relationship comes first, that our individual sense of self actually arises from shared consciousness, which literally builds the fabric of reality. Understanding this process is key to unlocking our potential for higher consciousness and spiritual evolution.



Radical Nature

The Soul of Matter

Christian de Quincey

ISBN 978-1-59477-340-2

\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb

336 pages, 6 x 9

Radical Nature explores how mind and matter are related and proposes a radical and surprising answer: that matter itself tingles with consciousness at the deepest level. It is there in the cells of every living creature, even in molecules and atoms.



Crafting a Magical Life

Manifesting Your Heart's Desire Through Creative Projects

Carol Holaday

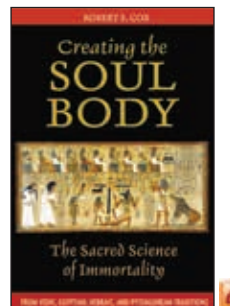
ISBN 978-1-84409-161-4

\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb

176 pages, 6.25 x 9.13

107 color halftones

This compendium of craft ideas provides clear instructions for constructing 20 practical, magical, and spiritual items and brings metaphysical techniques into everyday life. Each chapter features background information, illustrated examples, and creative tools to help stimulate the imagination. Book includes guides to color, astrology, moon phases, crystals, metals, and numerology.



Creating the Soul Body

The Sacred Science of Immortality

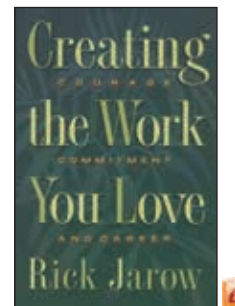
Robert E. Cox

ISBN 978-1-59477-221-4

\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb

288 pages, 6 x 9

Ancient peoples understood that individual consciousness is rooted in a universal field of consciousness and is therefore eternal. Through their spiritual practices they developed a soul body, a vehicle that could carry consciousness beyond physical death and achieve “immortality.”



Creating the Work You Love

Courage, Commitment, and Career

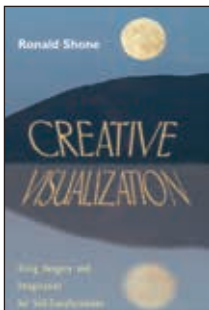
Rick Jarow, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-542-5

\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb

216 pages, 6 x 9

Career counselor Rick Jarow argues for a return to the concept of vocation—finding a “calling” instead of a job. Concentrating on the attributes of the body's energy centers, or chakras, Dr. Jarow shows how to form a bridge between personal priorities and external activities that allows strategies to be developed for finding a career that nourishes all aspects of one's life.



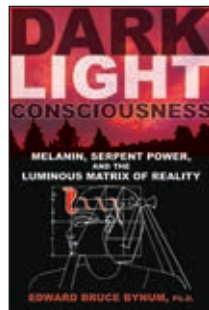
Creative Visualization

Using Imagery and Imagination for Self-Transformation

Ronald Shone

ISBN 978-0-89281-707-8
\$14.95 pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
12 b&w illustrations

This comprehensive guide to harnessing the power of visualization for positive life changes explains the principles behind the visualization process and how each of us can awaken these abilities to realize our life goals.



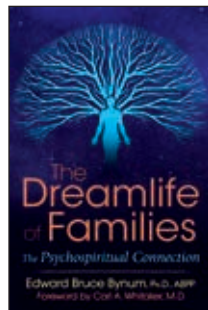
Dark Light Consciousness

Melanin, Serpent Power, and the Luminous Matrix of Reality

Edward Bruce Bynum, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-472-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
57 b&w illustrations

An innate serpent power of spiritual transcendence resides in all people. By embracing the dark light of the shining serpent within, we can connect our individual consciousness to the consciousness enfolded in the dark matter of the universe.



The Dreamlife of Families

The Psychospiritual Connection

Edward Bruce Bynum, Ph.D., ABPP

Foreword by Carl A. Whitaker, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-62055-632-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
2 b&w illustrations

Integrating traditional dream analysis with family psychology, clinical science, and parapsychology, the author details how our personal unconscious is interwoven into our larger family unconscious.

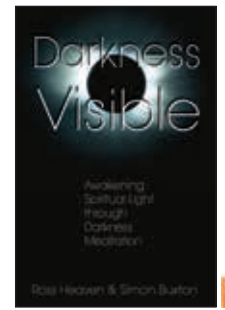


Daughter of the Dragon Tree

Susanne Aernecke

ISBN 978-1-59143-315-6
\$20.00 (CAN \$25.00) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9

Set concurrently in modern times and in 1492, during the Conquistadors' takeover of the Canary Islands, this novel relates how two women, a doctor and a young medicine woman with intertwined fates centuries apart, must protect the secret of the all-healing mushroom known as amakuna, which has the power to preserve life or destroy it.



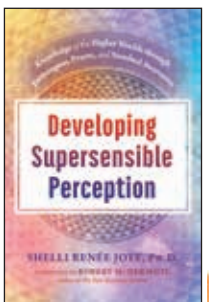
Darkness Visible

Awakening Spiritual Light through Darkness Meditation

Ross Heaven and Simon Buxton

ISBN 978-1-59477-061-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Spiritual seekers from many traditions have used darkness as a method for exploring hidden aspects of unconscious and super-conscious states, and for embracing the deeper recesses of the self. Heaven and Buxton show how experiencing complete darkness, even for only a period of hours, brings about a remarkable clarity and mental stillness, and thus provides a springboard for creativity, intuition, and spiritual development.



Developing Supersensible Perception

Knowledge of the Higher Worlds through Entheogens, Prayer, and Nondual Awareness

Shelli Renée Joye, Ph.D.

Foreword by Robert McDermott
ISBN 978-1-62055-875-1
\$21.99 (CAN \$27.50) hardcover
192 pages, 6 x 9
32 b&w illustrations

Distilling techniques from Rudolf Steiner's over 400 published works and Patañjali's Yoga Sutra, the author presents a modern, practical approach to acquiring, cultivating, and maintaining supersensible perception and higher consciousness.

Audiobook available



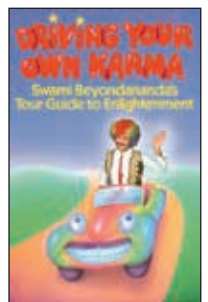
Dream Patterns

Revealing the Hidden Patterns of our Waking Lives

Jonson Miller

ISBN 978-1-84409-735-7
\$12.99 (CAN \$17.50) pb
160 pages, 5 x 7.75

Learn to recall, record, and analyze your dreams, and apply the lessons to your life. The book shows how to break through stimuli to reveal repeating imagery and themes that reflect patterns in our waking lives. Awareness of these patterns liberates and empowers us to live more skillfully.



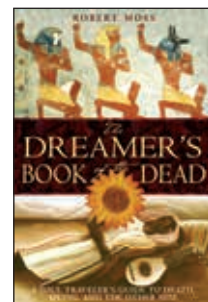
Driving Your Own Karma

Swami Beyondananda's Tour Guide to Enlightenment

Swami Beyondananda

ISBN 978-0-89281-253-0
\$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Have you tried so many spiritual paths you've become pathological? Experienced so much personal growth you're totally growthed out? Look no more. Swami Beyondananda, whose syndicated columns, tapes, and live performances have delighted millions, has the ultimate answers for you.



The Dreamer's Book of the Dead

A Soul Traveler's Guide to Death, Dying, and the Other Side

Robert Moss

ISBN 978-1-59477-037-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

In *The Dreamer's Book of the Dead*, Robert Moss explains that we have entirely natural contact with the departed in our dreams, when they come visiting and we may travel into their realms. As we become *active* dreamers, we can heal our relationship with the departed and move beyond the fear of death.



Dreamways of the Iroquois

Honoring the Secret Wishes of the Soul

Robert Moss

ISBN 978-1-59477-034-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

The ancient wisdom of the Iroquois was revealed to Robert Moss when he started dreaming in a language he did not know, an early form of the Mohawk Iroquois language. *Dreamways of the Iroquois* is a spiritual odyssey, a tribute to the wisdom of the First Peoples, and a guide to self-healing through dreamwork.



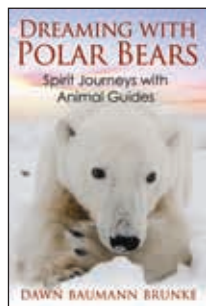
New—Available
Awakening the Ancient Power of Snake

Transformation, Healing, and Enlightenment

Dawn Baumann Brunke

ISBN 978-1-59143-360-6
 \$20.00 (CAN \$24.99) pb
 288 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
 163 b&w illustrations

Entwined with human consciousness since prehistoric times, Snake was once viewed as protector and advisor to gods and goddesses. But with the story of Adam and Eve, Snake became the enemy. The author explores how we can once again access Snake's wisdom and harness its powerful ability to heal, transform, and awaken.



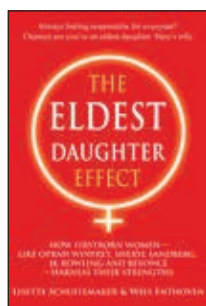
Dreaming with Polar Bears

Spirit Journeys with Animal Guides

Dawn Baumann Brunke

ISBN 978-1-59143-183-1
 \$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
 192 pages, 6 x 9

One night in a lucid dream Dawn Baumann Brunke found that not only was she dreaming of a living polar bear but that the polar bear was also dreaming of her. Through ongoing shared dream encounters she became adept at connecting with the bear both while asleep and awake. This book presents techniques for entering shared dreamscapes and forming relationships with other species.



The Eldest Daughter Effect

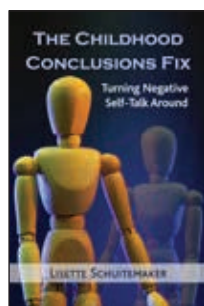
How Firstborn Women—like Oprah Winfrey, Sheryl Sandberg, JK Rowling and Beyoncé—Harness their Strengths

Lisette Schuitemaker and Wies Enthoven

ISBN 978-1-84409-707-4
 \$15.99 (CAN \$21.99) pb
 192 pages, 6 x 9

The authors discuss qualities that characterize eldest daughters and why, in spite of being more intelligent, verbally proficient, and motivated to perform than their siblings, they doubt they are good enough. This book demonstrates how firstborn girls become who they are, how to give them more freedom, and the best ways to support them.

Audiobook available



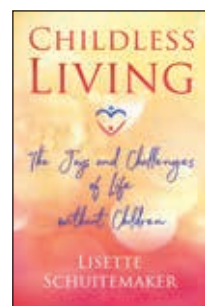
The Childhood Conclusions Fix

Turning Negative Self-Talk Around

Lisette Schuitemaker

ISBN 978-1-84409-734-0
 \$16.99 (CAN \$22.99) pb
 192 pages, 6 x 9

All of us have drawn conclusions in our childhood: impressions about ourselves, the world and our place in it. These childhood conclusions still produce thoughts that mark our behaviors. With examples from her private practice, Schuitemaker shows how childhood conclusions work and how to turn them around into a positive outlook.



Childless Living

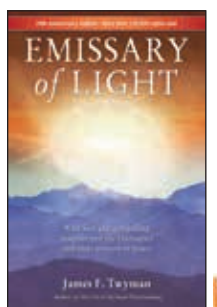
The Joys and Challenges of Life without Children

Lisette Schuitemaker

ISBN 978-1-62055-838-6
 \$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
 240 pages, 6 x 9

Based on a global survey and more than 50 interviews with childless men and women, Schuitemaker explores the life choices people make around having children as well as alternate ways of finding purpose in life, enabling readers to gain insight into the worldwide trend of people who lead a self-fulfilling, childless life.

Audiobook available



10th Anniversary Expanded Edition with new introduction
Emissary of Light

James Twyman

ISBN 978-1-84409-101-0
 \$18.99 (CAN \$20.99) pb
 256 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

This is a book of wisdom wrapped inside an amazing adventure. Learn the power you have to make a difference, to make peace, to transform conflicts through the teachings of an ancient society, the Emissaries of Light, whose sole purpose is to anchor peace where peace has all but been forgotten.

"Shows us that we all have the power to create peace and change in the world."

—Marianne Williamson, author, *Return to Love*



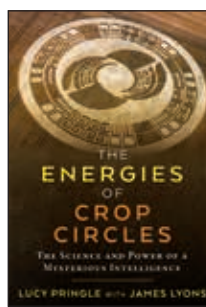
An End to Ageing?

Remedies for Life Extension

Stephen Fulder, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-044-4
 \$5.95 (CAN \$7.95) pb
 120 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

From a wealth of specific anti-ageing practices gathered from around the world, Dr. Fulder builds a life extension program for all ages that is best begun right now. His practical knowledge of the effects on the body of plants, foods, drugs, vitamins, body chemistry, behavior, and more, make this the definitive text on life-extension practices.



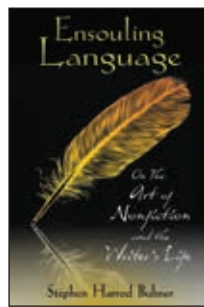
The Energies of Crop Circles

The Science and Power of a Mysterious Intelligence

Lucy Pringle with James Lyons

ISBN 978-1-62055-867-6
 \$29.99 (CAN \$37.50) pb
 256 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
 Full-color throughout

In 1990 while studying the energetics of a crop circle, Lucy Pringle experienced a miraculous healing of a shoulder injury. In this book, alongside her stunning aerial photographs of crop circles, Pringle and engineer James Lyons share the results of decades of research into crop circles and their healing and energetic effects.



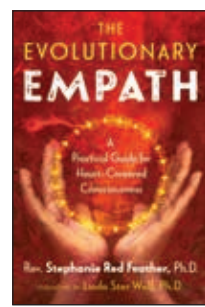
Ensouling Language

On the Art of Nonfiction and the Writer's Life

Stephen Harrod Buhner

ISBN 978-1-59477-382-2
 \$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 480 pages, 6 x 9

Stephen Buhner shows that non-fiction writing, especially how-to and self-help, can take on the same power as great fiction. By following the "golden threads" of inspiration, the non-fiction writer too can generate duende—the response to art that can give the chills, or resonate in the soul.



New—Available
The Evolutionary Empath

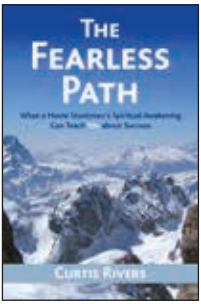
A Practical Guide for Heart-Centered Consciousness

Rev. Stephanie Red Feather, Ph.D.

Foreword by Linda Star Wolf, Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59143-350-7
 \$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
 320 pages, 6 x 9

Affirming that being an empath is a real thing and you are not alone in your experience, the author offers practical exercises to help you understand, control, and fully manifest your gifts. She explains how to clear your energy field, stop energy leaks, create boundaries, and reclaim your sense of self. Includes access to online meditation tracks.

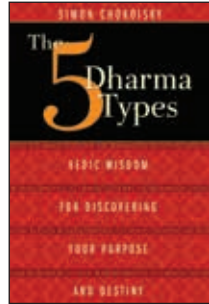
Audiobook available



The Fearless Path
What a Movie Stuntman's Spiritual Awakening Can Teach You about Success

Curtis Rivers
ISBN 978-1-84409-732-6
\$14.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

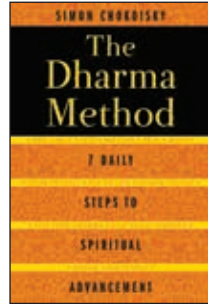
Follow the author on an amazing trek in eastern mountains and find the keys to turn your life around, moving from restriction to freedom and abundance. Curtis Rivers, "Law of Attraction" expert, delivers powerful information that changes the way people think, helping them smash through fear and transform their lives.



The Five Dharma Types
Vedic Wisdom for Discovering Your Purpose and Destiny

Simon Chokoisky
ISBN 978-1-62055-283-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9

The ancient system of social structure and spiritual duty known as Dharma has modern applications for people seeking their life's purpose. The five Dharma archetypes—Warrior, Educator, Merchant, Laborer, and Outsider—can function as an operating system for your identity, helping you map your life and play to your innate strength. By accepting and understanding the nature of your type, you may begin to align with your true purpose and, regardless of fate and tendency, find joy and meaning in life.

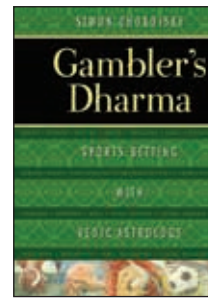


The Dharma Method
7 Daily Steps to Spiritual Advancement

Simon Chokoisky
ISBN 978-1-62055-285-8
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
2 b&w illustrations

In this practical spiritual guide, Chokoisky shares 11 time-tested, yet simple, techniques to help you find your spiritual path, or "dharma," and explains how you only need to include 7 each day for spiritual growth and personal enlightenment. He provides routines, tips, and tricks to keep you on track and exercises to apply these spiritual lessons in your everyday life.

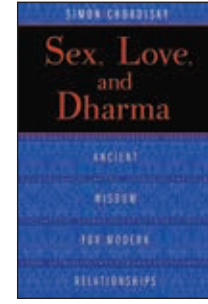
Audiobook available



Gambler's Dharma
Sports Betting with Vedic Astrology

Simon Chokoisky
ISBN 978-1-62055-565-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
240 pages, 8 x 10
Includes 100 b&w charts

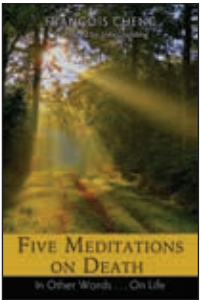
Win bets on sporting events using the prediction system of Vedic Astrology. Drawing on this traditional system as well as his own research and winning experience, Simon Chokoisky outlines 5 powerful techniques for predicting the outcome of any competition between two opponents with 70–80 percent accuracy.



Sex, Love, and Dharma
Ancient Wisdom for Modern Relationships

Simon Chokoisky
ISBN 978-1-62055-287-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
14 b&w illustrations

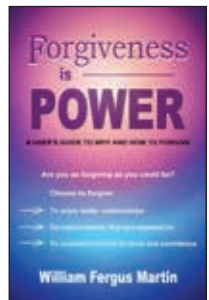
The people of ancient India developed detailed systems to analyze compatibility between people based on their dharma type. This book explores how the dharma types align in relationships to create harmony or disharmony, giving quick and simple insights about which dharma pairings work and which ones need work. It provides simple self-tests to determine your type.



Five Meditations on Death
In Other Words . . . On Life

François Cheng
Translated by Jody Gladding
ISBN 978-1-62055-494-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) paper with French flaps
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

These five meditations on death from poet-philosopher François Cheng invite us to contemplate life in the light of our own death. Our death is an integral part of our great adventure in becoming. For if birth is a seed, then death is the fruit—the final sacred product of a life well lived.



Forgiveness is Power
A User's Guide to Why and How to Forgive

William Fergus Martin
ISBN 978-1-84409-628-2
\$17.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Martin explains why it makes sense to let go of grievances instead of staying stuck in an unforgiving place. Insights, ideas, and exercises invite you to transform unresolved issues to create better relationships with others and yourself. Forgive to enhance self-esteem, break free from limitations, and become a happier person.



For Seven Lifetimes
An East–West Journey to a Spiritually Fulfilling and Sustainable Marriage

Vatsala and Ehud Sperling
ISBN 978-1-59477-373-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.50) pb
352 pages, 7 x 9
Full-color throughout

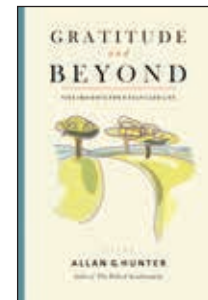
For Seven Lifetimes chronicles the year-long written courtship of a cross-cultural couple as they share their beliefs on sexuality, gender roles, careers, parenthood, and religion, and reveals the secret of a fulfilling relationship based on shared values and spiritual growth.



The Gift of Forgiveness
A Magical Encounter with don Miguel Ruiz

Olivier Clerc
ISBN 978-1-84409-190-4
\$9.95 (CAN \$10.99) pb
80 pages, 5.25 x 8.25

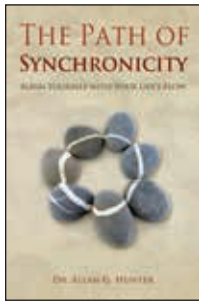
Drawn from a Toltec workshop with Don Miguel Ruiz, the author describes forgiveness and how it brings immediate relief and unleashes the love blocked by personal resentments. Through the magic of reversal taught in this guide, readers can change their understanding of forgiveness and free themselves from hatred.



Gratitude and Beyond
Five Insights for a Fulfilled Life

Allan G. Hunter
ISBN 978-1-84409-613-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 5 x 7.75

Readers are shown how to properly extract the lessons of a near-death experience through reflection and cultivate five key concepts: gratitude, humility, beauty, innocence, and a sense of place in the world. The author demonstrates how these key insights are interlinked, each supporting and adding value to the others.



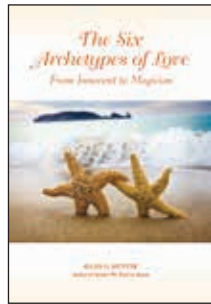
The Path of Synchronicity

Align Yourself with Your Life's Flow

Allan G. Hunter

ISBN 978-1-84409-539-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
192 pages, 6 x 8.88

A combination of Jungian study, literary analysis, and therapy, this guide offers a method for capitalizing on synchronicity to instill peace in the self and the world. By recognizing synchronous moments as a connection to a much larger, older pattern, readers can guide themselves out of suffering and into tranquility.



The Six Archetypes of Love

From Innocent to Magician

Allan G. Hunter

ISBN 978-1-84409-142-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
21 b&w illustrations

This compendium relates love to the spiritual development of the six universal archetypes: Innocent, Orphan, Pilgrim, Warrior-lover, Monarch Pair, and Magician. The book offers guidance about what level of awareness is being lived, how to transition to the next stage, and how love can be nurtured.



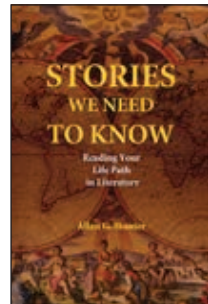
Spiritual Hunger

Integrating Myth and Ritual into Daily Life

Allan G. Hunter

ISBN 978-1-84409-560-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Learn to distinguish between the real, deeply satisfying myths of our culture and the bogus, "fast-food" versions pushed by multinational corporations. Seen in these new ways how the rituals and myths show themselves as the expressions of six archetypes, the true structures of the psyche.



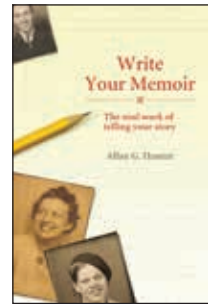
Stories We Need to Know

Reading Your Life Path in Literature

Allan G. Hunter

ISBN 978-1-84409-123-2
\$22.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

This book explains the six archetypes derived from 4,000 years of literature and how they may guide unhappy people, particularly adolescents, seeking meaning in their lives. Hunter uses the great books to understand the six archetypes: the innocent, the orphan, the pilgrim, the warrior-lover, the monarch pair, and the magician.



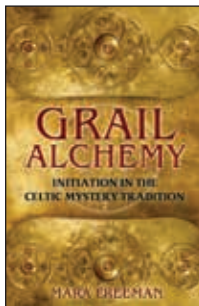
Write Your Memoir

The Soul Work of Telling Your Story

Allan G. Hunter

ISBN 978-1-84409-177-5
\$15.99 (CAN \$17.50) pb
160 pages, 6.25 x 9

Drawing from more than 25 years of literary know-how and modeled after a 15-week college course, this manual guides seekers wishing to delve into self-exploration through writing. Documenting one's life is the basis "soul work," which is a desire to experience the state of being alive to the fullest.



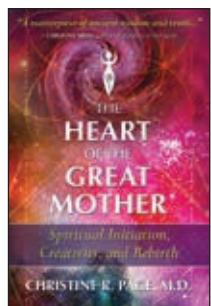
Grail Alchemy

Initiation in the Celtic Mystery Tradition

Mara Freeman

ISBN 978-1-62055-191-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
35 b&w illustrations

The quest for the Holy Grail has persisted through the centuries like a recurring dream, embodying a longing for the restoration of the divine feminine. Hidden within the Grail legends lies an initiatory path that can heal the separation between masculine and feminine. Grail Alchemy is a practical workbook that draws on this hidden wisdom to help us achieve full consciousness of the soul and bring the light of the Grail into the world.



New—Available

Revised Edition of 2012 and the Galactic Center

The Heart of the Great Mother

Spiritual Initiation, Creativity, and Rebirth

Christine R. Page, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-354-5
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.99) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
48 b&w illustrations

Explaining how we are being called to birth a new world, Christine Page explores how to connect with the love, passion, and creative powers of the Great Mother. She details the journey of the soul through the 12 signs of the zodiac and offers sacred spiritual tools to help us bring forth transformation.



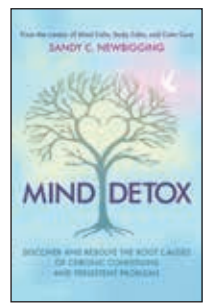
The Heart's Note

Sounding Love in Your Life from Your Heart's Secret Chamber

Stewart Pearce

ISBN 978-1-84409-506-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 5.25 x 8.38

Drawn from research of indigenous tribes, ancient rituals, and Christian mystics, this resource teaches that heart consciousness—the idea of the heart as the ultimate truth of creation and the way in which people connect with each other—will enable harmony, peace, and satisfaction.



Revised Edition of *Heal the Hidden Cause*

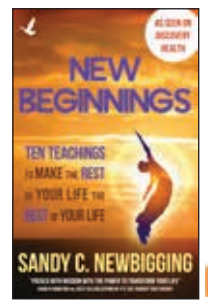
Mind Detox

Discover and Resolve the Root Causes of Chronic Conditions and Persistent Problems

Sandy C. Newbigging

ISBN 978-1-62055-833-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Newbigging reveals a simple 5-step method for resolving the root-cause experiences behind your physical and emotional problems. He explores common unhealthy beliefs and shows how to heal them, providing practical tools to rewrite your past and use your newly detoxed mind to achieve success in all areas of life.



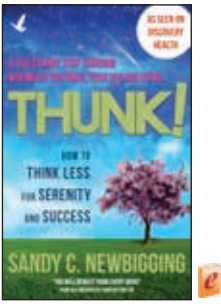
New Beginnings

Ten Teachings for Making the Rest of Your Life the Best of Your Life

Sandy C. Newbigging

ISBN 978-1-84409-615-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
176 pages, 5 x 7.75

Offering the ultimate fresh start, this inspiring exploration invites readers to create a positive and powerful platform for making wanted changes. Examining 10 essential life lessons for making the law of attraction a living reality, focus is placed on recognizing that each sacred moment can be a new beginning.



Thunk!

How to Think Less for Serenity and Success

Sandy C. Newbigging
Foreword by Barefoot Doctor

ISBN 978-1-84409-603-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
160 pages, 4.88 x 7.63
2 b&w illustrations

Thinking too much has a massive impact upon peace of mind and productivity. With this enlightening book, meditation teacher Sandy Newbigging shares advice and exercises for changing your relationship with your mind so that you can enjoy the serenity and success that comes from freeing yourself from thinking too much.



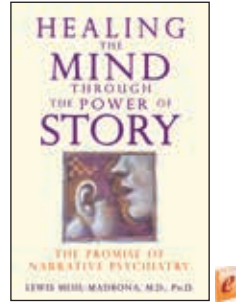
Clearing

A Guide to Liberating Energies Trapped in Buildings and Lands

Jim PathFinder Ewing

ISBN 978-1-84409-082-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.99) pb
128 pages, 5 x 7.88
6 b&w line drawings

This introduction to ancient practices of environmental shamanism—or transformation of the energy of spaces—explains in practical terms how to liberate old, unproductive energy that may be stored in any space, making room for new vibrations to circulate and increase inhabitants' well-being.



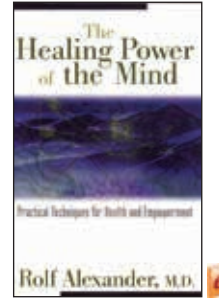
Healing the Mind through the Power of Story

The Promise of Narrative Psychiatry

Lewis Mehl-Madrona, M.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-095-7
\$22.00 (CAN \$26.00) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9

Within a narrative psychiatry model of mental illness, people are not defective, requiring drugs to “fix” them. What needs “fixing” are the ineffective stories people have internalized and succumbed to about how they should live in the world.



The Healing Power of the Mind

Practical Techniques for Health and Empowerment

Rolf Alexander, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-729-0
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Also available in Spanish (see page 190)

Based on more than thirty years of research gleaned from Tibetan, Indian, and other cultures, this book provides both spiritual insight and practical advice concerning the true nature of healing, showing how imagination, desire, the power of suggestion, psychic influence, and the removal of limitations are valuable tools for maximizing our innate capacity for self-healing.

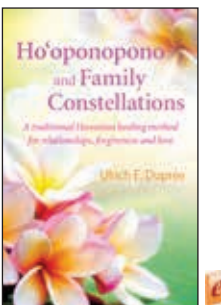


Ho'oponopono
The Hawaiian Forgiveness Ritual as the Key to Your Life's Fulfillment

Ulrich E. Duprée

ISBN 978-1-84409-597-1
\$9.95 (CAN \$12.50) pb
96 pages, 4.63 x 6.5
18 color halftones

Dupree offers a revolutionary guide on the Hawaiian ritual of forgiveness and offers methods for creating immediate positive effects in everyday life. He explores the four tenets for creating peace with oneself and others and includes exercises to encourage focus on difficult conflicts within relationships and to heal the past.



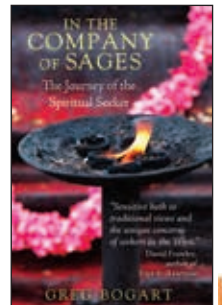
Ho'oponopono and Family Constellations

A traditional Hawaiian healing method for relationships, forgiveness and love

Ulrich E. Duprée

ISBN 978-1-84409-717-3
\$16.99 (CAN \$16.99) pb
160 pages, 5.5 x 8.13
21 color halftones

In *Ho'oponopono*, Ulrich Emil Duprée revealed a healing method for solving problems and conflicts by using the Hawaiian reconciliation ritual to forgive both ourselves and others. This is given even greater power when combined with the method of systemic family constellations, allowing underlying conflicts to be aired and resolved.



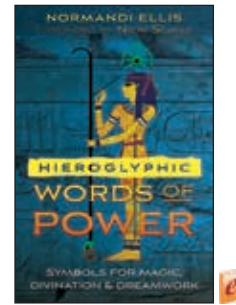
In the Company of Sages

The Journey of the Spiritual Seeker

Greg Bogart

ISBN 978-1-62055-384-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
23 b&w illustrations

The process of finding an authentic spiritual teacher can be daunting, especially for anyone who has had a negative experience with a guide. Exploring the emotional nuances of mentoring relationships, Greg Bogart details the path of spiritual apprenticeship: the process of aligning with a teacher, establishing a dynamic spiritual practice, and the later stages of separation and finding the teacher within.



NEW—MAY 2020
Hieroglyphic Words of Power

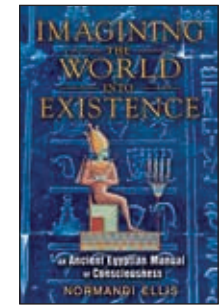
Symbols for Magic, Divination, and Dreamwork

Normandi Ellis

Foreword by Nicki Scully

ISBN 978-1-59143-376-7
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.99) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
87 b&w illustrations

Words are magic, operating on many levels through both sound and symbol. In this detailed guide, Normandi Ellis explores how to use hieroglyphs as words of power for manifesting ideas into the material world as well as how to utilize them in magic, meditation, divination, and dream work.



Imagining the World into Existence

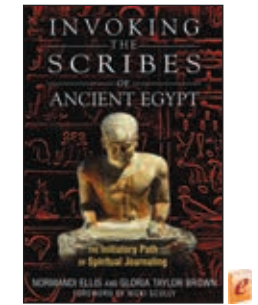
An Ancient Egyptian Manual of Consciousness

Normandi Ellis

ISBN 978-1-59143-140-4

\$22.00 (CAN \$26.50) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert

Normandi Ellis provides the essential tools needed to return to Zep Tepi—the creative source—and shows how, like the ancient Egyptian priests, we too can imagine the world into existence, casting a spell of consciousness over the material plane.



Invoking the Scribes of Ancient Egypt

The Initiatory Path of Spiritual Journaling

Normandi Ellis and Gloria Taylor Brown

Foreword by Nicki Scully

ISBN 978-1-59143-128-2

\$24.00 (CAN \$30.00) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 44 b&w illustrations

The scribes of ancient Egypt were masters of hieroglyphic thinking, which gave them the power to create worlds through their words. This book shows that by writing like scribes we can give our dreams form and recognize our life's purpose.



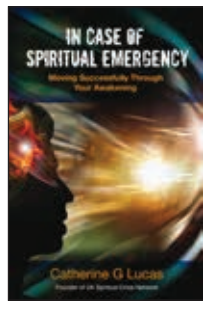
The Transformational Power of Dreaming

Discovering the Wishes of the Soul

Stephen Larsen and Tom Verner

ISBN 978-1-62055-514-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
360 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 30 b&w illustrations

The authors examine dream traditions from around the world; investigating the psychology of dreaming, the neuroscience behind the dreaming brain, the Jungian perspective, and the intersections of yoga and modern dream research. They offer techniques to help remember dreams and explore the practices of lucid dreaming and shamanic dreaming.



In Case of Spiritual Emergency

Moving Successfully Through Your Awakening

Catherine G. Lucas

ISBN 978-1-84409-546-9
\$18.99 (CAN \$22.99) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

When spiritual emergencies, such as mystical psychosis and dark nights of the soul, are understood, managed, and integrated, they can offer enormous potential for growth and fulfillment. This book offers three key phases for successful navigation and avoiding mental, emotional, or spiritual paralysis.



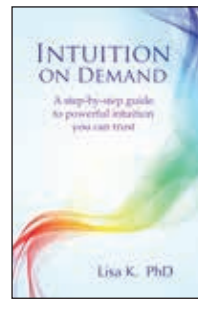
In Perfect Timing

Memoirs of a Man for the New Millennium

Peter Caddy

Only Available as an Ebook through most Ebook sellers

The co-founder of the Findhorn Community takes us on a journey of inspiration, action and spirit in this exciting tale of adventure and self discovery.



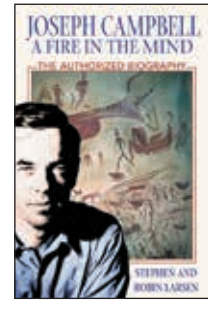
Intuition on Demand

A step-by-step guide to powerful intuition you can trust

Lisa K., PhD

ISBN 978-1-84409-719-7
\$15.99 (CAN \$21.99) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Develop your intuition so you can get instant guidance for all your important life decisions. This book provides a step-by-step technique to develop your intuition from scratch, discover your intuition development map, and reprogram your thinking. It includes worksheets, practical exercises, and much more.



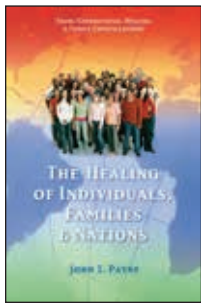
Joseph Campbell: A Fire in the Mind

The Authorized Biography

Stephen and Robin Larsen

ISBN 978-0-89281-873-0
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
688 pages, 6 x 9
Includes three 8-page b&w photo inserts

Joseph Campbell (1904–1987) forged an approach to the study of myth and legend that made ancient traditions and beliefs immediate, relevant, and universal. His teachings and literary works have shown that beneath the apparent themes of world mythology lie patterns that reveal ways we all may encounter the great mysteries of existence: birth, growth, soul development, and death.



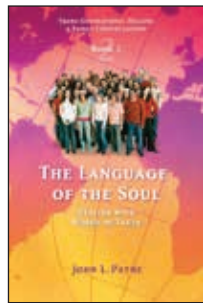
The Healing of Individuals, Families & Nations

Transgenerational Healing & Family Constellations Book 1

John Payne

ISBN 978-1-84409-066-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
192 pages, 6.13 x 9.13
50 diagrams

Expanding the scope of healing from a purely individual and personal matter to one that spans generations and crosses racial and cultural barriers, John Payne sheds new light on the relationship between victim and perpetrator, be they individuals, families, governments, or entire nations.



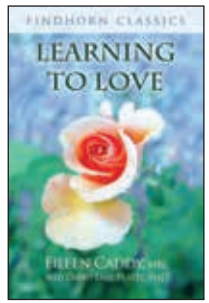
The Language of the Soul

Healing with Words of Truth Book 2

John Payne

ISBN 978-1-84409-076-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
182 pages, 5.88 x 8.63

This book guides readers to move beyond the tangled web of stories they tell about their lives, relationships, illnesses, and disruptive life patterns. Through examples readers will learn to acknowledge and embrace truth, spelling out the explicit facts and rejecting the fictions they have created to excuse their failings.



Learning to Love

Eileen Caddy, MBE, and David Earl Platts, PhD

ISBN 978-1-62055-835-5
\$12.99 (CAN \$16.50) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
1 black-and-white illustration

Caddy and Platts offer a guide to exploring feelings, attitudes, and past experiences that block you from loving and receiving love. Drawing from Roberto Assagioli's system of psychosynthesis, they include exercises, meditations, and visualizations to support you in examining your inner world and implementing acceptance, trust, forgiveness, and risk-taking in your life.



Less Is More

An Anthology of Ancient & Modern Voices Raised in Praise of Simplicity

Edited by Goldian VandenBroeck

ISBN 978-0-89281-554-8
\$18.99 (CAN \$22.95) pb
334 pages, 6 x 9

This engaging anthology offers words of wisdom from the world's greatest thinkers on the virtues of simplicity. Included are writings from Ovid, Patañjali, St. Matthew, Milarepa, Rumi, Eckhart, Basho, Rousseau, Tagore, Suzuki, Illich, and many others.



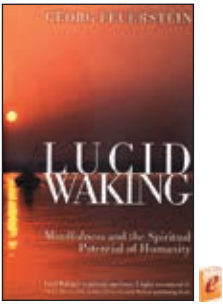
New—Available Life Design for Women

Conscious Living as a Force for Positive Change

Ariane Burgess

ISBN 978-1-62055-915-4
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
30 b&w illustrations

This hands-on guide engages you in a simple visioning process to help you consciously redesign your life to be more satisfying, meaningful, and aligned with your goals. Drawing on the regenerative principles of sustainability, the author provides exercises and tools to find your authentic self and bring positive change to the world around you.



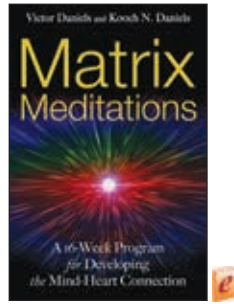
Lucid Waking

Mindfulness and the Spiritual Potential of Humanity

Georg Feuerstein, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-0-89281-613-2
\$22.95 (CAN \$36.95) hardcover
256 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Just as in lucid dreaming—the practice of being consciously aware during the dream state and directing it creatively—so is it possible to be vividly engaged in waking life. *Lucid Waking* shows how to bring intense awareness to the business of living, meeting the challenges of existence sanely, creatively, and philosophically.

“A wise and wonderful book by one of the most illuminating thinkers of our time.”
Ken Wilber



Matrix Meditations

A 16-week Program for Developing the Mind-Heart Connection

Victor Daniels and Kooch N. Daniels
ISBN 978-1-59477-291-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
83 b&w illustrations

Matrix Meditations offers 65 dynamic meditation techniques derived from Eastern and Western spiritual traditions for developing intuition and multiplying the power of your mind. It includes proven techniques for increasing mental clarity, replacing habitual negative behaviors, and realizing your desires.



The Meditator's Guidebook

Pathways to Greater Awareness and Creativity

Lucy Oliver
ISBN 978-0-89281-360-5
\$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
160 pages, 5 x 7.75

This guide illuminates the basic process that is initiated when someone seriously begins to learn meditation in any tradition or with any technique. Moving from initial efforts to still the mind to advanced techniques for transcending the idea of meditation, the author describes with precision the benefits and pitfalls of meditation.



The Miracle Club

How Thoughts Become Reality

Mitch Horowitz
ISBN 978-1-62055-766-2
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

In this guide to creating miracles through the power of thought, Mitch Horowitz explains how we each possess a creative agency to determine and reshape our lives. He offers a clear formula of focused exercises and concrete tools to manifest your deepest desires, from wealth and love to happiness and security.

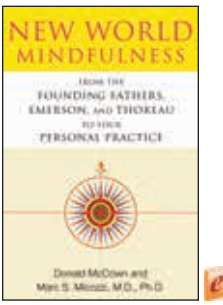


The Missing Element

Inspiring Compassion for the Human Condition

Debra Silverman, M.A.
ISBN 978-1-84409-689-3
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
27 color illustrations

Silverman shows how to know ourselves with the wisdom of archetypes, demonstrating that pain is specific to personality. She reveals how to identify the weakest element from a place of compassion, illustrating that life is designed by each soul. This book describes wisdom of the ages that will help you grow.



New World Mindfulness

From the Founding Fathers, Emerson, and Thoreau to Your Personal Practice

Donald McCown and Marc S. Micozzi, M.D., Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-59477-424-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

New World Mindfulness shows how busy Americans can practice mindfulness and take advantage of its many benefits. The authors dispel the myth that it is an exotic, foreign concept and present a history of mindfulness in the West—from the Transcendentalists to the present-day.

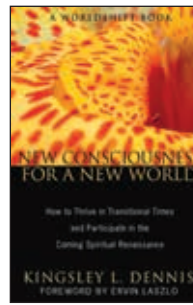


Dawn of the Akashic Age

New Consciousness, Quantum Resonance, and the Future of the World

Ervin Laszlo and Kingsley L. Dennis
ISBN 978-1-62055-104-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

The world is changing and the chief engine of this change is the growing understanding of nonlocality. This book examines how the new consciousness taking hold will reorganize society into grassroots networks like those revealed through quantum physics' understanding of energy and information waves and experienced daily by millions through social media.

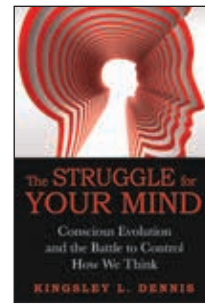


New Consciousness for a New World

How to Thrive in Transitional Times and Participate in the Coming Spiritual Renaissance

Kingsley L. Dennis
Foreword by Ervin Laszlo
ISBN 978-1-59477-412-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

The instability the world is experiencing is also an opportunity for humanity to “upgrade.” Kingsley Dennis calls for a shift in human consciousness through recognition of the deep interconnectedness of all things—a new mind for a new world.

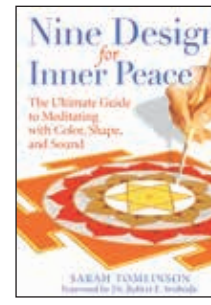


The Struggle for Your Mind

Conscious Evolution and the Battle to Control How We Think

Kingsley L. Dennis
ISBN 978-1-59477-457-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

This book exposes the methods employed to control our minds, including religious doctrine, scientific authority, and distraction through entertainment. It shows how we can take back our minds and lead humanity into a new age of harmony and awareness.

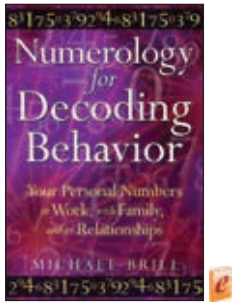


Nine Designs for Inner Peace

The Ultimate Guide to Meditating with Color, Shape, and Sound

Sarah Tomlinson
Foreword by Dr. Robert E. Svoboda
ISBN 978-1-59477-194-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
130 color and b&w illustrations

This workbook provides an important resource for active meditation, a practice that reveals the spiritual underpinnings of everyday life. The active participation of the body in meditation while creating the nine planetary yantras raises to the level of spiritual ritual the practitioner's intention toward wakefulness and gives access to profound states of healing integration.



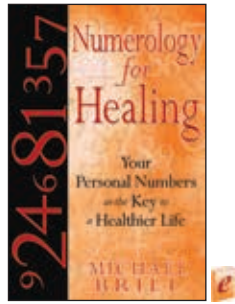
Numerology for Decoding Behavior

Your Personal Numbers at Work, with Family, and in Relationships

Michael Brill

ISBN 978-1-59477-374-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.50) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9

Michael Brill shows how to identify behavior patterns and their underlying causes by studying the patterns in our personal numbers and letters. With this information we can learn more about ourselves and how best to interact with those around us.



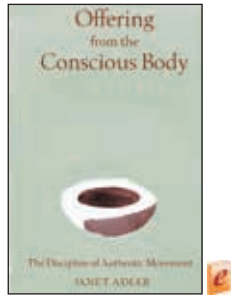
Numerology for Healing

Your Personal Numbers as the Key to a Healthier Life

Michael Brill

ISBN 978-1-59477-236-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

In *Numerology for Healing*, Michael Brill creates a unique approach to healing emotional and physical problems based on the life challenges and karmic lessons specific to your birthday and name. He details 185 health conditions and how to address them using numerology.



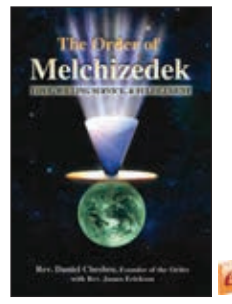
Offering from the Conscious Body

The Discipline of Authentic Movement

Janet Adler

ISBN 978-0-89281-966-9
\$25.00 (CAN \$36.50) hardcover
264 pages, 6 x 9

This Western awareness practice encourages the individual to experience the evolving relationship with oneself, another, the collective, and the divine through the natural impulses of conscious movement, compassionate witnessing, and clear articulation of experience.



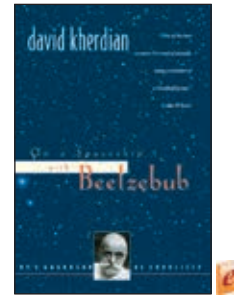
The Order of Melchizedek

Love, Willing Service, & Fulfillment

Rev. Daniel Chesbro with Rev. James Erickson

ISBN 978-1-84409-502-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$18.99) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

This book describes a positive approach to spiritual evolution covering reincarnation, spiritual development, and free will. It provides a history of Melchizedek and promotes a harmonious view of religion where there is one God, understood and worshipped in different ways, each serving a purpose to worshippers and to spirituality.



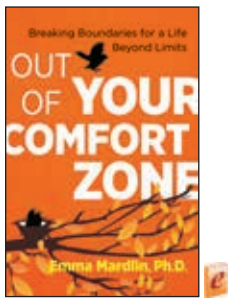
On a Spaceship with Beelzebub

By a Grandson of Gurdjieff

David Kherdian

ISBN 978-0-89281-673-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

David Kherdian tells the uncompromising inside story of his time in the Gurdjieff Work. He describes his interaction with the hierarchy of various groups involved in the Work and tells the story of his own awakening. Kherdian offers a brutally honest account of the confrontations that arise in the spiritual process.



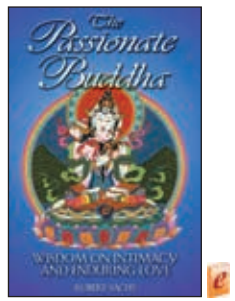
Out of Your Comfort Zone

Breaking Boundaries for a Life Beyond Limits

Emma Mardlin, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-824-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations

Offering a step-by-step guide to confronting and transforming fear, Emma Mardlin explains how to create an unstoppable mindset with a customizable approach that incorporates psychological, emotional, and physical techniques to release fear, limitations, and anxiety for good. She also offers a test to measure your comfort zone and the "baby steps" methods to develop confidence.



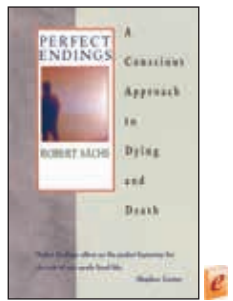
The Passionate Buddha

Wisdom on Intimacy and Enduring Love

Robert Sachs

ISBN 978-0-89281-914-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Robert Sachs interweaves traditional Buddhist thought with the concerns of the modern couple. He clarifies how Buddhist practices not only can be integrated into a modern lifestyle but also can be powerful tools for the many changes that occur in any loving relationship.



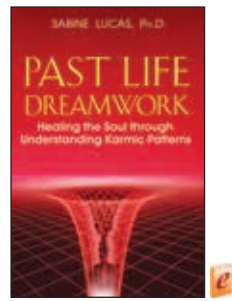
Perfect Endings

A Conscious Approach to Dying and Death

Robert Sachs

ISBN 978-0-89281-779-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Written with lucidity and compassion, this book shows how the death experience, actually our finest hour, is an expansion into a wider dimension of our core being. Sachs explains how he uses the Tibetan practice of *phowa*, or conscious dying, to aid in the process of letting go of life.



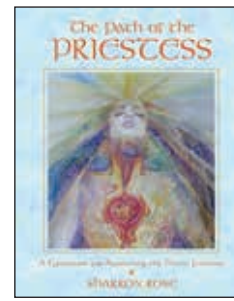
Past Life Dreamwork

Healing the Soul through Understanding Karmic Patterns

Sabine Lucas, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-075-9
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.00) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

Past Life Dreamwork examines reincarnation from the perspective of dreams. Sabine Lucas explains our "soul bloodlines" and how individuals can be made whole through the integration of past lives.



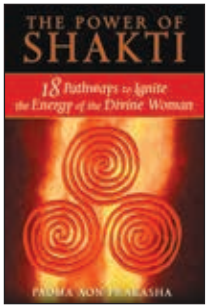
The Path of the Priestess

A Guidebook for Awakening the Divine Feminine

Sharron Rose

ISBN 978-0-89281-964-5
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
304 pages, 8 x 10

52 b&w illustrations and photographs
Sharron Rose describes her first-hand experience in the ancient arts of Tantra, Dzogchen, Indian and Egyptian temple dance and healing, and research of the feminine principle in mystic teachings of the Alchemists, Hebrew Kabbalists, and Christian Gnostics. Through exercises and visualizations this book provides women the means to align themselves with the powerful, sensuous, and loving energies of the most profound feminine role model—the Great Goddess.



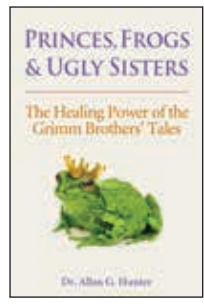
The Power of Shakti
18 Pathways to Ignite the Energy of the Divine Woman

Padma Aon Prakasha
ISBN 978-1-59477-316-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
19 b&w illustrations
Using Tantra Yoga of Indian, Tibetan, and Aramaic origin, Padma Aon Prakasha reveals how to open the 18 energetic pathways of the Shakti Circuit. Centered on the womb in women and the hara in men, igniting the Shakti is the key for both men and women to attain self-transformation.



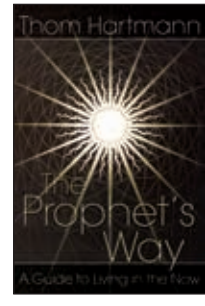
Womb Wisdom
Awakening the Creative and Forgotten Powers of the Feminine

Padma and Anaiya Aon Prakasha
ISBN 978-1-59477-378-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Includes a 45-minute CD
Womb Wisdom empowers women to heed the intuitive voice of the womb and unlock the potent creative energy crucial to the birth of a new civilization in the spiritual shift of 2012. Includes a 45-minute soundscape CD.



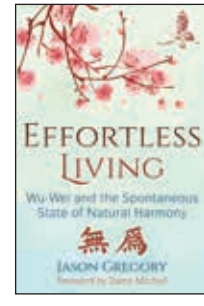
Princes, Frogs and Ugly Sisters
The Healing Power of the Grimm Brothers' Tales

Allan G. Hunter
ISBN 978-1-84409-184-3
\$15.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Discover the ways in which the Grimm brothers' tales provide real, vital insights into how to live more happily, understand the need for personal and psychological growth, and find that significant other. This innovative study revives the true healing nature of these beloved tales.



The Prophet's Way
A Guide to Living in the Now

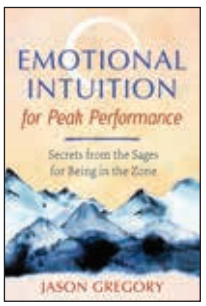
Thom Hartmann
ISBN 978-0-89281-198-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
In *The Prophet's Way*, Thom Hartmann shares his intense spiritual journey, a story that melds recent discoveries in science with ancient truths. Through insightful and engaging vignettes Hartmann teaches that accepting the challenge to have faith means living in the moment, where the material and spiritual worlds meet. He offers readers a powerful example of how we can create our future by reconnecting to the sacred heartbeat of the world.



Effortless Living
Wu-Wei and the Spontaneous State of Natural Harmony

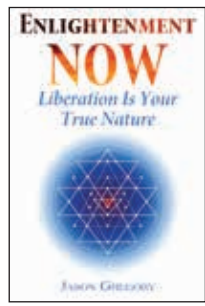
Jason Gregory
Foreword by Damo Mitchell
ISBN 978-1-62055-713-6
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations
Jason Gregory outlines the Taoist practice of wu-wei, revealing that when we release our ego and allow life to unfold as it will, we align ourselves more closely with our goals and cultivate skill and mastery along the way. He includes meditation practices, yoga exercises, and wisdom from renowned sages.

Audiobook available



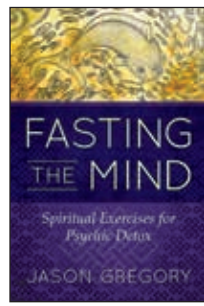
New—June 2020
Emotional Intuition for Peak Performance

Secrets from the Sages for Being in the Zone
Jason Gregory
ISBN 978-1-62055-923-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations
Integrating the wisdom of the ancient sages with modern cognitive science, Jason Gregory reveals a structured mind-body system for cultivating effortless action and intelligent spontaneity to achieve peak performance. He offers practices for developing physical and mental intelligence and identifies four fundamental habits and routines that are essential for developing peak performance and success.



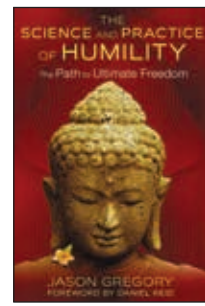
Enlightenment Now
Liberation Is Your True Nature

Jason Gregory
ISBN 978-1-62055-591-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations
In this exploration of enlightenment, nirvana, or samadhi—in which eternity and time are one—based on Middle Way of the Buddha, Lao-tzu's Way of the Tao, Yoga, the Great Work of Gnosticism, the Hermetic Art of Alchemy, and quantum physics.



Fasting the Mind
Spiritual Exercises for Psychic Detox

Jason Gregory
ISBN 978-1-62055-646-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations
Combining cognitive psychology with Zen, Taoist, and Vedic practices, Jason Gregory explains how emptying the mind directly impacts your habits and way of being in the world. By periodically fasting the mind we can overcome distractions and stresses of modern life like digital overload and return to our original nature as it exists deep within.



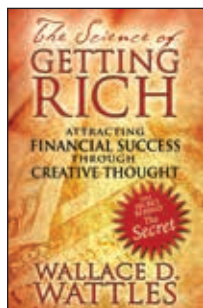
The Science and Practice of Humility
The Path to Ultimate Freedom

Jason Gregory
Foreword by Daniel Reid
ISBN 978-1-62055-363-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w illustrations
Driven by fear, the human mind creates the ego. In its quest to protect the self and its desires, the ego forges the illusion of separation, creating complex patterns that blind us to our unity with all beings and result in aggression, selfishness, and competition. The key to overcoming this pattern is humility, the reversal of complexity into simplicity.



Sacred Retreat
Using Natural Cycles to Recharge Your Life

Pia Orleane, Ph.D.
Foreword by Barbara Hand Clow
ISBN 978-1-59143-791-8
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
Drawing on the wisdom of ancient cultures, the natural cycles of life, and her own research, Pia Orleane, Ph.D., outlines the sacred retreat process, offering a cleansing practice for body and mind to awaken creativity and intuition, re-attune with the rhythms of nature, and restore balance between the divine feminine and masculine.

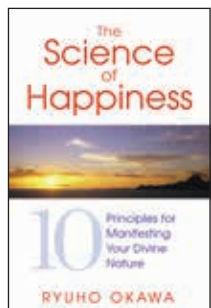


New edition of *Financial Success*
The Science of Getting Rich

Attracting Financial Success through Creative Thought

Wallace D. Wattles
 ISBN 978-1-59477-209-2
 \$6.95 (CAN \$7.95) pb
 112 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This is the 100-year-old book that inspired *The Secret*, Rhonda Byrne's bestseller. *The Science of Getting Rich* shows how economic and emotional security can be achieved in a practical, imaginative, and noncompetitive way. By living in accordance with the positive principles outlined in this book we can find our rightful place in the cosmic scheme and grow in wealth, wisdom, and happiness.



The Science of Happiness

10 Principles for Manifesting Your Divine Nature

Ryuho Okawa
 ISBN 978-1-59477-320-4
 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
 192 pages, 6 x 9

The Science of Happiness presents ten essential principles that can serve as a compass for a spiritual life. It provides the tools necessary to transform one's inner world to be receptive to true happiness and enlightenment—and to find one's true purpose in life.



New—April 2020
Scripting the Life You Want

Manifest Your Dreams with Just Pen and Paper

Royce Christyn
 Foreword by Mitch Horowitz
 ISBN 978-1-64411-019-5
 \$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9
 43 b&w illustrations

In this step-by-step guide, filled with success stories and practical exercises, Royce Christyn details a simple yet extremely effective "scripting" process for harnessing the Law of Attraction and manifesting what you want in your life—happiness, wealth, travel, love, health, the perfect career, or simply a productive day.

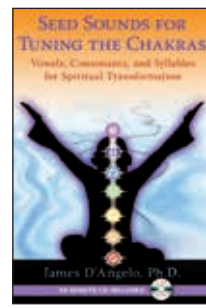


The Secret Dowry of Eve

Woman's Role in the Development of Consciousness

Glynda-Lee Hoffmann
 Foreword by Joseph Chilton Pearce
 ISBN 978-0-89281-968-3
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9
 15 b&w illustrations

Using her lifelong study of the Qabalah and the Hebrew alphabet, Hoffmann reveals why it was permissible for Eve to eat the apple of knowledge that was forbidden to Adam. Eve's desire for integration, clarity, and transcendence is a goal Adam is biologically incapable of pursuing without her.

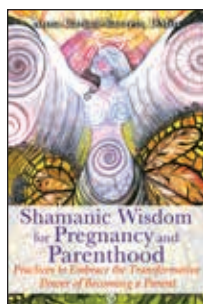


Seed Sounds for Tuning the Chakras

Vowels, Consonants, and Syllables for Spiritual Transformation

James D'Angelo, Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-460-7
 \$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
 128 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 3 b&w illustrations and a 66-minute CD

The human voice is a master instrument of transformation, which is why chanting is engaged in many spiritual traditions. This book explores the connections between various sound combinations and each of the 7 chakras and their corresponding psychological traits. The CD provides vocal exercises for healing, meditation, and spiritual development.

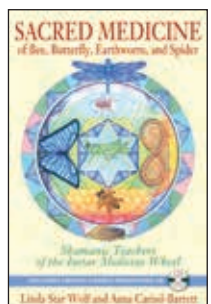


Shamanic Wisdom for Pregnancy and Parenthood

Practices to Embrace the Transformative Power of Becoming a Parent

Anna Cariad-Barrett, DMin
 ISBN 978-1-59143-243-2
 \$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
 288 pages, 6 x 9

Anna Cariad-Barrett explores the shamanic journey of pregnancy and parenthood, and offers techniques and ceremonies to honor the transformation of becoming a parent. She includes teachings appropriate to each stage of pregnancy, and shows how to reclaim and reconnect all the experiences of parenthood to give birth our most authentic selves.

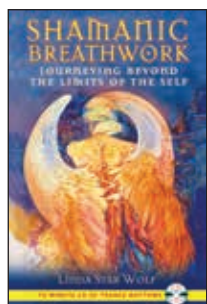


Sacred Medicine of Bee, Butterfly, Earthworm, and Spider

Shamanic Teachers of the Instar Medicine Wheel

Linda Star Wolf, Ph.D., and Anna Cariad-Barrett
 ISBN 978-1-59143-149-7
 \$18.00 (CAN \$20.95) pb
 256 pages, 6 x 9

Includes Cricket Chorus meditation CD and 10 b&w illustrations
 The archetypal energies of insects can guide us onto new paths of transformation. Discover the consciousness-activating patterns in the flight of Honeybee, the transformative chrysalis of Butterfly, the creative weavings of Spider, and the alchemical recycling of Earthworm. Each chapter includes practices to help us embody the wisdom of these humble teachers.

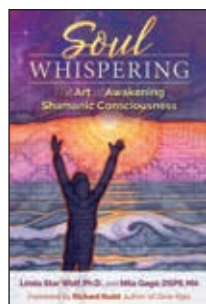


Shamanic Breathwork

Journeying beyond the Limits of the Self

Linda Star Wolf, Ph.D.
 Foreword by Nicki Scully

ISBN 978-1-59143-106-0
 \$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
 280 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 8-page color insert and 70-minute CD of trance rhythms
 Shamanic Breathwork can be used to enter altered states of consciousness, increase paranormal abilities, resolve old traumas and shapeshift unproductive modes of thinking. Includes a 70-minute CD of shamanic trance rhythms and a guided meditation to awaken the chakras.

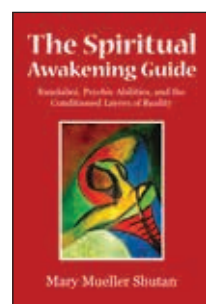


Soul Whispering

The Art of Awakening Shamanic Consciousness

Linda Star Wolf, Ph.D., and Nita Gage, DSPS, MA
 Foreword by Richard Rudd

ISBN 978-1-59143-225-8
 \$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
 288 pages, 6 x 9
 Authors Linda Star Wolf and Nita Gage present a powerful new synthesis of shamanic healing and psychotherapy. Restore your relationship with your soul and learn to hear the intuitive wisdom and love of your soul's whisperings. Includes access to 5 audio journeys.

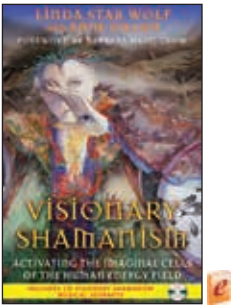


The Spiritual Awakening Guide

Kundalini, Psychic Abilities, and the Conditioned Layers of Reality

Mary Mueller Shutan
 ISBN 978-1-84409-671-8
 \$19.95 (CAN \$24.99) pb
 240 pages, 6 x 9

The first modern, comprehensive resource on spiritual awakenings that covers everything from the first step on a spiritual journey to enlightenment as well as the different types of spiritual awakenings, from mild to dramatic, we may go through.



Visionary Shamanism

Activating the Imaginal Cells of the Human Energy Field

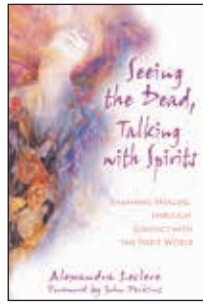
Linda Star Wolf, Ph.D., and Anne Dillon

Foreword by Barbara Hand Clow

ISBN 978-1-59143-131-2
\$16.00 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 9 b&w illustrations and 55-minute *Visionary Shamanism Musical Journeys* CD

We no longer have the luxury of learning only from the past. *Visionary Shamanism* explains how to learn from the future, via the imaginal cells of the energy field, and receive guidance from the universal mind.



Seeing the Dead, Talking with Spirits

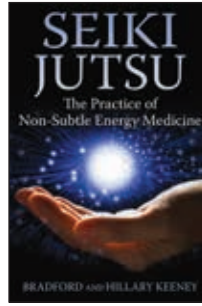
Shamanic Healing through Contact with the Spirit World

Alexandra Leclere

Foreword by John Perkins, *The New York Times* bestselling author of *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man*

ISBN 978-1-59477-083-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Often the pain caused by unresolved psychological traumas from the past—including past lives—is the key obstacle restricting access to the powers offered by the spirits. The first step in healing requires reconnecting with the joy that resides within us. Once this connection has been established, we are all capable of restoring our connection to the spirit world.



Seiki Jutsu
The Practice of Non-Subtle Energy Medicine

Bradford Keeney and Hillary Keeney

ISBN 978-1-62055-234-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Seiki jutsu is the ancient Japanese shamanic art of working with concentrated life-force energy for self-healing, and revitalization. Often described as a “non-subtle” energy because it is strongly felt when awakened, seiki underlies the “flow experience” sought after by artists, musicians, and athletes. Indeed, no method of performance, spiritual practice, or philosophy of life can fully awaken without sufficient seiki, which is regarded in Japan as “the fountain of youth.”



Shaking Medicine
The Healing Power of Ecstatic Movement

Bradford Keeney

ISBN 978-1-59477-149-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 40-minute CD

Bradford Keeney reintroduces the oldest medicine on earth—the ecstatic shaking of the human body, and shows how shaking can bring forth profound therapeutic effects. The book includes practical exercises in how to shake for both physical and spiritual benefit, as well as a 40-minute CD of ecstatic drumming music to use while shaking.

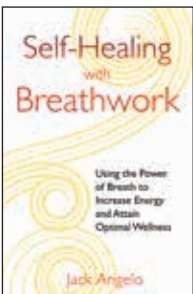


Love Has Seven Colors
Heart-Centered Practices for the Energy Centers

Jack Angelo

ISBN 978-1-59143-275-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Each of us has a subtle energy body connecting the spiritual, emotional, and physical levels of our being. Author Jack Angelo shows that when we live in a heart-centered way each of the 7 energy centers radiates with a different color, making us walking rainbows of unconditional love and soul guidance.



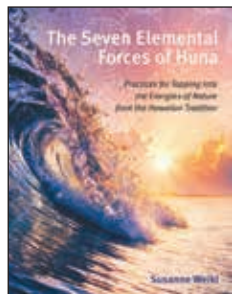
Self-Healing with Breathwork

Using the Power of Breath to Increase Energy and Attain Optimal Wellness

Jack Angelo

ISBN 978-1-59477-481-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w illustrations

All effective healing begins with the breath, for our breath carries life force into the body. Breathwork can relieve stress, improve sleep, increase mental focus, boost energy, and enhance meditation. This book explains how to harness the healing life force available in each breath and forge a deep connection to the sacred source of all life.



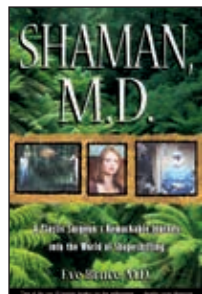
The Seven Elemental Forces of Huna

Practices for Tapping into the Energies of Nature from the Hawaiian Tradition

Susanne Weikl

ISBN 978-1-62055-885-0
\$15.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
128 pages, 5.75 x 7.5
Full-color throughout

In this full-color practical guide, Susanne Weikl details how to connect mentally and spiritually with Huna’s seven elemental forces of nature. She provides simple exercises, techniques, and rituals to help you sense and meet each of the elemental forces as well as nature spirits and draw on them for manifestation and empowerment.

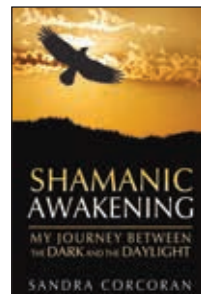


Shaman, M.D.
A Plastic Surgeon's Remarkable Journey into the World of Shapeshifting

Eve Bruce, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-976-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page b&w photo insert

As a plastic surgeon and an initiate into the Circle of Yachaks (bird-people Quechua shamans), Dr. Eve Bruce integrates the healing modalities of both surgeon and shaman, helping people to shapeshift into newfound health on all levels—physical, emotional, and spiritual.



Shamanic Awakening
My Journey between the Dark and the Daylight

Sandra Corcoran

ISBN 978-1-59143-180-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

In the depths of grief following the loss of her young daughter, Sandra Corcoran found herself at a workshop on indigenous teachings and began a 30-year metaphysical journey in which she opened her heart to the immensity of the living energies of the cosmos and was led from darkness into the light of her own soul’s evolution. Her story shows that no matter how far outside of the familiar we are led, we are offered another opportunity to embrace our world and find our place in it.

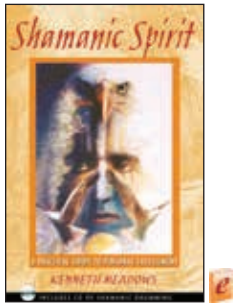


Shamanic Experience
A Practical Guide to Psychic Powers

Kenneth Meadows

ISBN 978-1-59143-002-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
29 b&w line drawings
Includes 47-minute CD

A guide to shamanic practices for those seeking to develop psychic powers. Teaches how to access the collective soul, discover the aura, develop shamanic breath, discover relationships with power animals, and engage in a vision quest. These lessons culminate with a trance-state journey induced by the rhythmic drumming session on the accompanying CD.



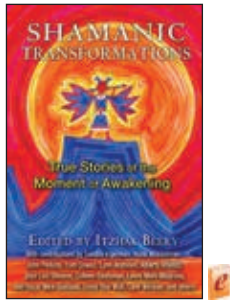
Shamanic Spirit

A Practical Guide to Personal Fulfillment

Kenneth Meadows

ISBN 978-1-59143-031-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
39 b&w illustrations
Includes 60-minute CD

In *Shamanic Spirit* Kenneth Meadows introduces Shamanics, his spiritual science of living. Drawing upon universal shamanic concepts from the Americas, Europe, the Middle East, India, China, and Polynesia, he presents 33 exercises that help readers to meet the challenges of their lives with confidence and self-assurance.



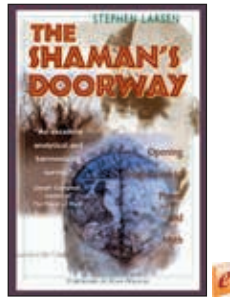
Shamanic Transformations

True Stories of the Moment of Awakening

Edited by Itzhak Beery

ISBN 978-1-62055-475-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

In this book of remarkable stories, we learn firsthand about the “aha” moments of contemporary teachers with unique shamanic paths—teachers, mothers, social workers, academics, healers, and even rappers—who have all experienced a moment in time in which they were awakened and the shamanic path showed itself to them.



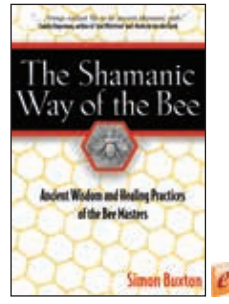
The Shaman's Doorway

Opening Imagination to Power and Myth

Stephen Larsen

ISBN 978-0-89281-672-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
23 b&w illustrations

The Shaman's Doorway is an inspiring treatise on the importance of traditional indigenous values in modern psyche and society. Defining the task of the shaman as one of creating a sense of accord with the root of all being, Professor Larsen shows how the shaman, all too often perceived as belonging to the past, actually holds the key to our future.



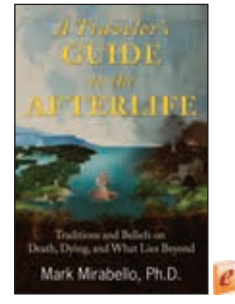
The Shamanic Way of the Bee

Ancient Wisdom and Healing Practices of the Bee Masters

Simon Buxton

ISBN 978-1-59477-119-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

ISBN 978-0-89281-148-9
\$20.00 (CAN \$28.95) hardcover
Bee shamanism may be the most ancient and enigmatic branch of shamanism, and it is found throughout the world wherever the honeybee exists. In this authoritative ethnography and spiritual memoir, Simon Buxton—an elder of the Path of Pollen—reveals this tradition, until now known only to initiates.



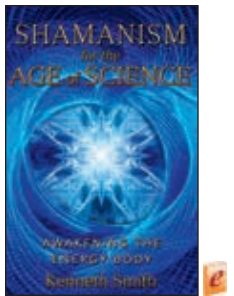
A Traveler's Guide to the Afterlife

Traditions and Beliefs on Death, Dying, and What Lies Beyond

Mark Mirabello, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-597-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Drawing on death and afterlife traditions from cultures around the world, Mark Mirabello explores beliefs on the soul, heaven, hell, and reincarnation. With an extensive bibliography of more than 900 sources, this guide offers comprehensive information on afterlife beliefs of cultures around the world and throughout history.



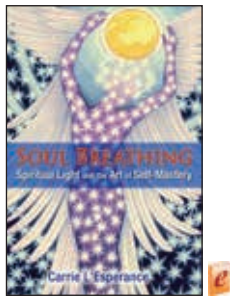
Shamanism for the Age of Science

Awakening the Energy Body

Kenneth Smith

ISBN 978-1-59143-119-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$20.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
18 b&w illustrations

Drawing on both his long involvement in the Toltec tradition and his work in bioenergetics, Kenneth Smith has created a user's guide to the energy body—explaining what it is and how to harness it as a vehicle for higher consciousness.



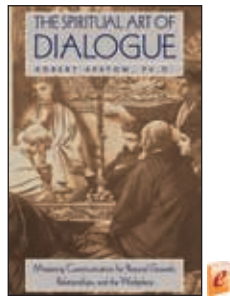
Soul Breathing

Spiritual Light and the Art of Self-Mastery

Carrie L'Esperance

ISBN 978-1-59143-249-4
\$20.00 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Carrie L'Esperance reveals how we can restore the flow of spiritual light in everyday living through the art of self-mastery. She shows that when we properly cultivate the reception of higher frequencies of consciousness, then we are able to soul breathe, to absorb more pranic energy, the electromagnetic force and cosmic radiation that is the sustaining element of all life and consciousness.



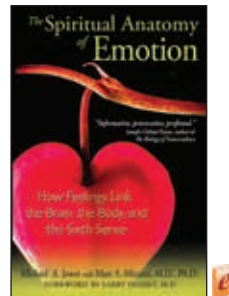
The Spiritual Art of Dialogue

Mastering Communication for Personal Growth, Relationships, and the Workplace

Robert Apatow, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-674-3
\$22.00 (CAN \$34.95) hardcover
208 pages, 6 x 9

The Spiritual Art of Dialogue shows how the words we choose directly affect our lives. The principles of dialogue can help us to identify negative speech, unsound reasoning, and misplaced criticism, and to understand how we can use discussion as a form of play and as a means of discovering our true inner voice.



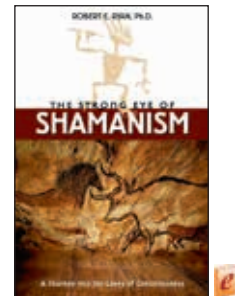
The Spiritual Anatomy of Emotion

How Feelings Link the Brain, the Body, and the Sixth Sense

Michael A. Jawer with Marc S. Micozzi, M.D., Ph.D.

Foreword by Larry Dossey, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-59477-288-7
\$29.95 (CAN \$34.95) pb
576 pages, 6 x 9

Contemporary science holds that the brain rules the body, generating feelings and perceptions. Michael Jawer and Dr. Marc Micozzi contend that feelings underlie our conscious selves, determining what we think, how we conduct our lives and how we cope with physical and psychic distress.



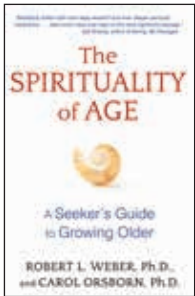
The Strong Eye of Shamanism

A Journey into the Caves of Consciousness

Robert E. Ryan, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-709-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
51 b&w illustrations

The human psyche contains archetypal symbols largely lost to contemporary society, yet these symbols are the key to a deeper understanding of our spirituality. In a world where people are in search of their souls, shamanism survives as an age-old technology of soul recovery, a living Rosetta stone that reminds us of the shared foundation beneath every perspective.



The Spirituality of Age

A Seeker's Guide to Growing Older

Robert L. Weber, Ph.D., and Carol Orsborn, Ph.D.

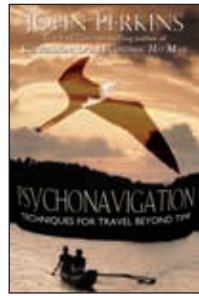
ISBN 978-1-62055-512-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
256 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Also available in Spanish (see page 188)

Here is a guide for making the later phase of life a time of spiritual growth. The authors guide us through 25 key questions that show how to find a constructive role for regret, shame, and guilt, how to realize our value to society, and how to embrace the freedom of our later years.

"I commend this to anyone still searching, as I hope we all are, for the fullness of life."

Harvey G. Cox, Hollis research professor of divinity, Harvard University



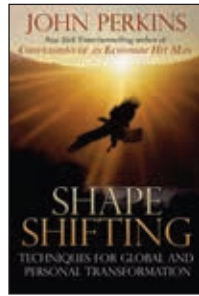
Psychonavigation

Techniques for Travel Beyond Time

John Perkins

ISBN 978-0-89281-800-6
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9

Psychonavigation, still practiced by tribal cultures, can help you access your own inner guidance to find direction in life decisions. From firsthand experience with native cultures, John Perkins shows you how.



Shapeshifting

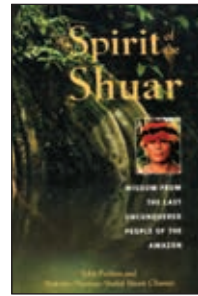
Techniques for Global and Personal Transformation

John Perkins

ISBN 978-0-89281-663-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
184 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w photographs

Also available in Spanish (see page 191)

The ancient shamanic practice of shapeshifting allows an individual to transform themselves on a deep level and to achieve a true unity with all things by "becoming the other." John Perkins reveals the mental techniques that enable an individual not only to merge with another living creature, but to transform personal life, health, career, and community.



Spirit of the Shuar

Wisdom from the Last Unconquered People of the Amazon

John Perkins and Shakaim Mariano Shakai Ijjasam Chumpi

ISBN 978-0-89281-865-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
28 color illustrations

Even in the face of modern encroachment into their world, the Shuar of the Amazon offer a philosophy of love, joy, and hope. Here, they share their practice of "dreaming the world," explaining the interdependence of humans and the environment and their faith in the life-giving spirit of nature that allows each of us to transform ourselves.



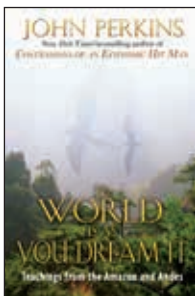
The Stress-Free Habit

Powerful Techniques for Health and Longevity from the Andes, Yucatan, and the Far East

John Perkins

ISBN 978-0-89281-292-9
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
104 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This simple, effective program for stress management is based on methods used by native cultures around the world.



The World Is As You Dream It

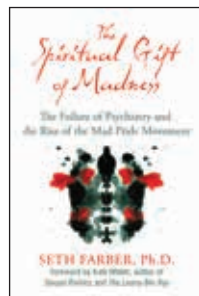
Teachings from the Amazon and Andes

John Perkins

ISBN 978-0-89281-459-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish (see page 189)

Through their music, myth, herbal medicine, and the sacred ceremony of the hallucinogenic plant *ayahuasca*, the Shuar invite us into a dream that they have made reality—one that is nourishing and life-sustaining and in which the great privilege of being human is in embracing our role as caretakers of Mother Earth.



The Spiritual Gift of Madness

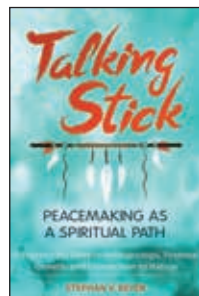
The Failure of Psychiatry and the Rise of the Mad Pride Movement

Seth Farber, Ph.D.

Foreword by Kate Millett, author of *Sexual Politics* and *The Loony-Bin Trip*

ISBN 978-1-59477-448-5
\$21.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
464 pages, 6 x 9

Many people labeled as "mad" are not ill but simply seeing and feeling what is wrong with society. This book proposes that it is impossible for society to change as long as the mad are suppressed since they are our catalysts of social change.



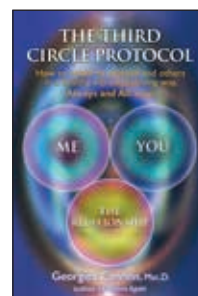
Talking Stick

Peacemaking as a Spiritual Path

Stephan V. Beyer

ISBN 978-1-59143-257-9
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Revealing that we are all peacemakers at heart, Steve Beyer details how to approach life with a listening heart and create a safe and sacred space for communication: the peacemaking circle, centered on the talking stick.



The Third Circle Protocol

How to relate to yourself and others in a healthy, vibrant, evolving way, Always and All-ways

Georgina Cannon, Msc.D.

ISBN 978-1-84409-710-4
\$14.99 (CAN \$20.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w illustrations

With over 20 years of experience in private practice, Cannon provides understanding and describes the process to have satisfying, loving, and effective relationships without guilt or angst. Using simple, pragmatic, and profound exercises, this book shows how to feel comfortable and flourish in the relationship with self and others.



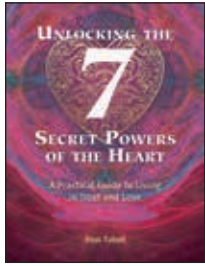
Transforming Your Dragons

How to Turn Fear Patterns into Personal Power

José Stevens, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-879181-17-5
\$22.00 (CAN \$26.00) pb
416 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Dr. Stevens describes the core source of human fear—inner dragons that consume power through greed, self-deprecation, arrogance, impatience, martyrdom, self-destruction, and just plain stubbornness.



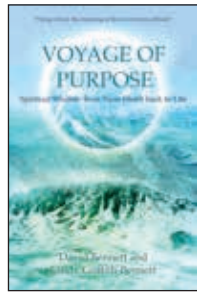
Unlocking the 7 Secret Powers of the Heart

A Practical Guide to Living in Trust and Love

Shai Tubali

ISBN 978-1-62055-812-6
\$15.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
128 pages, 5.75 x 7.5
Full-color throughout

Tubali reveals that the heart, often perceived as a vulnerable place, is the source of our greatest potential. He provides practical advice, exercises, meditations, and visualizations to tap into the heart's energy field, activate its seven secret powers, heal inner energetic and emotional blockages, and shift from mind to heart perception.



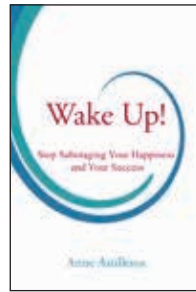
Voyage of Purpose

Spiritual Wisdom from Near-Death back to Life

David Bennett and Cindy Griffith-Bennett

ISBN 978-1-84409-565-0
\$15.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

By relating one man's triumphs over death, this book brings a fresh perspective to near death experience literature. Bennet brings readers into the heart of the near-death experience and shows how to integrate traumatic incidents into the spiritual path to live a more meaningful life.



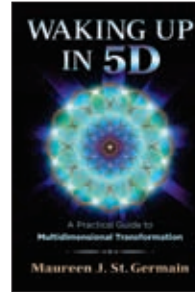
Wake Up!

Stop Sabotaging Your Happiness and Your Success

Anne Astilleros

ISBN 978-1-84409-738-8
\$18.99 (CAN \$25.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Through anecdotes, short stories, and practical exercises, *Wake Up!* helps you remember who you are and what your unique mission is on this planet. The book allows you to recover the joy of living, harmonize all your relationships, and free yourself from the inertia of sabotaging your happiness and success.



Waking Up in 5D

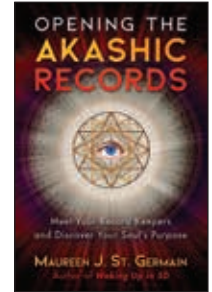
A Practical Guide to Multidimensional Transformation

Maureen J. St. Germain

ISBN 978-1-59143-288-3
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
17 b&w line illustrations

In this ascension manual, spiritual teacher Maureen J. St. Germain explains how to shift your energetic patterns and choose to permanently anchor yourself in the joy, love, and kindness of 5D.

Audiobook available



Opening the Akashic Records

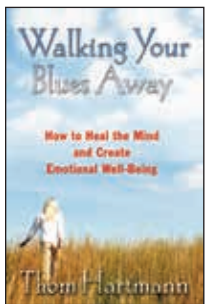
Meet Your Record Keepers and Discover Your Soul's Purpose

Maureen J. St. Germain

ISBN 978-1-59143-338-5
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.99) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w illustrations

Maureen St. Germain offers a simple manual of precise instructions for accessing the Akashic Records, tuning to your Akashic Record Keepers, and confirming the accuracy of the information you receive. She also explains how to become initiated into the 5D mindset and how to ask your Record Keepers questions.

Audiobook available



Walking Your Blues Away

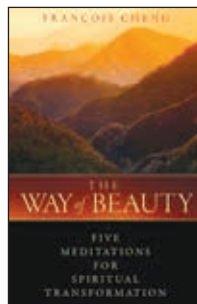
How to Heal the Mind and Create Emotional Well-Being

Thom Hartmann

ISBN 978-1-59477-144-6
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
112 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish (see page 187)

Our bodies usually heal rapidly from an illness, injury, or wound. Yet our minds and hearts often suffer for years with debilitating symptoms of distress or upset. Why is it so hard to heal emotional trauma? Thom Hartmann discovers that a simple and effective bilateral therapy for healing can be just a short walk away.



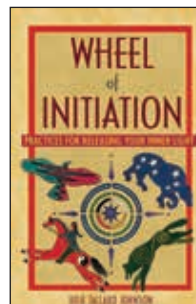
The Way of Beauty

Five Meditations for Spiritual Transformation

François Cheng

ISBN 978-1-59477-287-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) hardcover
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Beauty contains the antidote to chaos, catastrophe and negativity. Far from merely being in the mind of the beholder, François Cheng shows that the power of beauty to elevate and transcend counterbalances the negative side of the reality facing us.



Wheel of Initiation

Practices for Releasing Your Inner Light

Julie Tallard Johnson

ISBN 978-1-59143-111-4
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.50) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

Julie Tallard Johnson shows how to become initiated into an authentic and mature life through practices of thought transformation, cultivating attention, journaling, storytelling, and rituals found in the four directions of the universal mandala.

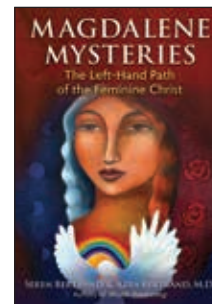


Ways to Better Breathing

Carola Speads

ISBN 978-0-89281-397-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
144 pages, 6.75 x 8
24 b&w illustrations

A life-long teacher of breathing practices offers a program of gentle exercises that relieve stress and benefit all who use breath consciously, including those in the performing arts and public speaking.



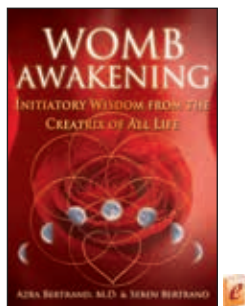
New—April 2020 Magdalene Mysteries

The Left-Hand Path of the Feminine Christ

Seren Bertrand and Azra Bertrand, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-346-0
\$30.00 (CAN \$37.50) pb
560 pages, 7 x 10
Includes 16-page color insert and 120 b&w illustrations

A sacred priestesses of the ancient Womb Rites, Mary Magdalene was at the center of a great and enduring Mystery tradition. Unveiling the lost left-hand path of the Magdalene, the authors offer rituals and practices to initiate you into the Womb magic of the ancient priestesses and access deeper dimensions of sexuality and feminine power.



Womb Awakening

Initiatory Wisdom from the Creatrix of All Life

Azra Bertrand, M.D., and Seren Bertrand

ISBN 978-1-59143-279-1
\$30.00 (CAN \$37.50) pb
560 pages, 7 x 10
Includes 16-page color insert and 49 b&w illustrations

Dr. Azra and Seren Bertrand reconstruct the moon-based feminine mystery teachings of a lost global Womb religion, tracing the tradition back to the Neanderthals. They explore how these teachings were encoded in the symbolism of folk and fairy tales; the traditions of Mary Magdalene and Sophia; and the maiden, queen, and crone archetypes. Access provided to 3 audio journeys.



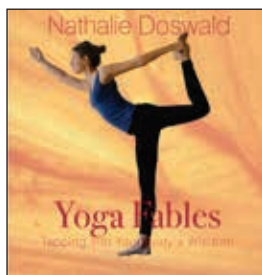
The World Dream Book

Use the Wisdom of World Cultures to Uncover Your Dream Power

Sarvananda Bluestone, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-902-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
264 pages, 6 x 9
b&w illustrations throughout

A unique self-help guide to dream interpretation using techniques and icons from cultures around the world. This book challenges the assumption that all symbols universally signify the same thing to all dreamers and includes numerous stories, games, and exercises for inducing, recalling, interpreting, and utilizing dreams.



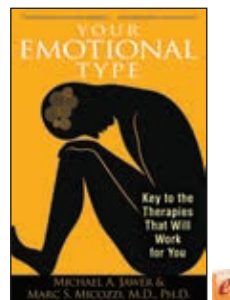
Yoga Fables

Tapping into your body's wisdom

Nathalie Doswald

ISBN 978-1-84409-733-3
\$19.99 (CAN \$25.99) pb
128 pages, 8.75 x 8.75
432 color halftones

This book consists of nine yoga vinyasa and restorative sequences for adults, designed to strengthen the body-mind connection and tap into our inner wisdom through movement. Each sequence is illustrated by a fable to awaken creativity and fun in the practice of yoga and self-discovery, and enables embodied consciousness.



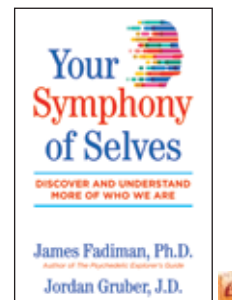
Your Emotional Type

Key to the Therapies That Will Work for You

Michael A. Jawer and Marc S. Micozzi, M.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-431-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
194 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 2-page color insert

This book reveals that chronic conditions are linked to certain emotional types and that the best treatment is a therapy in line with your type. Includes a survey that allows you to identify your emotional type and the ailments to which you are susceptible.



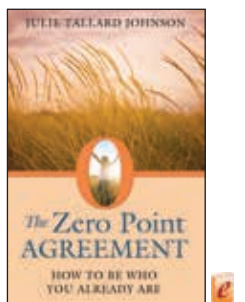
Your Symphony of Selves

Discover and Understand More of Who We Are

James Fadiman, Ph.D. and Jordan Gruber, J.D.

ISBN 978-1-64411-026-3
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9
94 b&w illustrations

Offering groundbreaking insight into the dynamic nature of personality, the authors show that each of us is comprised of distinct, autonomous, and inherently valuable "selves." Sharing examples of healthy multiple selves, they explore how to harmonize your selves and learn to access whichever one is best for a given situation.



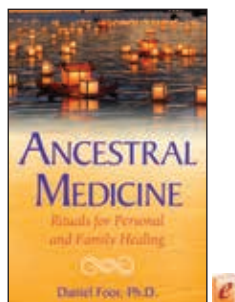
The Zero Point Agreement

How to Be Who You Already Are

Julie Tallard Johnson

ISBN 978-1-62055-177-6
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

The Zero Point Agreement is a practice centered on the understanding that you yourself are the zero point of your life, that life's purpose comes from within. You can discover who you truly are by naming what you want to be and taking steps to make it a reality. With the Zero Point Agreement you can break free from negative states, be liberated from attachment to the behaviors of others, and co-create with the natural world.



Ancestral Medicine

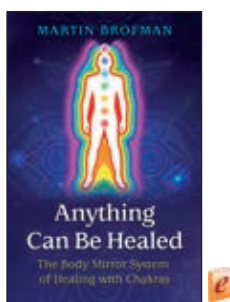
Rituals for Personal and Family Healing

Daniel Foor, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-269-2
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 4 b&w illustrations

Offering a practical guide to understanding and navigating relationships with the spirits of those who have passed, Daniel Foor, Ph.D., details how to relate safely and effectively with your ancestors for personal, family, and cultural healing. He provides exercises and rituals to help you initiate contact with your ancestors.

Audiobook available



Anything Can Be Healed

The Body Mirror System of Healing with Chakras

Martin Brofman

Foreword by Anna Parkinson
ISBN 978-1-62055-896-6
\$17.99 (CAN \$22.50) pb
228 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 4-page color insert and 71 b&w illustrations

Brofman explains how healing a symptom involves not only release on the physical level but also letting go of specific stresses and tensions in your consciousness. He describes how to heal with chakras, thought forms, white light, and love and provides practical energy exercises and chakra meditations.

Audiobook available



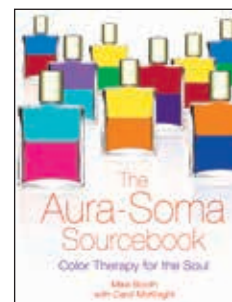
Aura-Soma

Self-Discovery through Color

Vicky Wall

ISBN 978-1-59477-065-4
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color and b&w insert

Aura-Soma is an innovative approach to soul therapy that relies on the subtle energies contained in colored liquids made from plant extracts, essential oils, and crystal and gem elixirs. The energetic properties of the liquids interact with one's aura to promote equilibrium in the body, mind, and spirit, and inspire consciousness of our soul's purpose.



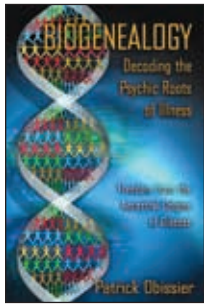
The Aura-Soma Sourcebook

Color Therapy for the Soul

Mike Booth with Carol McKnight

ISBN 978-1-59477-077-7
\$29.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
304 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

The Aura-Soma Sourcebook details the origins, holistic understanding, and consciousness mirroring effects of equilibrium combinations, which interact with an individual's aura to help support balance in the body, mind, and spirit. The authors explain where to apply the essences, which chakra in the subtle anatomy will be affected, and what areas of personal growth can be addressed.



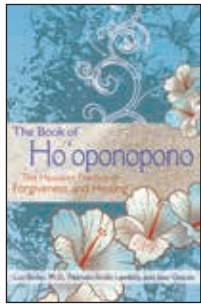
Biogenealogy: Decoding the Psychic Roots of Illness

Freedom from the Ancestral Origins of Disease

Patrick Obissier

ISBN 978-1-59477-089-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
3 b&w illustrations

It is possible to trace the root cause of an illness to our ancestors—their unresolved psychic distress can become part of the cellular memory inherited by their descendants. Until the issue has been settled successfully, it will continue to trigger illnesses in the generations that follow. Here are protocols for diagnosis and treatment for these conflicts.



The Book of Ho'oponopono

The Hawaiian Practice of Forgiveness and Healing

Luc Bodin, M.D.,
Nathalie Bodin Lamboy,
and Jean Graciet

ISBN 978-1-62055-510-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
5 b&w illustrations

Based on an ancestral Hawaiian shamanic ritual, the healing practice of Ho'oponopono teaches you to cleanse your consciousness of negativity and fear and grant yourself forgiveness, peace, and love. Apply the mantra of Ho'oponopono, "I'm sorry, Forgive me, Thank you, I love you" to replace negative thoughts with inner peace, love, and harmony.



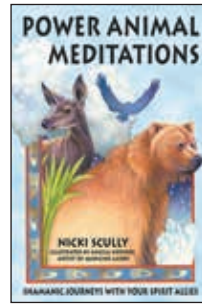
Alchemical Healing

A Guide to Spiritual, Physical, and Transformational Medicine

Nicki Scully

ISBN 978-1-59143-015-5
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w illustrations

Alchemical Healing brings together innovative techniques of shamanism and energetic healing with the principles of alchemy, creating a practical form of physical healing, therapeutic counseling, and spiritual growth. The author provides ways to integrate spirit and matter, develop communications between divinity and humanity, retrieve knowledge, and to influence physical reality in order to achieve healing and transformation.



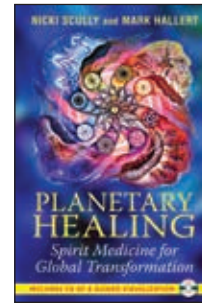
Power Animal Meditations

Shamanic Journeys with Your Spirit Allies

Nicki Scully

Illustrated by
Angela Werneke
ISBN 978-1-879181-71-7
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
280 pages, 6 x 9
50 b&w illustrations

Calling upon the magical wisdom of nature, Nicki Scully guides us into the spirit world of sacred totems, oracles, and animal teachings from many cultures, including Africa, Egypt, and North America. Each totem is exquisitely illustrated by Angela Werneke, the award-winning illustrator of *Medicine Cards*.

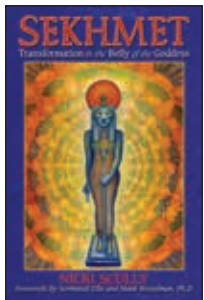


Planetary Healing
Spirit Medicine for Global Transformation

Nicki Scully and
Mark Hallert

ISBN 978-1-59143-130-5
\$18.00 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
3 b&w illustrations
Includes a 78-minute CD of a guided visualization

Using shamanic techniques, *Planetary Healing* empowers readers to combine their healing intentions with the intelligent field of creation to tackle environmental degradation and other urgent global issues. Includes a 78-minute CD of a guided visualization.



Sekhmet

Transformation in the Belly of the Goddess

Nicki Scully

Forewords by Normandi Ellis
and Hank Wesselman, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-207-4
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16 color and
25 b&w illustrations

Healer Nicki Scully teaches shamanic rituals with the Egyptian goddess Sekhmet to bring about transformation at the deepest levels of being. Feared as the goddess of war and destruction, Sekhmet also represents the transformative power of kundalini energy, or *sekhem*.



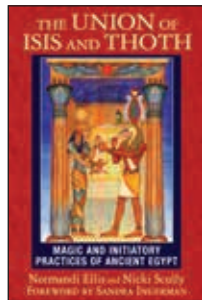
Shamanic Mysteries of Egypt

Awakening the Healing Power of the Heart

Nicki Scully and
Linda Star Wolf, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-068-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
264 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8 full-page color
illustrations

Nicki Scully and Linda Star Wolf renew humanity's connection to the ancient gods of Egypt, the *neteru*, with this book of wisdom teachings and rituals that invoke ancient Egyptian deities. The shamanic initiations provided evoke the power to unite heart and mind in the sacred marriage that brings transformation, renewal, and the awakening of consciousness.



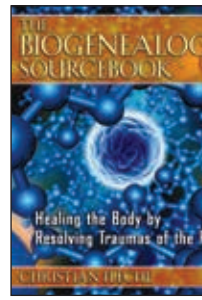
The Union of Isis and Thoth

Magic and Initiatory Practices of Ancient Egypt

Normandi Ellis and
Nicki Scully

Foreword by
Sandra Ingerman
ISBN 978-1-59143-208-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
52 b&w illustrations

In Ancient Egypt, temples were centers of community, healing, and wisdom, represented by the union of Thoth and Isis: the god of creative cosmic force joining with the goddess of civilizing knowledge. This initiatic guide explains how to create a sacred temple within and without and restore the magic of the Egyptian mysteries to our time.



The Biogenealogy Sourcebook

Healing the Body by Resolving Traumas of the Past

Christian Flèche

ISBN 978-1-59477-206-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
224 pages, 8 x 10
28 b&w illustrations

The Biogenealogy Sourcebook is a practical guide to understanding the relationship between emotions, organ systems and disease. It includes detailed information about how emotional trauma creates physical illness in the major organs of the body, helping readers understand causes, rather than just effects, of illness.

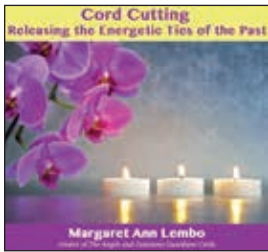


Chakra Balancing Crystal Alignment

Margaret Ann Lembo
Performed by Dudley Evenson
and Dean Evenson

ISBN 978-1-84409-664-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.99) CD

Awaken the crystal healer within you with this CD that offers self-reflection through a deeper understanding of color, chakras, thoughtforms, and vibrations. Learn how to use crystals to restore balance and promote healing and how to use gems for manifesting and attracting your desired reality.



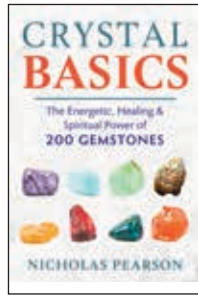
Cord Cutting

Releasing the Energetic Ties of the Past

Margaret Ann Lembo

ISBN 978-1-84409-691-6
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) CD

Cutting the cords with a past situation or person is fully explored in this full length CD, starting with an in-depth explanation and continuing with a guided meditation and visualization that can be used each time the user wishes to let go of negative ties.



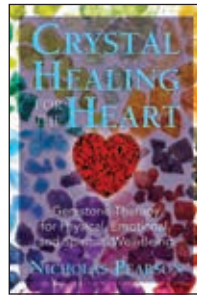
**New—Available
Crystal Basics**

The Energetic, Healing, and Spiritual Power of 200 Gemstones

Nicholas Pearson

ISBN 978-1-62055-934-5
\$29.99 (CAN \$37.50) pb
416 pages, 6.63 x 9.5
Full-color throughout

In this in-depth yet easy-to-follow guide, Nicholas Pearson pairs a full-color compendium of 200 crystals and gemstones with a hands-on practical handbook on crystal healing. He explores the physical, psychological, and spiritual healing qualities for every stone, offers templates for crystal grids, and explains how to cleanse and program stones.



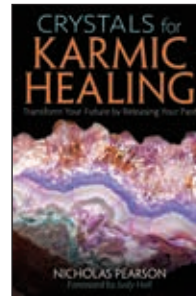
**Crystal Healing
for the Heart**

Gemstone Therapy for Physical, Emotional, and Spiritual Well-Being

Nicholas Pearson

ISBN 978-1-62055-656-6
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Offering hands-on exercises and meditations with more than 60 gemstones and minerals, each a heart-healing stone, the author explains how to build a better relationship with the heart as your spiritual center as well as how to fortify your heart with emotional strength, reclaim your will, and cultivate forgiveness.



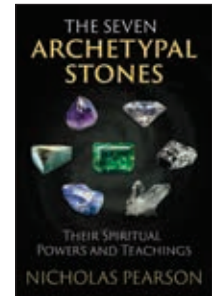
**Crystals for
Karmic Healing**

Transform Your Future by Releasing Your Past

Nicholas Pearson

Foreword by Judy Hall
ISBN 978-1-62055-618-4
\$24.95 (CAN \$31.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Crystals and gemstones offer a powerful resource for resolving negative karma patterns. Detailing the spiritual and chemical interpretations of more than 50 healing stones, Nicholas Pearson guides readers toward resolving karmic knots and obstructions. He shows how you can transform your life by consciously and reverently working with crystals.

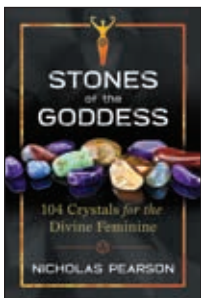


**The Seven
Archetypal Stones**
Their Spiritual Powers and Teachings

Nicholas Pearson

ISBN 978-1-62055-547-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
312 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

In this book, Nicholas Pearson guides readers on a journey into the inner realm of the mystery teachings of the mineral kingdom. Pearson reveals the archetypal wisdom embodied within 7 essential crystal and gemstone mentors, enabling each of us to harness the power of stones for spiritual evolution and healing.



**Stones of
the Goddess**

104 Crystals for the Divine Feminine

Nicholas Pearson

ISBN 978-1-62055-764-8
\$40.00 (CAN \$49.99) pb
480 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Pearson offers a practical guide to working with more than 100 stones and crystals strongly connected with the energies of the Divine Feminine. He details each stone's spiritual and healing properties, astrological and elemental correspondences, Goddess archetypes, and magickal uses. He includes instructions for Goddess-centered rituals, crystal grids, guided meditations, crystal elixirs, and spells.



**Discover Your
Soul Template**

14 Steps for Awakening Integrated Intelligence

Marcus T. Anthony, Ph.D.

Foreword by Ervin Laszlo
ISBN 978-1-59477-426-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

With integrated intelligence you can create the life you were meant to live. Marcus Anthony shows how to tap in to the wisdom of your soul template using 14 easy steps that will strengthen your intuition to profound levels.



**Dreams That Can
Save Your Life**

Early Warning Signs of Cancer and Other Diseases

Larry Burk, M.D., C.E.H.P. and Kathleen O'Keefe-Kanavos

Foreword by Bernie Siegel, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-84409-744-9
\$17.99 (CAN \$22.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

Your dreams can provide inner guidance filled with life-saving information. Showcasing the important role of dreams and their power to detect and heal illness, Dr. Larry Burk and Kathleen O'Keefe-Kanavos, a three-time breast cancer survivor, share amazing medical research and true stories of physical and emotional healings triggered by dreams.

Audiobook available



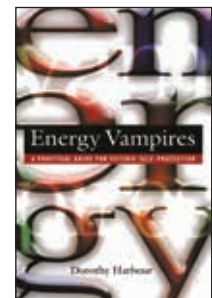
**New—March 2020
An Energy Healer's
Book of Dying**

For Caregivers and Those in Transition

Suzanne Worthley

ISBN 978-1-64411-032-4
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
176 pages, 5 x 7.75

In this compassionate guidebook to the nine energetic levels of the dying process, intuitive energy worker Suzanne Worthley reveals what is happening energetically during each stage of the transition back to spirit, including what the dying person may see and experience and how to provide support during any phase of losing a loved one.



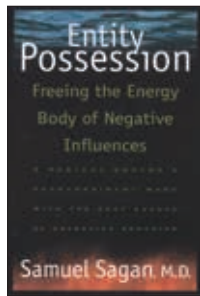
Energy Vampires

A Practical Guide for Psychic Self-protection

Dorothy Harbour

ISBN 978-0-89281-910-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

The author offers a guide to self-protection from individuals and situations that take excessive amounts of energy without giving anything in return, leaving us drained and ineffectual. Included is an exercise program that helps strengthen our auras and ground ourselves psychologically, as well as helpful practices that demonstrate how to cleanse our subconscious of "psycho-trash."

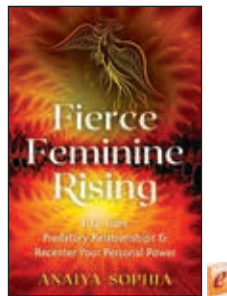


Entity Possession
Freeing the Energy Body of Negative Influences

Samuel Sagan, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-612-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Using actual case studies, Dr. Sagan presents the facts of entity possession, analyzes their mechanisms and motivations, and includes many tips on how to dislodge these parasites from the individuals whose lives are thrown out of balance by their presence.



New—Available
Fierce Feminine Rising

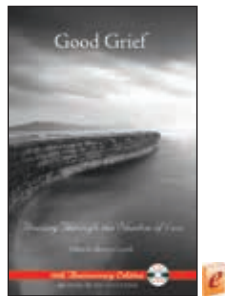
Heal from Predatory Relationships and Recenter Your Personal Power

Anaiya Sophia

ISBN 978-1-62055-859-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w illustrations

After millennia of suppression, the Fierce Feminine, or Dark Mother, is making a dramatic resurgence to express our universal outrage. Sharing constructive energetic and spiritual practices, this guide explains how to embody the courage of the Fierce Feminine and channel her sacred rage to heal yourself and the world at large.

Audiobook available



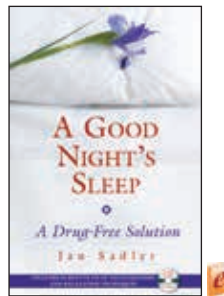
Good Grief
Healing Through the Shadow of Loss

Deborah Morris Coryell

ISBN 978-1-59477-159-0
\$18.99 (CAN \$22.99) pb
160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
Includes 60-minute CD

Also available in Spanish without CD (see page 186)

In *Good Grief: Healing Through the Shadow of Loss*, Deborah Morris Coryell describes grief as the experience of not having anywhere to place our love. She reminds us that all losses must be grieved and that paying attention to even the most minute experience of loss can help us to be more in tune with ourselves, allowing us to once again join the rhythm of life from which we have become disconnected.

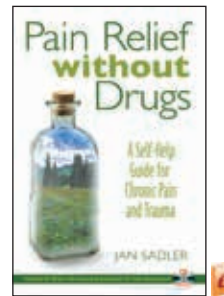


A Good Night's Sleep
A Drug-Free Solution

Jan Sadler

ISBN 978-1-59477-234-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 65-minute CD

Learn how to use visualization, breathwork, and meditation to break the patterns and frustration of insomnia. *A Good Night's Sleep* explains how to retrain the body to sleep solidly and includes an audio CD of guided visualizations and relaxation techniques.

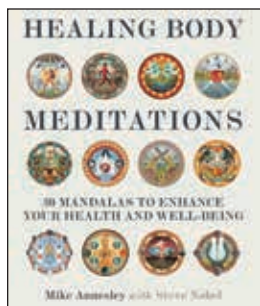


Pain Relief without Drugs
A Self-Help Guide for Chronic Pain and Trauma

Jan Sadler

ISBN 978-1-59477-151-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w illustrations
Includes 55-minute CD

This practical, effective, and inspiring guidebook for dealing with chronic pain explains how to reduce pain's grip on the body and mind by changing your personal reaction to pain. Presenting successful strategies from the author's 25 years of coping with her own pain, it also includes a 55-minute CD of author's key techniques for controlling pain.



Healing Body Meditations

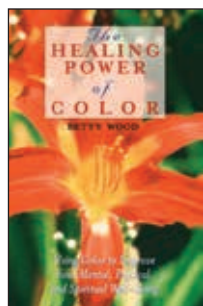
30 Mandalas to Enhance Your Health and Well-being

Mike Annesley

Foreword by Steve Nobel

ISBN 978-1-62055-910-9
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99)
Paper with French flaps
160 pages, 8 x 9.25
Full-color throughout

Contemplate these 30 beautiful color mandalas each with a focus on a particular body part and chakra to tap into the endless power of the spirit and help restore your being to wholeness and balance.



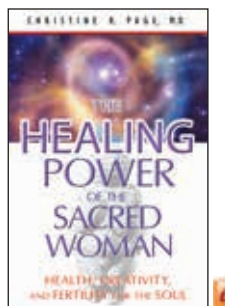
The Healing Power of Color

Using Color to Improve Your Mental, Physical, and Spiritual Well-Being

Betty Wood

ISBN 978-0-89281-706-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
120 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The author shows how color was used in ancient civilizations, its applications in healing traditions, and the ways it is currently used to affect mood and behavior.



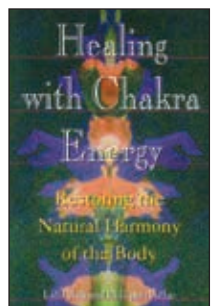
The Healing Power of the Sacred Woman

Health, Creativity, and Fertility for the Soul

Christine R. Page, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59143-144-2
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9
80 b&w illustrations

Women were once seen as living representatives of the Great Mother, whose cyclical and potent energy gave birth to all existence. Although this sacred understanding has become obscured, the physical body itself—its curves, sensuality, and monthly rhythm—still contains the power to reconnect women to the creative energy of Mother Earth.



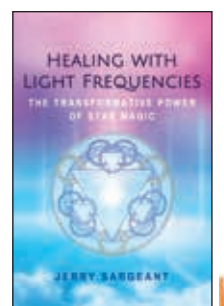
Healing with Chakra Energy

Restoring the Natural Harmony of the Body

Lilla Bek and Philippa Pullar

ISBN 978-0-89281-513-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Spiritual healing enhances and supplements the work of health care practitioners by enabling you to trigger within yourself the will to be well. The authors describe special techniques, including meditation, visualization, and relaxation, to develop healing capacities that apply the energy centered in the seven major chakras to the process of healing.



New—June 2020
Revised Edition of *Star Magic*
Healing with Light Frequencies

The Transformative Power of Star Magic

Jerry Sargeant

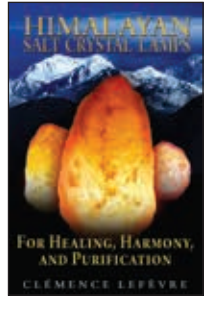
ISBN 978-1-64411-109-3
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
260 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 4-page color insert and 67 b&w illustrations

Jerry Sargeant reveals how to use Star Magic Healing to connect with and harness extraterrestrial light frequencies to energize, uplift, and consciously empower your mind and body. He shares basic, intermediate, and advanced Star Magic tools and exercises to shift your vibration and bring about rapid healing that lasts.



Healing with Past Life Therapy
Transformational Journeys through Time and Space
Lorraine Flaherty

ISBN 978-1-84409-634-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
This self-help guide explores past life regression and future life potentials, offering a thorough understanding of each step of the process. It includes transcripts of sessions, people speaking about their experiences, and exercises to clear away blocks, discover life's purpose, reach full potential, and create a fabulous future.



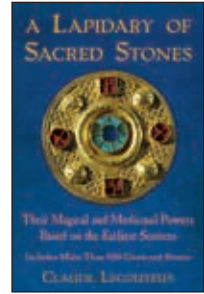
Himalayan Salt Crystal Lamps
For Healing, Harmony, and Purification
Clémence Lefèvre

ISBN 978-1-59477-309-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
32 b&w illustrations
When Himalayan salt crystal lamps are turned on, they release healing negative ions into the air. Like the energizing negative ions released by waterfalls, salt crystal lamps naturally alleviate stress, boost energy, and counteract electromagnetic waves from televisions, computers, and air conditioners.



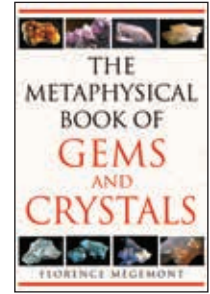
Inner Freedom II
Lorraine Flaherty

ISBN 978-1-84409-641-1
\$19.99 (CAN \$21.99) CD
With *Inner Freedom I* and *Inner Freedom II* CDs, transformational therapist Lorraine Flaherty takes you on a transformational journey that reveals positive past lives, heals and clears energy with angels, achieves future life progressions, enacts inner child and ancestral healings, and concludes with a chakra meditation.



A Lapidary of Sacred Stones
Their Magical and Medicinal Powers Based on the Earliest Sources
Claude Lecouteux

ISBN 978-1-59477-463-8
\$26.95 (CAN \$30.95) hardcover
376 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 92 b&w illustrations
Our ancestors believed stones were home to sacred beings of power, entities that if properly cultivated could provide protection from ill fortune, grant magical powers, and heal a wide variety of diseases. This book presents a synthesis of the ancient lore and practices associated with more than 1,000 stones.



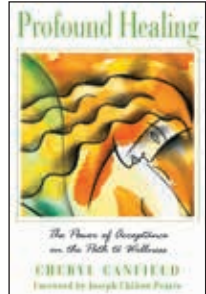
The Metaphysical Book of Gems and Crystals
Florence Mégemont

ISBN 978-1-59477-214-6
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
125 color and b&w illustrations
Gemstones have been used for therapeutic and spiritual purposes since antiquity in all traditions. This book examines the "life" energy of stones, their basic vibratory patterns, and how this energy is used to treat various disorders. The physical, healing, and astrological properties of over 70 stones are detailed, along with instructions for maintaining and recharging their powers.



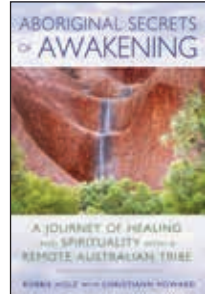
The Power of Your Angels
28 Days to Finding Your Path and Realizing Your Life's Dreams
Isabelle von Fallois

ISBN 978-1-84409-629-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
5 b&w illustrations
This guide reveals a 28-day program designed to correct toxic behavior patterns so that readers can connect with their true essence. Offering exercises, rituals, and case studies, this step-by-step process increases contact with angels and helps form a positive belief system allowing miracles to become a standard part of life.



Profound Healing
The Power of Acceptance on the Path to Wellness
Cheryl Canfield

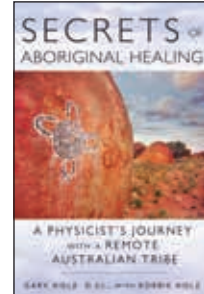
Foreword by Joseph Chilton Pearce
ISBN 978-0-89281-097-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
At the age of 41 Cheryl Canfield was diagnosed with advanced cervical cancer. She rejected proposed surgeries that would involve removing her uterus, cervix, lymph nodes, and surrounding nerves. Instead, she decided to accept death and focused her energy on attempting to die well. In the process, she cured herself.



Aboriginal Secrets of Awakening
A Journey of Healing and Spirituality with a Remote Australian Tribe
Robbie Holz with Christiann Howard

ISBN 978-1-59143-219-7
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Robbie Holz describes the powers that her late husband Gary developed after his transformative healing with Aborigines, powers that included telepathy and seeing the inner workings of his patients' bodies. Robbie herself participated in secret Aboriginal women's ceremonies where her own healing powers blossomed, including the capability of working with a team of spirit guides.

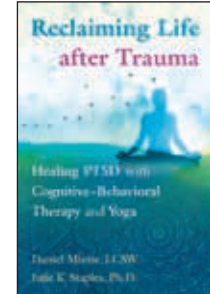
Audiobook available



Secrets of Aboriginal Healing
A Physicist's Journey with a Remote Australian Tribe
Gary Holz, D.Sc. with Robbie Holz

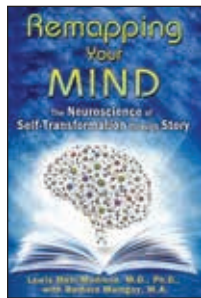
ISBN 978-1-59143-175-6
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
Suffering from chronic progressive multiple sclerosis and with apparently only two years to live, Gary Holz went to Australia to live with a remote Aboriginal tribe. He embarked on a remarkable healing transformation guided by the 60,000-year-old healing system of the world's oldest continuous culture.

Audiobook available



Reclaiming Life after Trauma
Healing PTSD with Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy and Yoga
Daniel Mintie, LCSW and Julie K. Staples, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-634-4
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
59 b&w illustrations
This book addresses both the physical and psychological expressions of PTSD, presenting an integrative, fast-acting, evidence-based, and drug-free path to recovery. Offering yoga and cognitive-behavioral therapy techniques, the authors provide a suite of simple, powerful, and easily learned tools readers can put to immediate use to reset their traumatized bodies and minds.

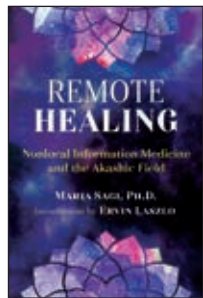


Remapping Your Mind

The Neuroscience of Self-Transformation through Story
Lewis Mehl-Madrona, M.D., Ph.D.,
with Barbara Mainguy, M.A.

ISBN 978-1-59143-209-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.50) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

We are born into a world of stories that shape our behavior. But by reshaping our personal, family, and cultural narratives we can reshape the patterns of our lives. This book lays out this practice, showing how to create new characters and new stories, ones that inspire us and help us build healthier relationships with each other and the planet.



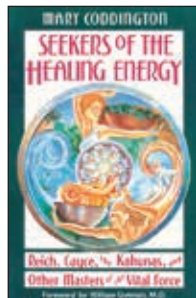
New—July 2020 Remote Healing

Nonlocal Information Medicine and the Akashic Field

Maria Sagi, Ph.D.
Introduction by Ervin Laszlo

ISBN 978-1-62055-951-2
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
216 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 35 b&w illustrations

In this practical guide to the Sagi method of healing across space and time, Maria Sagi, Ph.D., explains her techniques for accessing the Akashic information field to diagnose illnesses, treat symptoms, and heal the causes of disease, whether we are in the same room as our patient or on the other side of the earth.



Seekers of the Healing Energy

Reich, Cayce, the Kahunas, and Other Masters of the Vital Force

Mary Coddington

ISBN 978-0-89281-313-1
\$9.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The search for a mysterious healing energy that has always fascinated the human mind and spirit leads inevitably to an exploration of the true nature of consciousness, and to the awareness that our power to heal is an essential ingredient of the evolution of consciousness.



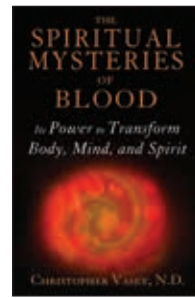
Source Code Meditation

Hacking Evolution through Higher Brain Activation

Dr. Michael Cotton

ISBN 978-1-84409-747-0
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
26 b&w illustrations

With the techniques of Source Code Meditation, you can activate latent energy in your body to energize and awaken your higher brain before meditation begins. With the higher brain prepped and tuned, meditation is efficiently received, leading to quantum breakthroughs in higher consciousness as well as deep flow states.



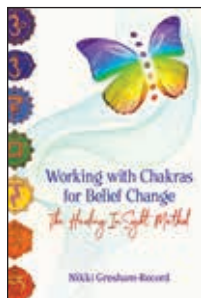
The Spiritual Mysteries of Blood

Its Power to Transform Body, Mind, and Spirit

Christopher Vasey, N.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-417-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Blood does far more than transport nutrients and remove waste. Like everything, it radiates, and it is blood's radiation that connects body to spirit. Processed foods, vitamin deficiencies, heavy metals, and medications negatively affect blood radiation and lead to various imbalances. Thus, there is a spiritual purpose in eating rightly—it provides a foundation for our soul to further its development.



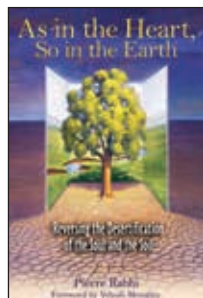
Working with Chakras for Belief Change

The Healing InSight Method

Nikki Gresham-Record

ISBN 978-1-62055-902-4
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50)
Paper with lay flat binding
304 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Detailing the Healing InSight Method for belief change, this practical full-color book explains how to transform unhelpful belief patterns and raise your vibration through a combination of chakra work, affirmations, therapeutic processes, visualization, and bodywork exercises. Includes 56 high-vibration color chakra images for therapeutic guidance, healing, and positive manifestation.



As in the Heart, So in the Earth

Reversing the Desertification of the Soul and the Soil

Pierre Rabhi
Foreword by Yehudi Menuhin

ISBN 978-1-59477-081-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

As in the Heart, So in the Earth is a strong indictment of a civilization that, while seeking domination over the earth, mutilates, tortures, and desecralizes it. For Pierre Rabhi ecology is inseparable from spirituality. A reconciliation with Mother Earth must be accompanied by relearning our ancestors' reverence for the soil.



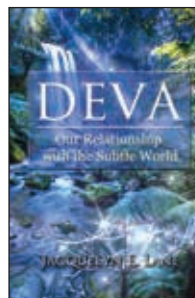
Ask Mother Nature

A Conscious Gardener's Guide

Ellen Vande Visse

ISBN 978-1-84409-163-8
\$15.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
176 pages, 6.25 x 9.13
5 b&w illustrations

Functioning as a spiritual-development manual as well as a beginner's gardening guide, this reference teaches how to bring the angelic dimension of co-creation into green thumb work by communicating with nature. Sections include fertilizer and compost, specific vegetables, soils, and insects, and others to bring forth the continual miracles that maximize a garden's potential.



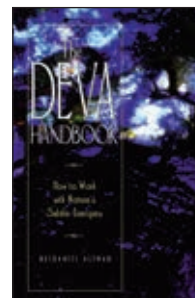
New—June 2020 Deva

Our Relationship with the Subtle World

Jacquelyn E. Lane

ISBN 978-1-64411-074-4
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

Jacquelyn Lane introduces us to the hierarchy of the Deva kingdom, from elementals and nature spirits to higher Deva and the levels in between. Sharing her personal experiences with Deva, she investigates our relationship with Deva and how we can communicate with the Deva of trees and plants as well as the angelic kingdom.



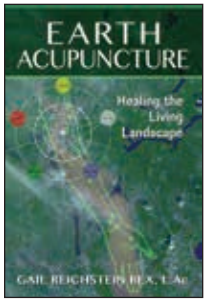
The Deva Handbook

How to Work with Nature's Subtle Energies

Nathaniel Altman

ISBN 978-0-89281-552-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
26 b&w photographs

When we experience the powerful force of a waterfall, the elusive beauty of a rainbow, or the stark strength of a craggy expanse of a cliff, many of us have perceived "something else" that goes beyond the five senses: feelings of peace, comfort, healing, and inspiration. The author shows how to use these intuitive impressions for healing and meditation.



Earth Acupuncture

Healing the Living Landscape

Gail Reichstein Rex, L.Ac.

ISBN 978-1-59143-202-9
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Acupuncturist Gail Rex applies the principles of Chinese medicine and Native American shamanism to heal the Earth and its polluted landscapes. Different methods of Earth acupuncture treatment are explored, including building stone circles, planting crystals, and working with wooden and copper-rod needles to treat these specific points and restore energy balance.



Earth Alchemy

Aligning Your Home with Nature's Energies

Anne Parker and
Dominique Susani

ISBN 978-1-84409-567-4
\$17.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
60 b&w illustrations

This guide offers day-to-day applications of earth-energy work from the simple act of bed placement to choosing the location of a home. Practical tools are offered for making living and working spaces healthier, encouraging realignment with the natural earth patterns and influences on both personal and planetary levels.



New—Available

Earth Spirit Dreaming

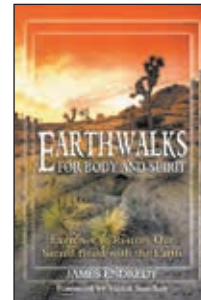
Shamanic Ecotherapy Practices

Elizabeth E. Meacham, Ph.D.
Foreword by
Christopher M. Bache, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-987-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

In this practical guide, the author details her field-tested method of shamanic ecotherapy practices to resolve the centuries-old trend of disconnection from nature. She explains the Earth Spirit Dreaming process for rebirthing your shamanic abilities and provides experiential exercises to foster interactions with the intelligences and energies of nature and the Spirit realm.

Audiobook available



Earthwalks for Body and Spirit

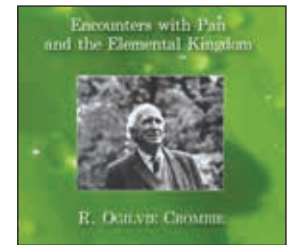
Exercises to Restore Our Sacred Bond with the Earth

James Endredy

Foreword by Victor Sanchez

ISBN 978-1-879181-78-6
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.00) pb
200 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Contains 45 walking exercises based on techniques that have been developed from the author's work with traditional indigenous practices of the Huichol Indians of western Mexico. This book teaches us how to use an easy, accessible form of movement, the surroundings of the natural world, and the magic of attention to open our hearts to a rediscovery of our sacred relationships with each other and the Earth.

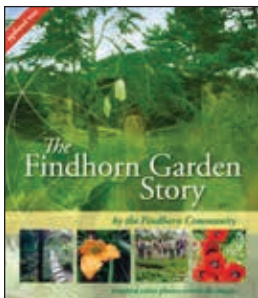


Encounters with Pan and the Elemental Kingdom

R. Ogilvie Crombie

ISBN 978-1-84409-199-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) CD

This book describes the author's path as he meets the faun Kurmos in the Royal Botanic Garden in Edinburgh, discovers the realm of the elementals, and meets the great god Pan himself. Roc shows that true co-creation with nature can bring about vital positive change to our endangered ecosystem.



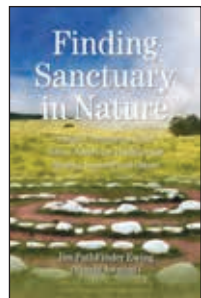
The Findhorn Garden Story

Inspired Color Photos Reveal the Magic

The Findhorn Community

ISBN 978-1-84409-135-5
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
208 pages, 8.13 x 9
Full color throughout

The history of the Findhorn Community founded more than 40 years ago in Scotland on barren sand dunes. Plants of enormous size began to grow in a small plot inhabited by a family on unemployment benefits. By cooperating with nature spirits they have created a thriving village and a spiritual learning center.



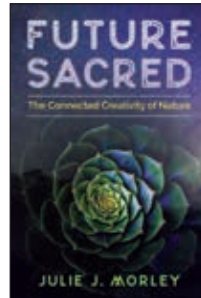
Finding Sanctuary in Nature

Simple Ceremonies in the Native American Tradition for Healing Yourself and Others

Jim PathFinder Ewing

ISBN 978-1-84409-095-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$18.99) pb
192 pages, 5 x 7.75

Spiritual lessons based on Native American shamanism explain how to clear spaces of unwanted energy, create simple ceremonies, connect with spirit guides and angels, and interpret symbols. An extended discussion tells how to make a medicine wheel and use it as an engine for distance healing.



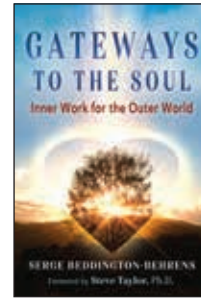
Future Sacred

The Connected Creativity of Nature

Julie J. Morley

Foreword by
Glenn Aparicio Parry
ISBN 978-1-62055-768-6
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Rejecting the "survival of the fittest" theory in favor of sacred symbiosis, creative cooperation, and complexity consciousness, Morley shows how nature's intelligence and creativity abound everywhere and expounds that our sacred future depends on achieving synergy with nature and with each other as diverse expressions of nature's creativity.



New—July 2020

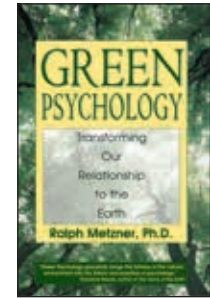
Gateways to the Soul

Inner Work for the Outer World

Serge Beddington-Behrens

ISBN 978-1-64411-045-4
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9

In this guide to engaging in inner work to bring change into the world, Dr. Serge Beddington-Behrens reveals how the healing of our personal wounds combined with the growing of our soul life leads us directly to the addressing of world problems. Includes inspirational stories, exercises, and meditations.



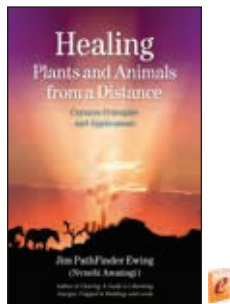
Green Psychology

Transforming Our Relationship to the Earth

Ralph Metzner, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-798-6
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

The idea of domination over nature has led to an unprecedented destruction of the very systems which support us. Ralph Metzner explores the history of this global pathology and shows that disciplines such as deep ecology and ecofeminism are creating a worldview in which the mind of humanity and the health of the Earth may be harmoniously intertwined.



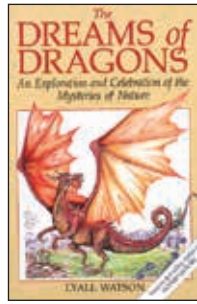
Healing Plants and Animals from a Distance

Curative Principles and Applications

Jim PathFinder Ewing

ISBN 978-1-84409-111-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
192 pages, 5 x 7.75
6 b&w line drawings

This manual shows how to gain wisdom from spirit guides and apply this knowledge in the natural world. It describes key methods to talk to plants and animals and understand what they say, and it explains how healing and wholeness can be attained in urban and rural settings.



The Dreams of Dragons

An Exploration and Celebration of the Mysteries of Nature

Lyall Watson

ISBN 978-0-89281-372-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Lyall Watson maintains that there is a truth to be found behind every seemingly impossible legend. In insightful descriptions of his extraordinary travels, we encounter phenomenon that defy traditional scientific explanation. Watson looks beyond the scientific “facts” and helps us—through his own remarkable discoveries—to see the poetry and wonder of the natural world.



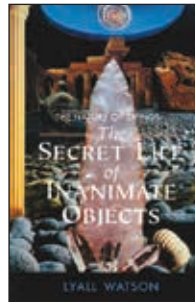
Gifts of Unknown Things

A True Story of Nature, Healing, and Initiation from Indonesia's Dancing Island

Lyall Watson

ISBN 978-0-89281-353-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Discover the extraordinary island of Nus Tarian, in Indonesia, where everyday reality contains terrifying, inexplicable, and miraculous phenomena. Magical feats, extrasensory perception, and psychic healing are commonplace in this land where the natural and the supernatural coexist and challenge our beliefs about reality.



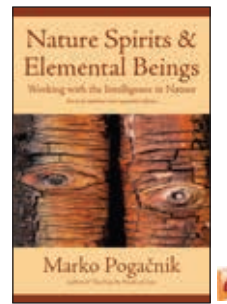
The Nature of Things

The Secret Life of Inanimate Objects

Lyall Watson

ISBN 978-0-89281-408-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Watson explores the subtle forces of memory fields and suggests that matter has the capacity to absorb emotional “fingerprints,” the mental fossils that channel echoes from the past. He demonstrates the complexity of inanimate life and offers possible proof of our sensitivity to its minute, natural patterns of energy.



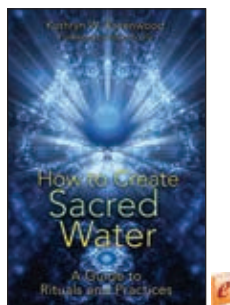
Nature Spirits & Elemental Beings

Working with the Intelligence in Nature

Marko Pogacnik

ISBN 978-1-84409-175-1
\$19.99 (CAN \$27.99) pb
320 pages, 6.13 x 9.25
52 b&w line drawings

This guide to healing the earth teaches how to work with elemental beings by describing each in detail and defining their roles within the web of life. This book can set anyone with earth and landscape concerns—gardeners, growers, designers, and builders—one step closer toward becoming environmental warriors.



How to Create Sacred Water

A Guide to Rituals and Practices

Kathryn W. Ravenwood

Foreword by Nicki Scully

ISBN 978-1-59143-141-1
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.50) pb
232 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

This book explains how to make homeopathic elixirs that can purify bodies of water both near and far. It describes how to create a personal altar in your home, the crystals most suitable for this work, and how to program them with your healing intentions using a full moon to full moon cycle of ritual and prayer.



Moonrise

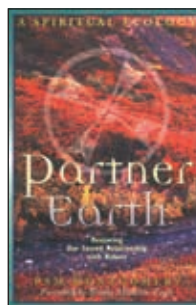
The Power of Women Leading from the Heart

Edited by Nina Simons with Anneke Campbell

Foreword by Terry Tempest Williams

ISBN 978-1-59477-352-5
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

Essays from more than 30 eminent women who are reinventing leadership by emphasizing collaboration, inner awareness, and relational intelligence. Their passionate stories can inspire us to cocreate a healthy, peaceful, just, and sustainable world.



Partner Earth

A Spiritual Ecology

Pam Montgomery

ISBN 978-0-89281-741-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

Partner Earth provides a wide range of practical exercises that can help us become whole beings again by reclaiming our birthright as partners with all of creation. If we open ourselves to the devas—the spirits of plants, animals, and the elements—we can heal the rift between the physical body and the energetic patterns that support all life.



Plant Spirit Healing

A Guide to Working with Plant Consciousness

Pam Montgomery

Foreword by Stephen Harrod Buhner

ISBN 978-1-59143-077-3
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.95) pb
248 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 10 b&w illustrations

Herbalist Pam Montgomery's triple spiral path—working through the heart to connect with the soul and gain access to the spirit—is a hands-on approach to partnering with plant spirits that promotes a profound healing, one that moves beyond mere symptomatic treatment into aligning us with the vast web of nature.



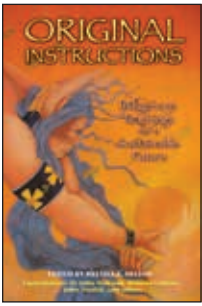
Plants That Speak, Souls That Sing

Transform Your Life with the Spirit of Plants

Fay Johnstone

ISBN 978-1-84409-751-7
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
164 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 4-page color insert

Fay Johnstone provides a practical guide to rekindling your connection with nature and opening up to plant consciousness. She includes more than 40 simple exercises, shamanic journeys, and meditations to guide you on a heart-centered journey of transformation as you commune with the environment, the seasons, the moon, plant spirits, and the Earth Heart.



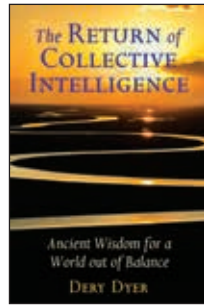
Original Instructions

Indigenous Teachings for a Sustainable Future

Edited by Melissa K. Nelson

ISBN 978-1-59143-079-7
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

Original Instructions presents the ancient teachings for sustainable living that are safeguarded and maintained by indigenous peoples. With contributions from John Mohawk, Winona LaDuke, Chief Oren Lyons, and others, these voices tell us how to live with a light footprint—in gratitude and with reverence for community and all creation.



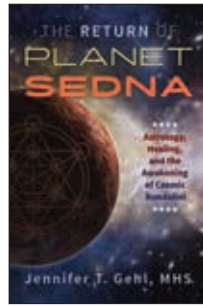
New—Available The Return of Collective Intelligence

Ancient Wisdom for a World out of Balance

Dery Dyer
ISBN 978-1-59143-352-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
34 b&w illustrations

Collective intelligence is the mysterious force that enables flocks of birds and schools of fish to function together. As Dery Dyer reveals, collective intelligence still resides within each of us. Drawing on recent science and traditional teachings, she offers ways for us to reconnect to this infinite source of wisdom.

Audiobook available



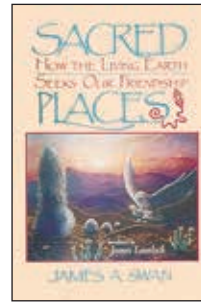
The Return of Planet Sedna

Astrology, Healing, and the Awakening of Cosmic Kundalini

Jennifer T. Gehl, MHS
ISBN 978-1-62055-707-5
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
32 b&w illustrations

Gehl explores how the Inuit legend of the sea woman Sedna offers clues about the message of the same-named planet's return, including a warning about the sustainability of our planet. She also details how we can tune ourselves to Sedna's energies and harness them for healing ourselves and our planet.

Audiobook available

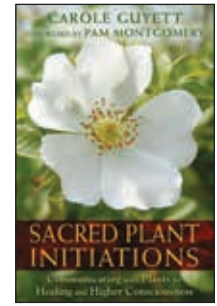


Sacred Places

How the Living Earth Seeks Our Friendship

James Swan
ISBN 978-0-939680-66-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$26.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Supporting Lovelock's thesis that the Earth is a living being, Swan suggests natural sites such as Serpent Mound, Machu Pichu, and Kilauea Center have the power to move us in ways modern science cannot explain.

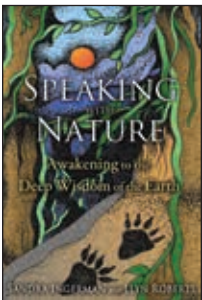


Sacred Plant Initiations

Communicating with Plants for Healing and Higher Consciousness

Carole Guyett
Foreword by Pam Montgomery
ISBN 978-1-59143-213-5
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
328 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 50 b&w illustrations

This book explains how you can commune with plants and their spirits through "plant dieting", which involves ingesting a particular plant over a period of time so you receive its vibratory energy as well as its medicinal actions. It details eight ceremonial initiations that allow you to receive the plant's sacred teachings, and forge a relationship for guidance and healing.



Speaking with Nature

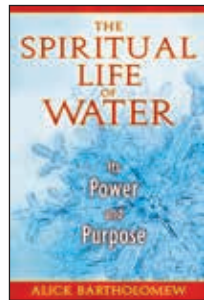
Awakening to the Deep Wisdom of the Earth

Sandra Ingerman and Llyn Roberts

ISBN 978-1-59143-190-9
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
30 b&w illustrations

Sandra Ingerman and Llyn Roberts share transformative teachings from their own conversations with nature spirits, such as Snowy Owl, Snake, Blackberry, Mushroom, and Glacial Silt. These practices can be used in the wilderness, in a city park, or even purely through imagination, allowing anyone to communicate with and seek guidance from nature.

Audiobook available

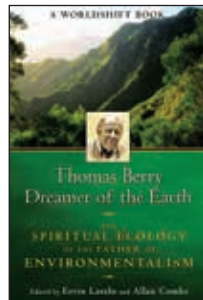


The Spiritual Life of Water

Its Power and Purpose

Alick Bartholomew
ISBN 978-1-59477-360-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.50) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 30 b&w illustrations

This book reveals water to be a conscious organism that is self-creating and self-organizing. Examining new discoveries in quantum biology, it shows how water binds all of life into one vast network of energy, allowing instant communication and coherence.



Thomas Berry, Dreamer of the Earth

The Spiritual Ecology of the Father of Environmentalism

Edited by Ervin Laszlo and Allan Combs

ISBN 978-1-59477-395-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

This anthology of ten essays reiterates Thomas Berry's most important conclusion: that we must reestablish a connection with universal consciousness and return to our fundamental spontaneous nature in order to navigate our ecological challenges.



The Universe Is a Green Dragon

A Cosmic Creation Story

Brian Swimme, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-939680-14-6
\$14.00 (CAN \$16.95) pb
168 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

Communicating his ideas in the form of a classical dialogue between a youth and a wise elder, cosmologist Brian Swimme crafts a fascinating exploration into the creativity suffusing the universe. His explication of the fundamental powers of the cosmos is mystical and ecstatic and points directly to the need to activate one's own creative powers.



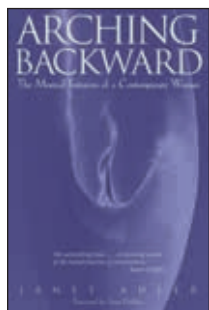
Weather Shamanism

Harmonizing Our Connection with the Elements

Nan Moss with David Corbin

ISBN 978-1-59143-074-2
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Through anthropological research, shamanic journeys, and anecdotes, Moss and Corbin show how humans and weather have always affected and influenced each other. As global warming worsens, creating an alliance with weather spirits can help restore harmony between humankind and the Earth.



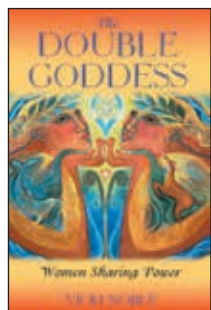
Arching Backward

The Mystical Initiation of a Contemporary Woman

Janet Adler

ISBN 978-0-89281-546-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
264 pages, 6 x 9

Arching Backward is the extraordinary account of an American woman who found herself suddenly and violently immersed in a mystical initiation for which she was not prepared. Her story offers a guide for others on this journey and provides a powerful affirmation of women's experience of the spirit.



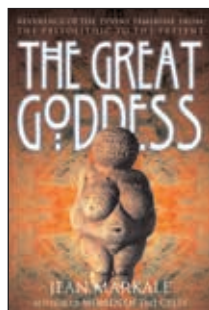
The Double Goddess

Women Sharing Power

Vicki Noble

ISBN 978-1-59143-011-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9
179 b&w line illustrations

A study of the "double goddess" iconography prominent in Neolithic and Bronze Age cultures that expands our understanding of female sovereignty. Celebrates this archetype of sacred female bonding and depicts a vast array of relationships women may form with themselves and each other to explore a sense of self and empowerment, and to share power with each other.



The Great Goddess

Reverence of the Divine Feminine from the Paleolithic to the Present

Jean Markale

ISBN 978-0-89281-715-3
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Patriarchal societies forced the preeminent power of the feminine into an obscure and subservient position, yet the Great Goddess did not simply disappear when her position was usurped. This book provides evidence of the extraordinary permanence of her worship—even at the heart of those religions that tried to destroy her.



Lady of the Beasts

The Goddess and Her Sacred Animals

Buffie Johnson

ISBN 978-0-89281-523-4
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
400 pages, 7.25 x 9
400 b&w illustrations

This is the classic book on the Goddess as defined by the ancient societies that worshiped her, richly illustrated with art and artifacts from prehistory to the present.

"Contains a wealth of symbolic material on the Goddess, presented through the perceptive eye of an artist."

Merlin Stone, author of *When God Was a Woman*



Soul Talk

The New Spirituality of African American Women

Akasha Gloria Hull

ISBN 978-0-89281-943-0
\$15.00 (CAN \$18.00) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Through fascinating and heartfelt conversations with some of today's most creative and powerful women the author explores how a new spiritual consciousness is manifested, how it affects the women who practice it, and how its effects can be carried to others. Using a unique and readable blend of interviews, storytelling and literary critique, *Soul Talk* shows how personal and social change become possible by reconnecting with the spirit.



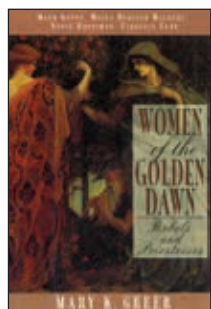
Women Healers

Portraits of Herbalists, Physicians, and Midwives

Elisabeth Brooke

ISBN 978-0-89281-548-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Drawing from primary sources to offer a reconstruction of the history of women's healing practices, the author argues that the medieval image of the healer as witch was deliberately constructed by Church officials to discredit women's powers. In its place she provides a more accurate picture of these innovative, compassionate, and capable practitioners.



Women of the Golden Dawn

Rebels and Priestesses:

Maud Gonne, Moina Bergson Mathers, Annie Horniman, Florence Farr

Mary K. Greer

ISBN 978-0-89281-607-1
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
512 pages, 6 x 9
72 b&w illustrations

These four remarkable women, core members of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, left a lasting imprint on the politics, literature, and theater of 19th-century Europe. Less well-known than the famous men in their lives, including Yeats and Shaw, their stories are now told.

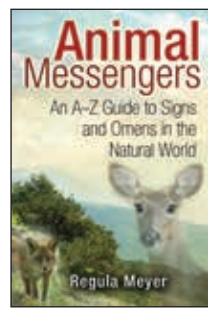


Animal Healing with Australian Bush Flower Essences

Marie Matthews

ISBN 978-1-84409-610-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
192 pages, 7 x 10.25
12 b&w illustrations

This reference gives extraordinary insights into the emotional world of animals and explores the healing powers of Australian Bush Flower Essences, providing practical hints for keeping creatures fit, happy, and healthy with safe and time saving naturopathic remedies. The book includes a Repertory of Symptoms section for exotic creatures.



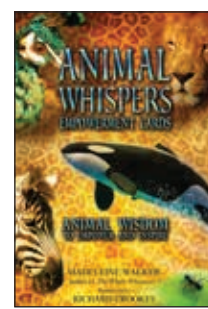
Animal Messengers

An A-Z Guide to Signs and Omens in the Natural World

Regula Meyer

ISBN 978-1-59143-161-9
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.50) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
90 b&w illustrations

Each encounter with an animal in the natural world signals something to us about our inner world. Providing sophisticated insight into encounters with more than 150 animals, birds, reptiles, insects, and aquatic life, Regula Meyer shows how animal encounters cause us to meditate on matters of which we are otherwise unaware.



Animal Whispers Empowerment Cards

Animal Wisdom to Empower and Inspire

Madeleine Walker

Illustrated by Richard Crookes
ISBN 978-1-84409-595-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) Boxed set
96 pages, 5.13 x 7.38
45 color Illustrations

This divination deck brings empowerment and inspiration in tune with the rhythms of nature and the planet from the animal kingdom. Daily usage of animal cards allows access to messages that pinpoint troublesome life situations, and foster renewed self-belief and release of self-doubt. Expanded interpretations in the booklet enhance the experience.



Animals and Psychedelics

The Natural World and the Instinct to Alter Consciousness

Giorgio Samorini

Foreword by Rob Montgomery, founder of Botanical Preservation Corps
ISBN 978-0-89281-986-7
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
112 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The animal kingdom offers amazing examples of wild animals and insects seeking out and consuming psychoactive substances. Giorgio Samorini explores this little-known phenomenon and suggests that, far from being confined to humans, the desire to experience altered states of consciousness is a natural drive shared by all living beings.



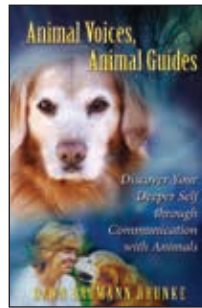
Animal Voices

Telepathic Communication in the Web of Life

Dawn Baumann Brunke

ISBN 978-1-879181-91-5
\$18.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
35 b&w photographs

Our earliest ancestors had an ongoing shamanic dialogue with the animal kingdom, but this ability has been lost to most in the modern world. Brunke provides the techniques to reopen these connections. The main contributors to this book are actual animals, who reveal themselves to be sentient beings with their own thoughts, emotions, and spiritual reasons for being on the planet.



Animal Voices, Animal Guides

Discover Your Deeper Self through Communication with Animals

Dawn Baumann Brunke

ISBN 978-1-59143-098-8
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
46 b&w illustrations

Animal Voices, Animal Guides explains how we can tune in to the "universal language" of all life by reconnecting with the animal kingdom more consciously. Includes techniques for communicating with animal guides, exploring dreams, shamanic journeys, healing, and shapeshifting with animals.



Shapeshifting with Our Animal Companions

Connecting with the Spiritual Awareness of All Life

Dawn Baumann Brunke

ISBN 978-1-59143-083-4
\$16.00 (CAN \$17.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Shapeshifting with Our Animal Companions takes us on a journey with animals for personal transformation and enlightenment. It reveals how shapeshifting with the animal kingdom lets us experience different forms of consciousness and expand our perception of the world.

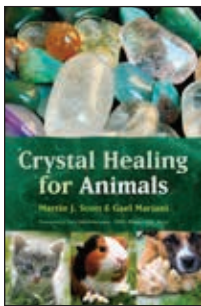


Bach Flower Remedies for Animals

Gregory Vlamis and Helen Graham

ISBN 978-1-899171-72-9
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9

Practical guide to treat animal behavioral and health problems naturally using flower essences. The authors offer detailed descriptions of 38 Bach Flower Remedies and explain how to apply them to treat a range of domestic animals, including dogs, cats, and horses.



Crystal Healing for Animals

Martin Scott and Gael Mariani

ISBN 978-1-899171-24-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.99) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9.25

Discover how the healing power of crystals can be used to enhance the well-being and happiness of the animals in your care. This guide details how healing crystal and gemstones can be used to treat a range of animal problems, including trauma, allergies, grief, hyperactivity, constipation, inflammation, training problems, and much more.



Dolphins and Their Power to Heal

Amanda Cochran and Karina Callen

ISBN 978-0-89281-476-3
\$24.95 (CAN \$31.95) pb
192 pages, 7.38 x 9.5
32 color plates

Since ancient times dolphins have been known to uplift and inspire human beings through empathetic interaction. Cochran and Callen review the myths, legends, and history of dolphins as well as current research, showing how close contact with these graceful mammals can trigger our inherent healing powers.



Energy Medicine for Animals

The Bioenergetics of Animal Healing

Diane Budd

ISBN 978-1-62055-840-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Full-color throughout
In this full-color handbook, animal communicator and healer Diane Budd reveals how to work with the energy fields, auras, and chakras of horses, cats, and dogs. She illustrates what happens in the energy fields of humans and animals when they connect telepathically and describes in detail the use of healing tools and practices.



The Healthy Pet Manual

A Guide to the Prevention and Treatment of Cancer

Deborah Straw

Foreword by Gary Kowalski, author of *The Souls of Animals*
ISBN 978-1-59477-057-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

This revised and expanded edition of *Why Is Cancer Killing Our Pets?* includes information on the factors that may cause cancer in pets, and preventive measures that can be taken. The full spectrum of conventional and alternative treatments is presented in this essential resource for the care and protection of our beloved pets.



Cat Magic

Mews, Myths, and Mystery

Patricia Telesco

ISBN 978-0-89281-774-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
176 pages, 7 x 7

28 color and 124 b&w illustrations
Mysterious and independent, cunning and fierce, gentle and affectionate, cats have charmed their way into our folklore, history, and art. Patricia Telesco takes us on a fascinating tour of the different roles cats have played in human experience, with over 150 illustrations documenting the appearance and importance of cats in our mythology, in the religious practices of our ancestors, and in totems, spells, and other rituals.



The Heart That Is Loved Never Forgets

Recovering from Loss: When Humans and Animals Lose Their Companions

Kaetheryn Walker
ISBN 978-0-89281-702-3
\$14.99 (CAN \$17.99) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

Anyone who has lost a treasured animal companion knows that it can be as devastating as losing a human loved one. This collection of stories addresses the grieving process of humans and animals who have lost their companions and gives advice on how best to help yourself, your surviving animals, and others recover.

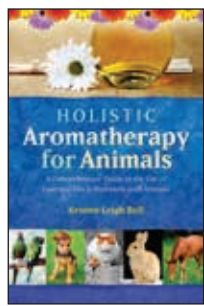


Homeopathic First Aid for Animals

Tales and Techniques from a Country Practitioner

Kaetheryn Walker
ISBN 978-0-89281-737-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
62 b&w illustrations

The gentle and effective qualities that have made homeopathy such a popular remedy for humans make it the perfect treatment method for animals as well. This reader-friendly guide is an A-to-Z reference for treating almost any emergency that may befall our beloved animal companions. The perfect guide for those who want to give animals the natural care they need.

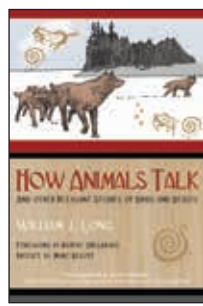


Holistic Aromatherapy for Animals

A Comprehensive Guide to the Use of Essential Oils & Hydrosols with Animals

Kristen Leigh Bell
ISBN 978-1-899171-59-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
228 pages, 6.25 x 9.13
68 b&w illustrations

Aromatherapy is a science with more scientific data than other holistic methods. Practitioners have enjoyed great success treating people and animals with aromatherapy for many years. Bell offers a resource of effective aromatherapy treatments to improve and maintain animal health, as well as prevent common ailments in dogs, cats, and other animals.



How Animals Talk
And Other Pleasant Studies of Birds and Beasts

William J. Long
Foreword by Rupert Sheldrake
Preface by Marc Bekoff
ISBN 978-1-59143-056-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
312 pages, 6 x 9
50 b&w illustrations

Exploring animal telepathy and communication, William J. Long theorizes that animals are much more intelligent, emotional, and moral than we have thought, and share with us an innate ability to sense the presence of other living beings. Long's findings on the impact of our presence on animal life—and the cost incurred in separating ourselves from them—is more relevant today than ever before.



Psychic Communication with Animals for Health and Healing

Laila del Monte
ISBN 978-1-59143-100-8
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

The unconditionally loving nature of animals often leads them to take on the pains and imbalances of the human beings in their lives. This book shows how the physical healing of animals is directly tied to the emotional healing of the people to whom they are close.



Soul Dog

A Journey into the Spiritual Life of Animals

Elena Mannes
Foreword by Robert Thurman
ISBN 978-1-59143-326-2
\$16.00 (CAN \$20.00)
Paper with French flaps
192 pages, 6 x 9

Chronicling her profound relationship with her dog, Brio, Elena Mannes details her quest to explore animal thoughts and feelings, animal souls, animal reincarnation, and interspecies communication, even in the afterlife. Mannes shares her investigations into the spiritual life of animals, showing how their connections with us extend far beyond life and death.

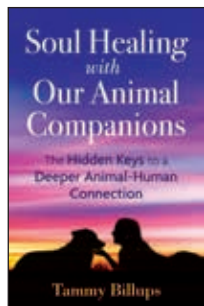


New—April 2020
Animal Soul Contracts

Sacred Agreements for Shared Evolution

Tammy Billups
ISBN 978-1-59143-364-4
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
18 b&w illustrations

Revealing the higher purpose and soul mission behind our relationships with our animal companions, Tammy Billups explores the spiritual agreements that are created when a human bonds with an animal. She explains how to identify the different types of animal soul contracts and align with them to assist your shared evolutionary journey.



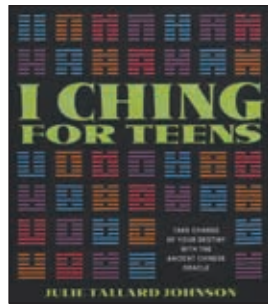
Soul Healing with Our Animal Companions

The Hidden Keys to a Deeper Animal-Human Connection

Tammy Billups
ISBN 978-1-59143-305-7
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

The animals we attract in our lives reflect us in many ways. Offering a soulful and bioenergetic perspective on decoding our animals' actions, behaviors, and physical issues, Billups explains how our animal companions share our energetic patterns and emotional wounds, revealing issues in our own lives that may be hidden or suppressed.

Audiobook available

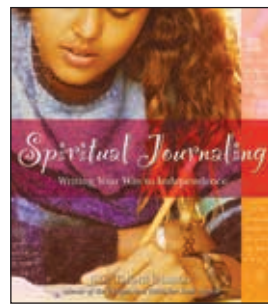


I Ching for Teens

Take Charge of Your Destiny with the Ancient Chinese Oracle

Julie Tallard Johnson
ISBN 978-0-89281-860-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
232 pages, 8 x 9

Whether used as a meaningful tool for self-discovery or as a fun game with friends, the *I Ching for Teens* can help answer the questions that are important to you. This fresh new translation of the ancient text helps you gain insight into topics from getting along with parents and friends to finding direction for the future.

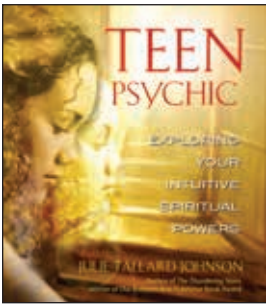


Spiritual Journaling

Writing Your Way to Independence

Julie Tallard Johnson
ISBN 978-1-59477-056-2
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
272 pages, 8 x 9
10 b&w illustrations

In *Spiritual Journaling*, Julie Tallard Johnson shows that journaling is an informative and supportive outlet for those making the transition toward their own independent ideas and lives—and a powerful tool for awakening creative potential. Johnson encourages young people to discover their own unique voices by offering guidance on writing and other forms of self-expression and on learning how to listen to inner wisdom.

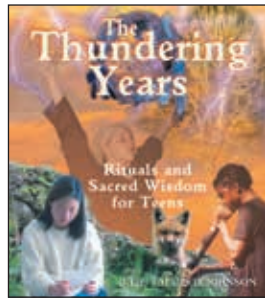


Teen Psychic

Exploring Your Intuitive Spiritual Powers

Julie Tallard Johnson
ISBN 978-0-89281-094-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 8 x 9

Teen Psychic offers teens a connection to something greater than themselves and something within themselves. Drawing from a diverse group of wisdom-keepers—including Caroline Myss, Black Elk, Myron Eshowsky, and Chögyam Trungpa—Julie Tallard Johnson invites teens to walk a sacred path by accessing their intuitive powers and developing their psychic selves.



The Thundering Years

Rituals and Sacred Wisdom for Teens

Julie Tallard Johnson
ISBN 978-0-89281-880-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 8 x 9

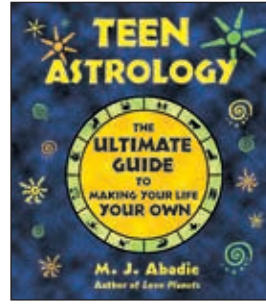
In Native American tradition, the Thundering Years are a time on the way to adulthood when we need to listen to our intense feelings, dreams, desires, and goals. Drawing on wisdom from cultures around the world, the author offers ideas for teens to creatively harness the powerful emotions and energy of the teen years. Here are exercises, rituals, and resources that show how to steer a successful course through this time of life without heading toward self-destructive behaviors.



Tarot for Teens

M. J. Abadie
ISBN 978-0-89281-917-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 8 x 9
100 b&w illustrations

Tarot for Teens uses examples common to the teen experience to teach how to interpret the cards and apply the oracle to life's timeless themes and challenges: the quest for love, issues of work and career, and the search for spiritual insight and personal growth.

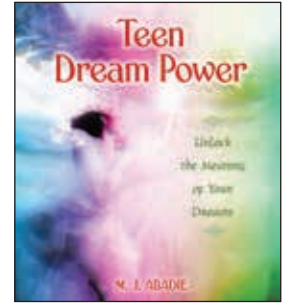


Teen Astrology

The Ultimate Guide to Making Your Life Your Own

M. J. Abadie
ISBN 978-0-89281-823-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
320 pages, 8 x 9
b&w illustrations throughout

This book of astrology, addressed specifically to teens, provides a useful tool for helping you gain insight into yourself and your relationships with others. Absolutely no previous knowledge of astrology is needed to use this book—it provides full explanations of all astrological influences and all the necessary tables for locating planetary placements of yourself, friends, and family.



Teen Dream Power

Unlock the Meaning of Your Dreams

M. J. Abadie
ISBN 978-0-89281-086-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 8 x 9
b&w illustrations throughout

Teen Dream Power explores the dream wisdom of earlier societies and what it means for teens today. Teens will learn to increase dream recall, interpret dreams using their own personal dream symbol dictionary, handle nightmares, explore inner changes, enhance learning skills, and increase their creativity.



Teen Feng Shui

Design Your Space, Design Your Life

Susan Levitt
ISBN 978-0-89281-916-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
232 pages, 8 x 9
50 b&w illustrations

Susan Levitt has provided a resource geared specifically toward the needs and realities of the teenage experience, addressing how young adults can design their living spaces to transform their lives.



Acorns to Great Oaks

Meditations for Children
Marie Delanote
Illustrated by Jokanies
ISBN 978-1-84409-721-0
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) hardcover
64 pages, 5.75 x 8.25
60 color Illustrations

Delanote teaches children to manage their behavior instead of having others manage it for them by giving them control over their feelings, what's happening, and where they want to be in life. Through visualization, children can access a place where they are happy, so they can feel good again in and after any difficult situation.



Acorns to Great Oaks (CD)

Meditations for Children
Marie Delanote
Composed by Ellen Verheyen
ISBN 978-1-84409-727-2
\$14.99 (CAN \$20.50) CD

Delanote teaches children to manage their behavior instead of having others manage it for them by giving them control over their feelings, what's happening, and where they want to be in life. Through visualization, children can access a place where they are happy, so they can feel good again in and after any difficult situation.



The Ancient Celtic Festivals and How We Celebrate Them Today

Clare Walker Leslie and Frank E. Gerace
ISBN 978-1-59477-256-6
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
64 pages, 11 x 8.5
Full-color illustrations throughout

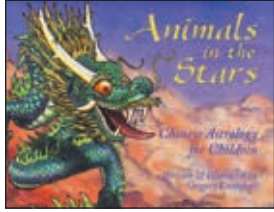
Children ages 9–12 will delight in this charmingly illustrated book that explores the ancient Celtic roots of many of our modern holidays. Hands-on activities include projects for observing the natural cycle of the seasons and new ways to enjoy traditional celebrations.



Angel Cards for Children

Diana Cooper
ISBN 978-1-84409-027-3
\$15.99 (CAN \$19.50) Cards
33 pages, 3.88 x 5.5
33 color line drawings

This deck consists of 33 colorful cards that will encourage the natural tendency of young children to connect and play with their angels and to experience these loving beings as friends who give them support, comfort, and a sense of identity and importance.

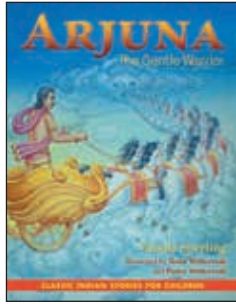


Animals in the Stars
Chinese Astrology for Children

Written and Illustrated by Gregory Crawford

ISBN 978-1-59143-000-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) hardcover
32 pages, 11 x 8.5

Full-color illustrations throughout
This wonderful introduction to the foundations of Chinese astrology is a perfect resource for the child seeking to know more about Chinese culture, zodiac animal characteristics, relationship dynamics, or esoteric traditions, as well as those seeking the simple fun inherent in the combination of astrology and animals. For children ages 8–12.

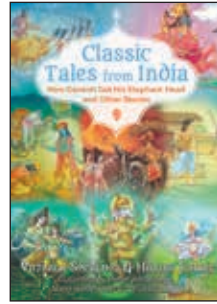


Arjuna
The Gentle Warrior

Vatsala Sperling
Illustrated by Nona Weltevrede and Pieter Weltevrede

ISBN 978-1-59143-203-6
\$15.95 (CAN \$19.95) hardcover
32 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

We are all born for a purpose, though sometimes it is not clear to us what it is. In this colorful tale of good versus evil, Prince Arjuna, a compassionate warrior, must choose between abstaining from battle or fulfilling his destiny to end the war. Adapted for Western children from the Mahabharata.



New—July 2020
Classic Tales from India

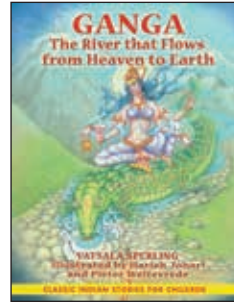
How Ganesh Got His Elephant Head and Other Stories

Vatsala Sperling, Ph.D. and Harish Johari

Illustrated by Pieter Weltevrede, Nona Weltevrede and Sandeep Johari

ISBN 978-1-59143-386-6
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
240 pages, 6.75 x 9.5
Full-color throughout

With this full-color illustrated collection of classic tales from India, you will learn about the playful, loyal, strong, loving, and wise gods, goddesses, and heroes of India. Richly detailed, the illustrations bring to life the colorful cast of characters.

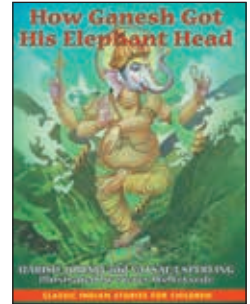


Ganga
The River that Flows from Heaven to Earth

Vatsala Sperling
Illustrated by Harish Johari and Pieter Weltevrede

Only Available as an Ebook through most Ebook sellers

Ganga tells how the Hindu goddess Ganga came to Earth as the Ganges River, a river sacred to Hindus. Illustrated with full-color paintings in the traditional Indian style, *Ganga* introduces to one of the most beloved characters in Hindu mythology.

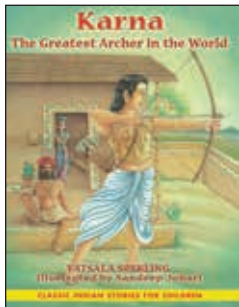


How Ganesh Got His Elephant Head

Harish Johari and Vatsala Sperling
Illustrated by Pieter Weltevrede

ISBN 978-1-59143-021-6
\$15.95 (CAN \$18.95) hardcover
32 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

Ganesh's timeless story teaches children about the steadfast power of dedication to duty, the awe-inspiring power of a mother's love for her child, and the gentle power of compassion. Accompanied by rich color illustrations prepared according to the traditional Hindu canon, *How Ganesh Got His Elephant Head* will transport children to a magical world filled with ancient wisdom.



Karna
The Greatest Archer in the World

Vatsala Sperling
Illustrated by Sandeep Johari

ISBN 978-1-59143-073-5
\$15.95 (CAN \$17.95) hardcover
32 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

Karna: The Greatest Archer in the World introduces children to one of the most colorful characters of Hindu mythology, the heroic but humanly flawed character of Karna, who grapples with issues of right and wrong, truth and lies, loyalty and abandonment. This book speaks especially to the questions that arise for adoptive children and their parents.



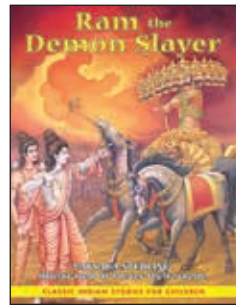
The Magical Adventures of Krishna

How a Mischief Maker Saved the World

Vatsala Sperling
Illustrated by Pieter Weltevrede

ISBN 978-1-59143-110-7
\$15.95 (CAN \$23.75) hardcover
32 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

Tales of Krishna—part superhero, part mischievous boy—have delighted and instructed Indian children for centuries. Illustrated in a centuries-old method, this book brings to life one of India's most beloved characters.

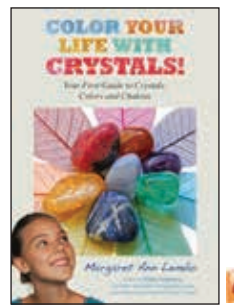


Ram the Demon Slayer

Vatsala Sperling
Illustrated by Pieter Weltevrede

ISBN 978-1-59143-057-5
\$15.95 (CAN \$21.95) hardcover
32 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

In *Ram the Demon Slayer*, readers follow Ram from his conception and birth through his training with sages and first successful demon battles to his marriage to the beautiful princess Sita and his final triumphant victory over the demon king. This beautifully illustrated retelling of the Ramayana makes accessible to Western children and their parents, one of the favorite heroes of the Hindu tradition.

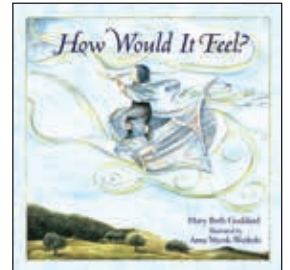


Color Your Life with Crystals

Your First Guide to Crystals, Colors and Chakras
Margaret Ann Lembo

978-1-84409-605-3
\$15.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
112 pages, 5.75 x 8.38
62 color halftones

This introduction to gemology provides youngsters with a basic understanding of crystals, the chakras, the power of colors, and the importance of positive thinking. Each crystal has a photograph and text describing its appearance and energy qualities. Also includes visualization exercises related to the chakras.

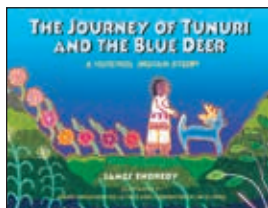


How Would It Feel?

Mary Beth Goddard
Illustrated by Anna Mycek-Wodecki

ISBN 978-1-59143-050-6
\$15.95 (CAN \$21.95) hardcover
32 pages, 8.5 x 8.5
Full-color throughout

In *How Would It Feel?*, Mary Beth Goddard takes children on a journey of fantastic proportions, inviting them to imagine a playful interaction with the natural world. Children and parents alike will have an opportunity to view the world from widely varying perspectives, such as high in the sky or deep under the sea. For children ages 4–6.



The Journey of Tunuri and the Blue Deer

A Huichol Indian Story

James Endredy

Illustrated by María Hernández de la Cruz and Casimiro de la Cruz López

ISBN 978-1-59143-016-2
\$15.95 (CAN \$18.95) hardcover
32 pages, 11 x 8.5
Full-color throughout

The Journey of Tunuri and the Blue Deer is a modern adaptation of a traditional story of the Huichol Indians of western Mexico. While lost in the woods young tunuri meets a magical Blue Deer, who introduces Tunuri to Father Sun and Mother Earth. Through this lovely tale and the traditional Huichol yarn drawings, children can learn about their place in the sacred web of life. For children ages 6–9.



The Monkeys and the Mango Tree

Teaching Stories of the Saints and Sadhus of India

Harish Johari

ISBN 978-0-89281-564-7
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
50 b&w illustrations

These twenty-five beautifully illustrated tales capture the mystery, the enchantment, and the profound spiritual learning that is India. Drawn from the great Indian epics the Puranas, the Upanishads, and the Mahabharata, these tales put ageless Indian wisdom into the form of stories to delight young and old alike.



Tai Chi for Kids

Move with the Animals

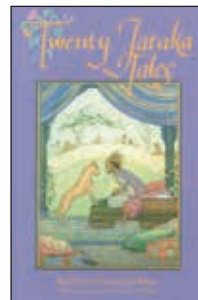
Stuart Alve Olson

Illustrated by

Gregory Crawford

ISBN 978-1-879181-65-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) hardcover
32 pages, 11 x 8.5
Full-color illustrations throughout

This tai chi book for children appeals to their sense of play to teach them the eight basic forms of a tai chi practice. Children ages 4–8 will have fun imitating animals while learning skills that offer a lifetime of physical fitness.



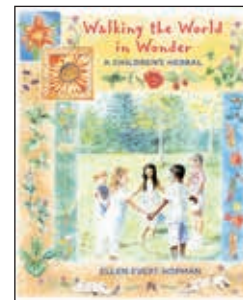
Twenty Jataka Tales

Retold by Noor Inayat Khan

ISBN 978-0-89281-323-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
152 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

These delightful fables, drawn from legends of the former lives of the Buddha, tell of acts of sacrifice inspired by the noble example of others. The flavor is suggestive of Aesop, as are the lessons that are so subtly and keenly conveyed.

Audiobook available



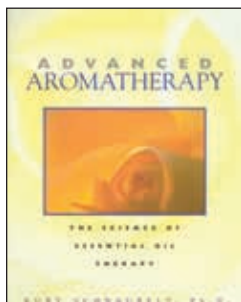
Walking the World in Wonder

A Children's Herbal

Ellen Evert Hopman

ISBN 978-0-89281-878-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.00) pb
160 pages, 8 x 10
67 color photographs

Created especially for children ages five to ten years old, *Walking the World in Wonder* identifies sixty-seven common herbs that could be found on a walk or field trip. Includes full-color photographs of each plant and simple recipes that children can use with the herbs they find, such as peppermint tea to soothe a troubled tummy.



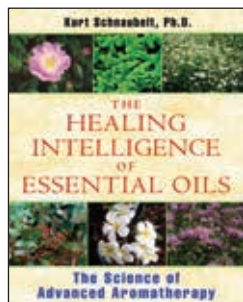
Advanced Aromatherapy

The Science of Essential Oil Therapy

Kurt Schnaubelt, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-743-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
144 pages, 8 x 10
75 b&w illustrations

A chemist and aromatherapy professional provides scientific proof for the effectiveness of using essential oils. This is an essential textbook for aromatherapy practitioners.



The Healing Intelligence of Essential Oils

The Science of Advanced Aromatherapy

Kurt Schnaubelt, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-425-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
240 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

Dr. Kurt Schnaubelt shows why pathogens cannot develop resistance toward essential oils as they do with antibiotics and antivirals. This book presents simple healing protocols, ranging from treatments for common ailments to the amelioration of the effects of chemotherapy.



Aromatherapy and Massage for Mother and Baby

Allison England, R.N.

ISBN 978-0-89281-898-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

This revised edition provides the reader with expert advice on using essential oils in massage, baths, compresses, lotions, and inhalations. Special sections give complete instructions for using massage to ease the discomforts of pregnancy and relieve the pain of labor and birth, as well as to soothe and comfort restless babies and facilitate the bonding of mother and child.



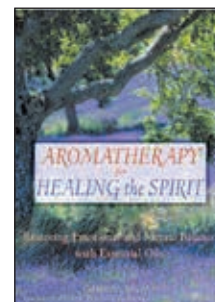
Aromatherapy for Women

A Practical Guide to Essential Oils for Health and Beauty

Maggie Tisserand

ISBN 978-0-89281-628-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This easy-to-use guide focuses on women's needs, and includes aromatherapy for health and beauty, massage, and use during pregnancy and childbirth. Instructions for preparing personal care products are also included.



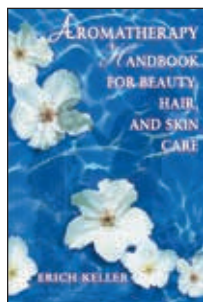
Aromatherapy for Healing the Spirit

Restoring Emotional and Mental Balance with Essential Oils

Gabriel Mojay

ISBN 978-0-89281-887-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.00) pb
192 pages, 6.5 x 9.25
77 color and 81 b&w illustrations

The first aromatherapy guide to combine the practice of aromatherapy with traditional Chinese medicine. Easy-to-use charts and full-color illustrations teach simple massage and acupressure techniques that restore balance to the body and psyche.

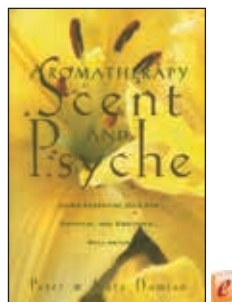


Aromatherapy Handbook for Beauty, Hair, and Skin Care

Erich Keller

ISBN 978-0-89281-831-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
200 pages, 6 x 9

This complete guide to aromatherapy for hair and skin care explains how to create cosmetics that are custom-made, natural, vibrant, and healthy—and that avoid the preservatives and additives of commercial products. More than 100 recipes provide an endless variety of formulas and fragrances to choose from.



Aromatherapy: Scent and Psyche

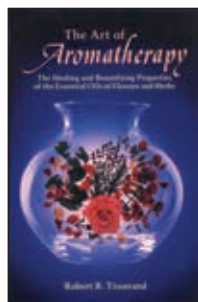
Using Essential Oils for Physical and Emotional Well-Being

Peter Damian and
Kate Damian

ISBN 978-0-89281-530-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
264 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish
(see page 186)

Aromatic oils have been used for thousands of years and has returned to widespread use in recent years. *Aromatherapy: Scent and Psyche* is the perfect guide to their history and application. Included are profiles for forty-four essential oils and instructions for creating essential oil blends.



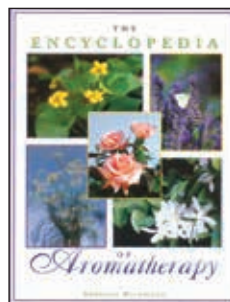
The Art of Aromatherapy

The Healing and Beautifying Properties of the Essential Oils of Flowers and Herbs

Robert B. Tisserand

ISBN 978-0-89281-001-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
328 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Often called the father of modern aromatherapy, Tisserand introduced the use of essential oils in healing in this seminal bestseller. Includes a glossary and therapeutic index.

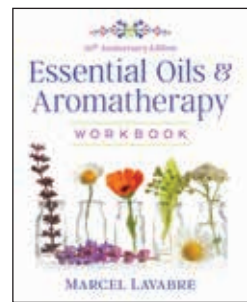


The Encyclopedia of Aromatherapy

Chrissie Wildwood

ISBN 978-0-89281-638-5
\$29.95 pb
320 pages, 7.38 x 9.75
75 color, 19 b&w illustrations

The Encyclopedia of Aromatherapy explores the many aspects of this healing art in a single, up-to-date, full-color volume. This comprehensive reference is an invaluable addition to the library of anyone interested in aromatherapy, whether beginner or professional.



New—August 2020

30th Anniversary Edition of
The Aromatherapy Workbook

Essential Oils and Aromatherapy Workbook

Marcel Lavabre

ISBN 978-1-64411-070-6
\$18.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
208 pages, 8 x 10

Full-color throughout

Updated throughout with recent research on the use of essential oils, this 30th-anniversary edition of the classic *Aromatherapy Workbook* provides the most comprehensive practical guide to the history, folklore, science, and art of aromatherapy available today. Details more than 70 essential oils, explains techniques for using them, and provides specific formulas for common ailments.



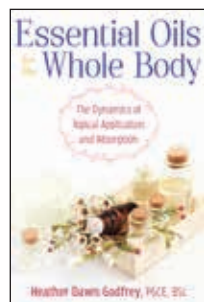
Essential Oils for Mindfulness and Meditation

Relax, Replenish, and Rejuvenate

Heather Dawn Godfrey,
PGCE, BSc

ISBN 978-1-62055-762-4
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Providing a hands-on guide, complete with the latest scientific research, Godfrey details safe and effective methods to incorporate essential oils into your mindfulness or meditation practice. She shows how they reduce stress, promote a peaceful attitude, support concentration, and regulate breathing, making them ideal aids for mindfulness and meditation.



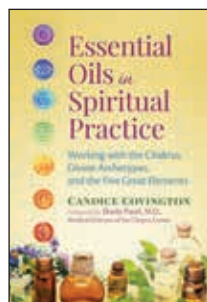
New—Available Essential Oils for the Whole Body

The Dynamics of Topical Application and Absorption

Heather Dawn Godfrey,
PGCE, BSc

ISBN 978-1-62055-871-3
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

In this practical guide to topical application of essential oils, the author examines the body's many absorption pathways and explains how to safely use essential oils for physical and emotional health and healing. She provides in-depth, easy-to-reference charts to select the appropriate oil or oils for each situation.



Essential Oils in Spiritual Practice

Working with the Chakras, Divine Archetypes, and the Five Great Elements

Candice Covington
Foreword by Sheila Patel, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-305-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
226 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 1 full-color page

Candice Covington details how to use essential oils energetically to affect the *tattvas*, the elemental energies behind your unique personal characteristics. She provides energetic profiles of each *tattva*, chakra, and essential oil, explains their relationships to one another, and details how to craft your own ritual practice with essential oils.



The Healing Bath

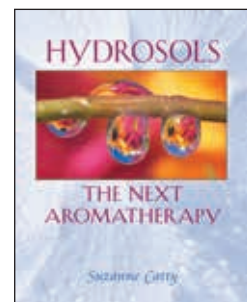
Using Essential Oil Therapy to Balance Body Energy

Milli D. Austin

ISBN 978-0-89281-632-3
\$12.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish
(see page 186)

The Healing Bath is the first book to describe how to use essential oils in the bath to heal the body's energy field and alleviate a wide range of physical and emotional illnesses, including depression, substance abuse, stress, allergies, hyperactivity, insomnia, radiation sickness, and trauma from sexual abuse.



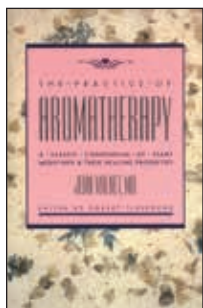
Hydrosols

The Next Aromatherapy

Suzanne Catty

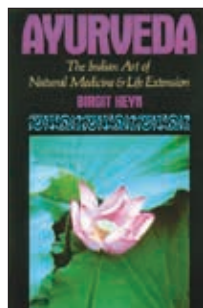
ISBN 978-0-89281-946-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
312 pages, 8 x 10

The first book devoted exclusively to aromatic hydrosols—gentle, water-based plant extracts that expand the healing, cosmetic, and culinary applications of aromatherapy. The author details the specifics of 67 hydrosols, provides formulas to treat more than 50 health concerns, and offers 40 delicious recipes in which hydrosols can be used.



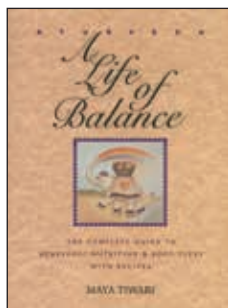
The Practice of Aromatherapy
A Classic Compendium of Plant Medicines and Their Healing Properties

Jean Valnet, M.D.
Edited by Robert Tisserand
ISBN 978-0-89281-398-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.00) pb
280 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
Valnet's original research, collected here, provided the first modern-day bridge between traditional healing with plants and modern medicine.



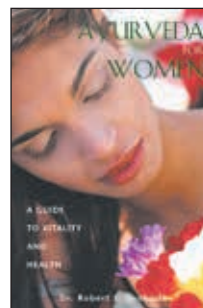
Ayurveda
The Indian Art of Natural Medicine and Life Extension

Birgit Heyn
ISBN 978-0-89281-333-9
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
Ayurveda, the ancient Indian "science of longevity," is a holistic healing system that balances health and well-being through consistent attention to natural lifestyle, good eating habits, and the healing power of herbs. The author explains how sunlight, air, and water, together with animal, vegetable, and mineral substances stimulate the body's natural immunity and healing capacity.



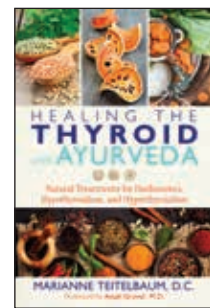
Ayurveda: A Life of Balance
The Complete Guide to Ayurvedic Nutrition and Body Types with Recipes

Maya Tiwari
ISBN 978-0-89281-490-9
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
368 pages, 8.5 x 11
30 b&w illustrations
Cancer survivor Maya Tiwari shows how the Ayurvedic science of balanced living can help anyone achieve complete well-being. Includes recipes keyed to the seven body types, home remedies, and practices that activate the "cognitive memory" of right living.



Ayurveda for Women
A Guide to Vitality and Health

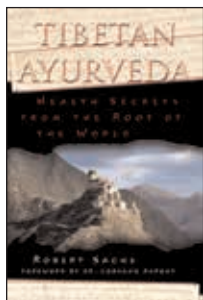
Dr. Robert E. Svoboda
ISBN 978-0-89281-939-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Ayurveda for Women explores the landmark changes associated with the three stages of life—childhood, adulthood, and old age—and provides practical advice on issues central to women's lives including sleep, diet, beauty care, massage, relationships, childcare, and menopause.



Healing the Thyroid with Ayurveda

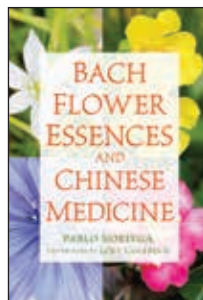
Natural Treatments for Hashimoto's, Hypothyroidism, and Hyperthyroidism
Marianne Teitelbaum, D.C.
Foreword by Anjali Grover, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-62055-782-2
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w illustrations
In this comprehensive guide based on the treatment of over 90,000 patients, the author integrates Ayurveda with modern scientific findings to address thyroid disease, providing treatment protocols for Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypothyroidism, and hyperthyroidism.

Audiobook available



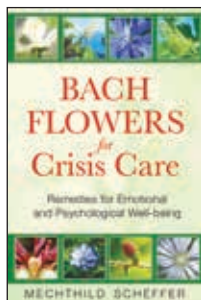
Tibetan Ayurveda
Health Secrets from the Roof of the World

Robert Sachs
ISBN 978-0-89281-936-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
35 b&w illustrations
Tibetan Ayurveda provides a comprehensive guide to the four levels of traditional Tibetan medicine with a wealth of traditional health practices and teachings. Includes material on little-known therapies such as Pancha Karma and Kum Nye, as well as guidelines for nutrition, longevity, detoxification, and meditation.



Bach Flower Essences and Chinese Medicine

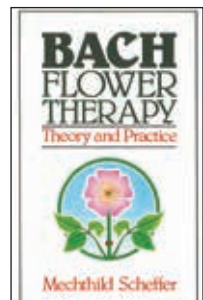
Pablo Noriega
Translated by Loey Colebeck
ISBN 978-1-62055-571-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
7 b&w illustrations
Bach flower essences provide excellent tools for balancing energetic disturbances generated by emotions. This guide helps Chinese Medicine practitioners incorporate Flower Essences into their practice. Author Pablo Noriega provides detailed profiles about each of the original 38 Bach flower remedies according to Chinese Medicine.



Bach Flowers for Crisis Care

Remedies for Emotional and Psychological Well-being
Mechthild Scheffer
ISBN 978-1-59477-296-2
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Bach Flowers for Crisis Care examines 50 common life crises and how the 38 Bach Flower remedies can turn crises into growth opportunities. The appendix lists strengths and benefits of each flower, explaining how to personalize remedies for your current condition.



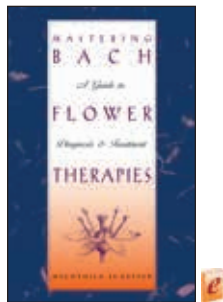
Bach Flower Therapy
Theory and Practice

Mechthild Scheffer
ISBN 978-0-89281-239-4
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
240 pages, 5.38 x 8.5
Over many years of study, English physician Dr. Edward Bach discovered 38 flower remedies that act on the disharmony within the patient and pave the way toward recovery. Intended for practitioners and lay readers alike, *Bach Flower Therapy* describes these remedies and their underlying psychological concepts. Author Mechthild Scheffer is Europe's leading practitioner of the method.



The Encyclopedia of Bach Flower Therapy

Mechthild Scheffer
ISBN 978-0-89281-941-6
\$34.95 (CAN \$39.95) pb
352 pages, 8 x 10
190 color photographs
48 b&w illustrations
Scheffer provides a therapeutic profile for each remedy, diagnostic guidelines, interview questions, progress evaluations, and body maps to guide both practitioner and novice to the proper remedies for many emotional and physical ailments.



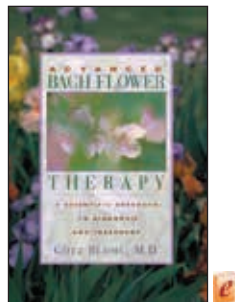
Mastering Bach Flower Therapies

A Guide to Diagnosis and Treatment

Mechthild Scheffer

ISBN 978-0-89281-630-9
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.5
8 color plates

The first practitioner to recognize the psychological underpinnings of the Bach flower remedies, Scheffer demonstrates that emotional and physical well-being are inextricably linked and shows how the therapies can be a powerful tool not only for healing individual symptoms, but for putting the course of one's life back on track. Includes a thorough diagnostic questionnaire and color plates of the most popular flowers.



Advanced Bach Flower Therapy

A Scientific Approach to Diagnosis and Treatment

Götz Blome, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-828-0
\$22.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9

This reference book marks a major advancement in the scientific use of flower essences, detailing 200 clinically proven combinations of Bach Flower essences for treating hundreds of psychological conditions at their source.



Bach Flower Massage

Daniele Lo Rito, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-736-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
80 b&w illustrations

Bach Flower Massage contains all the information you need to begin treating yourself and others with the 38 flower remedies. Includes a list of the indications treated by each essence, illustrations of the flowers themselves, and tips on where to find them in the wild.



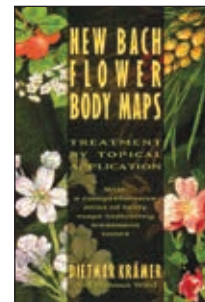
Bach Flower Remedies for Children

A Parents' Guide

Barbara Mazzarella

ISBN 978-0-89281-649-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

The first easy-to-use guide to safe and gentle Bach flower remedies that is specifically intended for maintaining children's health and well-being.



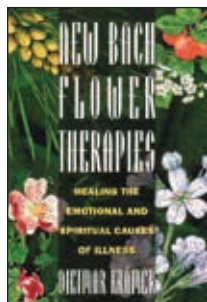
New Bach Flower Body Maps

Treatment by Topical Application

Dietmar Krämer

ISBN 978-0-89281-531-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9
237 b&w illustrations

One of Germany's most innovative Bach flower practitioners presents his healing system, which correlates zones of the body with appropriate remedies. Profusely illustrated. Includes many case studies.



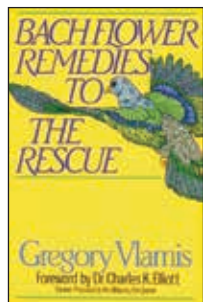
New Bach Flower Therapies

Healing the Emotional and Spiritual Causes of Illness

Dietmar Krämer

ISBN 978-0-89281-529-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
168 pages, 6 x 9

Building on the work of Dr. Edward Bach, the author has developed new refinements in the use of Bach flower remedies that address both acute problems and the underlying causes of illness.



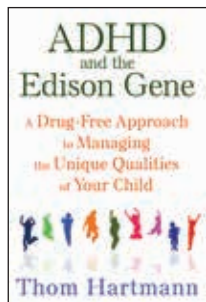
Bach Flower Remedies to the Rescue

Gregory Vlamis

Foreword by Dr. Charles K. Elliot

ISBN 978-0-89281-378-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Discover the many uses of Rescue Remedy in reducing stress, anxiety, fear, emotional upset, and trauma.



ADHD and the Edison Gene

A Drug-Free Approach to Managing the Unique Qualities of Your Child

Thom Hartmann

ISBN 978-1-62055-506-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
3 b&w illustrations

The impulsiveness, risk-taking, and novelty-seeking that are characteristic of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder are not signs of a disorder at all but components of a skill set utilized by our hunting and gathering ancestors. This book shows that rather than being "problems" ADHD children are a vital gift to our society and the world.



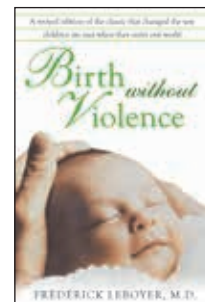
The Art of Giving Birth

With Chanting, Breathing, and Movement

Frédéric Leboyer, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-276-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
112 pages, 6 x 9
18 b&w illustrations

Dr. Frédéric Leboyer's book *Birth without Violence*, looks at birth from the baby's point of view. In this book he explores the process from the mother's perspective, revealing how breathing, vocalizing and movement can create a successful and joyous birth. Includes access to 26-minute audio tracks of tambura music.



Birth without Violence

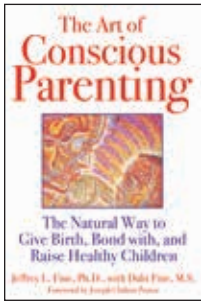
Frédéric Leboyer, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-297-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
b&w photographs throughout

A revised edition of the classic that revolutionized how we view the birth process. The author shows how to create an atmosphere of tranquility to ease a newborn's transition from womb to world. Includes a new preface by the author.

"One of the twenty books that changed the world."

Utne Reader



The Art of Conscious Parenting

The Natural Way to Give Birth, Bond with, and Raise Healthy Children

Jeffrey L. Fine, Ph.D., with Dalit Fine, M.S.

Foreword by Joseph Chilton Pearce
 ISBN 978-1-59477-322-8
 \$16.95 (CAN \$23.75) pb
 272 pages, 6 x 9

The first days and months of life are critical, when physical contact and conscious interaction with your infant, for example eye contact, have an observable positive effect. The authors also introduce “green parenting” practices that are economically and environmentally sustainable.



Celebrating the Great Mother

A Handbook of Earth-Honoring Activities for Parents and Children

Cait Johnson and Maura D. Shaw

ISBN 978-0-89281-550-0
 \$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
 248 pages, 8 x 8
 35 b&w illustrations

Celebrating the Great Mother is a handbook to help parents, caregivers, teachers, and counselors create meaningful spiritual experiences to inspire children of all ages. The ideas and activities collected here show how to bring children into rituals that celebrate cycles and reclaim the spiritual roots of today’s modern holidays.



Children at Play

Using Waldorf Principles to Foster Childhood Development

Heidi Britz-Crecelius

ISBN 978-0-89281-629-3
 \$12.95 (CAN \$14.50) pb
 144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Children at Play is an insightful exploration into the world of children’s play and its tremendous significance in the shaping of each child’s humanity. A mother and proponent of Rudolf Steiner’s Waldorf system of education, author Heidi Britz-Crecelius offers practical suggestions and an up-to-date list of resources for today’s families.



New Edition of *Gentle Birth Choices* Boxed Set

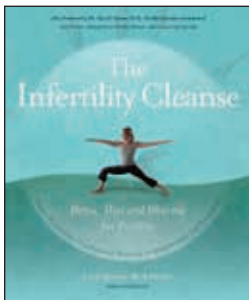
Gentle Birth Choices

Barbara Harper, R.N.

Photographs by Suzanne Arms

ISBN 978-1-59477-067-8
 \$24.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
 320 pages, 8 x 10
 49 b&w photographs
 Includes 45-minute DVD

In *Gentle Birth Choices* Barbara Harper, nurse, former midwife, and mother of three, helps parents to plan a meaningful, family-centered birth experience. The DVD blends interviews with midwives and physicians and shows six actual births, including water birth, home birth, and vaginal birth. A powerful instructional tool for expectant parents, midwives, hospitals, birth centers, and doctors.



The Infertility Cleanse

Detox, Diet and Dharma for Fertility

Tami Quinn and Beth Heller

ISBN 978-1-84409-508-7
 \$18.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
 192 pages, 7.5 x 9.13
 102 color halftones

Three-part program of yoga, hypoallergenic and anti-inflammatory nutrition, and stress-reduction techniques cleanse the body, mind, and spirit in preparation for pregnancy. This program draws from traditional Chinese medicine and Ayurveda and has been designed for women who are trying naturally or with assisted-reproduction plans. Plan includes a DVD of yoga exercises.



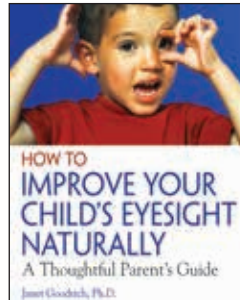
Labor Pain

A Natural Approach to Easing Delivery

Nicky Wesson

ISBN 978-0-89281-895-2
 \$16.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
 160 pages, 5.25 x 8.5

Fortunately, there are alternative ways to relieve the pain of childbirth, and Wesson offers many options for effective natural pain relief, including acupressure and acupuncture, hydrotherapy, herbal remedies, aromatherapy and massage, relaxation techniques, homeopathy, and reflexology.



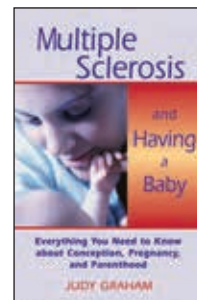
How to Improve Your Child's Eyesight Naturally

A Thoughtful Parent's Guide

Janet Goodrich, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-130-4
 \$19.95 (CAN \$28.95) pb
 272 pages, 8 x 10
 191 b&w illustrations

This is a staple reference book for parents who wish to preserve and improve their child’s eyesight. Filled with practical and imaginative exercises, this comprehensive resource includes detailed instructions for reversing eyesight blur, tips for adjusting living environments to support healthy vision, and hints for dealing proactively with doctors. The 90 scientifically based vision games and songs are fun, age-appropriate, and reinforce good vision habits.



Multiple Sclerosis and Having a Baby

Everything You Need to Know about Conception, Pregnancy, and Parenthood

Judy Graham

ISBN 978-0-89281-788-7
 \$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
 192 pages, 6 x 9

Judy Graham provides answers for nearly every question a woman with MS might ask before having a baby. With data culled from hundreds of interviews, she addresses such issues as the possibility of relapse, genetic predisposition to MS, pregnancy, postnatal care, and breastfeeding.



Natural Health after Birth

The Complete Guide to Postpartum Wellness

Aviva Jill Romm

ISBN 978-0-89281-930-0
 \$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
 272 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish (see page 191)

Natural Health after Birth addresses a new mother’s need to replenish her body, mind, and spirit so that she can nurture her child. This book provides support both for women who are stay-at-home moms and those who must return to their jobs soon after the birth.



Vaccinations: A Thoughtful Parent's Guide

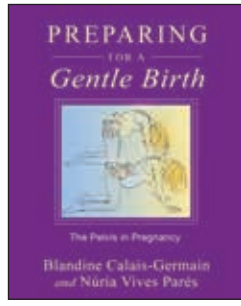
How to Make Safe, Sensible Decisions about the Risks, Benefits, and Alternatives

Aviva Jill Romm

ISBN 978-0-89281-931-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
304 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish (see page 191)

The author shares research on vaccine safety and efficacy and offers a balanced discussion of the pros and cons of childhood vaccination. She presents the full spectrum of options available, and guides parents as they make the choices that are right for their child.



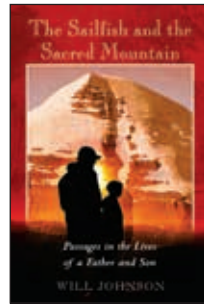
Preparing for a Gentle Birth

The Pelvis in Pregnancy

Blandine Calais-Germain and Núria Vives Parés

ISBN 978-1-59477-388-4
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

This book details the anatomical adaptability of the female pelvis, including its capability to expand during labor and return to its original form after the birth. Provides fully illustrated exercises to help the expectant mother prepare for this transformation.



The Sailfish and the Sacred Mountain

Passages in the Lives of a Father and Son

Will Johnson

ISBN 978-0-89281-193-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

The Sailfish and the Sacred Mountain presents a unique view into how we can create the circumstances that invite profound spiritual awakenings to occur in our lives. Part spiritual travelogue, part personal memoir, Will Johnson reflects on his own life passages, and tells the story of the remarkable journey with his son to Mount Kailas—a journey that proves to be a moment of passage for both father and son.



When a Child Is Born

The Natural Child Care Classic

Wilhelm zur Linden, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-751-1
\$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
224 pages, 5.25 x 8.25

This new edition of the classic guide for pregnancy and child rearing discusses every aspect of pregnancy and nurturing, from diet and health habits for the expectant mother to nursing processes and advice for treating common childhood ailments.



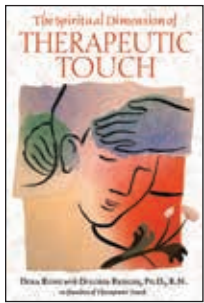
Accepting Your Power to Heal

The Personal Practice of Therapeutic Touch

Dolores Krieger, Ph.D., R.N.

ISBN 978-1-879181-04-5
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 5.5 x 8.5

The co-developer of Therapeutic Touch encourages us to acknowledge our own innate healing abilities and provides experiential exercises to teach the basic techniques of this widely used healing modality.

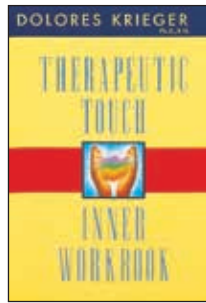


The Spiritual Dimension of Therapeutic Touch

Dora Kunz with Dolores Krieger, Ph.D., R.N. co-founders of Therapeutic Touch

ISBN 978-1-59143-025-4
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Since 1972 Therapeutic Touch has been taught to tens of thousands of health care professionals. *The Spiritual Dimension of Therapeutic Touch* teaches how to rebalance the body's energy through touch and visualization and provides an intimate glimpse into the work of Dolores Krieger and her mentor, Dora Kunz (1904–1999). Included are previously unpublished lectures by Dora Kunz, with commentary from Dolores Krieger.

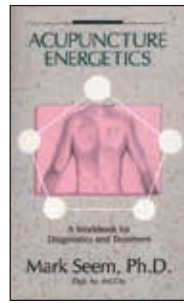


Therapeutic Touch Inner Workbook

Dolores Krieger, Ph.D., R.N.

ISBN 978-1-879181-39-7
\$16.00 (CAN \$19.50) pb
204 pages, 6 x 9

This work by the co-developer of Therapeutic Touch goes beyond technique to explore the transpersonal nature of the process, and demonstrates how the inner work engaged through the act of healing deeply affects and transforms the philosophy of both the healer and the client.



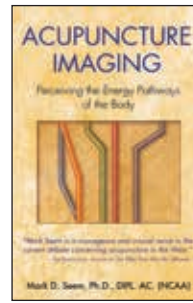
Acupuncture Energetics

A Workbook for Diagnostics and Treatment

Mark Seem, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-435-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
144 pages, 5.25 x 8.38

A leading practitioner offers a new approach to acupuncture that integrates Eight-Principle and Five-Phase diagnosis. Includes case histories and a workbook for treatment strategies.



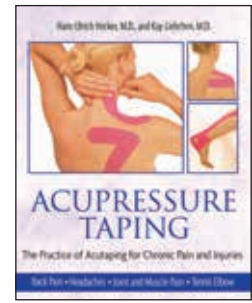
Acupuncture Imaging

Perceiving the Energy Pathways of the Body

Mark D. Seem, Ph.D., DPL. AC. (NCAA)

ISBN 978-0-89281-187-8
\$12.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
9 b&w illustrations

A pioneer in the field of body energetics, Mark Seem explains how to understand physical and psychological problems in terms of disrupted energy flow. *Acupuncture Imaging* will be of great help to students, teachers, practitioners, and patients of energetic and meridian therapies, particularly shiatsu and acupressure, as well as psychotherapists and those interested in Eastern concepts of medicine.



Acupressure Taping

The Practice of Acutaping for Chronic Pain and Injuries

Hans-Ulrich Hecker, M.D., and Kay Liebchen, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-148-4
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
128 pages, 8 x 10
117 four-color illustrations

Combining elements of Chinese medicine with osteopathy, acutaping can treat ailments ranging from back pain and tennis elbow to menstrual pain and migraines. In acutaping, elastic tape is placed over the afflicted area's corresponding acupuncture points. Because the skin adheres to the tape, it is shifted against the sub-tissue during motion, causing the lymph system to drain and connective tissue to be massaged.

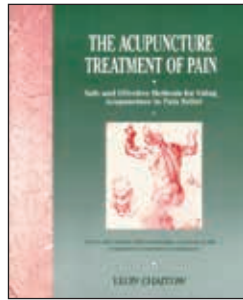


Acupressure Techniques

A Self-Help Guide
Julian Kenyon, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-641-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 5.38 x 8.5

This guide to the effective use of acupressure can treat a wide range of conditions, from migraines and carpal tunnel syndrome to tennis elbow and tendonitis. Designed for individuals seeking to alleviate their own physical ailments, these easily mastered methods use deep finger and thumb pressure over acupuncture points to enhance the natural energy flow of the body.



The Acupuncture Treatment of Pain

Safe and Effective Methods for Using Acupuncture in Pain Relief

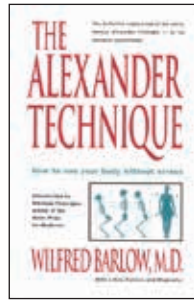
Leon Chaitow, D.O., N.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-383-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10

Here are safe and effective drug-free methods of pain control for use by those in the healing professions. Includes treatment for chemical dependency.

"Tears away much of the mystique of acupuncture to present a simple approach to pain relief."

American Journal of Acupuncture



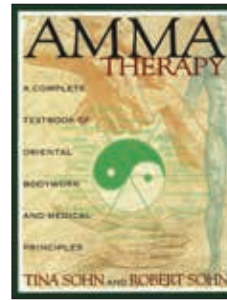
The Alexander Technique

How to Use Your Body without Stress

Wilfred Barlow, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-385-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

F. M. Alexander was the first to master and teach the secret of successful body dynamics—balanced physical use with minimum stress and tension. This book is by his foremost student.



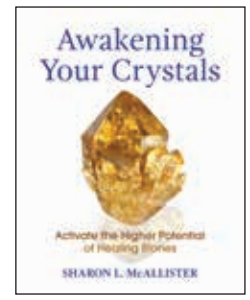
Amma Therapy

A Complete Textbook of Oriental Bodywork and Medical Principles

Tina Sohn and Robert Sohn

ISBN 978-0-89281-488-6
\$50.00 (CAN \$60.00) hardcover
448 pages, 8.38 x 10.88
170 b&w illustrations

This groundbreaking form of holistic bodywork incorporates elements of acupuncture, herbalism, diet, and exercise. This step-by-step guide is the comprehensive text for all bodyworkers.



New—Available

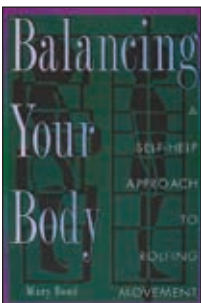
Awakening Your Crystals

Activate the Higher Potential of Healing Stones

Sharon L. McAllister

ISBN 978-1-62055-972-7
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
176 pages, 6.75 x 8.38
Full-color throughout

In this vibrantly illustrated crystal guide, Sharon McAllister offers an introduction to programming crystals and gemstones to harness their full potential. She details how to cleanse your crystals before programming and provides programming recipes for personal healing as well as therapeutic use. Focuses on 8 crystals in depth, with programming guidance on 60 additional crystals.



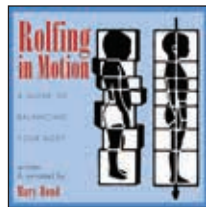
Balancing Your Body

A Self-Help Approach to Roling Movement

Mary Bond

ISBN 978-0-89281-642-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Mary Bond presents a unique self-help approach to Roling Movement and body transformation. By learning to recognize and respond appropriately to our body's internal messages, we can discover a new freedom of expression in our bodies, leading to a marked increase in health and vitality. Practical structural awareness exercises are included.



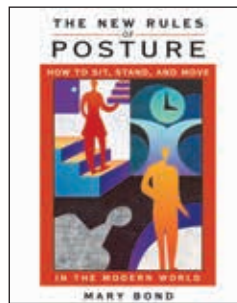
Roling in Motion

A Guide to Balancing Your Body

Mary Bond

ISBN 978-1-59477-074-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95)
90-minute CD

This CD presents 38 structural awareness exercises featured in the book, *Balancing Your Body*. Following an exploration of your habitual standing and walking patterns, a variety of exercises are offered that will help you in standing, sitting, and walking with fluidity and ease, creating new freedom in your physical expression and improving your well-being and overall vitality.



The New Rules of Posture

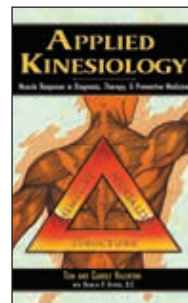
How to Sit, Stand, and Move in the Modern World

Mary Bond

ISBN 978-1-59477-124-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
240 pages, 8 x 10
41 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 189)

Mary Bond explains that healthy posture comes not by training our muscles into an ideal shape, but from a new sense that we can develop by learning to feel. She identifies the key anatomical features that impact alignment, and, proposing six zones that help create postural changes, she offers self-help exercises that enable healthy function in each zone.



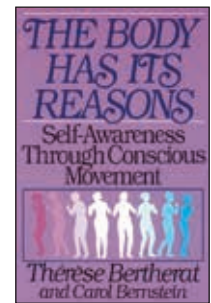
Applied Kinesiology

Muscle Response in Diagnosis, Therapy, and Preventive Medicine

Tom and Carole Valentine with Douglas P. Hetrick, D.C.

ISBN 978-0-89281-328-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Kinesiology is the study of the mechanics of bodily motion, especially muscle movements and their relationship to our body systems. This diagnostic method measures muscle response to specific stimulation in order to pinpoint the underlying causes of health problems. *Applied Kinesiology* demonstrates how this technique can be of practical use for everyone.



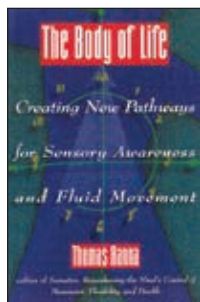
The Body Has Its Reasons

Self-Awareness Through Conscious Movement

Therese Bertherat and Carol Bernstein

ISBN 978-0-89281-298-1
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Gentle "anti-exercises" help develop the body's freedom of movement, release constraints, and reawaken dormant muscles. By using the appropriate energy for each techniques, relief can be found for a multitude of ills. At the same time senses can be awakened and perceptions sharpened.

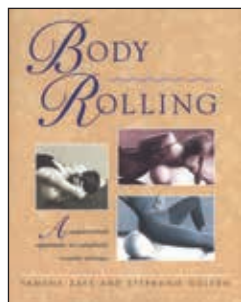


The Body of Life
Creating New Pathways for Sensory Awareness and Fluid Movement

Thomas Hanna

ISBN 978-0-89281-481-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
224 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This classic work on bodywork education builds on Moshe Feldenkrais's theories of functional integration to improve coordination and range of movement.

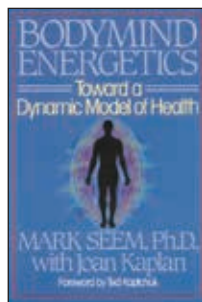


Body Rolling
An Experiential Approach to Complete Muscle Release

Yamuna Zake and Stephanie Golden

ISBN 978-0-89281-730-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
224 pages, 8 x 10
200 b&w photographs

Body Rolling is a revolutionary method that teaches bodywork practitioners and their clients how to feel the inner logic of the muscular system while freeing restrictions in the body, increasing blood flow, and promoting health. Detailed chapters focus on treating specific conditions such as lower back pain, neck problems, and the effects of aging.

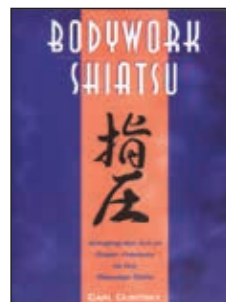


Bodymind Energetics
Toward a Dynamic Model of Health

Mark Seem, Ph.D. with Joan Kaplan

ISBN 978-0-89281-246-2
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Dr. Seem proposes an integration of traditional Chinese medicine and psychosomatics in this model of health care that acknowledges the connection of body and mind.

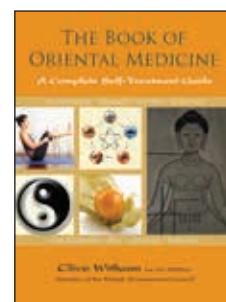


BodyWork Shiatsu
Bringing the Art of Finger Pressure to the Massage Table

Carl Dubitsky

ISBN 978-0-89281-526-5
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
264 pages, 8.5 x 11
275 b&w illustrations

The director of Healthsprings Clinic in Boulder, Colorado presents his innovative method of integrating the energetic concepts and techniques of shiatsu with Western osteopathic and therapeutic massage.

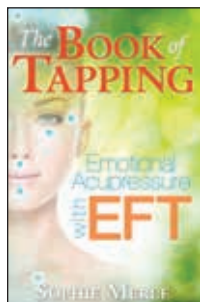


The Book of Oriental Medicine
A Complete Self-Treatment Guide

Clive Witham

ISBN 978-1-84409-604-6
\$22.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
256 pages, 7.5 x 10
150 color illustrations

Tried-and-true techniques developed over hundreds of years—diet, acupressure, massage, exercise, scraping, and tapping—are offered for common maladies from colds and high blood pressure to backache and depression. With easy-to-understand explanations, clear illustrations, and straightforward treatment alternatives, previously unexplained signs and symptoms can be researched, understood, and addressed.

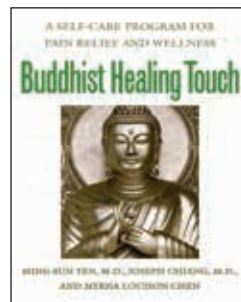


The Book of Tapping
Emotional Acupressure with EFT

Sophie Merle

ISBN 978-1-62055-601-6
\$12.95 (CAN \$16.50) pb
112 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
4 b&w illustrations

Tapping, or Emotional Freedom Technique (EFT), is a simple form of acupressure that treats the energetic roots of emotional and physical suffering. In this step-by-step guide to EFT, Sophie Merle details the practice of tapping, illustrating the easily accessible points on the face, hands, and torso to tap and in what order.

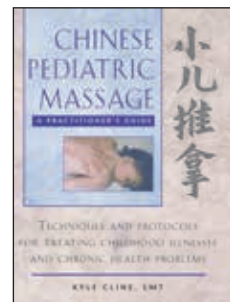


Buddhist Healing Touch
A Self-Care Program for Pain Relief and Wellness

Ming-Sun Yen, M.D., Joseph Chiang, M.D., and Myrna Louison Chen

ISBN 978-0-89281-886-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
128 pages, 8 x 10
60 b&w illustrations

Dr. Yen teaches us how to care for ourselves naturally by using acupressure, self-massage, breathing techniques, exercises, and herbal remedies. Illustrations of the acupressure points accompany each treatment as do tips regarding diet and relevant folk cures.

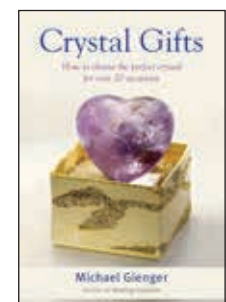


Chinese Pediatric Massage
A Practitioner's Guide

Kyle Cline, L.M.T.

ISBN 978-0-89281-842-6
\$45.00 (CAN \$72.00) hardcover
304 pages, 8.5 x 11
181 b&w illustrations

Chinese pediatric massage takes into account how a child's energetic framework differs from that of an adult, making it tolerable for children, easy on their parents, and highly effective in improving the child's long-term health. This clearly-illustrated guide is designed to give all health care providers the tools they need to successfully use Chinese pediatric massage.



Crystal Gifts
How to choose the perfect crystal for over 20 occasions

Michael Gienger

ISBN 978-1-84409-665-7
\$9.95 (CAN \$9.95) pb
98 pages, 4.5 x 6.5
111 color illustrations

Stones deliver their messages wordlessly, reaching out to us, touching our hearts to be understood by our whole being. This book suggests the appropriate stone for each occasion, be it birthday, marriage, or illness, so readers can send best wishes to those close to them with added power and emphasis.

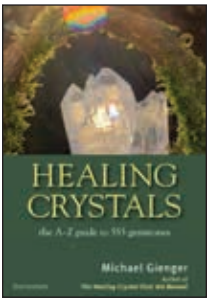


Gem Water
How to Prepare and Use More than 130 Crystal Waters for Therapeutic Treatments

Michael Gienger and Joachim Goebel

ISBN 978-1-84409-131-7
\$11.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
96 pages, 4.63 x 6.75
Full-color throughout

Effective and healthy remedies produced by infusing water with crystalline energies are carefully described in this manual. The book covers preparation and correct methods of use as well as poisonous crystals. Gienger examines more than 100 usable crystals and 34 special mixtures, revealing their intended uses and effects for the optimum therapeutic results.



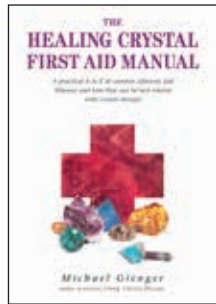
Healing Crystals

The A-Z Guide to 555 Gemstones

Michael Gienger

ISBN 978-1-84409-647-3
\$9.95 (CAN \$12.50) pb
128 pages, 4.63 x 6.5
555 color halftones

The author presents a comprehensive directory of 555 gemstones used today in crystal healing, with clear descriptions of their characteristics, healing functions, and photographs of each crystal. This 2nd edition includes new findings in mineralogy, experiences, and research results in the field of gem therapy in a neat pocket size book.



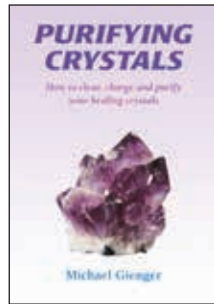
The Healing Crystals First Aid Manual

A Practical A to Z of Common Ailments and Illnesses and How They Can Be Best Treated with Crystal Therapy

Michael Gienger

ISBN 978-1-84409-084-6
\$28.95 (CAN \$28.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 8.25
100 color halftones

Gienger provides a reference list for more than 100 medical conditions and describes the physical symptoms, psychological ramifications, and correct healing gemstones for each. The book includes a comprehensive appendix with color photos of all prescribed gemstones, a guide to assembling basic home crystal kits, and a bibliography.

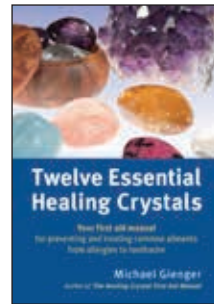


Purifying Crystals
How to Clear, Charge and Purify Your Healing Crystals

Michael Gienger

ISBN 978-1-84409-147-8
\$9.95 (CAN \$12.50) pb
64 pages, 4.38 x 6.25
60 color halftones

This guide shows the most effective methods for cleansing, purifying, and recharging crystals. Learn how tools become impure and corrupted and how to properly purify them. Gienger includes a cleansing ceremony that can be used on crystals and jewelry and shows the correct application of crystals for cleansing rooms.



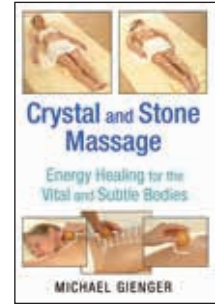
Twelve Essential Healing Crystals

Your first aid manual for preventing and treating common ailments from allergies to toothache

Michael Gienger

ISBN 978-1-84409-642-8
\$9.95 (CAN \$9.95) pb
64 pages, 4.63 x 6.5
15 color illustrations

This pocket pharmacy for common ailments focuses on twelve stones that cover a wide range of applications. This guide shows you how to identify the right stone for every ailment from allergies to toothache. The twelve stones selected will help you maintain your health and heal your body and mind.



New Edition of *Crystal Massage for Health and Healing*

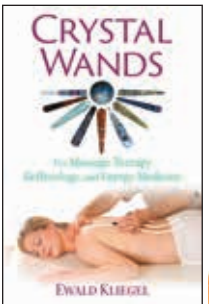
Crystal and Stone Massage

Energy Healing for the Vital and Subtle Bodies

Michael Gienger

ISBN 978-1-62055-411-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

This book details the energetics and healing properties of more than 50 crystals and gemstones for use in massage explaining how to select the correct stone to aid in the healing of specific conditions. It includes a detailed chapter on the harmonizing effects of amber whose unique electromagnetic vibrations make it especially conducive to creating homeostasis in the body.



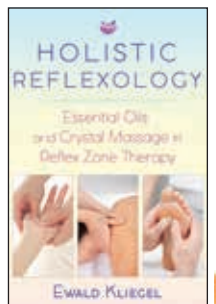
New Edition
Crystal Wands

For Massage Therapy, Reflexology, and Energy Medicine

Ewald Kliegel

ISBN 978-1-62055-648-1
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Exploring the healing properties and indications for more than 70 crystal wands, the author explains how the versatile shape of a crystal wand amplifies a crystal's energetic effects. He provides step-by-step instructions for using crystal wands in massage, reflexology, and energy medicine and for tuning the aura and balancing the chakras.

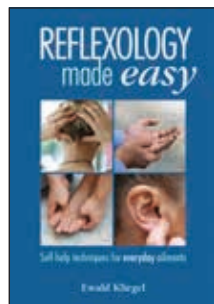


Holistic Reflexology
Essential Oils and Crystal Massage in Reflex Zone Therapy

Ewald Kliegel

ISBN 978-1-62055-753-2
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Kliegel offers a guide to integrating reflexology treatments with complementary therapies such as essential oils, crystal massage, and visualization techniques, to restore energetic balance, relieve pain, and maximize healing. He also includes more than 30 full-color maps of reflex zones systems from head to toe, including the ears, mouth, tongue, fingernails, and torso.



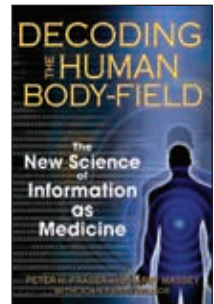
Reflexology Made Easy

Self-help techniques for everyday ailments

Ewald Kliegel

ISBN 978-1-84409-666-4
\$9.95 (CAN \$9.95) pb
80 pages, 4.5 x 6.5
40 color illustrations

Reflex zone massage is a direct and effective aid for many small daily complaints. This handy reference book explains just how to find relief from headaches, colds, fear of flying, long car journeys, and lengthy days at your computer, all with just a few reflex zone massage strokes.



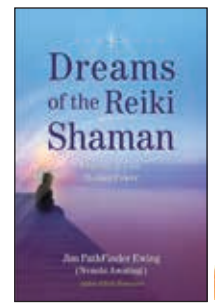
Decoding the Human Body-Field

The New Science of Information as Medicine

Peter H. Fraser and Harry Massey with Joan Parisi Wilcox

ISBN 978-1-59477-225-2
\$21.95 (CAN \$25.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
14 b&w illustrations

In this revolutionary look at the energetic physiology of the human body, Peter Fraser and Harry Massey introduce Infoceuticals—liquid remedies infused with electrodynamic information. Infoceuticals promote health by reestablishing the proper flow of information in the body's energetic fields.



Dreams of the Reiki Shaman

Expanding Your Healing Power

Jim PathFinder Ewing

ISBN 978-1-84409-568-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 5 x 7.75
4 b&w illustrations

Based on more than a decade of successful workshops, this resource expands and refines the unique combination of the hands-on healing of Reiki with life-changing shamanic practices, presented clearly and concisely for those with no previous background in Reiki or shamanism.

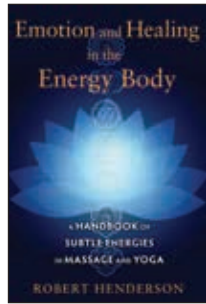


Reiki Shamanism

A Guide to Out-of-Body Healing
Jim PathFinder Ewing

ISBN 978-1-84409-133-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6.63 x 7.75
6 b&w illustrations

This book connects Reiki techniques and shamanic principles and provides examples of how Reiki can be practiced within the shamanic journey. Through exercises, references, and internet resources, novices and practitioners will expand their knowledge and ability to help subjects clear old energies and accelerate their soul purpose.



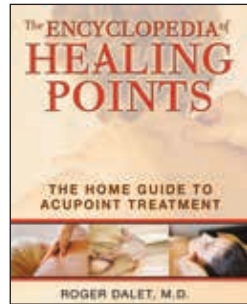
Emotion and Healing in the Energy Body

A Handbook of Subtle Energies in Massage and Yoga

Robert Henderson

ISBN 978-1-62055-427-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Negative energies can accumulate in the energy body much like fat deposits, manifesting as a variety of physical ailments. But these conditions can be treated through massage and yoga. This book explains how to interpret and work with energies as they are released, including an in-depth section of the release of repressed sexual energy.

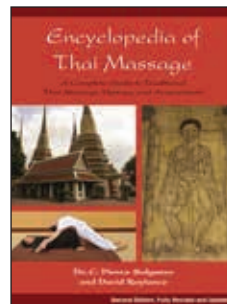


The Encyclopedia of Healing Points

The Home Guide to Acupoint Treatment
Roger Dalet, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-335-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
288 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

Illustrated in full color, this book presents a complete guide for treating more than 150 diseases and disorders using acupressure. It includes important new acupoints that address ailments resulting from sedentary lifestyles and use of computers.



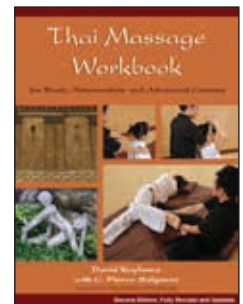
Encyclopedia of Thai Massage

A Complete Guide to Traditional Thai Massage Therapy and Acupressure

C. Pierce Salguero, PhD,
and David Roylance

ISBN 978-1-84409-563-6
\$29.99 (CAN \$35.99) pb
288 pages, 7.5 x 10
431 color halftones

Drawing from Thai history, cultural studies, Buddhist religion, yogic practices, anatomy, and physiology, this guidebook bridges the gap between theory and practice while presenting bodywork as it is understood in Thailand—a therapeutic medical science. Includes photos and diagrams illustrating a variety of techniques and examples.



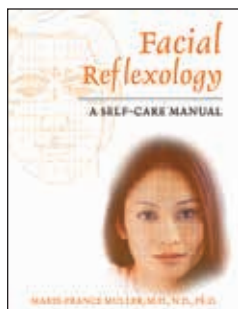
Thai Massage Workbook

For Basic, Intermediate, and Advanced Courses

David Roylance, with
C. Pierce Salguero, PhD

ISBN 978-1-84409-564-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
192 pages, 7.5 x 8.88
200 b&w halftones

A companion volume to *Encyclopedia of Thai Massage*, this interactive teaching tool provides an overview of the basic course for classic Thai massage routines. Updated with new content and a revamped layout, this handy reference also includes alternate steps from advanced courses as well as a section on Sen lines.



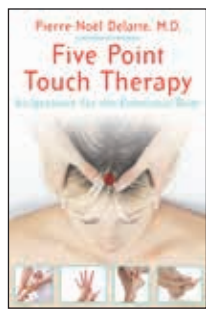
Facial Reflexology

A Self-Care Manual

Marie-France Muller, M.D.,
N.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-013-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 8.5 x 11
507 b&w illustrations

Facial reflexology is simple enough that it can be self-administered by a beginner, yielding immediate results, and is also a valuable tool for healthcare professionals. In *Facial Reflexology*, Marie-France Muller describes the mechanics of facial reflexology and provides healing routines both for treating acute ailments and for maintaining overall good health.



Five Point Touch Therapy

Acupressure for the Emotional Body

Pierre-Noël Delatte, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-495-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Five Point Touch Therapy is a technique that activates acupressure points in sequences of five to produce an energetic healing circuit in the body. This book presents 22 five-point sequences for specific emotional issues, such as panic attacks or suppressed anger, and for removing the emotional blocks that underlie eczema, asthma, and weight gain. Dr. Delatte explains how to combine the 22 sequences to treat more than 70 additional conditions.



Foundations of Reiki Ryoho

A Manual of Shoden and Okuden

Nicholas Pearson

ISBN 978-1-62055-673-3
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
70 b&w illustrations

Bridging Eastern and Western lineages to reclaim Reiki's roots as both a healing art and a spiritual practice, Nicholas Pearson offers a new comprehensive exploration of the original Japanese techniques and modern tools of the first degree and second degree of Reiki Ryoho practice, including effective hand positions, self-healing exercises, and spiritual meditations.



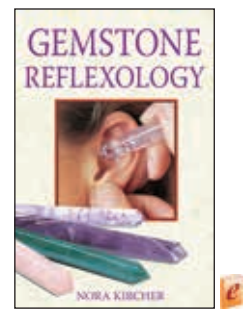
From the Heart Through the Hands

The Power of Touch in Caregiving

Dawn Nelson

ISBN 978-1-84409-083-9
\$25.95 (CAN \$25.95) pb
192 pages, 8.5 x 11
50 b&w halftones

This book offers practical advice and true stories for those who want to improve their ability to communicate through touch. The physical and psychosocial benefits of skilled touch are elucidated, providing a greater understanding of how touch can be a tool to communicate with individuals with Alzheimer's and other dementias.

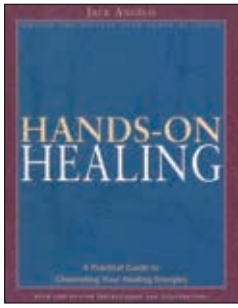


Gemstone Reflexology

Nora Kircher

ISBN 978-1-59477-121-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
112 pages, 6 x 9
92 four-color illustrations

Every gemstone has specific healing properties. When crafted into wands, these gems enable the patient to apply the perfect amount of pressure on the appropriate acupressure point. The energies of the crystal combine with those released by the pressure on the reflexology point to produce a powerful force for healing.



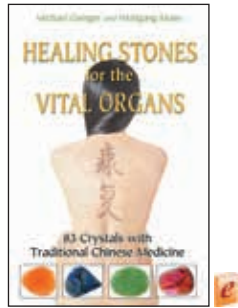
Hands-on Healing

A Practical Guide to Channeling Your Healing Energies

Jack Angelo

ISBN 978-0-89281-734-4
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
256 pages, 7.25 x 9.25
53 b&w illustrations

An illustrated, step-by-step guide that makes it easy for anyone to awaken and develop their own healing gift. *Hands-on Healing* allows the reader to both understand the body's energies and to practice healing exercises. Chapters focus on such topics as healing touch, chakras, the wisdom of the body, visualization, and meditation.



Healing Stones for the Vital Organs

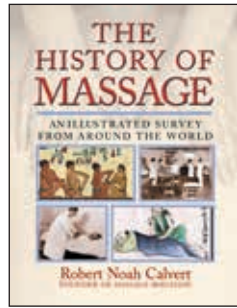
83 Crystals with Traditional Chinese Medicine

Michael Gienger and Wolfgang Maier

ISBN 978-1-59477-275-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Full-color throughout

This book explains how to use gems and crystals to tune the body's circadian rhythm or "organ clock." It shows how to select the right stones, the time of day they should be used, and how long treatment should last.



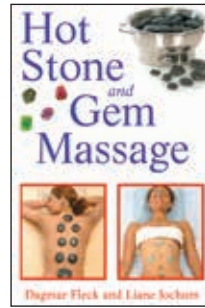
The History of Massage

An Illustrated Survey from around the World

Robert Noah Calvert

ISBN 978-0-89281-881-5
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
288 pages, 8.5 x 11
200 b&w illustrations

Robert Noah Calvert offers a comprehensive history of massage that spans the globe. Starting with the healing art's ancient foundations, *The History of Massage* leads us through Greek temples and Middle Eastern bathhouses, Chinese martial arts traditions and Native American sweat lodges, to discover the significant role of touch therapy in the life of the world's people.

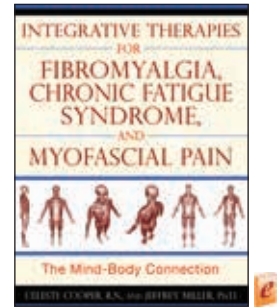


Hot Stone and Gem Massage

Dagmar Fleck and Liane Jochum

ISBN 978-1-59477-246-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

A fully illustrated guide to the ancient Hawaiian art of massage using hot stones. Included are instructions for each area of the body; information on the healing powers of gemstones; and recommendations on which base oils and essential oils enhance the treatment.



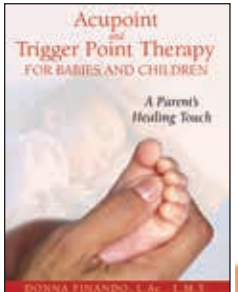
Integrative Therapies for Fibromyalgia, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, and Myofascial Pain

The Mind-Body Connection

Celeste Cooper, R.N., and Jeffrey Miller, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-323-5
\$34.95 (CAN \$48.95) pb
448 pages, 8.5 x 11
25 b&w illustrations

Fibromyalgia, myofascial pain, and chronic fatigue are often seen as interchangeable. However, treatment of one can exacerbate the others. This thorough guide to natural treatments also offers techniques to dispel the "brain fog" these disorders often create.



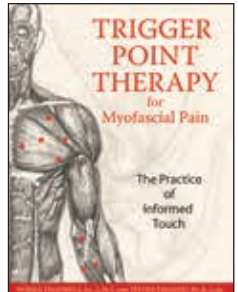
Acupoint and Trigger Point Therapy for Babies and Children

A Parent's Healing Touch

Donna Finando, L.Ac., L.M.T.

ISBN 978-1-59477-189-7
\$29.99 (CAN \$36.99) pb
240 pages, 8.5 x 11
Two-color illustrations throughout

Trigger point therapy releases restricted muscles while acupressure allows energy to flow freely, activating the body's remarkable healing abilities. Author Donna Finando reveals the importance of touch in both childhood development and healing, and details acupoint and trigger point therapy techniques for most common childhood ailments, including asthma.



Trigger Point Therapy for Myofascial Pain

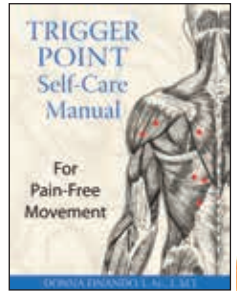
The Practice of Informed Touch

Donna Finando, L.Ac., L.M.T., and Steven Finando, Ph.D., L.Ac.

ISBN 978-1-59477-054-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 8.38 x 10.88
147 two-color illustrations

Also available in hardcover: *Informed Touch*
ISBN 978-089281-740-5
\$30.00 (CAN \$43.50)
Also available in Spanish (see page 190)

In this easy-to-use guide to the treatment of muscle pain, medical educators present evaluation and palpation techniques for reducing trigger points and alleviating pain. Detailed information on each muscle, including pain-pattern and trigger-point illustrations, enable clinicians to locate specific areas quickly and accurately.



Trigger Point Self-Care Manual

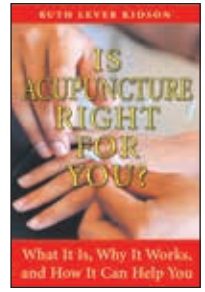
For Pain-Free Movement

Donna Finando, L.Ac., L.M.T.

ISBN 978-1-59477-080-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
208 pages, 8.38 x 10.88
228 two-color illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 190)

Donna Finando presents at-home methods for the healing and prevention of musculature injuries. She identifies the causes of and remedies for areas of muscular tightness and restriction and details many self-care techniques. The pain associated with trigger points in each muscle of the body is identified and instructions are provided for palpating, treating, and stretching the muscle in order to release it.



Is Acupuncture Right for You?

What It Is, Why It Works, and How It Can Help You

Ruth Lever Kidson

ISBN 978-1-59477-267-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w illustrations

Is Acupuncture Right for You? offers a concise introduction to acupuncture, one of the oldest known healing therapies. Recognized as an alternative to Western medicine, acupuncture is particularly effective for treating chronic pain. Ruth Lever Kidson explains diagnosis and treatment options.

"Acupuncturists—this is the book to have in your waiting room."

Dan Brown, L.Ac.



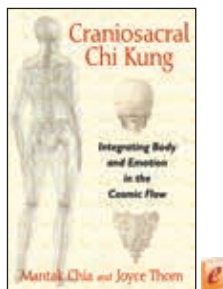
New—May 2020 Jin Shin Healing Touch

Quick Help for Common Ailments

Tina Stümpfig

ISBN 978-1-64411-076-8
\$17.99 (CAN \$22.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Jin Shin Jyutsu is an ancient Japanese healing art akin to an easier form of acupressure. This full-color guide details the 52 energy points of Jin Shin Jyutsu and explains the sequence of points to hold to address specific ailments, conditions, and injuries and stimulate the body's self-healing response.



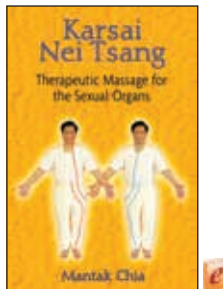
Craniosacral Chi Kung

Integrating Body and Emotion in the Cosmic Flow

Mantak Chia and Joyce Thom

ISBN 978-1-62055-423-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

This book introduces a practice that links the craniosacral rhythm—the gentle flow of cerebrospinal fluid from the head to the tailbone—to the flow of chi throughout the body. The alliance of these two energetic channels can enable the practitioner to enter the Cosmic Flow—a state of calm well-being and extraordinary creativity that is at one with the universe.



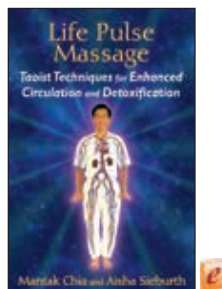
Karsai Nei Tsang

Therapeutic Massage for the Sexual Organs

Mantak Chia

ISBN 978-1-59477-114-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
189 b&w illustrations

Illustrating complete sexual organ massages for women and for men, Karsai Nei Tsang treats common problems associated with the sexual organs including impotency, painful menstruation, and low libido. It is also effective in alleviating back pain and sciatica.



Life Pulse Massage

Taoist Techniques for Enhanced Circulation and Detoxification

Mantak Chia and Aisha Sieburth

ISBN 978-1-62055-309-1
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Areas of slow or congested circulation in the body lead to toxin accumulation. The practice of Life Pulse Massage allows these blockages to be cleared. This fully illustrated guide explains the ancient art of reading the pulses and details massage practices that synchronize the master pulses with the 52 pulses of the whole body.



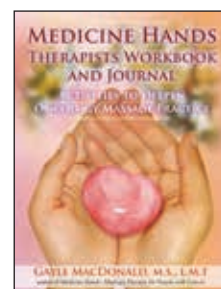
Medicine Hands

Revised Edition
Massage Therapy for People with Cancer

Gayle MacDonald, M.S., L.M.T.

ISBN 978-1-84409-639-8
\$39.95 (CAN \$47.95) pb
336 pages, 7.5 x 10

Oncology massage is growing into a discipline with a deep body of knowledge. The 3rd edition of *Medicine Hands* reflects this maturation. Every chapter contains updated information on massaging people affected by cancer and new chapters cover each stage of the experience: treatment, recovery, survivorship, side effects, and end of life.



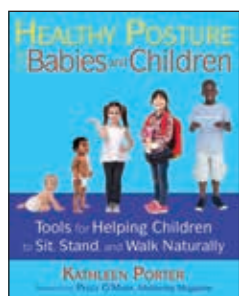
Medicine Hands Therapists Workbook and Journal

Activities to Deepen Oncology Massage Practice

Gayle MacDonald, M.S., L.M.T.

ISBN 978-1-84409-672-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$25.99) pb
176 pages, 7.5 x 10

Oncology massage is growing into a discipline with a deep body of knowledge. This workbook and journal includes quizzes, supplemental activities, awareness exercises, reflective questions, ethical dilemmas, touch exercises, and case studies so that the information becomes more ingrained.



Revised Edition of *Sad Dog, Happy Dog*

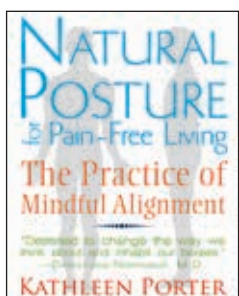
Healthy Posture for Babies and Children

Tools for Helping Children to Sit, Stand, and Walk Naturally

Kathleen Porter
Foreword by Peggy O'Mara

ISBN 978-1-62055-640-5
\$18.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

In this richly illustrated manual for parents, teachers, and kids themselves, movement educator and researcher Kathleen Porter explains how to relearn natural alignment with a simple movement routine that “reminds” the body of its natural patterns.



New Edition of *Ageless Spine, Lasting Health*

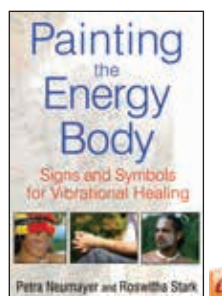
Natural Posture for Pain-Free Living

The Practice of Mindful Alignment

Kathleen Porter

ISBN 978-1-62055-099-1
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
320 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

When the body is aligned as nature intended, supported by the bones rather than the muscles, a blissful release from chronic muscular tension can occur. With full-color diagrams, Kathleen Porter reveals the body's naturally pain-free design, providing easy-to-follow instructions for mindful alignment during the most ordinary daily activities. Includes a chapter on practicing yoga safely.



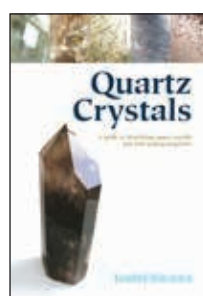
Painting the Energy Body

Signs and Symbols for Vibrational Healing

Petra Neumayer and Roswitha Stark

ISBN 978-1-59477-480-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
80 b&w illustrations

Symbols have the power to transfer information through energetic vibration. They have long been drawn on the body to stimulate its powers of self-healing, the most ancient example being the 5,000-year-old iceman “Ötzi,” who had symbols tattooed over his arthritic joints. This book shows how to use signs directly on areas of pain for quick relief, on bandages to speed healing, and on acupuncture meridians to treat more complex conditions.



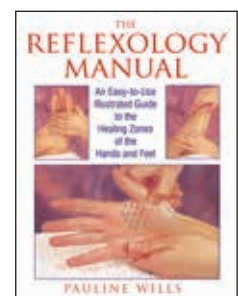
Quartz Crystals

A Guide to Identifying Quartz Crystals and Their Healing Properties, Including the Many Types of Clear Quartz Crystals

Isabel Silveira

ISBN 978-1-84409-148-5
\$17.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
80 pages, 6.25 x 8.25
100 color halftones

An innovative work in theme and presentation that allows readers to quickly and easily identify an array of quartz crystals and become familiar with their distinctive features. Colorful pictures bring the reader up close to the beauty and diversity of the quartz crystal family, illustrating specific details of each crystal formation described.



The Reflexology Manual

An Easy-to-Use Illustrated Guide to the Healing Zones of the Hands and Feet

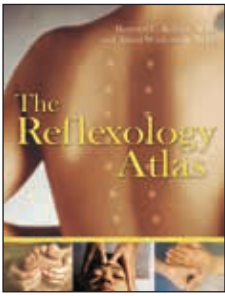
Pauline Wills

ISBN 978-0-89281-547-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
144 pages, 8.5 x 11
150 color photographs and illustrations

Clear, step-by-step instructions and sequential photographs guide you through complete reflexology treatments. Ideal for beginners as well as practitioners.

“The photographs and drawings are easy to follow and precise. This ancient therapy can now be understood clearly with the aid of this book. An excellent text.”

New Vision



The Reflexology Atlas

Bernard C. Kolster, M.D. and Astrid Waskowiak, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-091-3
\$24.95 (CAN \$33.95) pb
256 pages, 10 x 13
570 color photographs and illustrations

The Reflexology Atlas is the first comprehensive reference guide to provide an overview of and instructions for the many forms of reflexology. Included by Drs. Kolster and Waskowiak are reflexology techniques for allergies, joint problems, headaches, back pain, sleep disorders, and heart and circulatory problems. *The Reflexology Atlas* puts these techniques at your fingertips.



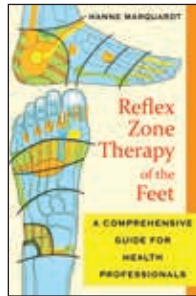
Reflexology Today

The Stimulation of the Body's Healing Forces through Foot Massage

Doreen E. Bayly

ISBN 978-0-89281-284-4
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
68 pages, 5.25 x 8.5
17 photographs and illustrations

Stimulating the body's healing forces through massage of the reflex areas of the feet helps to increase blood circulation and relax tension in the nervous system, and can do much to retard the ageing process. Ailments that respond to reflexology, include glaucoma, migraine, liver disease, cataracts, asthma, neuritis, shingles (herpes zoster), arthritis, and sinus trouble.



Revised Edition

Reflex Zone Therapy of the Feet

A Comprehensive Guide for Health Professionals

Hanne Marquardt

ISBN 978-1-59477-361-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

This revised edition contains updated color illustrations, new case studies, and an expanded list of treatments. It reveals breakthrough discoveries in reflexology such as the solar plexus zone and includes a guide to treating many common ailments.



Reiki Energy Medicine

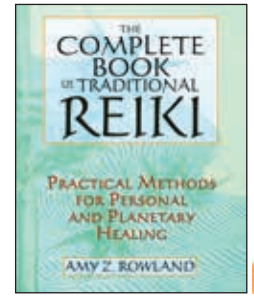
Bringing Healing Touch into Home, Hospital, and Hospice

Libby Barnett and Maggie Babb with Susan Davidson

ISBN 978-0-89281-633-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
144 pages, 5.88 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish (see page 183)

As our health-care system challenges institutions to offer high-quality but cost-effective service, Reiki can be an important tool that can help maximize patient care and minimize recovery time. This is the first book to show how this ancient art of touch therapy can work within our mainstream health care system.



Updated Second Edition of *Traditional Reiki for Our Times*

The Complete Book of Traditional Reiki

Practical Methods for Personal and Planetary Healing

Amy Z. Rowland

ISBN 978-1-59477-351-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 8 x 10
83 b&w illustrations

Rowland takes the reader through a traditional Reiki level I class. She discusses Reiki's origins, describes the attunement process by which a student is imbued with the power to channel life-force energy, and gives complete instructions for the basic and advanced hand positions.



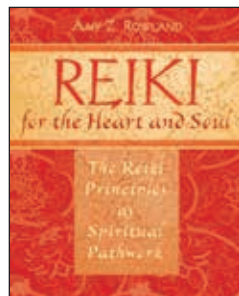
Intuitive Reiki for Our Times

Essential Techniques for Enhancing Your Practice

Amy Z. Rowland

ISBN 978-1-59477-099-9
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 8 x 10
65 b&w photographs

Most Western Reiki practitioners are taught Reiki without acknowledgment of the integral role intuition can play in helping to heal a client. Rowland shows practitioners how to inventory their intuitive abilities, and offers fully illustrated, practical techniques that certified Reiki practitioners and teachers can readily apply in their own practices.



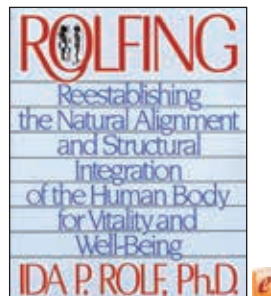
Reiki for the Heart and Soul

The Reiki Principles as Spiritual Pathwork

Amy Z. Rowland

ISBN 978-1-59477-252-8
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
256 pages, 8 x 10
32 b&w photographs

Explores how practitioners of all levels and lineages can use the five principles of Reiki for healing and for spiritual growth. Includes exercises for healing anger and fear, for living with gratitude, integrity, and compassion and meditations to deepen the practice of Reiki.



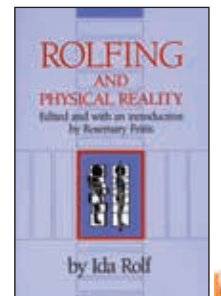
Rolwing

Reestablishing the Natural Alignment and Structural Integration of the Human Body for Vitality and Well-Being

Ida P. Rolf, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-335-3
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
304 pages, 8 x 10
600 b&w illustrations and photographs

In this new edition of her seminal work, the late Dr. Rolf illustrates her theory and practice of Structural Integration, which brings the body into alignment and balance by manipulation of the connective tissue. This is the original and classic text, an indispensable reference.

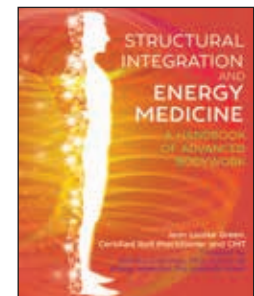


Rolwing and Physical Reality

Ida P. Rolf, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-380-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

A self-portrait of the warm, wise woman who created the therapy that bears her name. Here, Ida Rolf tells of her life and the wonder of the human body, and explains her technique of manipulating muscle tissue to induce correct alignment in the body.



Structural Integration and Energy Medicine

A Handbook of Advanced Bodywork

Jean Louise Green, Certified Rolf Practitioner and CMT

Foreword by James L. Oschman, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-798-3
\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
208 pages, 8 x 10
51 b&w illustrations

In this illustrated guide to Dr. Ida P. Rolf's Structural Integration bodywork process, the author explores the relationship between alignment and the energetics of the body. She details each of the 10 sessions in the SI process, explaining how optimal body alignment eliminates pain and enhances the flow of energy in the body.



Spine Vibrations
Healing Music for the Spine, Muscles, Organs and Subtle Body

Karen Grace

ISBN 978-1-84409-723-4
\$14.99 (CAN \$20.50) CD

With this CD, the 12 spine vibrations of color and sound are fed back to the body via the brain to re-mind the body of its original healthy frequency. By troubleshooting the problematic part of the spine a person can heal a specific area of the body as well as improve a certain emotion.



Thai Massage & Thai Healing Arts

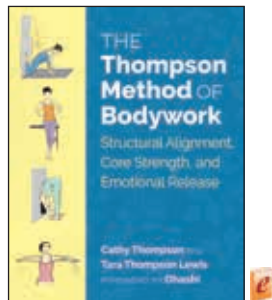
Practice, Culture and Spirituality

Bob Haddad

Contributed by Kira Balaskas, Michael Reed Gach, Noam Tyroler, C. Pierce Salguero, PhD, and Enrico Corsi

ISBN 978-1-84409-616-9
\$32.95 (CAN \$36.95) pb
336 pages, 7.5 x 10
102 color halftones

Presenting a wider scope than traditional how-to books on Thai Massage, this authoritative study uncovers a wealth of previously unavailable information on the historical, spiritual, and cultural connections to this powerful healing art.



The Thompson Method of Bodywork

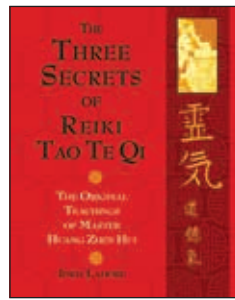
Structural Alignment, Core Strength, and Emotional Release

Cathy Thompson and Tara Thompson Lewis

Foreword by Ohashi

ISBN 978-1-62055-664-1
\$35.00 (CAN \$43.95) pb
336 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

Developed by bodywork therapist Cathy Thompson, the Thompson Method heals pain in the physical body through bodywork and by recognizing the emotional blockages that often underlie chronic pain, tension, and poor alignment. Includes 90 illustrated exercises to release body tensions, realign and strengthen the body, and release the vocal mechanism.



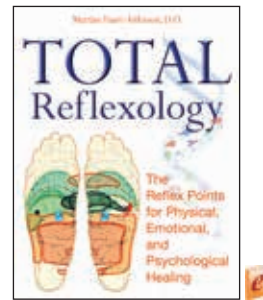
The Three Secrets of Reiki Tao Te Qi

The Original Teachings of Master Huang Zhen Hui

Idris Lahore

ISBN 978-1-59477-362-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.50) pb
224 pages, 8 x 10
Includes 151 b&w photographs

Reiki originated with the Chen Yen masters who called it Tao Te Qi. This illustrated guide reveals the 1st-, 2nd-, and 3rd-degree initiations transmitted to Idris Lahore by his grandfather, a student of Master Huang Zhen Hui.



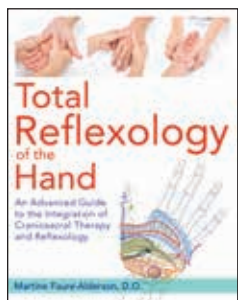
Total Reflexology

The Reflex Points for Physical, Emotional, and Psychological Healing

Martine Faure-Alderson, D.O.

ISBN 978-1-59477-247-4
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
176 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

This is the first truly complete book of reflexology, incorporating craniosacral therapy, acupuncture, naturopathy, homeopathy and the chakra system. Dr. Faure-Alderson has entirely remapped the feet, providing full-color, precise illustrations of the pressure points and how they relate to all the body's major systems.



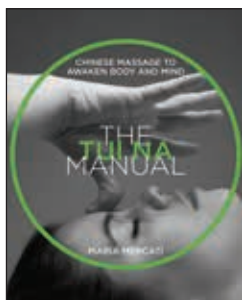
Total Reflexology of the Hand

An Advanced Guide to the Integration of Craniosacral Therapy and Reflexology

Martine Faure-Alderson, D.O.

ISBN 978-1-62055-531-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
144 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

Dr. Martine Faure-Alderson explains how to use hand reflexology to treat the brain and each of the body's systems, from the digestive system to the human energetic system. She provides precise full-color mapped hand diagrams illustrating the exact placement of the points according to the bones of the hands.



New edition of *The Handbook of Chinese Massage*

The Tui Na Manual

Chinese Massage to Awaken Body and Mind

Maria Mercati

ISBN 978-1-62055-749-5
\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) paper with French flaps
160 pages, 7.5 x 9.25
Full-color throughout

Tui Na is a Chinese system of massage therapy to relieve pain, release tension, treat common ailments, and stimulate the overall flow of qi, or vital energy, throughout the body. This illustrated guide includes full-color photos with detailed step-by-step instructions to demonstrate each Tui Na technique and ways to work with the qi-points.



Tuning the Human Biofield

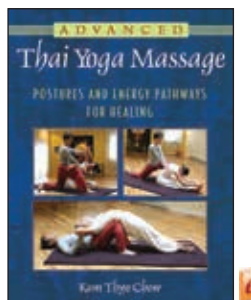
Healing with Vibrational Sound Therapy

Eileen Day McKusick

ISBN 978-1-62055-246-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
32 b&w illustrations

When Eileen McKusick began offering sound therapy in her massage practice she discovered she could use tuning forks to locate disturbances in the energy field of her clients, disturbances that correlated with traumas her clients had experienced. Passing the forks through the biofield can correct distorted vibrational energy and impart predictable and immediate relief from pain and stress.

Audiobook available



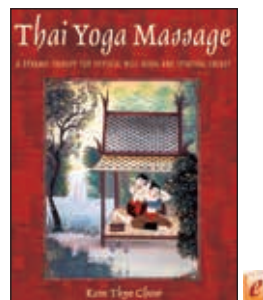
Advanced Thai Yoga Massage

Postures and Energy Pathways for Healing

Kam Thy Chow

ISBN 978-1-59477-427-0
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.50) pb
216 pages, 8.5 x 11
Includes 8-page color insert and 117 b&w illustrations

This book presents 50 advanced Thai yoga postures as well as treatment plans for 8 common ailments including back pain, headaches, and anxiety. Each treatment plan includes a one-hour Thai yoga routine and practices for continued healing.



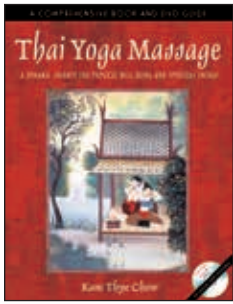
Thai Yoga Massage

A Dynamic Therapy for Physical Well-Being and Spiritual Energy

Kam Thy Chow

Only Available as an Ebook through most Ebook sellers

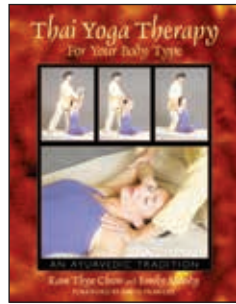
In this comprehensive guide for practitioners, Kam Thy Chow leads readers through every aspect of this unique therapy that combines stretching, breath work, assisted yoga postures, and pressure point therapy, from its history and philosophy to an illustrated presentation of a complete Thai yoga massage session. Information on contraindications, anatomy, and physiology integrates Western medical knowledge and theory with this ancient tradition.



Thai Yoga Massage
A Dynamic Therapy for Physical Well-Being and Spiritual Energy Book & DVD Set

Kam Thye Chow
ISBN 978-0-89281-146-5
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
160 pages, 8.5 x 11
144 b&w photographs and 49 b&w illustrations
Includes 45-minute DVD

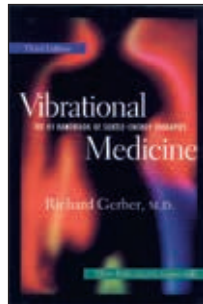
In the temples of Thailand many centuries ago, a dynamic bodywork therapy based on yoga, ayurveda, and the martial arts was born. Kam Thye Chow leads readers through every aspect of this ancient bodywork therapy using more than 125 detailed photographs, and he also demonstrates the techniques in the accompanying DVD.



Thai Yoga Therapy for Your Body Type
An Ayurvedic Tradition

Kam Thye Chow and Emily Moody
Foreword by David Frawley
ISBN 978-0-89281-184-7
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
240 pages, 8.5 x 11
152 b&w illustrations

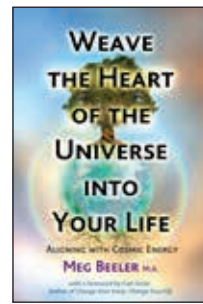
Thai Yoga Therapy for Your Body Type bridges the practice of Thai Yoga Massage with its ancient Ayurvedic roots to offer a complete and holistic healing modality. Practitioners learn how to customize their work with the appropriate massage approach, recommended yoga asanas, breathing techniques, and diet and lifestyle tips.



Third Edition
Vibrational Medicine

The #1 Handbook of Subtle-Energy Therapies
Richard Gerber, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-879181-58-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
608 pages, 6 x 9
40 b&w illustrations

In this revised and updated third edition, Dr. Gerber provides an encyclopedic treatment of energetic healing, covering subtle-energy fields, acupuncture, Bach flower remedies, homeopathy, radionics, crystal healing, electrotherapy, radiology, chakras, meditation, and psychic healing.



Weave the Heart of the Universe into Your Life

Aligning with Cosmic Energy
Meg Beeler
Foreword by Carl Greer, PhD, PsyD
ISBN 978-1-84409-739-5
\$16.99 (CAN \$22.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

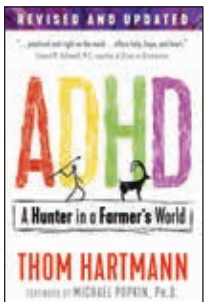
This transformational guide offers simple, effective, potent ways to connect with the energy, mystery, and power of nature and the universe. Imbued with indigenous wisdom and shamanic insight, the book guides you in dissolving worry and self-doubt as you find fluidity in the face of complexity.



Addiction-Free Naturally

Liberating Yourself from Sugar, Caffeine, Food Addictions, Tobacco, Alcohol, and Prescription Drugs
Brigitte Mars
ISBN 978-0-89281-892-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

Addiction-Free—Naturally offers information on gentle but effective ways to ease cravings and nourish the body, as well as on cleansing the body of accumulated toxins and using natural remedies for stress relief.



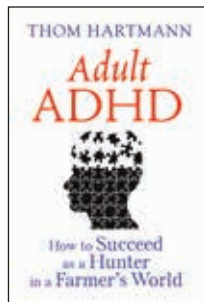
New—Available
Revised and Updated Edition of *Attention Deficit Disorder: A Different Perception*

ADHD
A Hunter in a Farmer's World

Thom Hartmann
Foreword by Michael Popkin, Ph.D.
ISBN 978-1-62055-898-0
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Thom Hartmann explains that people with ADHD are not abnormal or dysfunctional, but possess a unique mental skill set that would have allowed them to thrive in a hunter-gatherer society. Providing a supportive "survival" guide with helpful non-drug methods and practices, he shows that each mind has value and great potential waiting to be tapped.

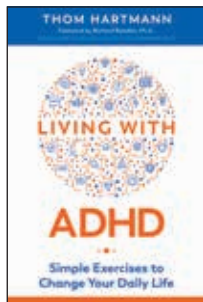
Audiobook available



New Edition of *ADHD Secrets of Success*

Adult ADHD
How to Succeed as a Hunter in a Farmer's World

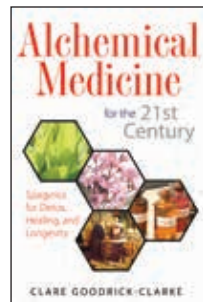
Thom Hartmann
ISBN 978-1-62055-575-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
144 pages, 6 x 9
Learn how to embrace your ADHD traits. In this guide, author Thom Hartmann provides easy-to-follow organizational strategies and tools for ADHD Hunters to set goals, build a business plan, and discover the right business project to keep you motivated.



New—May 2020
Revised Edition of *Healing ADD*

Living with ADHD
Simple Exercises to Change Your Daily Life

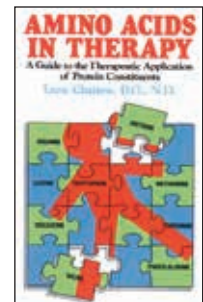
Thom Hartmann
Foreword by Richard Bandler
ISBN 978-1-62055-900-0
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
In this accessible guide for adults with ADHD and the parents and teachers of ADHD children, Thom Hartmann offers a practical system of useful tools and strategies to heal the damage done to a person who grew up labeled as "dysfunctional" and help them cope with—and succeed at—daily life.



Alchemical Medicine for the 21st Century

Spagyrics for Detox, Healing, and Longevity
Clare Goodrick-Clarke
ISBN 978-1-59477-319-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

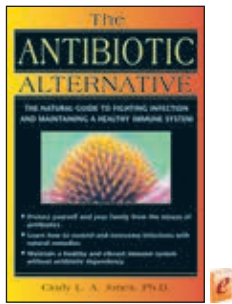
Developed in the 16th century, spagyrics is a branch of medicinal alchemy that captures the full therapeutic spectrum of plants, including the cosmic energies they have absorbed. This book contains detailed indications for using spagyrics to treat physical and mental disorders.



Amino Acids in Therapy
A Guide to the Therapeutic Application of Protein Constituents

Leon Chaitow, D.O., N.D.
ISBN 978-0-89281-287-5
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
112 pages, 5.38 x 8.5

Directed primarily to the health professional, this book covers all aspects of amino acid therapy and discusses conditions that respond particularly well to this treatment.



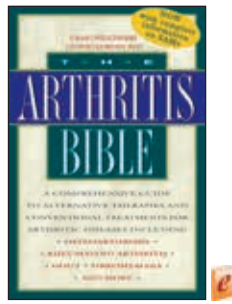
The Antibiotic Alternative

The Natural Guide to Fighting Infection and Maintaining a Healthy Immune System

Cindy L. A. Jones, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-877-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
248 pages, 6 x 9

While antibiotics have their place in treating acute life-threatening conditions, *The Antibiotic Alternative* shows how the best defense against infectious disease is to strengthen your own immune system. With advice on stress management and diet and complete monographs of a dozen readily available herbs, Dr. Jones shows you how to ward off infectious disease naturally without antibiotic overdependence.



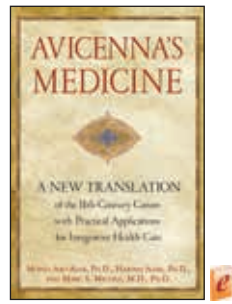
The Arthritis Bible

A Comprehensive Guide to Alternative Therapies and Conventional Treatments for Arthritic Diseases Including Osteoarthritis, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Gout, Fibromyalgia, and More

Craig Weatherby and Leonid Gordin, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-825-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

A specialist in functional medicine provides the most up-to-date information on a variety of treatments, including drugs, exercise, diet, vitamins, herbs, nutraceuticals, and homeopathy.

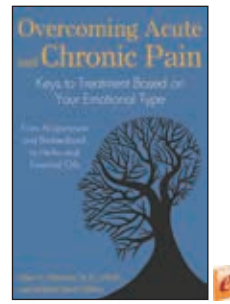


Avicenna's Medicine
A New Translation of the 11th-Century Canon with Practical Applications for Integrative Health Care

Mones Abu-Asab, Ph.D., Hakima Amri, Ph.D., and Marc S. Micozzi, M.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-432-4
\$35.00 (CAN \$39.95) hardcover
480 pages, 6 x 9

Avicenna's *Canon of Medicine* was long ago translated into Latin, Persian, and Urdu, yet many of the inaccuracies from those first translations linger in current English translations. This volume, newly translated directly from the original Arabic, includes detailed commentary to explain current biomedical interpretations of Avicenna's theories and ways to apply his treatments today.

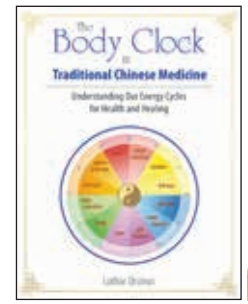


Overcoming Acute and Chronic Pain
Keys to Treatment Based on Your Emotional Type

Marc S. Micozzi, M.D., Ph.D., and Sebhia Marie Dibra

ISBN 978-1-62055-563-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

In this guide to safe and effective natural therapies for acute and chronic pain, find the holistic treatment that will work best for you based on your emotional type and specific pain condition. Authors Marc S. Micozzi, M.D., Ph.D., and Sebhia Marie Dibra, provide an easy questionnaire and an interactive self-assessment.



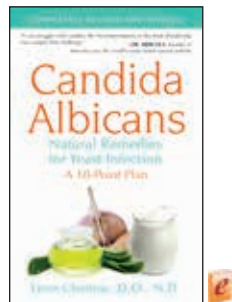
New—March 2020
The Body Clock in Traditional Chinese Medicine

Understanding Our Energy Cycles for Health and Healing

Lothar Ursinus

ISBN 978-1-64411-036-2
\$15.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
144 pages, 5.75 x 7.5
Full-color throughout

In this guide to our organs' daily energetic cycles according to Traditional Chinese Medicine, the author shows how to support the body's natural rhythms of activity, recognize the body's signals of imbalance and find their sources, and achieve healing on the physical and energetic levels.



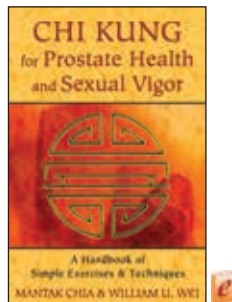
Revised Fourth Edition
Candida Albicans

Natural Remedies for Yeast Infection

Leon Chaitow, D.O., N.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-581-1
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Today's all-too-common sugar-rich diet along with widespread use of antibiotics, antacids, contraceptive pills, and steroids can lead to a proliferation of this parasitic yeast within the body. Dr. Leon Chaitow explains how to recognize if yeast is your problem and offers a 10-point program to control Candida naturally with enzymes and herbs.



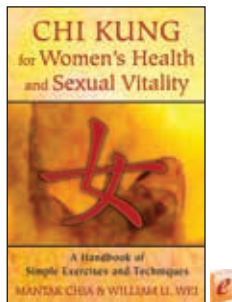
Chi Kung for Prostate Health and Sexual Vigor

A Handbook of Simple Exercises and Techniques

Mantak Chia and William U. Wei

ISBN 978-1-62055-227-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
112 b&w illustrations

Age need not be a death sentence for men's sexual health and vitality. Mantak Chia and William U. Wei explain how to use Chi Kung to maintain a flourishing sex life well into old age, reduce prostate enlargement and prevent prostate gland cancer. They provide daily exercise routines as well as guidance on nutritional supplements.



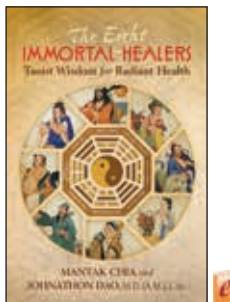
Chi Kung for Women's Health and Sexual Vitality

A Handbook of Simple Exercises and Techniques

Mantak Chia and William U. Wei

ISBN 978-1-62055-225-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9
135 b&w illustrations

This fully illustrated guide explains how to use Chi Kung to restore sexual vigor to the female reproductive system. It provides protocols that clear energy blockages that lead to sexual dysfunction and illness, including advanced Kegel-type exercises using a jade egg that stimulate age-delaying hormones and strengthen the pelvic floor; dietary guidance; restorative cleanses; and herbal remedies.



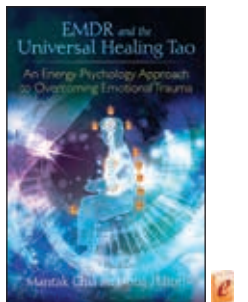
The Eight Immortal Healers

Taoist Wisdom for Radiant Health

Mantak Chia and Johnathon Dao, M.D. (A.M.), L.Ac.

ISBN 978-1-62055-650-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
92 b&w illustrations

The Eight Immortals are a group of legendary ancient Taoist masters, each associated with a specific area of health or a powerful healing technique. By following the Eight Immortal Healers, you can take control of your health, remove the root causes of the chronic ailments, and live life to the fullest.



EMDR and the Universal Healing Tao

An Energy Psychology Approach to Overcoming Emotional Trauma

Mantak Chia and Doug Hilton

ISBN 978-1-62055-551-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Through the energy psychology practices from the 5000-year-old Taoist Chi Kung system, you can recycle negative emotional states into positive energy for your spiritual, emotional, and physical benefit. In this guide, Master Mantak Chia and Doug Hilton provide illustrated step-by-step instructions through combining the eye movements of EMDR therapy with the energetic practices of the Universal Healing Tao.

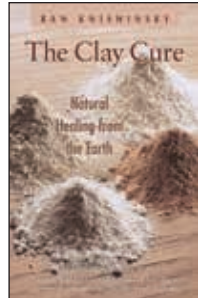


Candling for Optimal Health

Common and Lesser Known Benefits

Jili Hamilton
ISBN 978-1-84409-130-0
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
128 pages, 5 x 7.75
7 color illustrations

Suitable for lay-persons and therapists, the book gives case histories of people who have found relief from hearing loss, sinusitis, tinnitus, headaches, ear ache, stress, and other health problems using ear candling. A comprehensive workbook offering all the information needed to use ear candles on family, friends, or patients.



The Clay Cure

Natural Healing from the Earth

Ran Knishinsky
ISBN 978-0-89281-775-7
\$10.95 (CAN \$12.95) pb
112 pages, 5 x 7.75

Eating clay can treat ailments affecting digestion, circulation, menstruation, and the liver, skin, and prostate. *The Clay Cure* contains complete information on choosing the appropriate type of clay, how and when to take it for your specific complaint, the science and history of ingesting clay, and the value of minerals contained in the many varieties of clay.



Colloidal Silver

The Natural Antibiotic

Werner Kühni and Walter von Holst
ISBN 978-1-62055-500-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
14 b&w illustrations

Colloidal silver was widely used as a natural antibiotic until the mid-20th century when its use was overshadowed by the development of pharmaceutical antibiotics. In this complete guide, the authors detail the correct dosages and applications for specific ailments and for daily use and explain what to look for when purchasing colloidal silver.



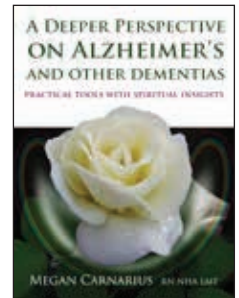
The Cox-2 Connection

Natural Breakthrough Treatment for Arthritis, Alzheimers & Cancer

James B. LaValle, R.Ph., N.M.D., C.C.N.

ISBN 978-0-89281-984-3
\$12.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

In this innovative text, James LaValle clearly explains what can cause joint and muscle inflammation, then sets forward multiple treatments, with step-by-step instructions on how to use these treatments most effectively. Furthermore, he writes about exciting new studies that indicate the possible effectiveness of Cox-2 inhibitors in treating diseases such as cancer and Alzheimer's.



A Deeper Perspective on Alzheimer's and other Dementias

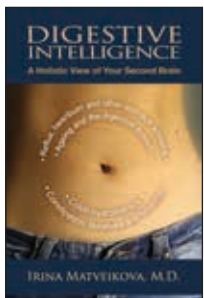
Practical Tools with Spiritual Insights

Megan Carnarius, RN NHA LMT

ISBN 978-1-84409-662-6
\$18.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
192 pages, 7.5 x 10
6 color Illustrations

This book takes a compassionate, professional look at Alzheimer's disease and other dementias, offering insights into care and the spiritual dimensions of the diseases. Looking at soul-searing, life-testing situations as "fall-out blessings" and understanding the deeper lessons we learn by caring for individuals with Alzheimer's and other types of dementia.

Audiobook available



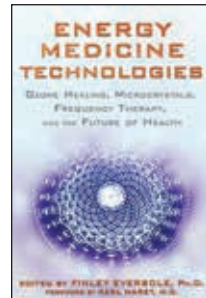
Digestive Intelligence

A Holistic View of Your Second Brain

Irina Matveikova, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-84409-643-5
\$16.99 (CAN \$18.50) pb
172 pages, 6 x 9

Doctor Matveikova tells how our digestive system contains more than one million neurons and is responsible for producing 90% of the body's serotonin, the all-important hormone which makes us feel happy. Not surprising, if our stomach is upset we feel irritable and those feelings block our intellectual productivity.



Energy Medicine Technologies

Ozone Healing, Microcrystals, Frequency Therapy, and the Future of Health

Edited by Finley Eversole, Ph.D.
Foreword by Karl Maret, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-102-8
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
40 b&w illustrations

This book presents a compendium of revolutionary discoveries that have been suppressed by the medical-pharmaceutical complex including the use of microcrystals to harmonize the energies of body and mind, the cancer-curing electromedicine of Royal Raymond Rife, and technologies for tapping into the healing antioxidant electrons of the Earth.



The Estrogen Alternative

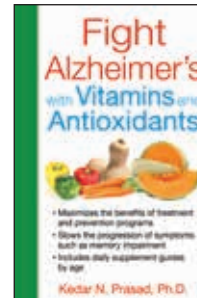
A Guide to Natural Hormonal Balance

Raquel Martin and Judi Gerstung, D.C.
Foreword by John Hart, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-033-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9

Second Edition also available in Spanish (see page 186)

Despite increasing awareness, confusion about the risks of conventional hormone replacement therapy remains widespread. This updated fourth edition offers the latest information on how botanical progesterone therapy, also known as natural Hormone Replacement Therapy (HRT), can provide safe, natural relief.

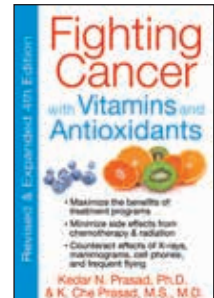


Fight Alzheimer's with Vitamins and Antioxidants

Kedar N. Prasad, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-317-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Vitamin and antioxidant supplements in synergistic combinations can greatly increase the effectiveness of standard medical treatments for Alzheimer's as well as delay or even prevent onset despite a family history of the disease. This book provides a daily supplement regime that can stop the progression of Alzheimer's and related complications such as altered sleep patterns and depression.



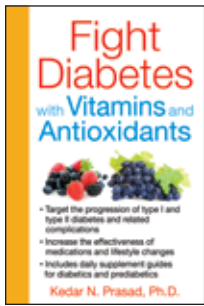
Revised and Expanded 4th Edition

Fighting Cancer with Vitamins and Antioxidants

Kedar N. Prasad, Ph.D., and K. Che Prasad, M.S., M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-423-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

This book reveals the latest revolutionary discoveries in the use of micro-nutrients, vitamins, and antioxidants to prevent and treat cancer—and also help with heart disease, Alzheimer's, and Parkinson's. The authors include a simple nutritional program for you to follow.

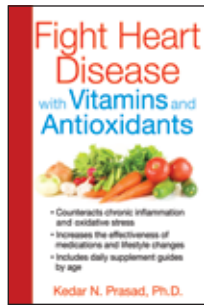


Fight Diabetes with Vitamins and Antioxidants

Kedar N. Prasad, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-166-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

The proper combinations of vitamin and antioxidant supplements can greatly increase the effectiveness of medical treatments for both type I and type II diabetes and can help prevent onset in those who are prediabetic. Chronic inflammation, oxidative stress, and free radical damage are the chief culprits for the progression of diabetes and this book provides an easy-to-follow daily supplement regime, in multiple age groups, that targets free radical damage and cell injury.

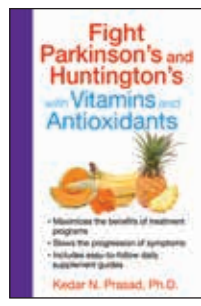


Fight Heart Disease with Vitamins and Antioxidants

Kedar N. Prasad, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-296-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

This practical scientific guide details how the proper combinations of vitamin and antioxidant supplements can greatly increase the effectiveness of standard medical treatments for heart disease. It provides an easy-to-follow daily supplement regime to target free radical damage, and debunks the dismissals of the medical community whose studies focused on specific micronutrients rather than synergistic combinations.

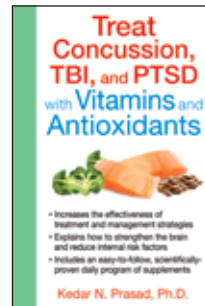


Fight Parkinson's and Huntington's with Vitamins and Antioxidants

Kedar N. Prasad, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-433-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Researcher Kedar N. Prasad, Ph.D. details how the proper combinations of vitamin and antioxidant supplements, along with polyphenic compounds such as curcumin and resveratrol, can greatly increase the effectiveness of standard medical treatments for both Parkinson's and Huntington's disease.

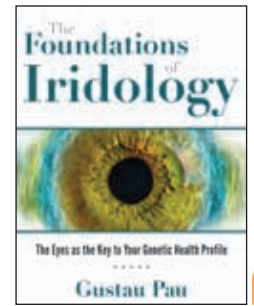


Treat Concussion, TBI, and PTSD with Vitamins and Antioxidants

Kedar N. Prasad, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-435-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Kedar N. Prasad, Ph.D., reveals the latest discoveries on the use of antioxidants and micronutrients to manage and prevent concussive injury, TBI, and PTSD. Includes an easy-to-follow supplement program, outlining the correct daily amounts and proper combinations of vitamins, antioxidants, micronutrients, and polyphenolic compounds.



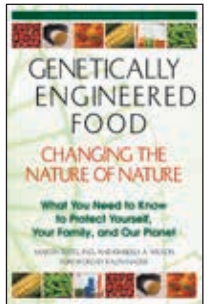
The Foundations of Iridology

The Eyes as the Key to Your Genetic Health Profile

Gustau Pau

ISBN 978-1-62055-778-5
\$40.00 (CAN \$50.00) hardcover
160 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

In this full-color guide, Gustau Pau explains how to decode the iris of the eye to reveal health predispositions for prevention and early treatment. He details the signs expressed in the eyes and how to use them to identify organs and their function as well as susceptibility to specific ailments.



Genetically Engineered Food: Changing the Nature of Nature

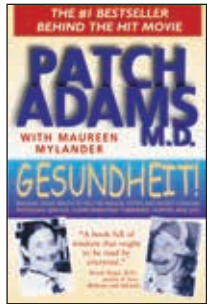
What You Need to Know to Protect Yourself, Your Family, and Our Planet

Martin Teitel, Ph.D., and Kimberly A. Wilson

Only Available as an Ebook through most Ebook sellers

Also available in Spanish (see page 186)

This revised and updated second edition is both an exposé and educational primer on this controversial technology that is already a part of every American's diet.



Gesundheit!

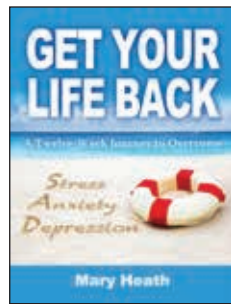
Bringing Good Health to You, the Medical System, and Society through Physician Service, Complementary Therapies, Humor, and Joy

Patch Adams, M.D., with Maureen Mylander

ISBN 978-0-89281-781-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9, 17 b&w photographs

Also available in Spanish (see page 188)

Today's high-tech medicine has become too costly, impersonal, and grim. In his frequent lectures to colleges, churches, community groups, medical schools, and conferences, Patch Adams shows how healing can be a loving, creative, humorous human exchange—not a business transaction.



Get Your Life Back

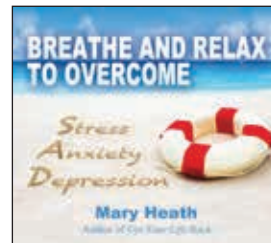
A Twelve-Week Journey to Overcome

Stress
Anxiety
Depression

Mary Heath

ISBN 978-1-84409-677-0
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.99) pb
240 pages, 7.5 x 10

In *Get Your Life Back*, Heath presents a 12-week program of relaxation, reflections, and exercises to facilitate positive change in body, mind, and spirit. Gain a better understanding of what causes stress, find solutions for managing anxiety and panic attacks, and discover techniques for boosting self-esteem and organizing your life.



Breathe and Relax to Overcome

Stress
Anxiety
Depression

Mary Heath

ISBN 978-1-84409-673-2
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) CD

In *Breathe and Relax to Overcome*, Heath offers a powerful sequence of breath control exercises from Pranayama Yoga, which supports calming the mind and controlling emotions. A 25-minute creative visualization takes you from relaxation to realization. The guided imagery enables you to empower yourself and encourages personal growth and positive change.



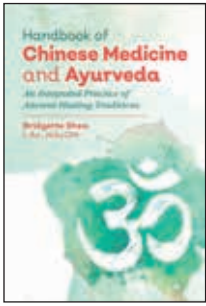
Grow Your Own HRT

Sprout hormone-rich greens in only two minutes a day

Sally J. Duffell

ISBN 978-1-84409-737-1
\$16.99 (CAN \$22.99) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w Illustrations

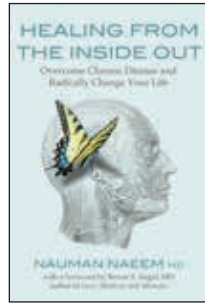
Sprouted foods are one of the world's richest sources of plant hormones, the densest form of nutrients on the planet, and are easy to digest. Duffell shows why some women experience menopause without problems and how to become one of them by growing hormone-rich plants on your windowsill in just two minutes a day.



Handbook of Chinese Medicine and Ayurveda

An Integrated Practice of Ancient Healing Traditions
Bridgette Shea, L.Ac., MACOM
ISBN 978-1-62055-616-0
\$29.99 (CAN \$37.50) hardcover
384 pages, 6 x 9
27 b&w illustrations

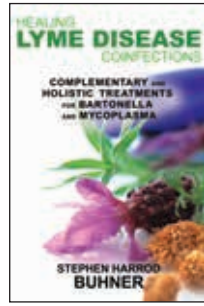
Drawing on the shared roots and spiritual principles of Chinese medicine and Ayurveda, Bridgette Shea shows how these two practices integrate seamlessly, with the two traditions' individual strengths harmonizing to form a practical basis for prevention, wellness, detoxification, and treatment. Includes tools for self-assessment, breathing exercises, dietary regimens, herbal recommendations, and detoxification guidelines.



Healing from the Inside Out

Overcome Chronic Disease and Radically Change Your Life
Nauman Naeem, MD
Foreword by Bernie S. Siegel
ISBN 978-1-84409-736-4
\$15.99 (CAN \$20.99) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

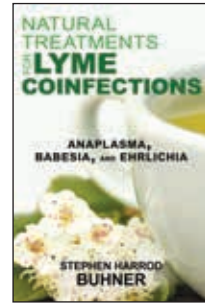
Clarify your mission, heal emotional wounds, lift subconscious blocks, remove limiting beliefs, enter the natural flow of the Universe, and embrace uncertainty with Dr. Naeem's insights into healing, based on a decade of experience as a critical care specialist, pulmonologist, and palliative care specialist for thousands of chronically ill patients.



Healing Lyme Disease Coinfections

Complementary and Holistic Treatments for Bartonella and Mycoplasma
Stephen Harrod Buhner
ISBN 978-1-62055-008-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.00) pb
512 pages, 6 x 9

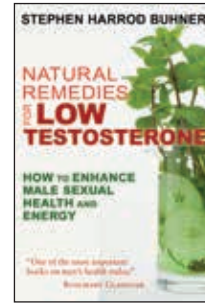
Each year there are nearly 250,000 new Lyme disease infections, only ten percent of which will be accurately diagnosed due to the presence of other tick-borne infections, the most common of which can send the immune system into an uncontrolled response. Stephen Buhner reveals how to treat these coinfections using natural methods centered on herbs and supplements.



Natural Treatments for Lyme Coinfections

Anaplasma, Babesia, and Ehrlichia
Stephen Harrod Buhner
ISBN 978-1-62055-258-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9

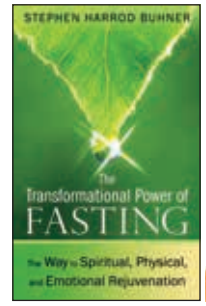
There are nearly 250,000 new Lyme disease infections each year, only 10 percent of which will be accurately diagnosed. One of the largest factors in misdiagnosis of Lyme is the presence of other tick-borne infections, three of which—Babesia, Ehrlichia, and Anaplasma—are newly emergent. Stephen Buhner examines the complex synergy between these infections and details effective natural holistic treatments centered on herbs and supplements.



Natural Remedies for Low Testosterone

How to Enhance Male Sexual Health and Energy
Stephen Harrod Buhner
ISBN 978-1-62055-504-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 6 x 9

Also available in Spanish (see page 189)
Testosterone-blocking estrogen agents are present in insecticides, pharmaceuticals, and foods, altering the fine balance of testosterone in men. This book shows how men can maintain their testosterone levels as they age using phytoandrogens—plant medicines that contain male hormones—to safely remedy the depletion exerted by the modern environment.

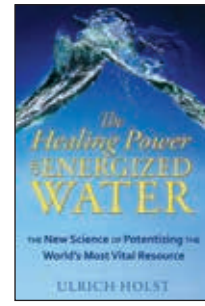


The Transformational Power of Fasting

The Way to Spiritual, Physical, and Emotional Rejuvenation
Stephen Harrod Buhner
ISBN 978-1-59477-466-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

During a fast, the body enters the same healing cycle it normally enters during sleep allowing its systems to purify and be refreshed. This step-by-step guide to fasting offers a means to truly inhabit the body, experience its sacredness, and help or heal many chronic conditions.

Audiobook available



The Healing Power of Energized Water

The New Science of Potentizing the World's Most Vital Resource
Ulrich Holst
ISBN 978-1-59477-338-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

Most modern techniques for making water available have resulted in damage to its structure and vitality, reducing the benefits it can provide. But there are now methods—commercially available—that can transform depleted water back to its natural potent state.



The Healing Sun

Sunlight and Health in the 21st Century
Richard Hobday, PhD
ISBN 978-1-899171-97-2
\$17.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9.13
18 b&w halftones

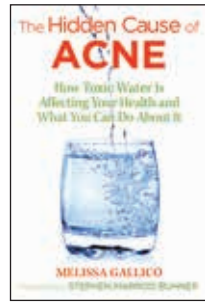
Over the past fifty years we have lost close contact with the sun and its healing powers. This book shows how sunlight was used to prevent and cure diseases in the past and how it can heal us and help us in the future.



Healing with Source

A Spiritual Guide to Mind-Body Medicine
Dave Markowitz
ISBN 978-1-84409-511-7
\$15.95 (CAN \$17.99) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

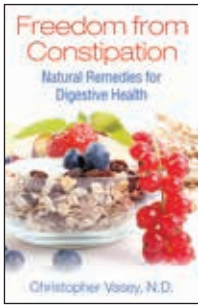
This guide to understanding, preventing, and healing diseases offers simple steps for creating permanent well-being. Emphasizing how repressed emotions can manifest in pain and sickness, this book shows how new, more empowered choices—including forgiveness, openness, and radical acceptance—can prevent problems and heal without drugs or surgery.



The Hidden Cause of Acne

How Toxic Water Is Affecting Your Health and What You Can Do about It
Melissa Gallico
Foreword by Stephen Harrod Buhner
ISBN 978-1-62055-709-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

FBI intelligence specialist Melissa Gallico explains how she pinpointed the cause of her treatment-resistant adult acne flare-ups: fluoridated water, foods, dental products, and the systemic build-up of childhood fluoride treatments. She details how to avoid these items and displace fluoride stored in your bones.



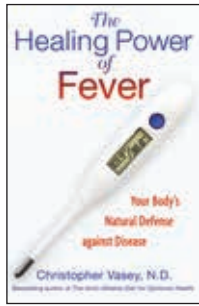
Freedom from Constipation

Natural Remedies for Digestive Health

Christopher Vasey, N.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-585-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
60 b&w illustration

In *Freedom from Constipation*, Christopher Vasey details the eight main causes of constipation and offers advice to determine the right natural remedy for your unique case. He reveals how treating constipation properly can restore full function not only to the digestive system but to the liver and kidneys as well.



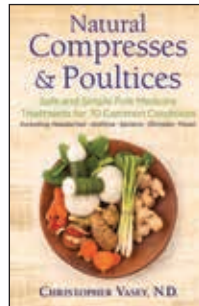
The Healing Power of Fever

Your Body's Natural Defense against Disease

Christopher Vasey, N.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-437-9
\$12.95 (CAN \$14.50) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
1 b&w illustration

Fever is not a symptom to be treated but a sign of a healthy immune system working naturally. Dr. Vasey explains how to create an artificial fever for detoxification, how to know when a fever is too high, and what to do to bring it down.



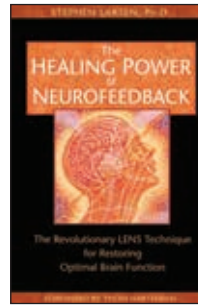
Natural Compresses and Poultices

Safe and Simple Folk Medicine Treatments for 70 Common Conditions

Christopher Vasey, N.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-737-2
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
6 b&w illustrations

Christopher Vasey explains how to use the hands-on natural healing method of compresses and poultices for 70 common ailments. He details how to apply the treatment hot or cold, where to apply it, and for how long. He also discusses why these remedies are effective for acute as well as chronic conditions.



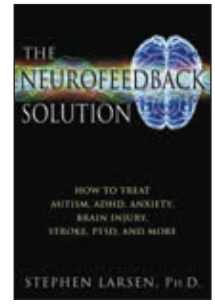
The Healing Power of Neurofeedback

The Revolutionary LENS Technique for Restoring Optimal Brain Function

Stephen Larsen, Ph.D.

Foreword by Thom Hartmann
ISBN 978-1-59477-084-5
\$29.95 (CAN \$34.95) pb
456 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert and 21 b&w illustrations

Neurofeedback uses weak electromagnetic fields to stimulate brain-wave activity and restore brain flexibility and function following an injury. Less invasive than drug therapies or surgery, it also provides an important alternative to chemical approaches for such chronic behavioral disorders as ADHD and monopolar and bipolar depression.



The Neurofeedback Solution

How to Treat Autism, ADHD, Anxiety, Brain Injury, Stroke, PTSD, and More

Stephen Larsen, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-366-2
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
424 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Neurofeedback can be effective in diagnosing and treating autism, ADHD, depression, stroke, Alzheimer's and much more. Dr. Larson explains how to combine neurofeedback with breathwork, mindfulness, meditation, and attention-control exercises.

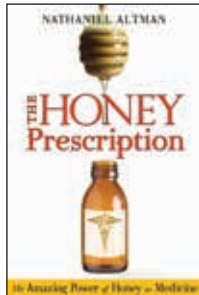


Healing Springs
The Ultimate Guide to Taking the Waters

Nathaniel Altman

ISBN 978-0-89281-836-5
\$18.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
95 color photographs
and 26 b&w illustrations

An abundance of medical evidence shows that in addition to relieving stress, mineral waters can help the body heal itself from liver and kidney problems, skin diseases, arthritis, and a host of other ailments. This guide to "taking the waters" presents more than 200 of the best hot springs and mineral springs in the world.



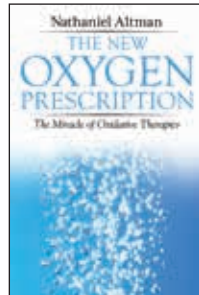
The Honey Prescription

The Amazing Power of Honey as Medicine

Nathaniel Altman

ISBN 978-1-59477-346-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
25 b&w illustrations

Nathaniel Altman explores both modern and ancient medicinal uses of honey and how these remedies can be used safely at home as well as by health practitioners. He also examines the problem of Colony Collapse Disorder, suggesting methods for protecting our precious hives.



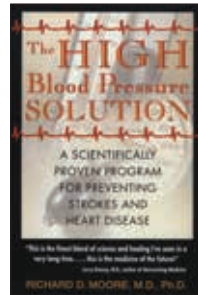
The New Oxygen Prescription

The Miracle of Oxidative Therapies

Nathaniel Altman

ISBN 978-1-62055-607-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
512 pages, 6 x 9
24 b&w illustrations

This updated guide to the latest research in oxygen therapies explores the effectiveness of oxidative therapies for treating conditions including heart disease, cancer, HIV, hepatitis, diabetes, MS, macular degeneration, herniated discs, arthritis, Alzheimer's, Crohn's, candida, emphysema, and eczema.



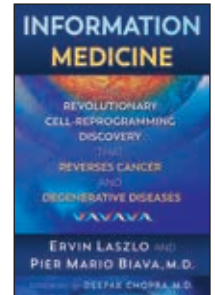
The High Blood Pressure Solution

A Scientifically Proven Program for Preventing Strokes and Heart Disease

Richard D. Moore, M.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-975-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w illustrations

Dr. Moore's approach is simple: by maintaining the proper ratio of potassium to sodium in the diet, blood pressure can be regulated at the cellular level, preventing the development of hypertension.



Information Medicine

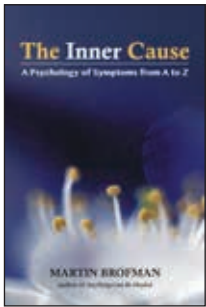
The Revolutionary Cell Reprogramming Discovery that Reverses Cancer and Degenerative Diseases

Ervin Laszlo and Pier Mario Biava, M.D.

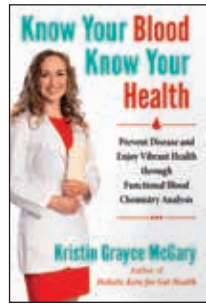
Foreword by Deepak Chopra, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-62055-822-5
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
17 b&w illustrations

Sharing groundbreaking stem cell research, the authors explain how restoring communication between aberrant cells and the body's information network, or epigenetic code, restores healthy function, offering a new cellular "reprogramming" treatment for cancer and other degenerative diseases. This new science may shape future medicine.

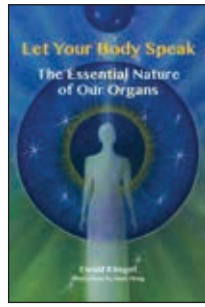
Audiobook available



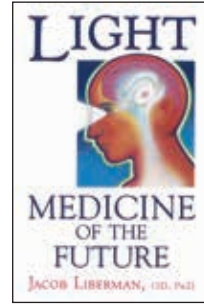
The Inner Cause
A Psychology of Symptoms from A to Z
 Martin Brofman
 Foreword by Christian Tal Schaller, M.D.
 ISBN 978-1-84409-753-1
 \$17.99 (CAN \$22.50) pb
 276 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 4-page color insert
 Exploring the body as a map of consciousness, Martin Brofman explains how physical symptoms reflect stresses on your mind, emotions, and Spirit. In this book, he offers an A-to-Z compendium of 800 symptoms and a psychology of their inner causes, the messages they are trying to send to your consciousness.



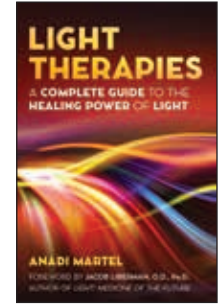
Know Your Blood, Know Your Health
Prevent Disease and Enjoy Vibrant Health through Functional Blood Chemistry Analysis
 Kristin Grayce McGary, L.Ac., M.Ac., CFMP, CST-T, CLP
 ISBN 978-1-64411-061-4
 \$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
 176 pages, 6 x 9
 Revealing what healthy blood should look like and the critical markers that signal the beginnings of a health problem, such as thyroid dysfunction and inflammation, the author explains the benefits of Functional Blood Chemistry Analysis, which looks at far more markers than standard blood tests and interprets your results against healthy ranges.



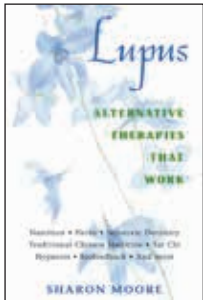
Let Your Body Speak
The Essential Nature of our Organs
 Ewald Kliegel
 Illustrated by Anne Heng
 ISBN 978-1-84409-626-8
 \$17.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 128 pages, 6 x 9
 31 color Illustrations
 This book covers the self-healing properties of the body and the psychic, emotional, and physical elements central to existence. It provides a deeper understanding of the psychological function of each organ, including eyes, hands, hips, knees, shoulders, spine, and teeth, and explains how they act in concert within the body.



Light: Medicine of the Future
How We Can Use It to Heal Ourselves NOW
 Jacob Liberman, O.D., Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-879181-01-4
 \$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
 304 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes two 8-page color inserts
Light: Medicine of the Future challenges the modern myth that the sun is dangerous to our well-being. Dr. Liberman has worked effectively with more than 15,000 individuals, using light in the treatment of cancer, depression, stress, visual problems, PMS, sexual dysfunction, learning disabilities, and the human immune system.



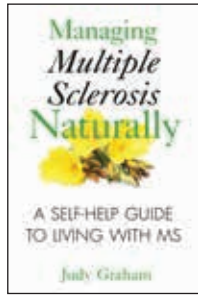
Light Therapies
A Complete Guide to the Healing Power of Light
 Anadi Martel
 Foreword by Jacob Liberman, O.D., Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-62055-729-7
 \$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
 384 pages, 6 x 9
 Full-color throughout
 Sharing his 30 years of research, Anadi Martel demonstrates light's incredible effects on the physical, energetic, and cognitive dimensions of life. He examines several forms of light therapy and explains how to get optimal benefits from sunlight and avoid the health risks of new artificial lighting such as compact fluorescents.



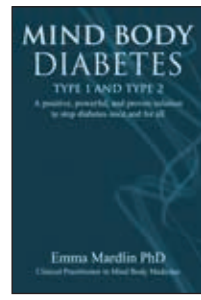
Lupus
Alternative Therapies That Work
 Sharon Moore
 ISBN 978-0-89281-889-1
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 256 pages, 6 x 9
 Sharon Moore, a lupus survivor, describes drug-free ways to nurture the mind, body, and spirit and writes with the understanding of someone who's been there. Chock full of specific, scientific, well-documented evidence on effective alternative treatments, this book is a godsend for anyone suffering from lupus.



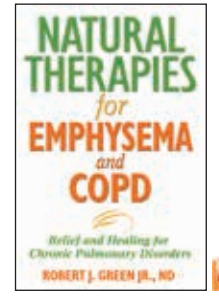
Magnet Therapy
The Gentle and Effective Way to Balance Body Systems
 Ghanshyam Singh Birla with Colette Hemlin
 ISBN 978-0-89281-841-9
 \$12.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
 160 pages, 6 x 9
 37 b&w illustrations
 Modern scientific studies confirm that humans are strongly influenced by magnetic fields and that stiff joints, headaches, insomnia, and fatigue can all be relieved with magnet therapy. The authors show how to use magnets to increase oxygenation in the blood, lower cholesterol, enhance cellular regeneration, and even inhibit tumor growth.



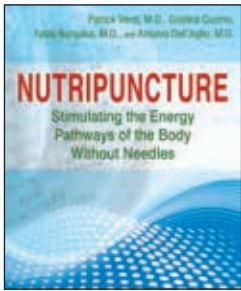
Revised and Updated Edition of *Multiple Sclerosis*
Managing Multiple Sclerosis Naturally
A Self-help Guide to Living with MS
 Judy Graham
 ISBN 978-1-59477-290-0
 \$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 384 pages, 6 x 9
 15 b&w illustrations
 Judy Graham shares the natural treatments that have helped her and many others with MS stabilize or even reverse the condition. Her methods include diet, detox, exercise, alternative therapies, and positive mental attitude.



Mind Body Diabetes
Type 1 and Type 2
A positive, powerful and proven solution to stop diabetes once and for all
 Emma Mardlin, PhD
 ISBN 978-1-84409-687-9
 \$17.99 (CAN \$23.50) pb
 256 pages, 6 x 9
 6 b&w illustrations
 Mardlin offers unique information to break free, emotionally and physically, from diabetes. The book describes ground-breaking resources to improve and stop the condition and tools to develop the mind-set to conquer the daunting baggage of the disease. It is written in a step-by-step format that includes personal experiences.



Natural Therapies for Emphysema and COPD
Relief and Healing for Chronic Pulmonary Disorders
 Robert J. Green Jr., ND, RRT
 ISBN 978-1-59477-163-7
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 208 pages, 6 x 9
 8 b&w illustrations
 Also available in Spanish (see page 191)
 The first book to address emphysema and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) from a nutritional and alternative medicine approach. Robert Green shows that holistic therapies ranging from herbs to homeopathy offer great promise in relieving COPD's debilitating symptoms. He also details how to stop smoking and includes resources for alternative health practitioners.



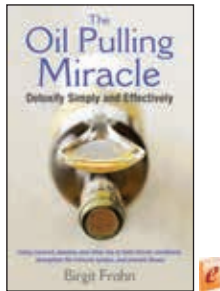
Nutripuncture

Stimulating the Energy Pathways of the Body Without Needles

Patrick Veret, M.D.,
Cristina Cuomo,
Fabio Burigana, M.D., and
Antonio Dell'Aglio, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-429-4
\$21.99 (CAN \$26.50) pb
258 pages, 7.5 x 9
Includes 2-page color insert
and 34 b&w illustrations

Nutripuncture is a revolutionary nutrient therapy that stimulates the energetic pathways of the body to improve physical and psychological health—without needles—by reinforcing the life energy within our cells and balancing and nourishing the meridians.



The Oil Pulling Miracle

Detoxify Simply and Effectively

Birgit Frohn

ISBN 978-1-62055-327-5
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
Full-color throughout

Oil pulling, the practice of swishing coconut oil or other oils in the mouth, leads to better dental and gum health, a stronger immune system, and detoxification of major organs. Includes a step-by-step 7-day detox plan for those who want to maximize the effects of oil pulling and accelerate their return to better health.



The Power Behind Your Eyes

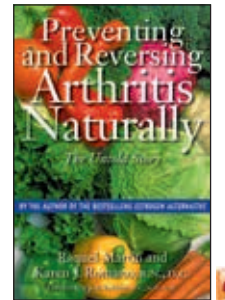
Improving Your Eyesight with Integrated Vision Therapy

Robert-Michael Kaplan, O.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-536-4
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
23 b&w illustrations

Also available in Spanish
(see page 190)

Dr. Kaplan addresses eyesight problems from a holistic and psychospiritual perspective, empowering readers to begin a self-healing journey.



Preventing and Reversing Arthritis Naturally

The Untold Story

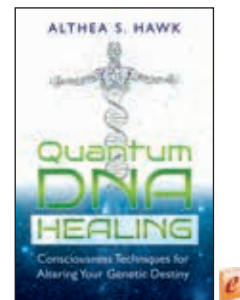
Raquel Martin and
Karen J. Romano, R.N., D.C.

ISBN 978-0-89281-891-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9

A comprehensive self-help program designed to prevent and reverse degenerative inflammatory disease without drugs and their unwelcome or dangerous side effects. By the author of the bestselling *The Estrogen Alternative*.

"I enthusiastically recommend this book, not only for people with arthritis, but for anyone who wishes to explore new ways to achieve optimum health."

Ralph C. Lee, M.D.



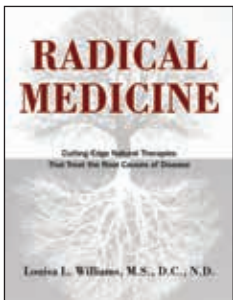
Quantum DNA Healing

Consciousness Techniques for Altering Your Genetic Destiny

Althea S. Hawk

ISBN 978-1-59143-287-6
\$16.00 (CAN \$20.00) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Consciousness and quantum energies affect genetic expression and the development of disease and chronic health conditions. Althea S. Hawk explores mind-body techniques to re-encode your DNA, such as sound and breath work, DNA marker removal, recalibration of Akashic information, and cellular communication exercises that readers can apply to their own healing journeys.



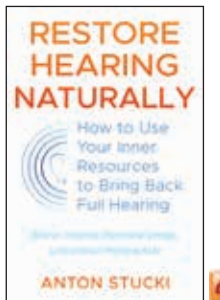
Radical Medicine

Cutting-Edge Natural Therapies That Treat the Root Causes of Disease

Louisa L. Williams, M.S., D.C., N.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-411-9
\$75.00 (CAN \$87.95) hardcover
712 pages, 8.5 x 11
Includes 8-page color insert
and 81 b&w illustrations

Radical medicine is needed to survive the onslaught of pollutants and chemicals in our lives. *Radical Medicine* reveals health problems triggered by dental amalgams, vaccinations, antibiotics, and chemical-laden products, and provides information on antitoxin, detoxification treatments, drainage and nutritional therapies.



Restore Hearing Naturally

How to Use Your Inner Resources to Bring Back Full Hearing

Anton Stucki

ISBN 978-1-62055-893-5
\$29.99 (CAN \$37.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Full-color throughout

In this guide, Anton Stucki provides detailed instructions for 20 simple, practical exercises to improve your hearing through enhanced perception with all five senses. He also explains the mind-body connection between hearing loss and emotional stress and trauma and the positive effect restored hearing has for patients with dementia and Alzheimer's.



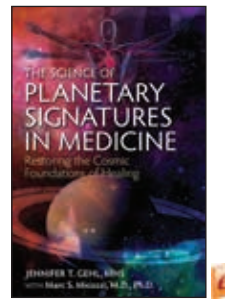
Restoring Your Eyesight

A Taoist Approach

Doug Marsh

ISBN 978-1-59477-150-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

Doug Marsh shows readers how to improve their eyesight by taking conscious control of their vision health. He combines proven methods pioneered a century ago by William Bates with the ancient Chinese wisdom of Taoism to provide guidelines for a holistic healing of outer and inner vision.



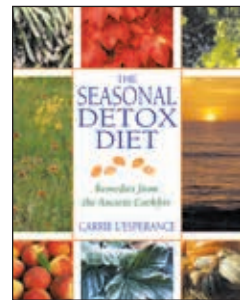
The Science of Planetary Signatures in Medicine

Restoring the Cosmic Foundations of Healing

Jennifer T. Gehl, MHS, with
Marc S. Micozzi, M.D., Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-498-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
100 b&w illustrations

In this comprehensive guide, the authors explore the cosmic influences that underlie health and healing, including how ancient and modern traditions interconnect through the doctrine of signature, "As above, so below." The authors reveal how to restore the cosmic foundations of healing for personal, planetary, and universal health and wellbeing.



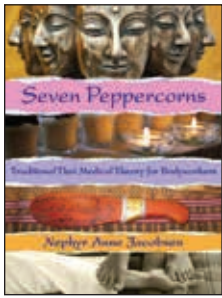
The Seasonal Detox Diet

Remedies from the Ancient Cookfire

Carrie L'Esperance

ISBN 978-0-89281-982-9
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
280 pages, 7 x 9

Unlike modern notions of fasting, the concept of this practice emphasizes dietary alteration rather than abstinence. The author offers recipes designed around seasonal changes and geared toward individual health concerns, including fatigue, digestive disturbances, and excess weight gain.



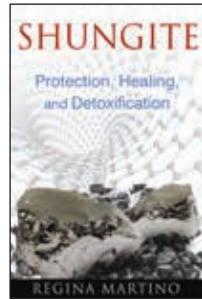
Seven Peppercorns

Traditional Thai Medical Theory For Bodyworkers

Nephyr Jacobsen

ISBN 978-1-84409-655-8
\$22.99 (CAN \$22.99) pb
256 pages, 7.5 x 10

This book covers the vast scope of traditional Thai medicine practices including Thai element theory, physical therapies, medical Buddhism, herbal medicine for massage, divinatory practices, and spirit medicine; all held within the context of a Thai bodyworker's instructional manual.



Shungite

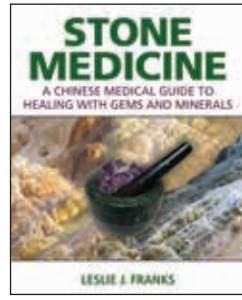
Protection, Healing, and Detoxification

Regina Martino

ISBN 978-1-62055-260-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
168 pages, 6 x 9

Includes 8-page color insert and 30 b&w illustrations

Found near the small village of Shunga in Russia, shungite formed naturally more than two billion years ago from living single-cell organisms. It contains almost the entire periodic table of the elements as well as fullerenes, the molecules that are able to slow both the growth of cancer cells and the development of the AIDS virus. Shungite's protective and healing properties include the counteracting of radiation from cell phones, water purification, and the harmonization of living spaces.



Stone Medicine

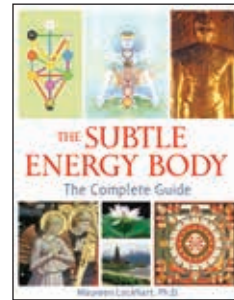
A Chinese Medical Guide to Healing with Gems and Minerals

Leslie J. Franks

ISBN 978-1-62055-529-3
\$60.00 (CAN 72.00) hardcover

544 pages, 8.5 x 11
Includes 32-page color insert and 40 b&w illustrations

Detailing the therapeutic properties of 200 gems, stones, minerals, and crystals, Leslie Franks explains the physical, emotional, and spiritual conditions each stone can treat and how their color, form, hardness, and energetic qualities affect us according to Chinese Medicine. Including a thorough primer on Traditional Chinese Medicine, this book explains how stones access our deepest layers, vibrating ever so slowly, to initiate deep lasting change.



The Subtle Energy Body

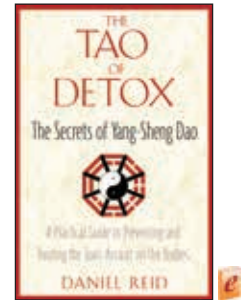
The Complete Guide

Maureen Lockhart, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-339-6
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb

416 pages, 8.5 x 11
Includes 32-page color insert and b&w illustrations throughout

Knowledge of the subtle energy body exists in many traditions, including Gnostic, Sufi, Native American, Vedic, Chinese, and Greek. The fields of the subtle energy body serve as a map of consciousness through which one may seek knowledge of the self and the nature of God.



The Tao of Detox

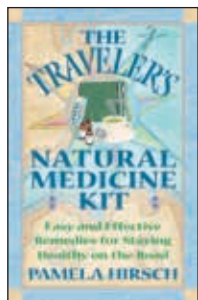
The Secrets of Yang-Sheng Dao

Daniel Reid

ISBN 978-1-59477-142-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb

352 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

In this practical guide to preventing and treating the toxic assault on our bodies, Daniel Reid combines traditional Eastern practices and the latest of modern Western thinking to offer detoxification methods that can repair in as little as seven to ten days much of the long-term accumulation of toxins and acid waste in our bodies.



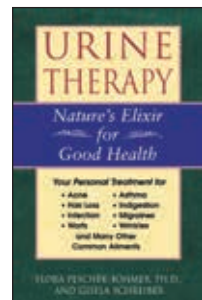
The Traveler's Natural Medicine Kit

Easy and Effective Remedies for Staying Healthy on the Road

Pamela Hirsch

ISBN 978-0-89281-947-8
\$12.00 (CAN \$14.00) pb
176 pages, 5 x 7.75

In this pocket guide, Pamela Hirsch shares her hard-won secrets for getting through your business or pleasure trips with an easy stomach and a calm mind. Using herbs, aromatherapy, homeopathy, and supplements, the author shows you how to prepare a lightweight travel kit of remedies especially suited to your trip and your body's individual needs.



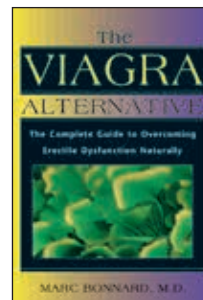
Urine Therapy

Nature's Elixir for Good Health

Flora Peschek-Böhmer, Ph.D., and Gisela Schreiber

ISBN 978-0-89281-799-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 5 x 7.75

This introduction to urine therapy's amazing effectiveness in treating a wide array of physical complaints contains effective treatments for acne, asthma, hair loss, indigestion, infections, migraines, warts, wrinkles, and many other common ailments.



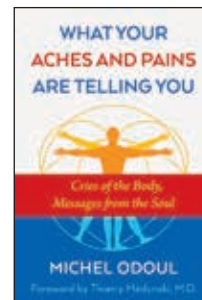
The Viagra Alternative

The Complete Guide to Overcoming Erectile Dysfunction Naturally

Marc Bonnard, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-789-4
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
232 pages, 6 x 9

Recognizing that a healthy sex life is impossible without physical, mental, and emotional well-being, Dr. Marc Bonnard focuses on healing the whole person with treatments ranging from herbs such as ginkgo, ginseng, saw palmetto, and yohimbe to homeopathy, acupuncture, diet, yoga exercises, aromatherapy, and the introduction of new sexual techniques.



What Your Aches and Pains Are Telling You

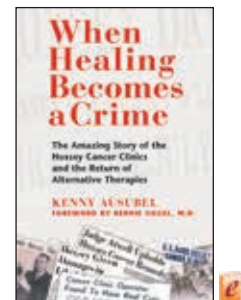
Cries of the Body, Messages from the Soul

Michel Odoul

Foreword by Thierry Médynski, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-675-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

24 b&w illustrations
Revealing the clear correspondences between emotional and mental tensions and specific ailments of the body, the author shows how the part of the body affected pinpoints what your soul is trying to tell you and what you need to work through emotionally. Includes a reference grid of body-mind connections.



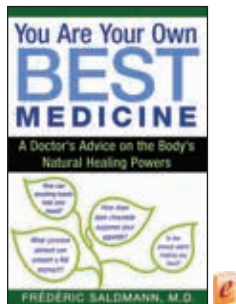
When Healing Becomes a Crime

The Amazing Story of the Hoxsey Cancer Clinics and the Return of Alternative Therapies

Kenny Ausubel

ISBN 978-0-89281-925-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
480 pages, 6 x 9
62 b&w photographs

A companion to the author's award-winning documentary about Harry Hoxsey, who treated thousands of cancer patients with his herbal formulas despite relentless persecution by the AMA. As alternative medicine finally reenters mainstream practice, this compelling book will not only forever change the way you see medicine but could also save your life.



You Are Your Own Best Medicine

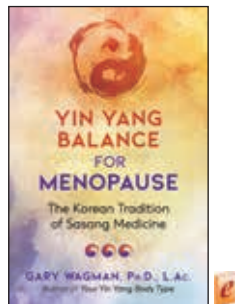
A Doctor's Advice on the Body's Natural Healing Powers

Frédéric Saldmann, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-429-6

\$14.95 pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Frédéric Saldmann, M.D., verifies the common sense of folk medicine with the latest medical research to reveal simple do-it-yourself remedies that activate the body's natural healing powers and address common ailments. He explains how washing your hands helps your mood; why hitting snooze on your alarm makes you tired; how dark chocolate helps you lose weight; which sleep position increases your risk of cancer; and how kissing boosts the immune system.



Yin Yang Balance for Menopause

The Korean Tradition of Sasang Medicine

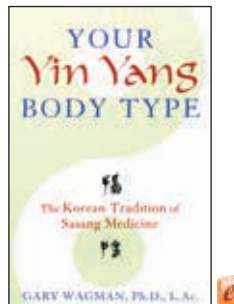
Gary Wagman, Ph.D., L.Ac.

Foreword by Ann Louise Gittelman, Ph.D., CNS

ISBN 978-1-62055-848-5

\$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

13 b&w illustrations
Applying the ancient Korean art of Sasang medicine to the major life transition of menopause, Dr. Gary Wagman explores how each of the four Sasang body types has its own unique menopausal challenges and details body-type specific herbal remedies for common symptoms. Includes self-tests to determine your Sasang body type.



Your Yin Yang Body Type

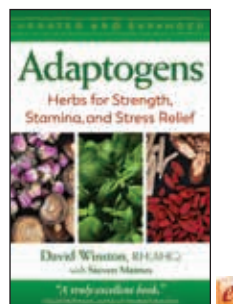
The Korean Tradition of Sasang Medicine

Gary Wagman, Ph.D., L.Ac.

ISBN 978-1-62055-370-1

\$19.95 (CAN \$24.99) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
120 b&w illustrations

The ancient Korean art of Sasang medicine explains how we each are born with a specific body "type" that establishes our physical and emotional strengths and weaknesses. These traits have a direct influence on how we interact with others and react to stress, trauma, and illness. Discovering your type with the quizzes in this book can empower you to make the best choices regarding your health and well-being.



New—Available

Updated and Expanded Edition

Adaptogens

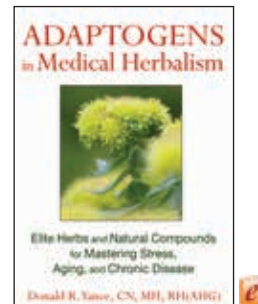
Herbs for Strength, Stamina, and Stress Relief

David Winston, RH(AHG) with Steven Maimes

ISBN 978-1-62055-958-1

\$19.99 (CAN \$24.99) pb
432 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert and 2 b&w illustrations

An extensive Materia Medica includes monographs on 25 adaptogens, including eleuthero, ginseng, rhodiola, schisandra, ashwagandha, shatavari, reishi, and holy basil, as well as complementary nervines, restorative tonics, and nootropic herbs, such as milky oats, astragalus, St. John's wort, and ginkgo.



Adaptogens in Medical Herbalism

Elite Herbs and Natural Compounds for Mastering Stress, Aging, and Chronic Disease

Donald R. Yance, CN, MH, RH (AHG)

ISBN 978-1-62055-100-4
\$50.00 (CAN \$57.50) hardcover
672 pages, 8.5 x 11
25 b&w illustrations

This comprehensive reference work joins ancient herbal wisdom and scientific research to reveal how adaptogenic treatment begins at the cellular level with the mitochondria. Includes 60 monographs on herbs and nutritional compounds based on more than 25 years of clinical practice.



Aloe Vera

Nature's Soothing Healer

Diane Gage

ISBN 978-0-89281-627-9

\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
128 pages, 5 x 7.75

The author discusses the properties of aloe vera and explains why it is effective in healing. She also explores the ways the plant has been used throughout history by cultures as diverse as the ancient Egyptian and Native American. Gage demystifies the proven curative properties of aloe vera and shows how it can be used to its best advantage for a wide variety of problems.



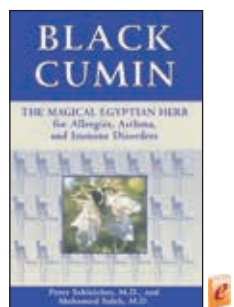
Australian Bush Flower Essences

Ian White

ISBN 978-0-905249-84-1

\$19.99 (CAN \$23.99) pb
210 pages, 6.88 x 10.25
50 b&w halftones

Applying the ancient art of flower essences to the flowering plants of the Australian bush, this fully illustrated guide explores 50 bush flower essences and provides detailed information about their preparation and use in all areas of healing.



Black Cumin

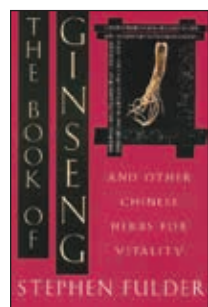
The Magical Egyptian Herb for Allergies, Asthma, and Immune Disorders

Peter Schleicher, M.D., and Mohamed Saleh, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-843-3

\$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
96 pages, 5 x 7.75
10 b&w photographs

Written by leading experts on black cumin, this is the first book to fully explore the amazing effectiveness of this herb against immune-system disorders, allergies, asthma, and skin problems.



The Book of Ginseng

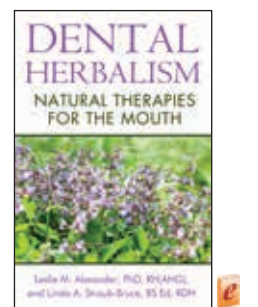
And Other Chinese Herbs for Vitality

Stephen Fulder, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-491-6

\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
328 pages, 6 x 9

A doctor of pharmacology examines the healing properties and immune-boosting power of vitalizing plant substances, including ginseng, that have been valued in Chinese medicine for thousands of years.



Dental Herbalism

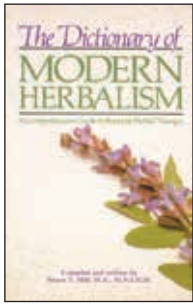
Natural Therapies for the Mouth

Leslie M. Alexander, Ph.D., RH(AHG), and Linda A. Straub-Bruce, BS Ed, RDH

ISBN 978-1-62055-195-0

\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
488 pages, 6 x 9 Includes 8-page color insert and 50 b&w illustrations

This reference work details how to use 41 safe and effective herbs for optimum oral health. The authors present remedies for 47 common conditions that affect the mouth, such as gingivitis, periodontitis, bruxism, acid reflux/GERD, and tooth loss. Suitable for those looking to improve their own oral health, herbalists seeking the root cause of systemic inflammation, or dental professionals searching for natural alternatives.



The Dictionary of Modern Herbalism

A Comprehensive Guide to Practical Herbal Therapy
Simon Mills

ISBN 978-0-89281-238-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
224 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This clear and comprehensive reference on the full range of healing herbs is an indispensable guide to the herbal remedies most used in the Anglo-American and European traditions. Each remedy is defined in terms of its main pharmacological actions and its therapeutic application to modern health problems.

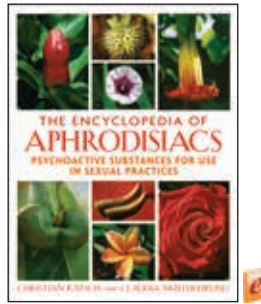


Echinacea

Nature's Immune Enhancer
Steven Foster

ISBN 978-0-89281-386-5
\$8.95 (CAN \$13.95) pb
160 pages, 5 x 7.75

Echinacea provides both a contemporary and historical view of this important herb and its healing properties. Known as a non-specific stimulant to the immune system, it was highly valued in Native American medicine and was used more frequently than any other plant. Today, research shows clear scientific reasons for its effectiveness.



The Encyclopedia of Aphrodisiacs

Psychoactive Substances for Use in Sexual Practices
Christian Rätsch and Claudia Müller-Ebeling

ISBN 978-1-59477-169-9
\$125.00 (CAN \$140.00) hardcover
736 pages, 8.5 x 11
Full-color throughout

This stunning encyclopedia examines the botany, pharmacology, history, preparation, dosage, and practical use of more than 400 erotically stimulating substances from antiquity to the present day. Richly illustrated with more than 800 color photographs.

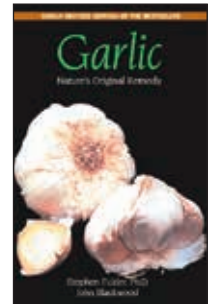


Evening Primrose Oil

Judy Graham

ISBN 978-0-89281-288-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$13.95) pb
112 pages, 5.25 x 8.5

Here is the story of the remarkable evening primrose, and the uses to which the oil from its seeds can be put—one of the major ones being in the treatment of premenstrual tension. Unlike most natural products which are on the whole useful for one condition only, the oil of the evening primrose has properties which make it useful for a wide range of conditions, among them: MS, arthritis, vascular problems, and PMS.

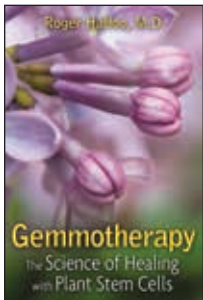


Garlic

Nature's Original Remedy

Stephen Fulder, Ph.D. and John Blackwood
ISBN 978-0-89281-725-2
\$8.95 (CAN \$10.95) pb
144 pages, 5 x 7.75

Garlic has been renowned for centuries as a healing food. Now current research is showing garlic to be an effective preventive against cardiovascular disease, cancer, and bacterial and fungal infections. Here is the latest research, explaining how garlic works and how to get the most benefit from it. *Garlic* is the complete guide to this remarkable natural medicine.



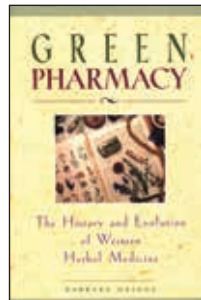
Gemmotherapy

The Science of Healing with Plant Stem Cells

Roger Halfon, M.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-341-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9
1 b&w illustration

Gemmotherapy—the medicinal use of plant buds and young shoots—harnesses the healing power of trees and shrubs at the peak of their energetic activity. These plant “stem cells” are perfect for combatting the pollutants we encounter in modern society, and are primarily aimed at draining the body of toxins.



Green Pharmacy

The History and Evolution of Western Herbal Medicine

Barbara Griggs

ISBN 978-0-89281-727-6
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
448 pages, 6 x 9

An eloquent and engaging account of the use of herbal medicine from prehistoric times to the present. Newly revised to include the latest developments in the field of herbal medicine, this classic bestseller presents a fascinating account of the ideas that have shaped the course of medicine and pharmacology in the Western world.



The Green Witch Herbal

Restoring Nature's Magic in Home, Health, and Beauty Care

Barbara Griggs

ISBN 978-0-89281-496-1
\$16.95 pb
168 pages, 8 x 10
30 b&w illustrations

Centuries ago, every woman was an herbal expert by necessity, and her garden supplied medicines, cosmetics, and soaps. Today, as we seek natural alternatives to synthetic products, researchers are discovering that herbal legends often turn out to encode hard medical fact. This modern compendium of herbal remedies shows how to tap the astonishing power of plants and herbs.



Health from God's Garden

Herbal Remedies for Glowing Health and Well-Being

Maria Treben

ISBN 978-0-89281-235-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
128 pages, 8.5 x 11
16 color plates

Herbalist Maria Treben reveals the herbal formulas—including Swedish Bitters—that made her famous in Europe, where millions have been healed using her herbal remedies.



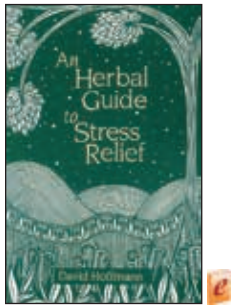
Herbal Emissaries

Bringing Chinese Herbs to the West: A Guide to Gardening, Herbal Wisdom, and Well-Being

Steven Foster and Yue Chongxi

ISBN 978-0-89281-349-0
\$22.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
368 pages, 6 x 9
8 color plates

Herbal Emissaries is the first collaboration between a Chinese scientist and an American herbalist, blending traditional wisdom from both cultures with scientific verification of the effectiveness of forty-four medicinal plants. The authors supply specific techniques for cultivating these Chinese herbs and flowers in Western gardens and explain their medicinal use.



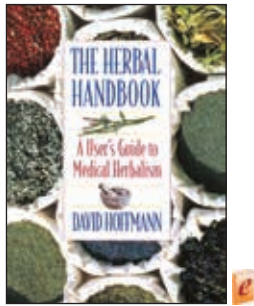
An Herbal Guide to Stress Relief

Gentle Remedies and Techniques for Healing and Calming the Nervous System

David Hoffmann

ISBN 978-0-89281-426-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

David Hoffmann, author of *Medical Herbalism*, shows how a wide variety of herbs can be used in alleviating the physical and mental problems caused by the stress of modern living. He also offers advice on the use of herbs in recovery from chemical dependencies.



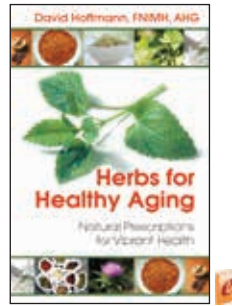
The Herbal Handbook

A User's Guide to Medical Herbalism

David Hoffmann

ISBN 978-0-89281-782-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6.25 x 8.50

In this comprehensive guide, Hoffmann explains specific actions individual herbs have on the body and suggests herbal prescriptions for a variety of conditions. It includes a practical reference section listing the effects of various herbs, with prescriptions on how to use them for a wide range of illnesses.



New Edition of *Herbal Prescriptions after 50*

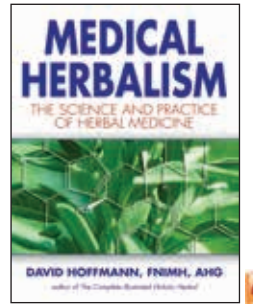
Herbs for Healthy Aging

Natural Prescriptions for Vibrant Health

David Hoffmann, FNIMH, AHG

ISBN 978-1-62055-221-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

David Hoffmann discusses how to treat and prevent the health concerns brought about by aging. He provides herbal treatments to restore and protect the body's major systems as well as herbal remedies for specific ailments such as prostate enlargement, hot flashes, hypertension, insomnia, varicose veins, and arthritis to minimize dependence on conventional medical treatments.

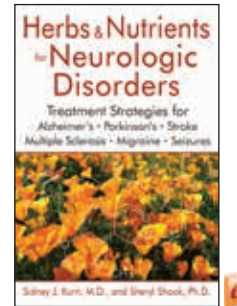


Medical Herbalism
The Science and Practice of Herbal Medicine

David Hoffmann, FNIMH, AHG

ISBN 978-0-89281-749-8
\$60.00 (CAN \$69.95) hardcover
672 pages, 8.5 x 11
487 b&w illustrations

Medical Herbalism is the comprehensive textbook all students and practitioners of clinical herbalism need to develop their healing practices. It contains comprehensive information concerning the identification and use of medicinal plants by chemical structure and physiological effect. It also includes information on toxicology, contraindications, and dosages.



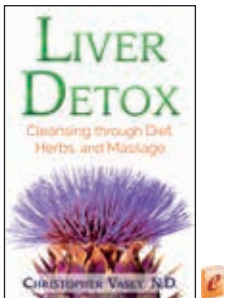
Herbs and Nutrients for Neurologic Disorders

Treatment Strategies for Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, Stroke, Multiple Sclerosis, Migraine, and Seizures

Sidney J. Kurn, M.D. and Sheryl Shook, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-553-8
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) hardcover
256 pages, 6 x 9

In this guide the authors explain how to safely and easily incorporate herbs, antioxidants, and nutritional supplements into the standard conventional treatments for six common neurologic disorders. Integrating neuroscience, biochemistry, herbalism, and clinical experience, the authors lay the scientific foundation for a natural approach to neurologic disorders.



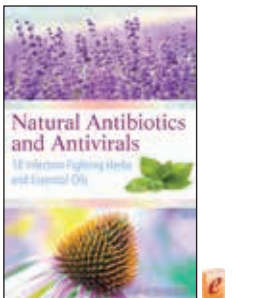
Liver Detox

Cleansing through Diet, Herbs, and Massage

Christopher Vasey, N.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-699-3
\$12.99 (CAN \$16.50) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
10 b&w illustrations

In this practical guide to liver health, Christopher Vasey details how to use diet, herbs, massage, and other practices to detoxify, strengthen, and regenerate your liver. He also explains specific foods to avoid and includes simple charts and questionnaires to help you determine to what degree your liver function is compromised.



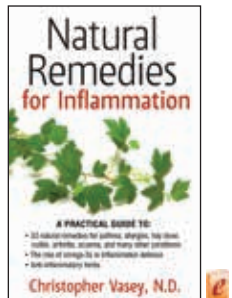
Natural Antibiotics and Antivirals

18 Infection-Fighting Herbs and Essential Oils

Christopher Vasey, N.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-735-8
\$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
208 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
11 b&w illustrations

Presenting 18 safe yet potent antibiotic and antiviral herbs from around the world, Vasey details how to use them and what illnesses each is best suited to treat. He also provides an index of more than 50 common ailments and diseases with the most effective medicinal plants and essential oils to use in each case.



Natural Remedies for Inflammation

Christopher Vasey, N.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-323-7
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
192 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
Color illustrations throughout

This illustrated guide presents 33 anti-inflammatory herbs and remedies, such as bay laurel, basil, turmeric, propolis, and fish oil, explaining which conditions each addresses most effectively, the proper dosage, and the best methods of ingestion. It shows how to deacidify the body, as acids have an inflammatory effect, and how to use hydrotherapy to calm inflammation.

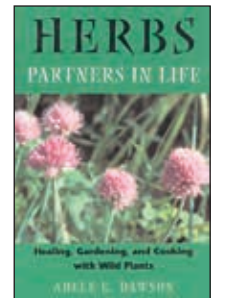


Herbal Teas for Health and Healing

Ceres

ISBN 978-0-89281-646-0
\$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
96 pages, 5 x 7.75

Herbal teas have their own characteristic virtues. Some are slightly stimulating, others are soothing and induce quiet sleep or act as tranquilizers. Many are tonics that can bring an "out-of-gear" system back to complete health. The author describes a wide range of tea-making herbs and gives instructions for their preparation and use.



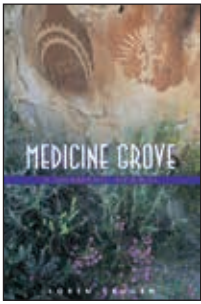
Herbs: Partners in Life

Healing, Gardening, and Cooking with Wild Plants

Adele G. Dawson

ISBN 978-0-89281-934-8
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
296 pages, 6 x 9
104 b&w illustrations

Vermont herbalist Dawson traces the human-plant relationship through the seasons, providing practical and enlightening information about every aspect of herbalism. Includes chapters on how to identify, collect, and preserve herbs as well as detailed illustrations of plants and their anatomy.

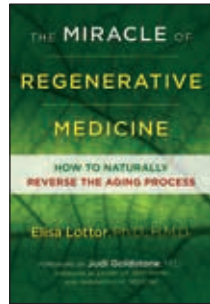


Medicine Grove

A Shamanic Herbal
Loren Cruden

ISBN 978-0-89281-647-7
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Loren Cruden combines her first-hand experience as an herbalist with a profound knowledge of indigenous tradition to bring us a sacred herbal. With listings for every common herb and many wild plants in North America, she explains which plants are best for seasonal ceremonies and making offerings, and tells how to purify a sacred space. She covers topics such as vision quests, consciousness-altering, and the special connections between certain herbs and totem animals.

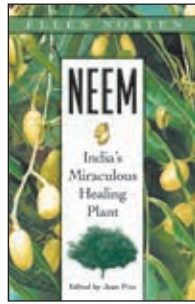


The Miracle of Regenerative Medicine

How to Naturally Reverse the Aging Process

Elisa Lottor, Ph.D., HMD
Foreword by
Judi Goldstone, M.D.
ISBN 978-1-62055-603-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

Elisa Lottor explains how to activate the body's self-healing abilities, prevent illness before it starts, and reverse the aging process to live longer, healthier, and happier. She reviews cutting-edge research on stem cell therapies and epigenetics and offers hands-on ways to reduce inflammation, detox, restore your microbiome, and utilize many other regenerative therapies.



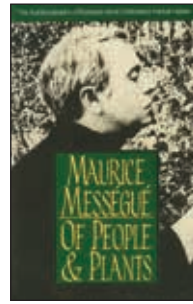
Neem

India's Miraculous Healing Plant

Ellen Norten
Edited by Jean Pütz

ISBN 978-0-89281-837-2
\$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
96 pages, 5 x 7.75
16 b&w photographs

Used in India for more than 4,000 years, neem is a powerful blood purifier, anti-viral agent, and immune system enhancer. Effective in the treatment of fever, malaria, skin diseases, dental problems, diabetes, arthritis, and jaundice, it is also a natural pesticide hailed by many for its diverse ecological benefits.

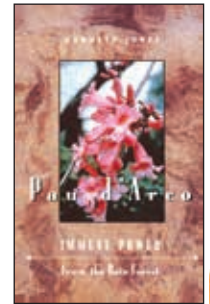


Of People and Plants
The Autobiography of Europe's Most Celebrated Healer

Maurice Mességué

ISBN 978-0-89281-437-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
336 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

This autobiography, flavored by Mességué's rich French heritage and the depth of his knowledge of native plant medicine, offers detailed information about the use of specific plants in treating a wide variety of ailments. Comprehensive appendices describe preparations for the principal chronic diseases and provide recommendations for seasonal and nutritional use of plants for optimal health.

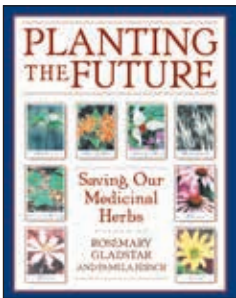


Pau d'Arco

Immune Power from the Rain Forest

Kenneth Jones
ISBN 978-0-89281-497-8
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
160 pages, 5 x 7.75

Traditionally used to treat a wide range of ailments, the bark of the pau d'arco tree is today widely used as an immunostimulant. Many have found it to be particularly valuable in managing allergies associated with *Candida*. Kenneth Jones describes the usage of pau d'arco in South American folk medicine, and gives clear directions for its preparation as a tea and as an extract.



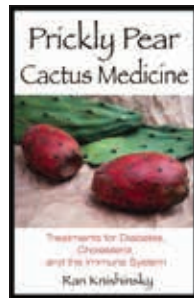
Planting the Future

Saving Our Medicinal Herbs

Edited by Rosemary Gladstar and Pamela Hirsch

ISBN 978-0-89281-894-5
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
328 pages, 8 x 10
37 color photographs

Planting the Future shows how land stewardship, habitat protection, and sustainable cultivation are of critical importance to ensure an abundant renewable supply of medicinal plants for future generations.



Prickly Pear Cactus Medicine

Treatments for Diabetes, Cholesterol, and the Immune System

Ran Knishinsky
ISBN 978-0-89281-149-6
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
144 pages, 5 x 7.75

The prickly pear cactus is destined to be the next big herbal superstar, following in the footsteps of St. John's wort and Echinacea, according to author Ran Knishinsky. Traditionally used as a panacea for over 100 ailments, it has also been the subject of blood cholesterol research sponsored by the American Heart Association.

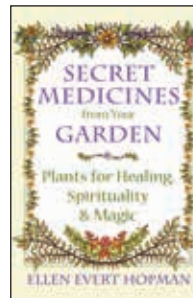


A Russian Herbal
Traditional Remedies for Health and Healing

Igor Vilevich Zevin
with Nathaniel Altman
and Lilia Vasilevna Zevin

ISBN 978-0-89281-549-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
79 b&w illustrations

Blessed with a wide variety of climates, geography, and flora, Russia has a rich folk tradition of herbal healing that is among the most sophisticated in the world. *A Russian Herbal* explains the folkways, properties, and uses of the best-known Russian herbs—al widely available in North America, Europe, and Australia.



Secret Medicines from Your Garden

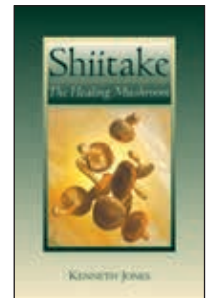
Plants for Healing, Spirituality, and Magic

Ellen Evert Hopman

ISBN 978-1-62055-557-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9

Includes four 8-page color inserts and 7 b&w illustrations

Weaving together ancient wisdom, mystical folklore, and modern plant research, master herbalist Ellen Evert Hopman explores the many uses of flowers, trees, common weeds, and ornamental plants for food, medicine, spiritual growth, and magical rituals. She reveals the herbal lore surrounding each plant, drawing on traditional knowledge and remedies from around the world.



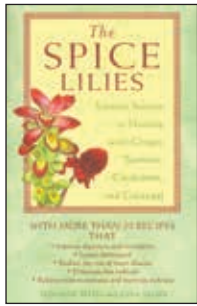
Shiitake

The Healing Mushroom

Kenneth Jones

ISBN 978-0-89281-499-2
\$12.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
128 pages, 5 x 7.75

The shiitake is a highly prized food, yet few are aware of its important role in traditional Chinese medicine where it been used as a folk treatment for colds, measles, and bronchial inflammations. But recent studies also indicate its usefulness in lowering blood cholesterol, bolstering the immune system, and increasing the body's ability to ward off tumors, viral infections, and chronic fatigue.

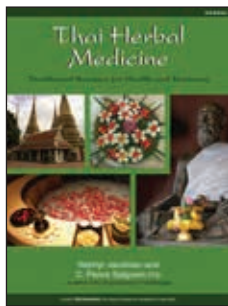


The Spice Lilies

Eastern Secrets to Healing with Ginger, Turmeric, Cardamom, and Galangal
 Susanne Poth and Gina Sauer

ISBN 978-0-89281-890-7
 \$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
 136 pages, 5 x 7.75

From Thai soups to piquant chutneys, the recipes provided here offer more than good taste. Learn how people throughout history have used the spice lilies for their healing properties.



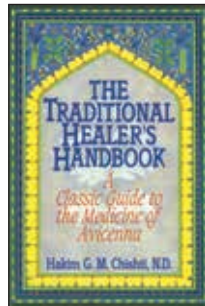
Revised Edition
Thai Herbal Medicine

Traditional Recipes for Health and Harmony

C. Pierce Salguero, PhD, and Nephry Jacobsen

ISBN 978-1-84409-627-5
 \$17.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
 160 pages, 7.5 x 10
 17 color illustrations

This book introduces the basic principles of Thai herbal healing in simple and clear terms, and it includes a detailed compendium of individual herbs as well as recipes for home remedies, healthcare products, and cuisine that will make the world of Thai tradition come alive in your home.



The Traditional Healer's Handbook

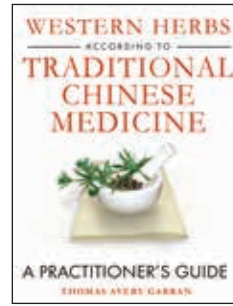
A Classic Guide to the Medicine of Avicenna

Hakim G. M. Chishti, N.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-438-1
 \$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 416 pages, 6 x 9
 25 b&w illustrations

This comprehensive guide to healing synthesizes the principles and practices of Hippocratic, Chinese, Ayurvedic, and Persian medicine, and includes the first English translation of one of the handbooks of Avicenna.

"A serviceable history of classical herbal medicine . . . still used by over half the world's population . . . a practical manual."
Los Angeles Times



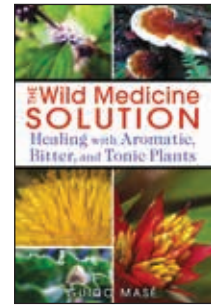
Western Herbs according to Traditional Chinese Medicine

A Practitioner's Guide

Thomas Avery Garran

ISBN 978-1-59477-191-0
 \$50.00 (CAN \$56.95) hardcover
 272 pages, 8.5 x 11
 Full-color throughout

This is the first book to guide practitioners of Chinese medicine in the use of Western herbs. Including 58 monographs of common Western healing herbs, and detailing how each plant is used clinically, it explains how to combine and modify the standard TCM formulas to non-Chinese herbs.



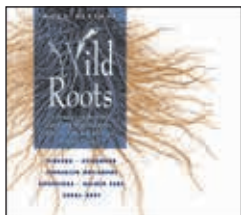
The Wild Medicine Solution

Healing with Aromatic, Bitter, and Tonic Plants

Guido Masé

ISBN 978-1-62055-084-7
 \$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
 328 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 8-page color insert

There are three classes of wild plants necessary for optimal functioning: bitter plants that ignite digestion and improve metabolism, tonic plants that normalize cell functions and nourish the immune system, and aromatic plants that relax the organs and stimulate sluggish systems. The book provides easy recipes that will integrate these wild herbs into your diet for vibrant health and a tranquil spirit.



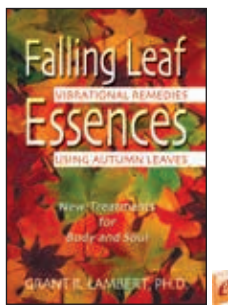
Wild Roots

A Forager's Guide to the Edible and Medicinal Roots, Tubers, Corms, and Rhizomes of North America

Written and illustrated by Doug Elliott

ISBN 978-0-89281-538-8
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 128 pages, 9 x 8
 66 b&w illustrations

For more than two decades Doug Elliott has wandered the fields, forests, and marshlands of North America gathering roots and herbs, and plant lore. A labor of love, *Wild Roots* is filled with practical information, extraordinary drawings and lively commentary, and offers a wealth of information about the roots, rhizomes, and tubers of North America.



Falling Leaf Essences

Vibrational Remedies Using Autumn Leaves

Grant R. Lambert, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-928-7
 \$14.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9

Autumn embodies the energy of change, transformation, and release. Essences prepared from autumn leaves can relieve ailments associated with the autumn experiences of our lives: separation, job change, or the release of old patterns. Contains descriptions of 160 essences and their healing properties.



Homeopathic Medicine for Mental Health

Trevor Smith, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-291-2
 \$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
 216 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

A physician and psychiatrist, Trevor Smith shows how homeopathy can be used effectively to treat a wide range of emotional and mental problems, including anxiety; depression and withdrawal; insecurity, shyness, and immaturity; fears and phobias; schizophrenia; and obsessional disorders.



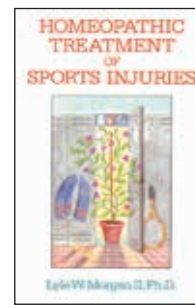
Homeopathic Medicine for Women

An Alternative Approach to Gynecological Health Care

Trevor Smith, M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-236-3
 \$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
 176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Many women's health concerns can be effectively addressed with homeopathic remedies. Here, Dr. Smith discusses both homeopathic and conventional treatments for a variety of conditions.

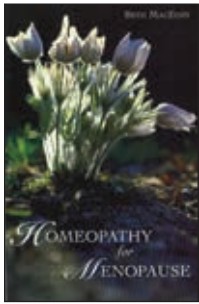


Homeopathic Treatment of Sports Injuries

Lyle W. Morgan II, Ph.D., H.M.D.

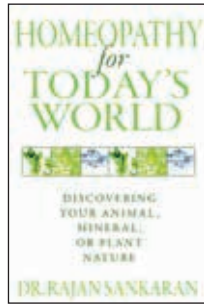
ISBN 978-0-89281-227-1
 \$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
 136 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Dr. Morgan details the homeopathic remedies that are most effective in treating injuries commonly encountered in sports.



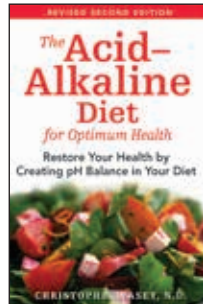
Homeopathy for Menopause

Beth MacEoin
 ISBN 978-0-89281-648-4
 \$14.95 pb
 256 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 This positive, holistic approach to menopause shows how to safely treat its symptoms with gentle, all-natural homeopathic remedies. Common discomforts that may arise before, during, or after menopause, and that can be treated homeopathically include: menstrual irregularities, hot flashes, night sweats, depression, low self-esteem, weight gain, sleep disturbances, and aching joints.



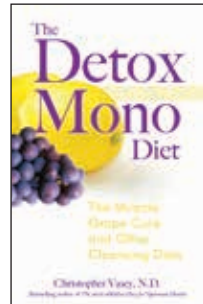
Homeopathy for Today's World

Discovering Your Animal, Mineral, or Plant Nature
 Dr. Rajan Sankaran
 ISBN 978-1-59477-403-4
 \$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
 288 pages, 6 x 9
 32 b&w illustrations
 This new method of homeopathic diagnosis—the Sensation Method—reveals that we are shaped by an inner “song,” analogous to either the animal, plant, or mineral kingdom, revealing itself as an underlying felt sensation and expressed through illness.



Revised Second Edition
The Acid-Alkaline Diet for Optimum Health

Restore Your Health by Creating pH Balance in Your Diet
 Christopher Vasey, N.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-154-5
 \$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
 208 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 Naturopath and detoxification expert Christopher Vasey shows how a change in diet to restore your acid-alkaline balance can result in vast improvements in health. With two new chapters, this updated and expanded second edition provides the latest information on proper hydration and deacidification and how to design a diet best suited for your health needs.



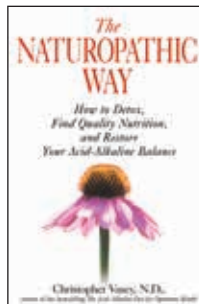
The Detox Mono Diet

The Miracle Grape Cure and Other Cleansing Diets
 Christopher Vasey, N.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-126-2
 \$12.95 (CAN \$16.50) pb
 176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 Christopher Vasey demonstrates why restricted diets, like the grape cure or lemon cure, are all remarkably effective in healing illness and restoring optimum health. This practical guide to following a detoxification regimen provides all the information necessary to adapt the cure to match your specific physiological needs, making your return to optimum health a unique journey.



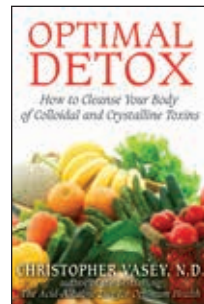
New—Available
Good Sugar, Bad Sugar

How to Power Your Body and Brain with Healthy Energy
 Christopher Vasey, N.D.
 ISBN 978-1-62055-808-9
 \$14.99 (CAN \$18.99) pb
 176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 4 b&w illustrations
 Sugar supplies the essential energy the body and brain need to function. But there are healthful and harmful forms of sugar. In this practical guide, Dr. Vasey explains the harmful effects of bad sugars as well as how to replace them with good sugars for physical, emotional, and mental healing and more energy.



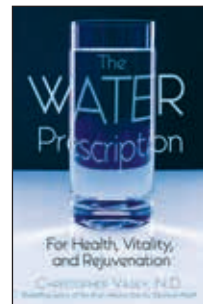
The Naturopathic Way
How to Detox, Find Quality Nutrition, and Restore Your Acid-Alkaline Balance

Christopher Vasey, N.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-260-3
 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
 144 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 5 b&w illustrations
 This naturopathic guide to health and healing shows how to remove toxins from the body using fasts and detoxifying cleanses, reveals the role of the acid-alkaline balance in maintaining peak energy and explains how supplements can restore nutritional deficiencies.



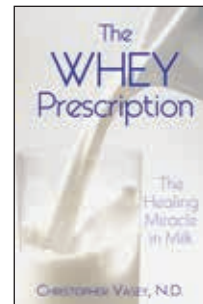
Optimal Detox
How to Cleanse Your Body of Colloidal and Crystalline Toxins

Christopher Vasey, N.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-489-8
 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
 176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 26 b&w illustrations
 The benefits of detox are well-known. But it is important to identify the type of toxin—either colloidal or crystalline—polluting your biological terrain. Colloidal toxins hinder circulation while crystals damage tissues and cause pain. *Optimal Detox* explains how to identify which type of toxin is triggering your illness; which herbs, hydrotherapy techniques, or nutritional options are your best choice; and which foods should be avoided.



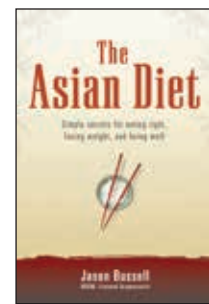
The Water Prescription
For Health, Vitality, and Rejuvenation

Christopher Vasey, N.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-095-1
 \$12.95 (CAN \$14.95) pb
 160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 7 b&w illustrations
 Drinking sufficient quantities of water is a necessity for optimal physical functioning, but it can also play a major role in the prevention and treatment of many diseases. Christopher Vasey explains why water is so essential to our health, what quantities we should drink and when, and also what types of water will best address certain conditions.



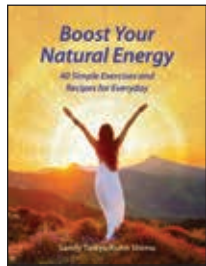
The Whey Prescription
The Healing Miracle in Milk

Christopher Vasey, N.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-127-9
 \$9.95 (CAN \$12.95) pb
 96 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 Beyond its nutritional value, whey has powerful detoxification properties, and its therapeutic action is beneficial for all the major organ centers of the body: heart, liver, kidneys, and intestines. Whey is also a proven invigorating supplement, promoting overall good health and vitality. Now, this highly nutritious and effective healing agent is within the reach of everyone.



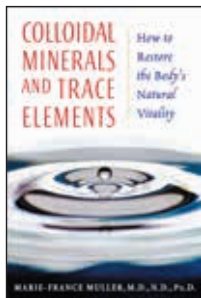
The Asian Diet
Simple Secrets for Eating Right, Losing Weight, and Being Well

Jason Bussell
 ISBN 978-1-84409-160-7
 \$14.95 (CAN \$16.99) pb
 144 pages, 6.25 x 9.13
 3 b&w illustrations
The Asian Diet teaches the effects food choices have on body weight, energy, mood, and quality and duration of life. It shows that all foods are good in the right proportion. This book covers the major food groups, dietary supplements, lifestyle, attitude, and recipes to demonstrate the principles of the diet.



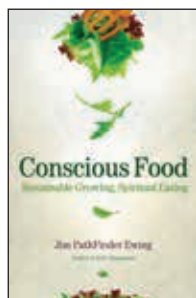
New—Available
Boost Your Natural Energy
40 Simple Exercises and Recipes for Everyday
 Sandy Taikyu Kuhn Shimu

ISBN 978-1-62055-974-1
 \$9.99 (CAN \$12.50) pb
 96 pages, 4.5 x 6.5
 Full-color throughout
 This handy pocket guide presents 40 easy, quick, yet effective ways to boost your energy, rebuild your focus, enhance performance, get better sleep, and bring your life back into balance. Includes simple mental and physical techniques, several recipes, as well as an index of the methods sorted by desired effect.



Colloidal Minerals and Trace Elements
How to Restore the Body's Natural Vitality

Marie-France Muller, M.D., N.D., Ph.D.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-023-4
 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
 224 pages, 6 x 9
 Colloidal mineral supplements allow 98 percent of the supplement to be absorbed by the body, as opposed to the 3 to 5 percent absorption of standard mineral supplements. *Colloidal Minerals and Trace Elements* details 55 trace elements, their beneficial effects, and the ideal combinations of colloid supplements to use based on your health concerns.



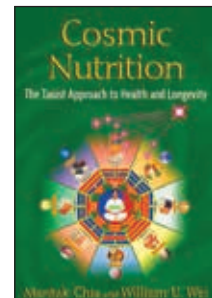
Conscious Food
Sustainable Growing, Spiritual Eating
 Jim PathFinder Ewing

ISBN 978-1-84409-596-4
 \$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 160 pages, 6.63 x 7.75
 This book outlines how to avoid being victims of biocultural evolution and the declining global and personal health and, instead, contribute toward mindful food choices and improved world health. The book includes guidance for growing organic food, fostering a supportive community and urban agriculture, and provides expanded resources.



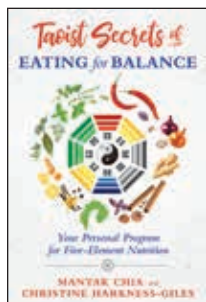
Cooking with Sea Vegetables
 Peter Bradford and Montse Bradford

ISBN 978-0-89281-283-7
 \$14.95 (CAN \$17.50) pb
 144 pages, 5.25 x 8.5
 High in minerals and protein and low in calories, sea vegetables have always been valued for their rejuvenating and purifying properties. They can be combined with other foods to form the basis of a balanced diet free from meat, dairy products and additives. This book is a comprehensive guide to this traditional food of the future.



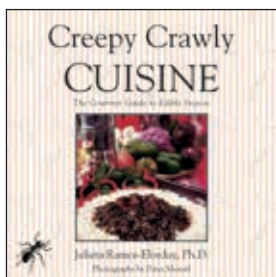
Cosmic Nutrition
The Taoist Approach to Health and Longevity
 Mantak Chia and William U. Wei

ISBN 978-1-59477-470-6
 \$24.95 (CAN \$27.95) pb
 424 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 8-page color insert and b&w illustrations throughout
 The secret to true health and longevity lies in keeping one's physical, emotional, mental, and spiritual bodies vibrant and balanced. *Cosmic Nutrition* provides guidelines on what to eat for different yin-yang constitutions, and for specific health problems and organ systems.



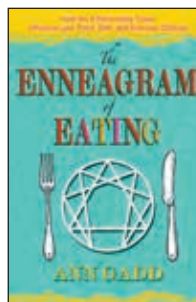
Taoist Secrets of Eating for Balance
Your Personal Program for Five-Element Nutrition
 Mantak Chia and Christine Harkness-Giles

ISBN 978-1-62055-751-8
 \$24.99 (CAN \$31.50) pb
 208 pages, 6 x 9
 Full-color throughout
 In this Inner Alchemy Astrology nutrition guide, the authors explain how to use your Taoist astrology birth chart as a personal nutritional guide for health, longevity, and organ energy balance. Includes detailed food lists based on ancient Taoist wisdom that reveal each food's effect on Yin, Yang, and Five Element energies.



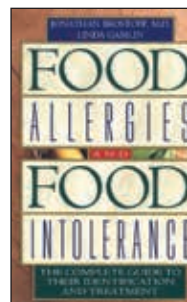
Creepy Crawly Cuisine
The Gourmet Guide to Edible Insects
 Julieta Ramos-Elorduy, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-747-4
 \$16.00 (CAN \$23.50) pb
 160 pages, 8 x 8
 16 color and 10 b&w photographs
 This book tells you everything you need to know to make insects a part of your diet. It includes an overview of the use of edible insects by indigenous cultures, information on where to obtain insects and how to store and prepare them, and over 60 gourmet recipes, complete with stunning color photographs.



The Enneagram of Eating
How the 9 Personality Types Influence Your Food, Diet, and Exercise Choices
 Ann Gadd

ISBN 978-1-62055-827-0
 \$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
 192 pages, 6 x 9
 Ann Gadd shows how the Enneagram system of 9 personality types can explain your relationship to food and exercise. Including an easy test to find your type, she provides an understanding of each type's emotional eating triggers, what exercise method will keep you motivated, and the best methods for weight loss or gain.



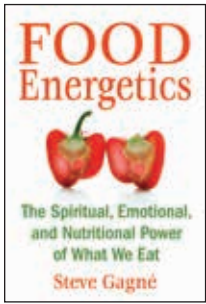
Food Allergies and Food Intolerance
The Complete Guide to Their Identification and Treatment

Jonathan Brostoff, M.D., and Linda Gamlin
 ISBN 978-0-89281-875-4
 \$19.95 pb
 480 pages, 6 x 9
 11 line illustrations
 Food sensitivity is behind many chronic and misdiagnosed ailments. The authors show how to systematically identify and eliminate problem foods to achieve dramatic improvements and lasting health.



Food Combining for Health
Get Fit with Foods that Don't Fight
 Doris Grant and Jean Joice

ISBN 978-0-89281-348-3
 \$16.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
 248 pages, 5.25 x 8.5
 Based on the Hay system of separating incompatible foods, this program shows you how to alleviate symptoms of gastric disturbance and food allergies, and enhance well-being.



Food Energetics

The Spiritual, Emotional, and Nutritional Power of What We Eat

Steve Gagné
ISBN 978-1-59477-242-9
\$26.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
576 pages, 6 x 9

Ancient peoples understood that food is more than fuel—it imparts a living wisdom that is beyond the science of calories and nutrient values. *Food Energetics* shows how to revitalize our connection to food and use the wisdom of food energetics to remedy physical and psychic imbalances.



Fruit-Sweet and Sugar-Free

Prize-Winning Pies, Cakes, Pastries, Muffins, and Breads from the Ranch Kitchen Bakery

Janice Feuer
ISBN 978-0-89281-449-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
216 pages, 8 x 10
8 color plates
b&w illustrations throughout

A Cordon Bleu-trained pastry chef transforms traditional bakery favorites into lighter, healthier alternatives, with more than 150 recipes sweetened only with natural, widely-available fruit sweetener and prepared using unbleached whole wheat or rice flour and fresh fruits, berries, and nuts. Many of the recipes have nondairy options and are low in cholesterol.



Greek Vegetarian Cooking

Alkmini Chaitow
ISBN 978-0-89281-340-7
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 8.5

The author, herself a native of Greece, offers ideas for gluten- and dairy-free cooking with 110 colorful dishes from the eastern shores of the Mediterranean as well as tips for the proper presentation and balance of Greek cuisine. Dips, soups, raw and cooked salads, main courses, and desserts are all easily achieved with readily available ingredients.

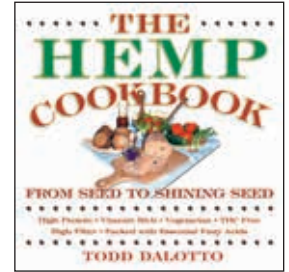


The Healing Cuisine of China

300 Recipes for Vibrant Health and Longevity

Zhuo Zhao and George Ellis
ISBN 978-0-89281-778-8
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
288 pages, 8.5 x 11
14 b&w photographs

This collection not only offers more than 300 authentic Chinese recipes for curing specific ailments and for promoting happiness and vitality, but also explains the theories behind traditional Chinese beliefs about health and diet and reconciles these with contemporary Western medical knowledge.

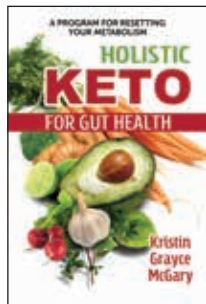


The Hemp Cookbook

From Seed to Shining Seed

Todd Dalotto
ISBN 978-0-89281-787-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 8
9 b&w photographs

The Hemp Cookbook serves up a tantalizing range of recipes that combine the unique nutritional advantages of hemp seed with other vitamin- and mineral-rich foods. From hearty breakfasts of Hemp Pancakes to gourmet dinners of Vegan Cannabis Stuffed Shells, *The Hemp Cookbook* will be welcomed by hempsters and mainstream cooks alike.



New—Available
Holistic Keto for Gut Health

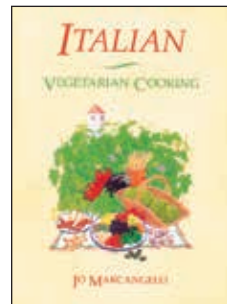
A Program for Resetting Your Metabolism

Kristin Grayce McGary, L.Ac., M.Ac., CFMP, CST-T, CLP

ISBN 978-1-62055-981-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$21.50) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
9 b&w illustrations

Combining the best gut-healthy elements of primal, paleo, and ketogenic nutritional plans, this book offers a one-of-a-kind approach for optimal digestive health. McGary's science-based, functional ketogenic program emphasizes a holistic nutritional and lifestyle plan to repair your gut while avoiding inflammatory foods, such as gluten, dairy, soy, starches, and sugars.

Audiobook available

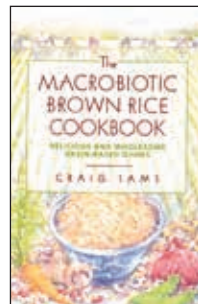


Italian Vegetarian Cooking

Jo Marcangelo

ISBN 978-0-89281-343-8
\$9.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
160 pages, 6.25 x 8.5

This wide and varied range of vegetarian fare features the finest of Italy's regional recipes, passed down through many generations of Italian family cooking. The 115 distinctively delicious recipes are accompanied by an introduction to the cheeses, herbs, and other essential ingredients that make Italian cuisine unique throughout the world.

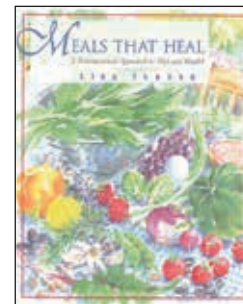


The Macrobiotic Brown Rice Cookbook

Craig Sams

ISBN 978-0-89281-447-3
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Craig Sams' collection of recipes features brown rice in delicious macrobiotic dishes, including soups, salads, main courses, and desserts. The authors offer tasty recipes for sauces as well as other information and advice for making this nutritious grain a delectable part of your diet.



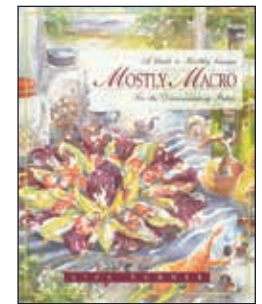
Meals That Heal

A Nutraceutical Approach to Diet and Health

Lisa Turner

ISBN 978-0-89281-625-5
\$21.95 (CAN \$25.95) pb
248 pages, 8 x 10

Presents a compilation of the most recent research on the proven benefits of various foods along with charts and graphs that relate this research to specific diseases. More than 100 recipes by a macrobiotic chef for creating healthy and delicious meals. Here is the perfect guide to eating well and living well.



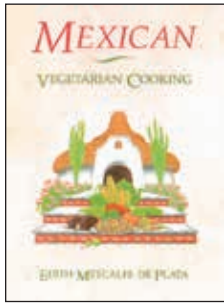
Mostly Macro

A Guide to Healthy Cuisine for the Discriminating Palate

Lisa Turner

ISBN 978-0-89281-534-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.95) pb
232 pages, 8 x 10
19 b&w illustrations

More than thirty years ago George Ohsawa introduced the principles of macrobiotics, a diet based on whole grains, vegetables, and fresh foods. Now, Lisa Turner summarizes these principles and provides practical information on how to use natural ingredients to plan healthy meals. One hundred twenty palate-pleasing dishes use the best macrobiotic principles adapted to our Western lifestyle and taste.

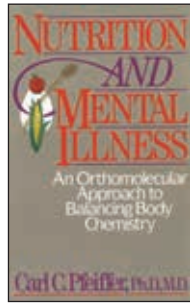


Mexican Vegetarian Cooking

Edith Metcalfe de Plata

ISBN 978-0-89281-341-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
128 pages, 6.25 x 8.5

The author compiled this fascinating and accessible cookbook from first-hand experience as manager of a vegetarian restaurant in Guadalajara, Mexico. More than 100 authentic national dishes are represented in these distinctive and delicious recipes. Exotic and spicy, de Plata's Mexican cuisine adds a new and welcome dimension to vegetarian dining.



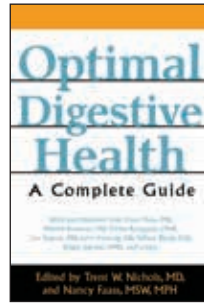
Nutrition and Mental Illness

An Orthomolecular Approach to Balancing Body Chemistry

Carl C. Pfeiffer, Ph.D., M.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-226-4
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
136 pages, 5.25 x 8.5

Dr. Carl Pfeiffer's extensive program of research into the causes and treatment of mental illness found that many psychological problems can be traced to biochemical imbalances in the body. He achieved unprecedented success in treating a wide range of mental problems by adjusting diet and providing specific nutritional supplements for those conditions where deficiencies exist. This book documents his approach.



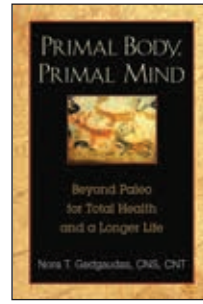
Optimal Digestive Health

A Complete Guide

Edited by Trent W. Nichols, M.D., and Nancy Faass, MSW, MPH

ISBN 978-1-59477-036-4
\$24.95 (CAN \$28.95) pb
608 pages, 6 x 9
12 b&w illustrations

Drawing on the expertise of 25 practitioners, *Optimal Digestive Health* explores the symptoms, causes, and effective treatments for 30 digestive disorders. The best of mainstream medicine and complementary therapies are paired with intelligent self-care in this integrated approach to health and healing.



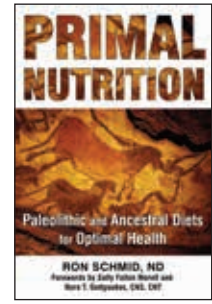
Primal Body, Primal Mind

Beyond Paleo for Total Health and a Longer Life

Nora T. Gedgaudas, CNS, NTP, BCHN

ISBN 978-1-59477-413-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
416 pages, 6 x 9
28 b&w illustrations

Examining the healthy lives of our Paleolithic ancestors, this book shows how our modern diet leads to weight gain and "diseases of civilization." It provides dietary strategies to counter the nutritional problems of eating grains, gluten, soy, dairy, and starchy vegetables.



New Edition of *Traditional Foods Are Your Best Medicine*

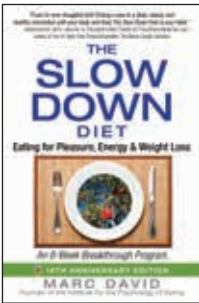
Primal Nutrition
Paleolithic and Ancestral Diets for Optimal Health

Ron Schmid, ND

Forewords by Sally Fallon Morell and Nora T. Gedgaudas, CNS, CNT

ISBN 978-1-62055-519-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
384 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w photos and 1 line illustration

The healthiest indigenous cultures have lived on whole, natural foods—seafood, wild game, healthy grass-fed animals, and, in some cases, whole grains and raw dairy. Here, Dr. Schmid blends the wisdom of these traditional diets with modern scientific knowledge to create a commonsense primal diet that rebuilds health and improves longevity.



10th Anniversary Edition
The Slow Down Diet

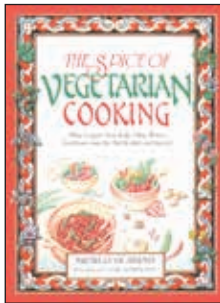
Eating for Pleasure, Energy and Weight Loss

Marc David

ISBN 978-1-62055-508-8
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

First edition also available in Spanish (see page 188)

We eat fast, on the run, and often under stress, removing the pleasure of meal time and wreaking havoc on our metabolism. This book reveals the shortcomings of all quick-fix digestive aids and fad diets, and shows instead how slowing down and fully enjoying each meal is the optimal way to more energy and weight loss.



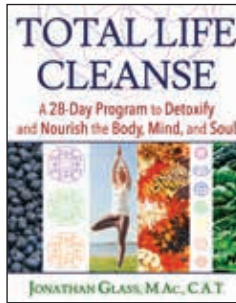
The Spice of Vegetarian Cooking

Ethnic Recipes from India, China, Mexico, Southeast Asia, the Middle East, and Europe

Martha Rose Shulman

ISBN 978-0-89281-399-5
\$10.95 (CAN \$12.95) pb
208 pages, 6.25 x 8.5

Martha Rose Shulman—former food editor with *Cosmopolitan* and winner of the Tastemaker Award—brings her expertise to this inspired selection of vegetarian recipes from India, China, Mexico, Southeast Asia, the Middle East, Europe, and the United States. Each dish is characterized by its unique combination of spices that gives ethnic food its distinctive allure.



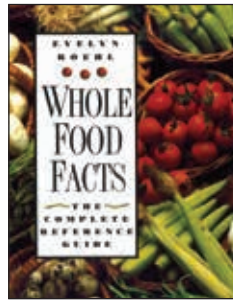
Total Life Cleanse

A 28-Day Program to Detoxify and Nourish the Body, Mind, and Soul

Jonathan Glass, M.Ac., C.A.T.

ISBN 978-1-62055-691-7
\$24.95 (CAN \$31.50) pb
448 pages, 8 x 10
32 b&w illustrations

Jonathan Glass presents a practical 28-day program to initiate and maximize detoxification of your body, mind, and spirit. Integrating the ancient wisdom of yoga, Ayurveda, and Traditional Chinese Medicine with naturopathic principles and contemporary nutritional science, he includes recipes, exercises, mental and physical detox practices, and tips on liver and digestive health.



Whole Food Facts

The Complete Reference Guide

Evelyn Roehl

ISBN 978-0-89281-635-4
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
296 pages, 8 x 10
20 b&w illustrations

No kitchen should be without this A-Z reference guide to natural foods. From amazake to shiitake, it offers up-to-date information on selecting and preparing all kinds of whole foods. Includes detailed nutritional charts.

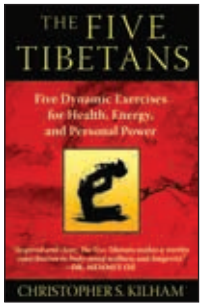


Awakening Kundalini for Health, Energy, and Consciousness

Chris Kilham

ISBN 978-1-59477-004-3
\$12.95 (CAN \$18.95)
60-minute CD

Kundalini is the primordial life force that enlivens, vivifies, and motivates our body and mind. Awakened kundalini can become a geysir of energy that leads to greater creativity and health, heightened awareness, and states of ecstasy. On this CD, Chris Kilham explains kundalini and introduces time-honored meditation techniques for safely increasing its flow within the body.



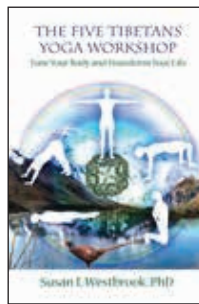
New Edition
The Five Tibetans
Five Dynamic Exercises for Health, Energy, and Personal Power

Christopher S. Kilham
 ISBN 978-1-59477-444-7
 \$9.95 (CAN \$11.95) pb
 96 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
 18 b&w photographs
 First edition also available in Spanish (see page 187)
 The yogic exercises known as the Five Tibetans can dramatically increase energy, suppleness, and mental acuity. In this new edition the author shares his own positive experiences from more than 30 years' devotion to the practice.



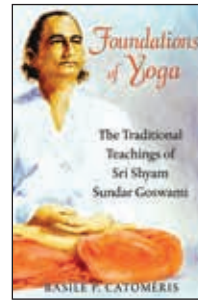
The Bicycle Effect
Cycling as Meditation

Juan Carlos Kreimer
 ISBN 978-1-84409-708-1
 \$14.99 (CAN \$19.50) pb
 192 pages, 5 x 7.75
 15 b&w illustrations
 Kreimer explores the strong connection between the Zen practice of meditation and cycling, illustrating that it is possible to experience the natural flow of movement, the quietening of your mind, and a deepening into your essential being through the art of Zen cycling.



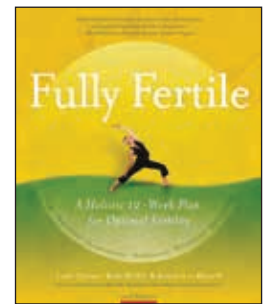
The Five Tibetans Yoga Workshop
Tone Your Body and Transform Your Life

Susan Westbrook, PhD
 ISBN 978-1-84409-197-3
 \$16.95 (CAN \$18.50) pb
 160 pages, 6 x 9
 The Five Tibetans is a yoga routine based on a ritual of exercises discovered in the early 1900s by British Colonel Bradford while he was living in a Himalayan monastery. Discover for yourself the positive effects of performing the rites that have been touted as the "ancient secret of the fountain of youth."



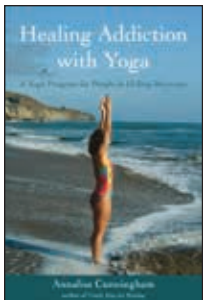
Foundations of Yoga
The Traditional Teachings of Sri Shyam Sundar Goswami

Basile P. Catoméris
 ISBN 978-1-59477-454-6
 \$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
 160 pages, 6 x 9
 Includes 20 color and 144 b&w illustrations
Foundations of Yoga presents the full and rigorous yogic training of traditional Hatha Yoga as taught by the late Sri Shyam Sundar Goswami. Written by his spiritual heir, it offers Yoga practitioners the means to advance their practice through a deep understanding of physiology, psychology, and philosophy based on tantric principles.



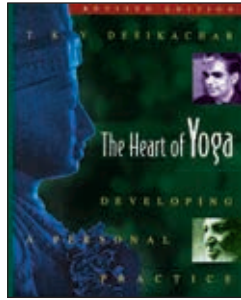
Expanded Edition
Fully Fertile
A Holistic 12-Week Plan for Optimal Fertility

Tami Quinn, Jeanie Lee Bussell, and Beth Heller
 Foreword by Brian Kaplan
 ISBN 978-1-84409-507-0
 \$19.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
 280 pages, 7.5 x 9.13
 113 color halftones
 The healing powers of traditional yoga, Oriental medicine, nutrition, and other mind/body techniques are accessible with this do-it-yourself manual for women who are struggling with infertility or just looking to improve their odds of conception. With more than 30 pages of new information, this updated edition also includes a study guide.



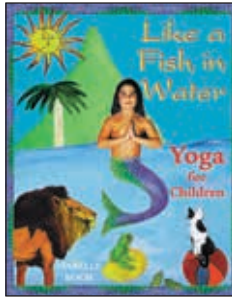
Revised Edition
Healing Addiction with Yoga

A Yoga Program for People in 12-Step Recovery
 Annalisa Cunningham
 ISBN 978-1-84409-170-6
 \$19.99 (CAN \$21.99) pb
 160 pages, 6 x 9
 70 color halftones
 This 21-day program incorporates dynamic affirmations, relaxation techniques, nutrition and lifestyle suggestions, aerobic activities, and journal writing to help even the most hardened addicts quit. This book provides a map to a spiritual path and awakening that brings resolution, wholeness, and freedom from crippling addictions.



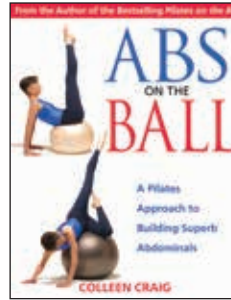
The Heart of Yoga
Developing a Personal Practice

T. K. V. Desikachar
 ISBN 978-0-89281-764-1
 \$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
 272 pages, 8 x 10
 100 b&w photographs and 200 b&w illustrations
 Also available in Spanish (see page 187)
 Here is the first yoga text to outline a step-by-step sequence for developing a complete practice according to *viniyoga*—yoga adapted to the needs of the individual. The author is a world-renowned teacher and the son of Krishnamacharya.



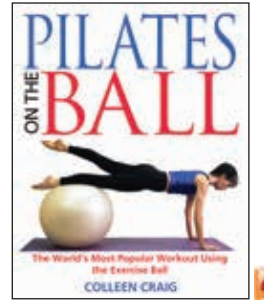
Like a Fish in Water
Yoga for Children

Isabelle Koch
 ISBN 978-0-89281-773-3
 \$14.99 (CAN \$17.99) pb
 56 pages, 7.63 x 9.5
 Full-color art throughout
 Here is a playful introduction to the practice of yoga that children and parents can do together. With more than 20 postures, colorful step-by-step instructions, and poetic narrative, children will learn the basics of breathing and a variety of relaxation exercises to get them started on a healthy daily practice. For children ages 4–8.



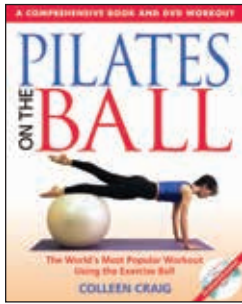
Abs on the Ball
A Pilates Approach to Building Superb Abdominals

Colleen Craig
 ISBN 978-0-89281-098-7
 \$19.95 (CAN \$25.95) pb
 200 pages, 8 x 10
 262 b&w photographs and illustrations
 Colleen Craig shows how traditional sit-ups and "ab" machines actually limit the degree to which abdominal muscles can be trained and can even aggravate lower back pain and neck tension. In contrast, the very mobility of the ball targets underutilized muscles. Includes a 10- and 20-minute workout.



Pilates on the Ball
The World's Most Popular Workout Using the Exercise Ball

Colleen Craig
 ISBN 978-0-89281-981-2
 \$19.95 (CAN \$27.50) pb
 192 pages, 8 x 10
 182 b&w photographs and illustrations
No DVD included
 Also available in Spanish (see page 190)
 In a first-of-its-kind fusion, *Pilates on the Ball* merges the principles and exercises of the highly effective Pilates Method of body conditioning with the unique functions of the exercise ball, used by Olympic coaches, dancers, and athletes to fine-tune body awareness and enhance physical performance.



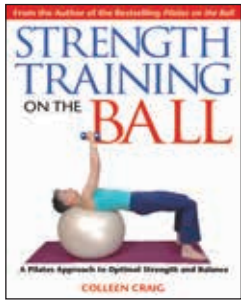
Pilates on the Ball

A Comprehensive Book and DVD Workout

Colleen Craig

ISBN 978-0-89281-095-6
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
182 b&w photographs and illustrations
Includes 45-minute DVD

In her bestselling book *Pilates on the Ball*, certified Pilates trainer Colleen Craig combines the effectiveness of the Pilates workout with the unique capabilities of the Swiss exercise ball, providing an innovative and low-impact way to stay fit. The accompanying DVD allows readers to see the body in motion and follow along as if in a class setting.



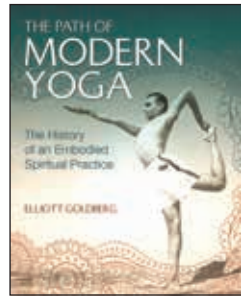
Strength Training on the Ball

A Pilates Approach to Optimal Strength and Balance

Colleen Craig

ISBN 978-1-59477-011-1
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
272 pages, 8 x 10
140 b&w photographs

Strength Training on the Ball offers step-by-step photographs for each exercise, realistic yet motivating goals, and teaching tips for physical educators. Three specialized workouts are included: a therapeutic workout for recovery from injuries, a basic beginner's workout, and a challenging workout for athletes and gym enthusiasts. Safe for beginners, children, teenagers and seniors, with new challenges for the seasoned athlete.



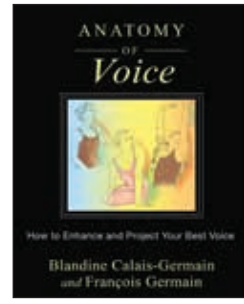
The Path of Modern Yoga

The History of an Embodied Spiritual Practice

Elliott Goldberg

ISBN 978-1-62055-567-5
\$39.95 (CAN \$47.95) hardcover
512 pages, 8 x 10
99 b&w illustrations

Author Elliott Goldberg shows how yoga was transformed from a sacred practice into a health and fitness regime in the early 20th century and then gradually transformed over the course of the 20th century into today's embodied spiritual practice. Goldberg tells the sweeping story of modern yoga through the remarkable lives of 11 key figures. This is an original, authoritative, provocative, and illuminating interpretation of the history of modern yoga.



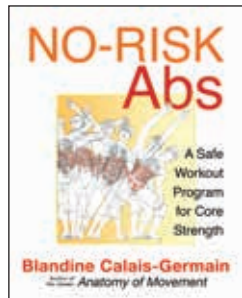
Anatomy of Voice

How to Enhance and Project Your Best Voice

Blandine Calais-Germain and François Germain

ISBN 978-1-62055-419-7
\$35.00 (CAN \$40.00) pb
304 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

Using the signature anatomical style of the author's groundbreaking *Anatomy of Movement*, this illustrated guide presents a dynamic, integrated study of the physical structures of the vocal tract and their functional relationships to the entire musculoskeletal system.



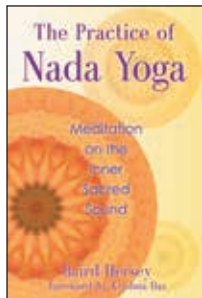
No-Risk Abs

A Safe Workout Program for Core Strength

Blandine Calais-Germain

ISBN 978-1-59477-389-1
\$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
176 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

Blandine Calais-Germain reveals how to build your core without hurting yourself. Using her trademark anatomical style, this book shows that strength alone is not the sole factor in a flat stomach and includes tips to get rid of belly fat.



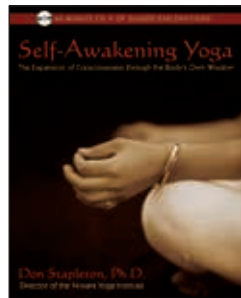
The Practice of Nada Yoga

Meditation on the Inner Sacred Sound

Baird Hersey

Foreword by Sri Krishna Das
ISBN 978-1-62055-181-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
24 b&w illustrations

The ancient practice of nada is the yoga of listening. It is a journey from the noise of the external world inward to a place of peace and bliss, to the source of the transformational power of sound—the nada. By meditating on the inner sacred sound of the nada, we can release ourselves from mind chatter and obsessive thinking. We can still the body, quiet the mind, and open the heart to create a state of mind where joy naturally arises.



Self-Awakening Yoga

The Expansion of Consciousness through the Body's Own Wisdom

Don Stapleton, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-183-0
\$29.95 (CAN \$35.95) pb
320 pages, 8 x 10
617 b&w photographs
Includes 60-minute CD-V

After 30 years of extensive yoga training, an accident left artist and professor Don Stapleton with a severe spinal injury. Faced with this challenge, he drew on his knowledge of yoga to create exercises that allowed him to recover freedom of movement and unleash his spiritual and physical potential. More than a technique for health and fitness, *Self-Awakening Yoga* draws on the roots of yoga as a creative learning process.



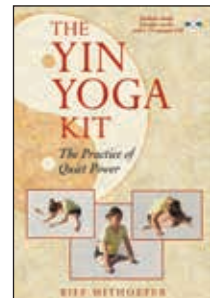
The Therapeutic Yoga Kit

Sixteen Postures for Self-Healing through Quiet Yin Awareness

Cheri Clampett and Biff Mithoefer

ISBN 978-1-59477-251-1
\$29.95 (CAN \$39.95)
Boxed Set, 6 x 9
256-page book with 75 b&w illustrations, 16 color cards, and a 75-minute CD

Therapeutic Yoga is a gentle technique for people who require support to perform the yoga postures. It is ideal for those with injury, pregnancy, illness or suffering the effects of aging. Includes a deck of 16 posture cards, and a 75-minute audio CD of guided practices.



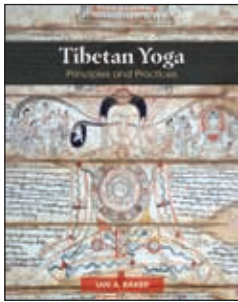
The Yin Yoga Kit

The Practice of Quiet Power

Biff Mithoefer

ISBN 978-1-59477-116-3
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95)
Boxed set, 6 x 9
144-page book with 70 b&w illustrations, 14 color cards and a 75-minute CD

Yin Yoga, known as the quiet yoga, concentrates on the connective tissue and the bones, the parts of our body that are closest to our core and critical to our physical well-being and range of motion. Its meditative non-movement enables the muscles to relax, the nerves to calm, and the surrounding connective tissue to remain healthy and supple.



Tibetan Yoga

Principles and Practices

Ian A. Baker

Foreword by Bhakha Tulku Pema Rigdzin Rinpoche

ISBN 978-1-62055-912-3
\$40.00 (CAN \$49.99) hardcover
292 pages, 7.25 x 9.13
Full-color throughout

In this pioneering overview, Ian A. Baker introduces the core principles and practices of Tibetan yoga alongside historical illustrations of the movements and beautiful, full-color works of Himalayan art, never before published.



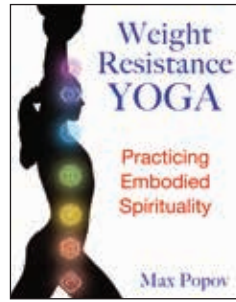
Traditional Thai Yoga

The Postures and Healing Practices of Ruesri Dat Ton

Enrico Corsi and Elena Fanfani

ISBN 978-1-59477-205-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
Full-color throughout

A complete guide to the ancient technique of Ruesri Dat Ton, also known as Thai yoga, presenting sixty postures for self-healing, energy rebalancing and enhanced well-being. Thai yoga was developed by Buddha's physician Jivaka Kumarabhaccha.



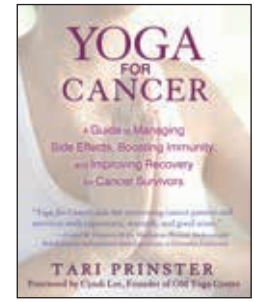
Weight-Resistance Yoga

Practicing Embodied Spirituality

Max Popov

ISBN 978-1-59477-390-7
\$18.95 (CAN \$21.50) pb
224 pages, 8 x 10
Includes 87 b&w illustrations

Applying the wisdom of hatha yoga to weight-lifting exercises, *Weight-Resistance Yoga* reveals how to transform a strength-training session into a mindful, calm, and meditative yoga practice. Includes 26 fully illustrated exercises and 20 themed meditations.



Yoga for Cancer

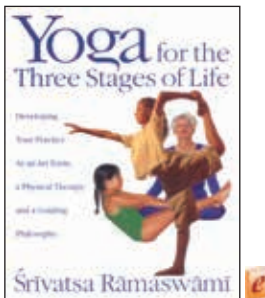
A Guide to Managing Side Effects, Boosting Immunity, and Improving Recovery for Cancer Survivors

Tari Prinster

Foreword by Cyndi Lee

ISBN 978-1-62055-272-8
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
324 pages, 8 x 10
67 b&w illustrations

For those faced with a cancer diagnosis, yoga offers a way to regain control of your body and take an active part in your recovery and long-term health. This illustrated guide presents 53 traditional yoga poses and 9 practice sequences, adaptable for all levels of ability, that address specific challenges including how to strengthen the immune system, rebuild bone density, and decrease anxiety and pain.



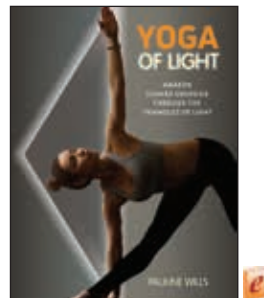
Yoga for the Three Stages of Life

Developing Your Practice As an Art Form, a Physical Therapy, and a Guiding Philosophy

Srivatsa Ramaswami

ISBN 978-0-89281-820-4
\$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
272 pages, 8 x 10
100 b&w photographs

After studying with the legendary T. Krishnamacharya for 33 years, the author developed his teaching into a program that focuses on adapting yoga to individual needs and different stages of life.



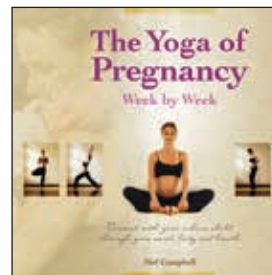
New—Available Yoga of Light

Awaken Chakra Energies through the Triangles of Light

Pauline Wills

ISBN 978-1-62055-944-4
\$21.99 (CAN \$27.50) paper with French flaps
160 pages, 7 x 9
Full-color throughout

Drawing on yoga's original teachings, Pauline Wills reveals how to awaken and energize the chakra triangles of light with the practice of yoga asanas, breathing, visualization, and meditation. Includes an illustrated step-by-step guide to performing the asanas correctly and depicts the triangles of light formed by each and their specific health benefits.



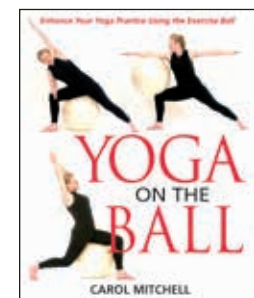
The Yoga of Pregnancy Week by Week

Connect with Your Unborn Child through the Mind, Body and Breath

Mel Campbell

ISBN 978-1-84409-593-3
\$19.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
160 pages, 8.75 x 8.75
112 color halftones

The Yoga of Pregnancy invites you to connect with your unborn child through the mind, body, and breath. Take a forty-week journey with your growing baby with week-by-week practices of yoga, meditation, and affirmations that reflect the developmental and physiological changes taking place for both of you.



Yoga on the Ball

Enhance Your Yoga Practice Using the Exercise Ball

Carol Mitchell

ISBN 978-0-89281-999-7
\$18.00 (CAN \$22.00) pb
192 pages, 8 x 10
240 b&w photographs and illustrations

Moving through yoga postures while using the exercise ball is meditation in motion. The exercise ball provides a cushioning base for the strong stretches and graceful movements of the yoga exercises, and with only a slight roll of the ball, the deep stretches can be altered to target different areas of the muscles.



Alimentos genéticamente modificados: Cambiando la naturaleza de la naturaleza
(Genetically Engineered Food: Changing the Nature of Nature)

Qué necesita saber para proteger a usted mismo, a su familia y a nuestro planeta

Martin Teitel, Ph.D.,
y Kimberly A. Wilson

Prólogo por Ralph Nader

ISBN 978-0-89281-143-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
202 pages, 6 x 9

Este libro expone los elementos básicos sobre esta tecnología controversial que ya forma parte de la dieta de todos los americanos.



Alternativa al uso del estrógeno
(The Estrogen Alternative)

Terapia hormonal con progesterona natural

Raquel Martin
con Judi Gerstung, D.C.

ISBN 978-0-89281-589-0
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
248 pages, 6 x 9

Los autores examinan cuidadosamente la gran cantidad de estudios sobre la controversial terapia de hormonas y sugieren alternativas naturales.



Aromaterapia: El olor y la psique

(Aromatherapy: Scent and Psyche)

Utilización de los aceites esenciales para el bienestar físico y emocional

Peter Damian y
Kate Damian

ISBN 978-0-89281-473-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
264 pages, 6 x 9

Los autores—profesionales en aromaterapia—investigan la fisiología y psicología del aroma basándose en investigaciones y estudios clínicos. Incluye esquemas explicativos de 44 aceites esenciales, además de instrucciones específicas para crear mezclas de los mismos.



Aromaterapia libro práctico

(Aromatherapy Workbook)

Marcel Lavabre

ISBN 978-0-89281-464-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
212 pages, 6 x 9

Aprende como aceites esenciales pueden beneficiar mente y cuerpo.

"Una guía práctica que cubre la historia, el folklore, la ciencia y el arte de este antiguo sistema de curación. Este libro es una introducción al mundo de las fragancias."

Yoga Journal



El baño curativo
(The Healing Bath)

Usos de la terapia de aceites esenciales para equilibrar la energía del cuerpo

Milli D. Austin

ISBN 978-0-89281-582-1
\$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9
20 b&w illustrations

Este libro se dedica a la enseñanza de la Terapia de Aceites Esenciales con la finalidad de sanar el campo energético que rodea el cuerpo físico.



Bendita pena
(Good Grief)

Sanar a través del dolor y la pérdida

Deborah Morris Coryell

ISBN 978-1-59477-301-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
160 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

En *Bendita Pena*, Coryell describe pena como una experiencia en la que carecemos un lugar donde colocar nuestro amor. Nos recuerda que toda pérdida debe pasar por un proceso de duelo y que prestar atención a toda experiencia de pérdida ayuda a ponernos en sintonía con nosotros mismos, dándonos la oportunidad de integrarnos una vez más al ritmo de la vida del que nos hemos desconectado.



La cábala y el poder de soñar

(Kabbalah and the Power of Dreaming)

Despertar a una vida visionaria

Catherine Shainberg

ISBN 978-1-59477-326-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9
6 b&w illustrations

Basada en la antigua tradición sefardí de la cábala, Shainberg expone prácticas esotéricas para desbloquear los poderes transformativos e intuitivos de la mente cuando soñamos. Al enseñar a la mente consciente a estar despierta durante el sueño y a la mente soñadora a manifestarse en la conciencia diurna, seremos capaces de revolucionar nuestra conciencia y lograr autorrealización.



El Calendario Maya y la transformación de la consciencia

(The Mayan Calendar and the Transformation of Consciousness)

Carl Johan Calleman, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-038-8
\$18.00 (CAN \$26.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
93 b&w illustrations

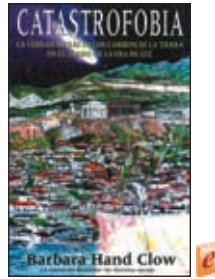
El calendario profético Maya no está ajustado al movimiento de cuerpos planetarios. Más bien funciona como un mapa metafísico de la evolución de la conciencia y registra cómo fluye el tiempo espiritual, brindando una nueva ciencia del tiempo. Carl Johan Calleman revela los pasos concretos que podemos tomar para alinearnos con este desarrollo hacia el esclarecimiento.



Caminar aleja la tristeza
(Walking Your Blues Away)
Cómo sanar la mente y crear bienestar emocional
Thom Hartmann

ISBN 978-1-62055-623-8
\$12.95 (CAN \$16.95) pb
128 pages, 6 x 9

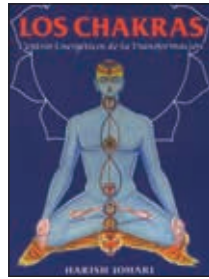
En general, nuestros cuerpos se curan rápidamente de enfermedades, lesiones o heridas. Pero nuestras mentes y corazones sufren durante años por síntomas debilitantes de angustia y tristeza. ¿Por qué resulta tan difícil sanar el trauma emocional? Hartmann ha descubierto que, a sólo unos pasos, hay una terapia bilateral simple y efectiva para esa sanación.



Catastrofobia
(Catastrophobia)
La verdad detrás de los cambios de la tierra en el arribo de la era de luz
Barbara Hand Clow

ISBN 978-0-89281-140-3
\$16.00 (CAN \$25.50) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9
76 b&w illustrations

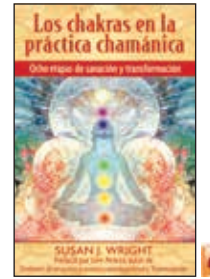
Barbara Hand Clow muestra que una serie de desastres cataclísmicos de hace 11,500 años estremeció al mundo y dejó la psique humana colectiva profundamente cicatrizada. Este miedo es responsable de nuestra constante expectativa de apocalipsis. Pero, según la autora, cambios en la consciencia durante los últimos treinta años denota el comienzo de una colectiva curación de estos miedos.



Los chakras
(Chakras)
Centros energéticos de la transformación
Harish Johari

ISBN 978-0-89281-469-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
132 pages, 8.25 x 10.75

Estudio y practicante indú del tantra Johari, presenta los principios clásicos de los chakras, así como la aplicación práctica actual. En esta edición expandida, con arte y texto nuevo, Johari proporciona herramientas para activar los centros de la energía transformadora y elevar el conocimiento intelectual, convirtiéndolo en una experiencia del crecimiento espiritual.



Los chakras en la práctica chamánica
(The Chakras in Shamanic Practice)
Ocho etapas de sanación y transformación
Susan J. Wright

Prólogo por John Perkins
ISBN 978-1-59477-279-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
290 pages, 6 x 9

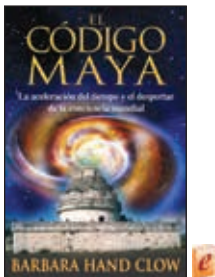
1 color and 45 b&w illustrations
Wright muestra cómo trabajar con cada chakra para curar heridas psíquicas que no resueltas. Ella identifica ocho etapas claves de desarrollo de la vida, del nacimiento hasta la vejez/muerte, y vincula cada etapa a su chakra. La autora presenta ejercicios físicos y meditaciones guiadas de cada chakra, ofreciendo a quienes practican una manera de curar traumas encerrados.



Los Cinco Tibetanos
(The Five Tibetans)
Cinco ejercicios dinámicos para lograr buena salud, energía, y poder personal
Christopher Kilham

ISBN 978-0-89281-466-4
\$9.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
96 pages, 6 x 9
18 b&w photographs

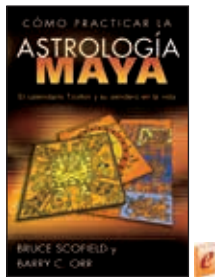
Estos energizantes ejercicios de yoga requieren poco tiempo y esfuerzo, pero aumentan drásticamente la fuerza, flexibilidad física y la agudeza mental. La práctica diaria de estos ejercicios libera la tensión muscular y nerviosa, mejora la respiración y la digestión, beneficia el sistema cardiovascular y llevan a una relajación profunda y bienestar.



El código maya
(The Mayan Code)
La aceleración del tiempo y el despertar de la conciencia mundial
Barbara Hand Clow

ISBN 978-1-59477-238-2
\$18.00 (CAN \$20.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
43 b&w illustrations

Barbara Hand Clow demuestra como el Calendario Maya es un puente a la sabiduría galáctica que fomenta crecimiento personal y evolución humana. Basándose en el trabajo de biólogo Carl Johan Calleman y otros investigadores del nuevo paradigma la autora revela el significado del calendario y su mensaje para la civilización moderna durante sus últimos cinco años.



Cómo practicar la astrología maya
(How to Practice Mayan Astrology)
El calendario Tzolkin y su sendero en la vida
Bruce Scofield con Barry C. Orr

ISBN 978-1-59477-300-6
\$19.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
336 pages, 6 x 9
15 b&w illustrations

La astrología maya se basa en 20 días, que se repiten 13 veces hasta crear un calendario de 260 días, llamado el Tzolkin. Los autores exponen el simbolismo, la lógica, y el significado de los 20 signos de los días; cómo estos signos reflejan 260 posibles tipos de personalidad; y cómo se usan para la adivinación.



El corazón del Yoga
(The Heart of Yoga)
Desarrollando una práctica personal
T. K. V. Desikachar

ISBN 978-0-89281-593-7
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
272 pages, 8 x 10
100 b&w photographs and 200 b&w illustrations

Primer texto de yoga que bosqueja, paso a paso, la secuencia para desarrollar una práctica completa de acuerdo al viniyoga, adaptados a las necesidades del individuo. El autor es profesor de yoga reconocido mundialmente e hijo de Krishnamacharya, quien se dio a conocer por B. K. S. Iyengar. Esta edición incluye treinta y dos poemas compuestos por Krishnamacharya que capturan la esencia de sus enseñanzas.



La Destrucción de la Atlántida
(The Destruction of Atlantis)
Convincente evidencia de la repentina caída de la legendaria civilización
Frank Joseph

ISBN 978-0-89281-141-0
\$18.00 (CAN \$28.95) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 16-page color insert
Todas las culturas indígenas comparten el mito de un antiguo diluvio. Frank Joseph enlaza este fenómeno mundial con la historia de la civilización perdida de la Atlántida. Este cuento combina 20 años de investigación con una asombrosa representación de un gran imperio corrompido por codicia, ofreciendo una lección importante para nuestra civilización materialista.



Los diarios del ácido
(The Acid Diaries)
La guía de un psiconauta sobre la historia y el uso del LSD
Christopher Gray

ISBN 978-1-62055-466-1
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

Los numerosos viajes en LSD de Christopher Gray durante un periodo de tres años pasan por tres etapas distintas. Los diarios del ácido expone el potencial del LSD desde el punto de vista del crecimiento transpersonal y el desarrollo espiritual.



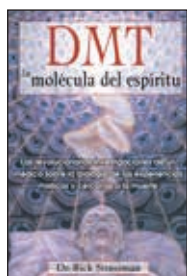
La dieta del sosiego
(The Slow Down Diet)

Comer por placer, para obtener energía y para adelgazar

Marc David

ISBN 978-1-59477-239-9
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
240 pages, 6 x 9

La dieta del sosiego presenta un programa de ocho semanas que resulta en disminución de peso al comprender que disfrutar cada comida es importante para lograr salud óptima. David muestra como este nuevo enfoque aumenta la energía y mejora la digestión. El autor revela las debilidades de dietas de moda y ofrece métodos que producen resultados sostenibles para transformar la vida.



DMT: La molécula del espíritu
(DMT: The Spirit Molecule)

Las revolucionarias investigaciones de un médico sobre la biología de las experiencias místicas y cercanas a la muerte

Dr. Rick Strassman

ISBN 978-1-59477-445-4
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
400 pages, 6 x 9, 14 b&w illustrations

Las investigaciones de Strassman conecta DMT con la glándula pineal, considerada por Hindús la ubicación del séptimo chakra y por Rene Descartes la sede del alma. El libro argumenta que DMT, naturalmente liberado por la glándula pineal, facilita la entrada y salida del alma del cuerpo físico y es una parte integral de las experiencias de nacimiento y muerte.



El dominio de la conciencia
(Mastery of Awareness)

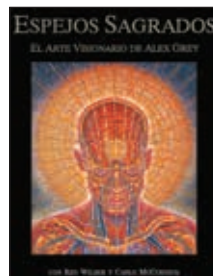
Viviendo los acuerdos

Doña Bernadette Vigil
con Arlene Broska, Ph.D.

Prólogo por don Miguel Ruiz,
author of the bestselling *The Four Agreements*

ISBN 978-0-89281-695-8
\$14.00 (CAN \$21.95) pb
176 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
18 b&w line illustrations

Haciendo uso de la auténtica tradición Tolteca, doña Bernadette lo guía para hacer los cambios que transformarán su vida. *El dominio de la conciencia* le enseña a: descubrir antiguos patrones que lo mantienen esclavizado al pasado, crear nuevos acuerdos consigo mismo, hablar con su verdad y abrazar la verdadera libertad y vivir la vida en cada momento.



Espejos sagrados
(Sacred Mirrors)

El arte visionario de Alex Grey

Alex Grey con Ken Wilber
y Carlo McCormick

ISBN 978-0-89281-462-6
\$29.95 (CAN \$48.00) pb
96 pages, 10.5 x 13.5
50 color plates

El arte de Grey nos lleva a través la anatomía del yo físico, metafísico y spiritual, mostrando el corazón de la existencia humana cuando nos coloca cara a cara con nosotros mismos.



Los nexos del ser
(Net of Being)

Alex Grey
con Allyson Grey

ISBN 978-1-62055-391-6
\$30.00 (CAN \$35.95) pb
208 pages, 10.5 x 13.5
Full-color throughout

Los nexos del ser, primer libro de Grey en diez años, contiene más de 200 imágenes a todo color, incluyendo pinturas nunca antes reproducidas. Este libro documenta el arte de la pintura en vivo del autor, la "Capilla de los espejos sagrados", y las formas en que sus obras han permeado los nexos del ser en nuestra cultura, desde vestuario y joyería hasta tatuajes y videos musicales.



Transfiguraciones
(Transfigurations)

Alex Grey

ISBN 978-0-89281-142-7
\$39.95 (CAN \$64.00) pb
176 pages, 10.5 x 13.5
202 color and 93 b&w images

Transfiguraciones es una continuación de *Espejos sagrados*, uno de los libros de arte más exitosos de los noventa. El arte de Grey mezcla detalles científicos con visionarias representaciones de energía universal, que nos conduce a un viaje transformativo a través de la oscuridad del mundo material hacia la recuperación de nuestro corazón, divinamente iluminado.



La espiritualidad de los años
(The Spirituality of Age)

Guía sobre la tercera edad para buscadores espirituales

Robert L. Weber, Ph.D. and
Carol Orsborn, Ph.D.

ISBN 978-1-62055-627-6
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
272 pages, 5.38 x 8.25
19 b&w illustrations

Una guía compasiva para convertir el envejecimiento en una fase de crecimiento espiritual. Por medio de 25 preguntas claves, los autores muestran como usar de forma constructiva sentimientos de remordimiento y vergüenza, como encontrar nuestro valor a la sociedad y como aceptar la libertad de la tercera edad.



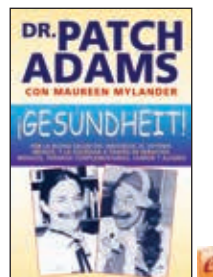
Las frecuencias de los chakras
(Chakra Frequencies)

El tantra del sonido

Jonathan Goldman y
Andi Goldman

ISBN 978-1-62055-539-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
19 b&w illustrations

Jonathan y Andi Goldman demuestran cómo la voz humana puede hacer que entren en resonancia nuestros cuerpos físicos y sutiles, con poderosos ejercicios que van desde los mantras de las bijas hasta sonidos vocálicos sagrados que balancean y alinean los chakras.



¡Gesundheit!
(Gesundheit!)

Por la buena salud del individuo, el sistema médico, y la sociedad a través de servicios médicos, terapias complementarias, humor y alegría

Patch Adams, M.D., con
Maureen Mylander

ISBN 978-1-59477-369-3
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9 • 17 b&w photos

La medicina actual de alta tecnología se ha convertido en un recurso excesivamente caro e impersonal. En este libro, Patch Adams demuestra cómo la sanación puede ser un intercambio afectuoso, creativo y simpático, no una transacción comercial. Aquí está su historia real.



El gran libro del cannabis
(The Great Book of Hemp)

Guía completa de los usos medicinales, comerciales y ambientales de la planta más extraordinaria del mundo

Rowan Robinson

ISBN 978-0-89281-585-2
\$19.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
256 pages, 8 x 10
92 b&w illustrations

Esta guía amplia e ilustrada es la más completa escrita sobre la Cannabis sativa. Rowan Robinson muestra la historia, usos actuales, organizaciones involucradas en la legalización, suplidores de producto, bibliografía y mucho más.



La historia prohibida
(Forbidden History)

Las tecnologías prehistóricas, la intervención extraterrestre y la información sobre los verdaderos orígenes de la civilización

Redactado por
J. Douglas Kenyon

ISBN 978-1-59477-446-1
\$20.00 (CAN \$24.00) pb
376 pages, 6 x 9
130 b&w illustrations

J. Douglas Kenyon ofrece 42 ensayos que han aparecido en la revista Atlantis Rising proporcionando un panorama general sobre los misterios antiguos y las versiones alternativas de la historia. Una introducción excelente a Cambios de la Tierra, Remota Antigüedad de la Civilización, Darwinismo en Duda, y más.



Más allá de los niños indigo
(Beyond the Indigo Children)

Los nuevos niños y la llegada del quinto mundo
P. M. H. Atwater, L.H.D.

ISBN 978-1-59477-215-3
\$16.00 (CAN \$18.50) pb
288 pages, 6 x 9

El primer estudio importante de los niños de hoy y su lugar en nuestro mundo cambiante que combina investigación objetiva con revelación mística y profecías. Atwater explora la relación de los nuevos niños con las profecías del calendario maya y la gran transformación de conciencia que está ocurriendo, que llevara a la humanidad al próximo nivel de desarrollo.

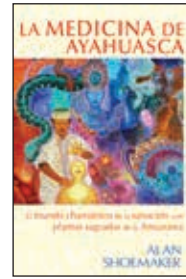


Las enseñanzas secretas de las plantas
(The Secret Teachings of Plants)

La inteligencia del corazón en la percepción directa de la naturaleza
Stephen Harrod Buhner

ISBN 978-1-59477-414-0
\$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
352 pages, 6 x 9
4 b&w illustrations

Pueblos antiguos y aborígenes afirman que sus conocimientos de remedios botánicos provienen de las plantas mediante percepción basada en el corazón y no de experimentación a través de pruebas y errores. Buhner explora esta modalidad, instigando el descubrimiento de los usos medicinales de las plantas y como reunir información mediante esa profunda conexión con el mundo.



La medicina de ayahuasca
(Ayahuasca Medicine)

El mundo chamánico de la sanación con plantas sagradas de la Amazonía
Alan Shoemaker

ISBN 978-1-62055-543-9
\$16.99 (CAN \$19.99) pb
184 pages, 6 x 9
11 color illustrations

Por más de 20 años, Alan Shoemaker fue aprendiz de chamanes en Ecuador y Perú, donde conoció los métodos tradicionales para la preparación de la ayahuasca, las ceremonias rituales para su uso y cómo comunicarse con el espíritu sanador de plantas sagradas, además del espíritu de San Pedro cactus y otras plantas aliadas.



Medicina con plantas sagradas
(Sacred Plant Medicine)

La sabiduría del herbalismo de los aborígenes norteamericanos
Stephen Harrod Buhner

Prólogo por
Brooke Medicine Eagle
ISBN 978-1-59477-355-6
\$16.95 (CAN \$19.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9
27 b&w illustrations

Pueblos aborígenes han acumulado conocimientos del uso de las plantas mediante comunicación directa y honrando la relación sagrada con el mundo vegetal. Stephen Harrod Buhner examina las técnicas que utilizan estas culturas y explora la dimensión sagrada de interacciones entre humanos y plantas.



Remedios naturales para aumentar la testosterona

(Natural Remedies for Low Testosterone)

Cómo mejorar la salud sexual y la energía masculina
Stephen Harrod Buhner

ISBN 978-1-62055-625-2
\$14.95 (CAN \$18.95) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9

Agentes de estrógeno bloqueadores de testosterona que se encuentran en insecticidas, fármacos y alimentos alteran el nivel de testosterona en los hombres. Este libro muestra como hombres pueden mantener su nivel de testosterona a medida en que envejecen usando fitoandrógenos naturales —plantas medicinales que contienen hormonas masculinas— para corregir sin riesgos disminución de testosterona.



La mente inmortal
(The Immortal Mind)

La ciencia y la continuidad de la conciencia más allá del cerebro
Ervin Laszlo con Anthony Peake

ISBN 978-1-62055-541-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9

La conciencia puede existir sin estar vinculada con un organismo vivo. Esto es afirmado por evidencia de experiencias cercanas a la muerte, comunicación post-muerte e información neurosensorial recibida en estados alterados. Adelantos en física postulan que cosas en nuestro plano espacio-temporal no son intrínsecamente reales sino manifestaciones de una dimensión velada en la que existen en forma de supercuerdas, campos de información y matrices energéticas.



El mundo es como uno lo sueña
(The World Is As You Dream It)

Enseñanzas chamánicas del Amazonas y los Andes
John Perkins

ISBN 978-0-89281-465-7
\$10.95 (CAN \$17.50) pb
160 pages, 6 x 9

Mediante su música, mitología, medicina botánica, y la ceremonia sagrada con la planta alucinógena ayahuasca, los Shuaras nos invitan dentro de un sueño que han hecho realidad— uno de fomentación vital en el cual el gran privilegio de ser humano está en aceptar nuestro papel de cuidadores de la Madre Naturaleza.

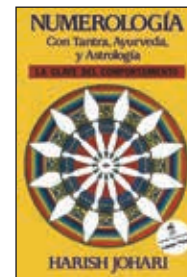


Las nuevas reglas de la postura
(The New Rules of Posture)

Cómo sentarse, pararse, y moverse en el mundo moderno
Mary Bond

ISBN 978-1-59477-422-5
\$19.95 (CAN \$22.50) pb
256 pages, 8 x 10
41 b&w illustrations

Mary Bond explica que lograr una postura saludable viene de aprender a sentir, en lugar de entrenamiento de músculos hasta que adquieran una forma ideal. Bond identifica las características anatómicas clave que influyen en la alineación y sugiere que es posible crear cambios de postura a partir de seis zonas del cuerpo. Ofrece ejercicios de autoayuda que propician el funcionamiento saludable en cada una de las zonas.



Numerología
(Numerology)

Con Tantra, Ayurveda, y Astrología
Harish Johari

ISBN 978-0-89281-463-3
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
256 pages, 6 x 9

Johari explica cómo determinar nuestro número psíquico (representa la auto-imagen), el número del destino (pertenece al karma y a cómo nos perciben los demás) y el número del nombre (vida profesional y social). Da recomendaciones, basadas en los números, respecto a periodos fuertes y débiles del día o año, colores favorables y meditaciones a practicar para obtener salud y prosperidad.



Opciones para un parto suave

(Gentle Birth Choices)
 Guía para tomar decisiones informadas acerca de centros de alumbramiento, asistentes al parto, parto en el agua, parto en casa, y parto en el hospital

Barbara Harper, R.N.
 Fotografías por Suzanne Arms
 ISBN 978-0-89281-471-8
 \$24.99 (CAN \$29.99) pb
 300 pages, 7.75 x 7.88
 55 b&w photographs

En *Opciones para un parto suave*, Barbara Harper, partera, enfermera y madre, define los elementos de un parto suave y muestra un nuevo modelo de maternidad que reduce la necesidad de intervención de alta tecnología, enfocándose en la preparación y buena salud de madre y bebé.

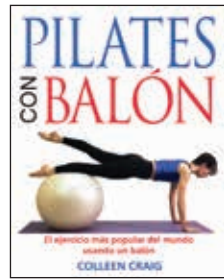


El oráculo maya
 (The Mayan Oracle)

Un lenguaje galáctico de la luz

Ariel Spilsbury y Michael Bryner
 Ilustrada por Oceanna
 ISBN 978-1-59477-392-1
 \$30.00 (CAN \$34.95)
 Boxed set, 6 x 9
 Includes 336-page book with 56 b&w illustrations and 44 full-color cards

Concebido en un sueño profético, *El oráculo maya*, contiene 44 tarjetas representando arquetipos mayas junto con un exhaustivo manual para aprovechar las energías activadas en este actual tiempo de esclarecimiento.



Pilates con balón
 (Pilates on the Ball)

El ejercicio más popular del mundo usando un balón

Colleen Craig
 ISBN 978-0-89281-694-1
 \$18.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 192 pages, 8 x 10
 182 b&w photographs and illustrations

Colleen Craig nos ofrece una síntesis única y emocionante del Método Pilates de acondicionamiento del cuerpo y el ejercicio con el balón suizo, proporcionado una manera nueva de bajo impacto, para estar en forma. Utilizado por entrenadores olímpicos, bailarines, y atletas para aumentar el conocimiento del cuerpo y realzar el desempeño.



El poder curativo de la mente

(The Healing Power of the Mind)

Técnicas prácticas para gozar de buena salud y aumentar el poder mental

Rolf Alexander, M.D.
 ISBN 978-0-89281-590-6
 \$12.99 (CAN \$14.99) pb
 128 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Con más de treinta años de investigación de las culturas Tibetana, India y otras, el doctor Alexander transmite con sentido espiritual y práctico, consejos sobre la verdadera naturaleza del proceso curativo, ilustrando como imaginación, deseo, poder de la sugestión, influencia psíquica y eliminación de las limitaciones, son herramientas valiosas para aumentar nuestra capacidad innata de autocuración.



El poder detrás de sus ojos

(The Power Behind Your Eyes)

Mejora su vista mediante la Terapia de Visión Integral
 Robert-Michael Kaplan, O.D.

ISBN 978-0-89281-576-0
 \$16.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
 192 pages, 8 x 10
 23 b&w illustrations

El Dr. Kaplan se dirige a los problemas de visión desde una perspectiva holística y psico-espiritual, que permite comenzar un camino de autocuración.



Puntos de activación: Manual de autoayuda

(Trigger Point Self-Care Manual)

Movimiento sin dolor
 Donna Finando, L.Ac., L.M.T.
 ISBN 978-1-59477-280-1
 \$19.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
 224 pages, 8.38 x 10.88
 228 two-color illustrations

Finando presenta métodos para la sanación y prevención de lesiones musculares. Identifica causas y remedios relacionados con zonas de tensión y restricción muscular y detalla técnicas de autotratamiento. Dolores vinculados con los puntos de activación en cada músculo del cuerpo son identificados con instrucciones de como palpar, tratar y estirar el músculo para poder liberarlo.



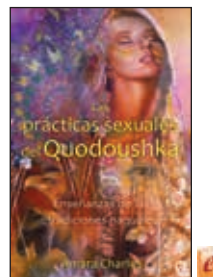
Terapia de puntos de activación para el dolor miofascial

(Trigger Point Therapy for Myofascial Pain)

La práctica de saber dónde palpar
 Donna Finando, L.Ac., L.M.T. y Steven Finando, Ph.D., L.Ac.

ISBN 978-1-62055-478-4
 \$24.95 (CAN \$29.95) pb
 256 pages, 8.38 x 10.88
 147 two-color illustrations

Donna y Steven Finando presentan técnicas de evaluación y palpación para reducir los puntos de activación, y aliviar el dolor en los músculos. Información detallada de cada músculo incluyendo patrón de dolor, ilustraciones de puntos de activación e instrucciones específicas de palpación para ubicar áreas específicas rápidamente.



Las prácticas sexuales del Quodoushka

(The Sexual Practices of Quodoushka)

Enseñanzas de las tradiciones naguales
 Amara Charles

ISBN 978-1-59477-478-2
 \$18.95 (CAN \$22.95) pb
 336 pages, 6 x 9
 57 b&w illustrations

Basado en antiguas enseñanzas mayas, olmecas y toltecas, transmitidas de generación en generación por los ancianos naguales del cabello torcido del sendero de la dulce medicina de la danza del sol, *Las prácticas sexuales del Quodoushka* ofrece orientación práctica sobre el sexo, la intimidad y las relaciones y sobre cómo alcanzar niveles más elevados de orgasmo y éxtasis sexual.



Reiki medicina energética
 (Reiki Energy Medicine)

El toque curativo aplicado en casa, en hospitales y asilos

Libby Barnett y Maggie Babb con Susan Davidson

ISBN 978-0-89281-594-4
 \$12.95 (CAN \$20.95) pb
 144 pages, 6 x 9
 25 b&w illustrations

El sistema de atención a la salud obliga instituciones a brindar servicio de alta calidad pero bajo costo; por ello se ha reconocido que reiki es valioso para mejorar la atención al paciente y reducir su tiempo de recuperación. Este es el primer libro que muestra como el reiki funciona dentro del modelo tradicional de atención a la salud.



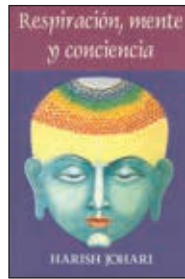
El regreso de los niños de la luz

(Return of the Children of Light)

Profecías de los Inca y Maya para un nuevo mundo
Judith Bluestone Polich

ISBN 978-1-59477-216-0
\$14.00 (CAN \$16.95) pb
208 pages, 6 x 9

Culturas incas y mayas se consideraban "los niños de la luz", descendientes de reinos celestiales. Sus profecías anuncian un tiempo de gran despertamiento espiritual. Ahora la semilla de dios humana está empezando a despertarse y la civilización moderna está comenzando a percibir el potencial humano que culturas antiguas aceptaban como verdad. Polich presenta técnicas para despertar nuestro potencial humano.



Respiración, mente, y conciencia

(Breath, Mind, and Consciousness)

Harish Johari
ISBN 978-0-89281-474-9
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
96 pages, 5.38 x 8.25

Yoguis han sabido desde hace siglos que la fuerza vital que da vida al cuerpo está regulada por la respiración y que la energía de la respiración está controlada por la mente. Johari presenta la ciencia esotérica y la práctica del Swara Yoga—la observación consciente y el control de la respiración que pueden establecer balance en el sistema nervioso y llevar a optima salud y vitalidad.



Salud natural después del parto

(Natural Health after Birth)

La guía completa para una buena salud postparto
Aviva Jill Romm

ISBN 978-0-89281-696-5
\$16.95 (CAN \$26.95) pb
276 pages, 6 x 9

Salud natural después del parto encauza la necesidad de madres nuevas de reponer su cuerpo, mente y espíritu para poder cuidar a su bebe. Este libro proporciona apoyo para nuevas madres, ayudando tanto a las que se quedan en casa, como a aquellas que regresan al trabajo poco después del parto.



Santería Cubana

(Cuban Santeria)
El sendero de la noche

Raul J. Canizares
ISBN 978-0-89281-961-4
\$14.95 (CAN \$17.95) pb
176 pages, 6 x 9
Includes 8-page color insert

Iniciado en la santería a los siete años, Canizares nos desvela el mundo secreto y seductor de esta religión afro-cubana. Canizares explica la práctica de la santería con los conocimientos de un miembro de la misma y la perspicacia de un erudito, revelando sus dimensiones ocultas, y proporcionando a la vez un análisis fascinante sobre la mezcla de las tradiciones católicas, cubanas y africanas.



Secretos sexuales

(Sexual Secrets)
La alquimia del éxtasis: el arte amatorio de las civilizaciones más exquisitas

Nik Douglas y Penny Slinger
ISBN 978-0-89281-588-3
\$26.95 (CAN \$32.95) pb
384 pages, 7 x 9.5
473 b&w illustrations

El libro más vendido sobre sexo y misticismo publicado hasta hoy que cubre filosofía, psicología, arte teoría y la práctica de la sexualidad del Occidente.

"Por veinte años Secretos Sexuales ha sido la guía de copulación celestial para la persona espiritual. Carne conoce fe adentro de este libro y ambos son mejores por ello."
ForeWord



Secretos tántricos para hombres

(Tantric Secrets for Men)

Lo que toda mujer le gustaría que su hombre supiera acerca de intensificar el éxtasis sexual

Kerry Riley con Diane Riley, Co-autores del video *The Secrets of Sacred Sex*
ISBN 978-1-59477-007-4
\$18.95 (CAN \$23.95) pb
272 pages, 6 x 9
17 b&w illustrations

Expertas enseñanzas de un comprometido matrimonio que practica sexualidad extática en un moderno estilo de vida. Proporciona todo lo que un hombre necesita saber para satisfacer los anhelos físicos, emocionales y espirituales en una relación sexual, además de cómo llevarse a sí mismo a nuevas alturas de éxtasis en el proceso.



Terapias naturales para el enfisema y la enfermedad pulmonar obstructiva crónica

Alivio y sanación de trastornos pulmonares crónicos

Robert J. Green Jr., ND, RRT
ISBN 978-1-62055-555-2
\$16.95 (CAN \$20.50) pb
224 pages, 6 x 9
8 b&w illustrations

El primer libro que aborda el enfisema y la enfermedad pulmonar obstructiva crónica (EPOC) a partir de un enfoque basado en la nutrición y la medicina alternativa. Robert Green demuestra que las terapias holísticas alternativas, que van desde las hierbas medicinales hasta la homeopatía, son muy prometedoras para aliviar los síntomas debilitantes de la EPOC.



Transmutación

(Shapeshifting)
Técnicas chamánicas para la transformación global y personal

John Perkins
ISBN 978-0-89281-592-0
\$12.95 (CAN \$18.50) pb
184 pages, 6 x 9
13 b&w photographs

La antigua práctica chamánica de transmutación permite que el individuo se convierta a nivel profundo y logre unidad con todas las cosas "volviéndose el otro". John Perkins muestra las técnicas mentales que permiten que un individuo no solo se una a otro, sino que logre transformar su vida personal, salud física, carrera y comunidad.



El uso mágico y ritual de las hierbas

(The Magical and Ritual Use of Herbs)

Richard Alan Miller
ISBN 978-0-89281-467-1
\$12.95 (CAN \$15.95) pb
112 pages, 6 x 9

Miller, bioquímico, físico y herbolario de profesión, describe el uso histórico, la estructura química, la preparación para el consumo y los rituales mágicos de hierbas narcóticas, alucinógenas, estimulantes y sedantes.

"E rango de los conocimientos prácticos y arcaicos de Miller es impresionante. La integración de lo científico con lo místico es una de las partes más interesantes del libro."
The Herb Companion



Vacunas: Una guía para padres inteligentes

(Vaccinations: A Thoughtful Parent's Guide)

Cómo tomar decisiones seguras y sensatas sobre los riesgos, beneficios, y alternativas

Aviva Jill Romm
ISBN 978-1-59477-005-0
\$16.95 (CAN \$24.95) pb
320 pages, 6 x 9

Aviva Jill Romm presenta el espectro total de opciones para padres: un programa completo de vacunas, horario estándar o individual, vacunas selectivas, o no vacunar. El libro incluye sugerencias para fortalecer el sistema inmunológico de los niños y mantener la salud optima, y recomienda remedios herboles y homeopáticos para enfermedades infantiles.

Author Index

A

Abadie, M. J., 98, 149
Abraham, Ralph, 38
Abrahamsson, Carl, 34
Abu-Asab, Mones, Ph.D., 166
Adams, Patch, M.D., 168, 188
Adler, Janet, 130, 146
Aernecke, Susanne, 123
Alexander, Leslie M., Ph.D.,
RH(AHG), 174
Alexander, Rolf, M.D., 127, 190
Alexandrian, Sarane, 89
al-Jerrahi, Tosun Bayrak, 28
al-Jili, Abd al-Kerim, 27
Allan, D. S., 63
Alleau, René, 35
al-Sulami, Ibn al-Husayn, 28
Altman, Nathaniel, 142, 170, 177
Amaringo, Pablo, 45
Amri, Hakima, Ph.D., 166
Andersen, Ivory, 114
Angelo, Jack, 21, 133, 161
Annesley, Mike, 140
Antelme, Ruth Schumann, 55, 90
Anthony, Marcus T., Ph.D., 139
Apatow, Robert, Ph.D., 134
Arabi, Ibn, 27
Arbuthnot, F. F., 89
Arden, Nicky, 79
Argüelles, José, 51
Arms, Suzanne, 155, 190
Arthur, J. D., 86
Arya, Rohit, 16
Ashe, Geoffrey, 35, 64
Astilleros, Anne, 136
Atienza, Juan García, 48
Atwater, P. M. H., L.H.D., 119, 189
Austin, Milli D., 152, 186
Ausubel, Kenny, 173

B

Baal-Shem, Salomo, 26
Babb, Maggie, 163, 190
Bache, Christopher M., Ph.D., 83
Baigent, Michael, 53
Baker, Ian A., 185
Balaskas, Kira, 164
Baldet, Jacques, 21
Baldini, Chiara, 85
Bang, Jan Martin, 40
Bangs, Herbert, M.Arch., 46
Banstola, Bhola Nath, 70
Barbiero, Flavio, 50
Barlow, Wilfred, M.D., 157
Barnett, Libby, 163, 190
Bartholomew, Alick, 145
Bartlett, Ross, 101
Barton, Steffany, RN, 102

Bastine, Michael, 72
Bauer, Alain, 47
Bauval, Robert, 50, 55, 63, 65
Bayly, Doreen E., 163
Beben, Mary T., 102
Becker, Jürgen, 89
Beddington-Behrens, Serge, 143
Beeler, Meg, 165
Beer, Robert, 5
Beery, Itzhak, 76, 134
Bek, Lilla, 140
Bell, Hannah Rachel, 69
Bell, Kristen Leigh, 148
Belloni, Alessandra, 21
Bennett, Cat, 121
Bennett, David, 136
Benoit, Hubert, 6
Bentov, Itzhak, 38
Berendt, Joachim-Ernst, 43
Bergen, Dorian, 103
Bergier, Jacques, 49
Berndt, Catherine H., 69
Berndt, Ronald M., 69
Bernstein, Carol, 157
Bertherat, Therese, 157
Bertrand, Azra, M.D., 136, 137
Bertrand, Seren, 136, 137
Beyer, Stephan V., 135
Beyondananda, Swami, 123
Bhatnagar, Sri Shyamji, 10
Bhattacharyya, Bhaskar, 10
Biava, Pier Mario, M.D., 170
Biesele, Megan, 79
Billups, Tammy, 148
Birdsall, George, 15
Birla, Ghanshyam Singh, 103, 106,
171
Blackwood, John, 175
Blofeld, John, 16
Blome, Götz, M.D., 154
Bluestone, Sarvananda, Ph.D., 106,
137
Bodin, Luc, M.D., 138
Bogart, Greg, 127
Boissiere, Robert, 73
Bond, Lawrence, 92
Bond, Mary, 157, 189
Bonnard, Marc, M.D., 173
Bonnasse, Pierre, 17, 34
Booth, Mike, 137
Bott, Victor, M.D., 36
Boudreau, Paul R., 55
Bradford, Montse, 180
Bradford, Peter, 180
Braschler, Von, 110
Brel, Andrew, 116, 118
Brennan, Martin, 52, 98
Bridges, Vincent, 66

Brill, Michael, 130
Brink, Nicholas E., Ph.D., 107, 108
Britz-Crecelius, Heidi, 155
Brofman, Martin, 137, 171
Brooke, Elisabeth, 146
Brooks, Valerie, 91
Broomfield, John, 70
Brophy, Thomas, Ph.D., 55
Broska, Arlene, Ph.D., 75, 188
Brostoff, Jonathan, M.D., 180
Brown, Allan, 65
Brown, David Jay, 46, 84
Brown, Dawn, 113
Brown, Jerry B., Ph.D., 85
Brown, Julie M., M.A., 85
Bruce, Eve, M.D., 133
Brunke, Dawn Baumann, 124, 147
Brunton, Paul, 16
Bryner, Michael, 114, 190
Bubriski, Kevin, 16
Budd, Diane, 147
Buenafior, Erika, M.A., J.D., 76
Buhner, Stephen Harrod, 41, 74,
124, 169, 189
Burgess, Ariane, 128
Burigana, Fabio, M.D., 172
Burk, Larry, M.D., C.E.H.P., 139
Burman, Edward, 50
Burton, Captain Sir Richard F., 10,
89
Bussell, Jason, 179
Bussell, Jeanie Lee, 183
Bustos, Susana, Ph.D., 83
Butler, Alan, 51
Butler, W. E., 34, 105
Bütz, Jeffrey J., 20, 49
Buxton, Simon, 123, 134
Byatt, Lucy, 100, 101
Bynum, Edward Bruce, Ph.D., ABPP,
123

C

Caddy, Eileen, MBE, 21, 22, 128
Caddy, Peter, 128
Calais-Germain, Blandine, 156, 184
Caldecott, Moyra, 67, 98
Calleman, Carl Johan, Ph.D., 41,
52, 186
Callen, Karena, 147
Calvert, Robert Noah, 161
Calvo, César, 77
Campbell, Anneke, 144
Campbell, Mel, 185
Camphausen, Rufus C., 31, 92
Canfield, Cheryl, 141
Canizares, Raul J., 44, 77, 191
Cannon, Georgina, Msc.D., 135
Cariad-Barrett, Anna, DMin, 132
Carnarius, Megan, RN NHA LMT,
167
Carpenter, Dan, 85
Carter, Chris, 41
Catoméris, Basile P., 183
Catty, Suzanne, 152
Cederberg, Aki, 9
Ceres, 176
Chailley, Jacques, 42
Chaitow, Alkmini, 181
Chaitow, Leon, D.O., N.D., 157, 165,
166
Chambers, John, 34, 110, 111
Chappell, Toby, 33
Charbonier, Jean Jacques, M.D., 36
Charing, Howard G., 45, 77
Charles, Amara, 91, 190
Chen, Myrna Louison, 158
Cheng, François, 125, 136
Cheng, Stephen Chun-Tao, 43
Chesbro, Rev. Daniel, 130
Chester-Lambert, Alison, MA, 112,
113
Chia, Mantak, 11–15, 88, 98, 162,
166, 180
Chiang, Joseph, M.D., 158
Chionetti, Alex, 67
Chishti, Hakim G. M., N.D., 26, 178
Chokoisky, Simon, 125
Chongxi, Yue, 175
Choucha, Nadia, 36
Chouinard, Patrick, 65
Chow, Kam Thye, 164, 165
Christi, Nicolya, 121
Christyn, Royce, 132
Chumpi, Shakaim Mariano Shakai
Ijlsam, 135
Churchill, Rob, 68
Churton, Tobias, 22, 28, 29, 47, 48
Citro, Massimo, M.D., 38
Clampett, Cheri, 184
Claremon, Neil, 6
Clerc, Olivier, 125
Cline, Kyle, L.M.T., 158
Clogstoun-Willmott, Jonathan, 99
Cloudsley, Peter, 45
Clow, Barbara Hand, 52, 62, 98,
102, 106, 187
Cochrane, Amanda, 147
Cockburn, Darren, 119
Coddington, Mary, 142
Colebeck, Loey, 153
Collins, Andrew, 51, 53, 54, 62
Coluccia, Pina, 45
Combs, Allan, 145
Conrad, Chris, 82
Conty, Patrick, 65
Cooke, Mordecai, 86

- Cooper, Celeste, R.N., 161
 Cooper, Diana, 29, 51, 111, 112, 116–118, 149
 Coquet, Michel, 111
 Corbin, David, 145
 Corbin, Henry, 33
 Corcoran, Sandra, 133
 Corsi, Enrico, 164, 185
 Cortner, Laura, 47, 53
 Corvin-Blackburn, Judith, LCSW, DMin, 118
 Coryell, Deborah Morris, 140, 186
 Costa, Marianne, 108, 116
 Cotterell, Maurice, 65, 66
 Cotton, Dr. Michael, 142
 Covington, Candice, 152
 Cox, Robert E., 32, 122
 Craig, Colleen, 183, 184, 190
 Crawford, Gregory, 150, 151
 Creighton, Scott, 56
 Crombie, R. Ogilvie, 39, 143
 Crookes, Richard, 99, 100, 111–113, 146
 Crosswell, Kathy, 112, 117
 Cruden, Loren, 71, 74, 177
 Cunningham, Annalisa, 183
 Cuomo, Cristina, 172
 Currivan, Jude, Ph.D., 39
 Cushing, Jeff, 17
 Cüsters-van Bergen, Ina, 36
- D**
 D'Angelo, James, 42, 132
 D'Aoust, Maja, 93
 Dalet, Roger, M.D., 160
 Dalotto, Todd, 181
 Damian, Kate, 152, 186
 Damian, Peter, 152, 186
 Danaos, Kosta, 18, 70
 Dane, Lance, 89
 Daniélou, Alain, 7, 8, 43, 88, 89
 Daniels, Ian, 105
 Daniels, Kooch N., 6, 129
 Daniels, Victor, 6, 129
 Dao, Johnathon, M.D. (A.M.), L.Ac., 166
 David, Marc, 182, 188
 David-Neel, Alexandra, 5
 Davidson, Alison, 113
 Davidson, Susan, 163, 190
 Dawson, Adele G., 176
 de Alverga, Alex Polari, 86
 de Keghel, Alain, 46
 de la Cruz, María Hernández, 151
 de la Cruz López, Casimiro, 151
 de Lestrangle, Aymon, 81
 De Luca, Diana, 88
 de Miré, Georges, 59
 de Miré, Valentine, 59
 de Naglowska, Maria, 87, 88
 de Quincey, Christian, 122
 de Rios, Marlene Dobkin, Ph.D., 81
 de Turris, Gianfranco, 33
 de Vos, Minke, 91
 De Wys, Margaret, 76
 Decter, Jacqueline, Ph.D., 45
 del Monte, Laila, 148
 Delaford Taylor, Jane, 114
 Delair, J. B., 63
 Delanote, Marie, 149
 Delatte, Pierre-Noël, M.D., 160
 Dell'Aglio, Antonio, M.D., 172
 Denaud, Patrick, 17
 Dennis, Kingsley L., 37, 129
 Dervenis, Kostas, 18, 107
 DeSalvo, John, Ph.D., 30, 110
 Desikachar, T. K. V., 183, 187
 Dewhurst, Richard J., 62
 Diallo, Yaya, 42, 44
 Díaz, Frank, 75
 Dibra, Sebhia Marie, 166
 Dickie, Lloyd M., 55
 Dillon, Anne, 133
 Dix, Byron E., 52
 Dobin, Rabbi Joel C., D.D., 26
 d'Olivet, Fabre, 43
 Doresse, Jean, 21
 Dosick, Rabbi Wayne, Ph.D., 26
 Doswald, Nathalie, 137
 Douglas, Nik, 10, 89, 115, 191
 Dowman, Keith, 5, 16
 Doyle, Brendan, 24
 Dubitsky, Carl, 158
 Dubois, Geneviève, 32
 Duffell, Sally J., 168
 Duits, Charles, 84
 Duke, Daniel J., 48, 66
 Duke, Teresa F., 66
 Dunn, Christopher, 56
 Duprée, Ulrich E., 127
 Dürckheim, Karlfried Graf, 5
 Dyer, Dery, 145
- E**
 Eagle Feather, Ken, 75
 Eastwood, Michael, 103
 Eisenberg, Jeff, 5, 17
 Elkin, A. P., 69
 Elliott, Doug, 178
 Ellis, George, 181
 Ellis, Normandi, 127, 138
 Endredy, James, 70, 118, 143, 151
 England, Allison, R.N., 151
 Enthoven, Wies, 124
 Erdoes, Richard, 72, 73
 Ergin, Nevit O., 27
 Ericksen, Amy, 115
 Erickson, Rev. James, 130
 Escototado, Antonio, 80
 Espinoza (Chamalú), Luis, 76
 Evans, M. J., Ph.D., 60
 Evenson, Dean, 138
 Evenson, Dudley, 138
 Eversole, Finley, Ph.D., 40, 45, 167
 Evola, Julius, 31–33
 Ewing, Jim PathFinder, 127, 143, 144, 159, 160, 180
- F**
 Faass, Nancy, MSW, MPH, 182
 Fader, Christine Arana, 102
 Fadiman, James, Ph.D., 85, 137
 Falconer, Ruby, 99
 Fanfani, Elena, 185
 Farber, Seth, Ph.D., 135
 Farcet, Gilles, 108
 Fauliot, Pascal, 18
 Faure-Alderson, Martine, D.O., 164
 Feather, Robert, 22, 23
 Ferraro, Dominique, 18
 Feuer, Janice, 181
 Feuerstein, Georg, Ph.D., 9, 10, 11, 90, 129
 Fideler, David, 35
 Filan, Kenaz, 78, 84
 Finando, Donna, L.Ac., L.M.T., 161, 190
 Finando, Steven, Ph.D., L.Ac., 161, 190
 Findhorn Community, 143
 Fine, Dalit, M.S., 155
 Fine, Jeffrey L., Ph.D., 155
 Firestone, Richard, 63
 Flaherty, Lorraine, 141
 Flèche, Christian, 138
 Fleck, Dagmar, 161
 Flem-Ath, Rand, 57, 62, 67
 Flem-Ath, Rose, 57, 62
 Flowers, Crystal Dawn, 88
 Flowers, Stephen E., Ph.D., 33, 34, 50, 88, 93, 110
 Fogel, Tuvia, 48
 Foisy, Katelan V., 113, 115
 Fontana, Constance, 32
 Foor, Daniel, Ph.D., 137
 Forrest, Andrew, 103
 Forte, Robert, 86
 Foster, Steven, 175
 Fox, Matthew, 23–25, 45
 Fradon, Ramona, 32
 Franckh, Pierre, 121
 Franks, Leslie J., 173
 Fraser, Peter H., 159
 Frecska, Ede, M.D., 82
- Freeman, Mara, 126
 Frers, Ernesto, 50
 Friedman, Mara, 115
 Frohn, Birgit, 172
 Fulder, Stephen, Ph.D., 124, 174, 175
- G**
 Gabin, Jean-Louis, 8
 Gach, Michael Reed, 164
 Gadd, Ann, 90, 180
 Gaffney, Mark H., 21
 Gage, Diane, 174
 Gage, Nita, DSPS, MA, 132
 Gagné, Steve, 181
 Gallagher, Blanche, 24
 Gallico, Melissa, 169
 Gamlin, Linda, 180
 Ganther, Eric, 113
 Garran, Thomas Avery, 178
 Garrett, J. T., 71
 Garrett, Michael Tlanusta, 71
 Gedgudas, Nora T., CNS, NTP, BCHN, 182
 Gehl, Jennifer T., MHS, 145, 172
 Gerace, Frank E., 149
 Geraets, Wil, 10
 Gerber, Richard, M.D., 165
 Germain, François, 184
 Gerstung, Judi, D.C., 167, 186
 Ghyka, Matila C., 65
 Gibsone, Craig, 40
 Gienger, Michael, 158, 159, 161
 Gladding, Jody, 125
 Gladstar, Rosemary, 177
 Glass, Jonathan, M.Ac., C.A.T., 182
 Glassman, Sallie Ann, 114
 Gleason, William, 17
 Goddard, Mary Beth, 150
 Godfrey, Heather Dawn, PGCE, BSc, 152
 Godwin, Joscelyn, 29, 31, 32, 42, 43, 62
 Goebel, Joachim, 158
 Goepferd, Michael, 114
 Gold, Peter, 73
 Goldberg, Ellen, 103
 Goldberg, Elliott, 184
 Golden, Stephanie, 158
 Goldman, Andi, 121, 188
 Goldman, Jonathan, 42, 121, 188
 Goldsmith, Neal M., Ph.D., 85
 Gooch, Stan, 64, 107
 Goode, Starr, 98
 Goodrich, Janet, Ph.D., 155
 Goodrick-Clarke, Clare, 165
 Gordin, Leonid, M.D., 166
 Gordon, J. S., 35, 57

Author Index

- Gore, Belinda, 103, 104
Goswami, Shyam Sundar, 6
Grace, Karen, 100, 101, 164
Grace, Sonja, 53, 72, 100, 114
Graciet, Jean, 138
Graham, Helen, 147
Graham, Judy, 155, 171, 175
Grant, Doris, 180
Grauer, Daniel, 85
Graves, Tom, 103
Gray, Christopher, 79, 187
Gray, Stephen, 80
Green, Jean Louise, 163
Green, Robert J., Jr., ND, RRT, 171, 191
Greer, Carl, PhD, PsyD, 122
Greer, Mary K., 146
Gregory, Jason, 131
Gresham-Record, Nikki, 113, 142
Grey, Alex, 45, 188
Grey, Allyson, 45, 188
Griffith-Bennett, Cindy, 136
Griggs, Barbara, 175
Grof, Stanislav, M.D., 83
Grossinger, Richard, 38
Gruber, Jordan, J.D., 137
Guilfoil, Christopher, 113
Gupta, Roxanne Kamayani, Ph.D., 46
Guyett, Carole, 145
Guyonvarc'h, Christian J., 97
Gwain, Rose, 113
Gynn, Graham, 41
- H**
Haddad, Bob, 164
Hageneder, Fred, 115
Hail, Raven, 71
Halfon, Roger, M.D., 175
Hall, Mitchell, 42
Hallert, Mark, 138
Hamilton, Jili, 167
Hanna, Thomas, 158
Harbour, Dorothy, 139
Hardy, Chris H., Ph.D., 40, 63, 64
Harkness-Giles, Christine, 13, 98, 180
Harper, Barbara, R.N., 155, 190
Harpignies, J. P., 87
Harrell, S. Kelley, 109
Harris, Rabia Terry, 27
Hart, Francene, 46, 115
Hart, Will, 54, 62
Hartmann, Thom, 131, 136, 154, 165, 187
Hartsuiker, Dolf, 17
Hasbrouck, Muriel Bruce, 99
Hasenfratz, Hans-Peter, Ph.D., 92
- Hatsis, Thomas, 87
Hausman, Gerald, 73, 78
Hawk, Althea S., 172
Hayes, Michael, 32
Hayes, Reed, 119
Haze, Xaviant, 54, 67, 68
Heath, Mary, 168
Heath, Richard, 40, 67
Heaven, Ross, 19, 77, 79, 80, 123
Hecker, Hans-Ulrich, M.D., 156
Heider-Rauter, Barbara, 109
Heinrich, Clark, 83
Heller, Beth, 155, 183
Helvin, Natasha, 35, 95
Hemlin, Colette, 171
Henderson, Robert, 160
Heng, Anne, 115, 171
Henry, Jacques, 49
Hersey, Baird, 184
Hertzka, Gottfried, M.D., 24
Hetrick, Douglas P., D.C., 157
Heyn, Birgit, 153
Hieronimus, J. Zohara Meyerhoff, D.H.L., 25, 74, 105
Hieronimus, Robert, Ph.D., 47, 53
Hill, Christopher, 42
Hill, Rebecca Ann, 46
Hilton, Doug, 166
Hirsch, Pamela, 173, 177
Hobday, Richard, PhD, 169
Hoffman, Danielle Rama, 111
Hoffmann, David, FNIMH, AHG, 176
Hoffmann, Glynda-Lee, 132
Hofmann, Albert, 82-84, 86
Hohenzollern, Chiara, 50
Holaday, Carol, 122
Holden, Lee, 14
Holland, Julie, M.D., 81
Holst, Ulrich, 169
Holz, Gary, D.Sc., 141
Holz, Robbie, 141
Hopman, Ellen Evert, 92, 93, 151, 177
Hoppe, Stephanie T., 19
Horn, Mark, 36
Horowitz, Michael, 84, 86
Horowitz, Mitch, 129, 132
Houston, Jean, Ph.D., 87
Howard, Christiann, 141
Howard, Michael, 50
Hozeski, Bruce, 24
Huang, Tao, 14
Huang, Taoist Master Alfred, 16
Hughes, Jon G., 91, 92, 97
Huguellit, Laurent, 110
Hull, Akasha Gloria, 146
Hull, Michael, 74
Hunter, Allan G., 125, 126, 131
- Hurry, Kenneth F., 7
Huson, Paul, 114
Huxley, Aldous, 84
- I**
Iedwab, Claudio, 18
Ingerman, Sandra, 145
Inman, Nick, 47
Irwin, Louis Two Ravens, 74
Isaacs, David, Ph.D., 10
- J**
Jacobs, Don Trent, 75
Jacobsen, Nephyr, 173, 178
Jameux, Charles B., 49
Jan, Andrew, 13, 14
Janiger, Oscar, M.D., 81
Jarow, Rick, Ph.D., 122
Jawer, Michael A., 134, 137
Jay, Mike, 82
Jendresen, Erik, 76
Jenkins, John Major, 51
Jochum, Liane, 161
Jodorowsky, Alejandro, 108, 116
Johari, Harish, 6, 7, 10, 11, 43, 44, 150, 151, 187, 189, 191
Johari, Sandeep, 150
Johnson, Buffie, 146
Johnson, Cait, 95, 155
Johnson, Julie Tallard, 136, 137, 148, 149
Johnson, Will, 5, 27, 30, 80, 156
Johnstone, Fay, 144
Joice, Jean, 180
Joiner, Thomas Richard, 19
Jokanies, 149
Jones, Cindy L. A., Ph.D., 166
Jones, Kenneth, 177
Jones, Sidian Morning Star, 74
Joseph, Frank, 54, 61, 105, 187
Joye, Shelli Renée, Ph.D., 123
Junius, Manfred M., 36
Jurosz-Landa, Gabriela, 75
- K**
K., Lisa, PhD, 128
Kaldera, Raven, 78, 93, 94, 99
Kaplan, Joan, 158
Kaplan, Robert-Michael, O.D., 172, 190
Karlsdóttir, Alice, 107
Karlsson, Thomas, Ph.D., 106
Kasten, Len, 109, 110
Katz, Richard, Ph.D., 69, 79
Keenan, Damian, 117, 118
Keeney, Bradford, 23, 79, 133
Keeney, Hillary, 79, 133
Keller, Erich, 152
- Kennedy, Gerry, 68
Kenyon, J. Douglas, 64, 189
Kenyon, Julian, M.D., 157
Kerner, Nigel, 105
Khan, Noor Inayat, 151
Khantaev, Alexander, 70
Kherdian, David, 130
Kidson, Ruth Lever, 161
Kilham, Christopher S., 83, 182, 183, 187
King, Francis, 10, 35, 111
Kircher, Nora, 160
Kliegel, Ewald, 159, 171
Knight, Gareth, 93
Knishinsky, Ran, 167, 177
Koch, Isabelle, 183
Kolster, Bernard C., M.D., 163
Kounen, Jan, 86, 87
Krafchow, Dovid, 26
Krämer, Dietmar, 154
Krasskova, Galina, 93
Kreimer, Juan Carlos, 183
Kreisberg, Glenn, 53, 66
Kremmerz, Giuliano, 33
Krieger, Dolores, Ph.D., R.N., 156
Krippner, Stanley, Ph.D., 74
Krishna, Talavane, M.D., 16
Kucharz, Marc, 118
Kuhn Shimu, Sandy Taikyuu, 180
Kühni, Werner, 167
Kunz, Dora, 156
Kupihea, Moke, 69
Kurn, Sidney J., M.D., 176
- L**
Laarkmaa, 102
Lachman, Gary, 23
Lahore, Idris, 164
Lai, Hsi, 91
Lake-Thom, Bobby, 71
Lambert, Grant R., Ph.D., 178
Lambert, Johanna, 69
Lamboy, Nathalie Bodin, 138
Lame Deer, Chief Archie Fire, 72, 114
Lamonica, Jennifer, D.C., L.Ac., DACBN, 103
Lamy, Lucie, 56-59
Lamy, Michel, 49
Lane, Jacquelyn E., 142
Larsen, Robin, 128
Larsen, Stephen, Ph.D., 67, 79, 128, 134, 170
Laszlo, Ervin, 37, 129, 145, 170, 189
Laurie, Sanders G., 121
Lavabre, Marcel, 152, 186
LaValle, James B., R.Ph., N.M.D., C.C.N., 167

- LaViolette, Paul A., Ph.D., 39
 Lawlor, Robert, 69
 Le Brun, Annie, 35
 Lebot, Vincent, 83
 Leboyer, Frédérick, M.D., 154
 Leclere, Alexandra, 133
 Lecouteux, Claude, 29, 30, 67, 94, 95, 141
 Lecouteux, Corinne, 30
 Lee, Earl, 81
 Lee, Peter, 84
 Leeds, Joshua, 43
 Leet, Leonora, Ph.D., 25, 26
 Lefèvre, Clémence, 141
 Lehrburger, Carl, 53
 Lele, Ócha'ni, 77, 78
 Leloup, Jean-Yves, 20, 21
 Lembo, Margaret Ann, 100, 112, 138, 139, 150
 Leo, Alan, 99
 LePage, Victoria, 22
 Lepetit, Patrick, 32
 Lerner, Isha, 113, 115
 Lerner, Mark, 113
 Leslie, Clare Walker, 149
 L'Esperance, Carrie, 134, 172
 Levi, Jean, 12
 Levitt, Susan, 15, 99, 149
 Lewanski, Robert T., 11
 Lewin, Louis, M.D., 84
 Lewis, Tara Thompson, 164
 Li, Juan, 13
 Liberman, Jacob, O.D., Ph.D., 171
 Liebchen, Kay, M.D., 156
 Lieben, John Oscar, 35
 Liebert, Robert, 74
 Linden, Mishlen, 44
 Lindstrom, Lamont, 83
 Lings, Martin, 28, 36
 List, Guido von, 110
 Little, Gregory L., Ed.D., 51
 Lo Rito, Daniele, M.D., 154
 Lockhart, Maureen, Ph.D., 173
 Long, William J., 148
 Lottor, Elisa, Ph.D., HMD, 177
 Louv, Jason, 33
 Lucas, Catherine G., 128
 Lucas, Sabine, Ph.D., 130
 Luke, David, 81, 85
 Luna, Luis Eduardo, Ph.D., 82
 Lykiardopoulos, Nektarios, 18
 Lyons, James, 124
- M**
 Mabile, Pierre, 34
 MacDonald, Gayle, M.S., L.M.T., 162
 Macé, Lilou, 92
- MacEoin, Beth, 179
 Mahé, Jean-Pierre, 36
 Maier, Wolfgang, 161
 Maimes, Steven, 174
 Mainguy, Barbara, M.A., 142
 Malik, Abd al, 28
 Malkowski, Edward F., 54, 55
 Mallendi, 82
 Mane, Sarah, 121
 Maniac, Crazy Cookie, 113
 Mann, William F., 48
 Mannes, Elena, 148
 Marcangelo, Jo, 181
 Marchand, Peter, 11
 Marciniak, Barbara, 100–102
 Mardlin, Emma, PhD, 130, 171
 Mariani, Gael, 147
 Marin, Diego, Ph.D., 68
 Marino, Ruggero, 46
 Markale, Jean, 20, 49, 50, 89, 94, 96, 146
 Markowitz, Dave, 169
 Marquardt, Hanne, 163
 Mars, Brigitte, A.H.G., 90, 165
 Marsh, Doug, 172
 Martel, Anadi, 171
 Martin, Raquel, 167, 172, 186
 Martin, William Fergus, 125
 Martinez, Susan B., Ph.D., 39, 53, 66, 105
 Martinié, Louis, 44, 114
 Martino, Regina, 173
 Marvell, Leon, Ph.D., 35
 Masazumi, Master Natori, 19
 Masé, Guido, 178
 Massey, Harry, 159
 Masters, Robert, Ph.D., 87
 Mathieu, W. A., 42
 Matthews, Caitlín, 96, 97, 113
 Matthews, John, 66, 96, 97
 Matthews, Marie, 146
 Mattimore, Carley, MS, LCPC, 79
 Matveikova, Irina, M.D., 167
 Matz, Martin, 51
 Mavéric, Jean, 32
 Mavor, Jr., James W., 52
 Mazuer, Axel, 19
 Mazzarella, Barbara, 154
 McAllister, Sharon L., 157
 McCannon, Tricia, 109
 McClure, KamalaDevi, 90
 McCormick, Carlo, 45, 188
 McCown, Donald, 129
 McGary, Kristin Grayce, L.Ac., M.Ac., CFMP, CST-T, CLP, 171, 181
 McGeever, Janet, 91
 McIntyre, Julie, 90
- McKenna, Terence, 38
 McKnight, Carol, 137
 McKusick, Eileen Day, 164
 McQuillar, Tayannah Lee, 113, 115
 Meacham, Elizabeth E., Ph.D., 143
 Meadows, Kenneth, 133, 134
 Mégemont, Florence, 141
 Mehl-Madrona, Lewis, M.D., Ph.D., 71, 72, 127, 142
 Men, Hunbatz, 50, 51
 Mercati, Maria, 164
 Merle, Sophie, 158
 Merlin, Mark, 83
 Mességué, Maurice, 177
 Metcalfe de Plata, Edith, 182
 Metzner, Ralph, Ph.D., 79, 80, 143
 Meurois-Givaudan, Anne, 23
 Meurois-Givaudan, Daniel, 23
 Meyer, Regula, 146
 Michael, Edward Salim, 16
 Mitchell, John, 30, 41, 62, 65
 Micozzi, Marc S., M.D., Ph.D., 129, 134, 137, 166, 172
 Millar, Angel, 36
 Miller, Frederica, 39
 Miller, Iona, 106
 Miller, Jeanine, 9
 Miller, Jeffrey, Ph.D., 161
 Miller, Jonson, 123
 Miller, Richard Alan, 106, 191
 Miller, Dr. Richard Louis, 85
 Mills, Simon, 175
 Milton, Richard, 37
 Minella, Ivan, 68
 Mintie, Daniel, LCSW, 141
 Mirabello, Mark, Ph.D., 134
 Mitchell, Carol, 185
 Mithoefer, Biff, 184
 Mojay, Gabriel, 151
 Montgomery, Pam, 144
 Montgomery, Roger, 27
 Montoliu, Raphael, 114
 Moody, Emily, 165
 Mookerjee, Ajit, 9
 Moore, Richard D., M.D., Ph.D., 170
 Moore, Sharon, 171
 Morgan II, Lyle W., Ph.D., H.M.D., 178
 Morley, Julie J., 143
 Morrell, Rima A., Ph.D., 69
 Morrow, Avery, 67
 Morton, Chris, 52
 Moss, Nan, 145
 Moss, Robert, 123
 Mountfort, Paul Rhys, 97, 107
 Moustafa, Ahmed, 26
 Mullen, Robert, 20
 Muller, Marie-France, M.D., N.D., Ph.D., 160, 180
- Müller-Ebeling, Claudia, 6, 82, 95, 175
 Murdoch, Adrian, 93
 Mutwa, Vusamazulu Credo, 79
 Mycek-Wodecki, Anna, 150
 Mylander, Maureen, 168, 188
- N**
 Nabarz, Payam, 34
 Naeem, Nauman, MD, 169
 Nahmad, Claire, 93
 Narby, Jeremy, 86
 Naudon, Paul, 49
 Naydler, Jeremy, 32, 57, 58
 Nelson, Dawn, 160
 Nelson, Melissa K., 145
 Neuhaus, Eve Baumohl, 103
 Neumayer, Petra, 162
 Newbigging, Sandy C., 126, 127
 Newcomb, Jacky, 114
 Newton, Peter, 17
 Nichols, Trent W., M.D., 182
 Nielsen, Greg, 109
 Niese, Henry, 73
 Nixa, Jeff D., J.D., M.Div., 73
 Noble, Vicki, 115, 146
 Noriega, Pablo, 153
 Norten, Ellen, 177
 North, Kris Deva, 15, 88
 Norton, Joan, 19
- O**
 Obissier, Patrick, 138
 Oceanna, 114, 190
 Odier, Daniel, 5, 11, 89, 92
 Odoul, Michel, 173
 Oellibrandt, Dirk, 14
 Okawa, Ryuho, 132
 O'Keefe-Kanavos, Kathleen, 139
 Oliver, Lucy, 129
 Olson, Stuart Alve, 15, 18, 151
 Orleane, Pia, Ph.D., 102, 131
 Oroc, James, 87
 Orr, Barry C., 52, 187
 Orsborn, Carol, Ph.D., 135, 188
 Osborn, Gary, 56
 Osman, Ahmed, 55, 56
- P**
 Pa, Yogi Tchouzar, 18
 Paffrath, Anette, 45
 Page, Christine R., M.D., 126, 140
 Paicheler, Agnès, 82
 Paine, Sheila, 44
 Paladin, David Chethlahe, 45
 Palmer, Cynthia, 84, 86
 Papaspyrou, Maria, 85
 Parker, Anne, 143

Author Index

- Parker, K. Langloh, 69
Partner, Peter, 48
Pattanaik, Devdutt, 9
Pau, Gustau, 168
Pauwels, Louis, 49
Payne, John, 102, 128
Peake, Anthony, 37, 189
Pearce, Joseph Chilton, 120
Pearce, Stewart, 99, 111, 118, 126
Pearlman, Ellen, 17
Pearson, Nicholas, 139, 160
Penner, James, 86
Pennick, Nigel, 30, 94, 106
Perkins, John, 135, 189, 191
Peschek-Böhmer, Flora, Ph.D., 173
Petosa, Christine Frank, 102
Pfeiffer, Carl C., Ph.D., M.D., 182
Phillips, Graham, 20, 23, 50, 54, 64, 97
Phipps, Wanda, 70
Picknett, Lynn, 23
Pinkson, Tom Soloway, Ph.D., 86
Platts, David Earl, PhD, 128
Pogacnik, Marko, 144
Polansky, Joseph, 109
Polich, Judith Bluestone, 52, 191
Popov, Max, 185
Porter, Kathleen, 162
Postman, Stevee, 113
Poth, Susanne, 178
Pourafzal, Haleh, 27
Powell, Simon G., 39, 84, 85
Prakash, Prem, 11
Prakasha, Anaiya Aon, 131
Prakasha, Padma Aon, 90, 131
Prasad, K. Che, M.S., M.D., 167
Prasad, Kedar N., Ph.D., 167, 168
Prince, Clive, 23
Pringle, Lucy, 124
Prinster, Tari, 185
Pritchard, Evan T., 71
Proud, Louis, 110
Pullar, Philippa, 140
Pütz, Jean, 45, 177
- Q**
Quinn, Tami, 155, 183
- R**
Rabhi, Pierre, 142
Rahn, Otto, 63
Rainieri, Caelum, 114
Ramaswami, Srivatsa, 185
Ramos-Elorduy, Julieta, Ph.D., 180
Ramotti, Ottavio Cesare, 107
Randolph, Paschal Beverly, 88
Rätsch, Christian, 6, 82, 95, 175
- Ravalec, Vincent, 82, 86
Ravenwood, Kathryn W., 144
Ravindra, Ravi, Ph.D., 21
Red Feather, Rev. Stephanie, Ph.D., 124
Red Star, Nancy, 72, 73
Reed, Bika, 57
Reho, James Hughes, Ph.D., 23
Reid, Daniel, 16, 173
Réquena, Yves, 17
Révauger, Cécile, 46
Rex, Gail Reichstein, L.Ac., 143
Rhone, Christine, 30
Richardson, Diana, 91
Richardson, Michael, 91
Riedl, Michaela, 89
Riedlinger, Thomas J., 86
Riley, Diane, 92, 191
Riley, Kerry, 92, 191
Rivers, Curtis, 125
Roberts, Alison, Ph.D., 56
Roberts, Kim, 100, 101
Roberts, Llyn, 145
Roberts, Thomas B., Ph.D., 83, 85
Robinson, Rowan, 81, 82, 188
Rochman, Harvey, 47
Roehl, Evelyn, 182
Roerich, Nicholas, 10, 16
Roger, Bernard, 33
Rogers, Jane Duncan, 119
Rolf, Ida P., Ph.D., 163
Romano, Karen J., R.N., D.C., 172
Romm, Aviva Jill, 155, 156, 191
Rose, Sharron, 130
Ross, T. E., 104
Rossini, Stéphane, 55, 90
Rowland, Amy Z., 163
Roylance, David, 160
Rudgley, Richard, 95
Ruland, Jeanne, 118
Ryan, Robert E., Ph.D., 134
Rysdyk, Evelyn C., 70, 94
- S**
Sachs, Robert, 130, 153
Sadler, Jan, 140
Sagan, Samuel, M.D., 140
Sagi, Maria, Ph.D., 142
Saint-Yves d'Alveydre, Marquis Alexandre, 66
Salaman, Clement, 34, 36
Saldmann, Frédéric, M.D., 174
Saleh, Mohamed, M.D., 174
Salguero, C. Pierce, PhD, 160, 164, 178
Samorini, Giorgio, 147
Sams, Craig, 181
- Sanchez, Victor, 75
Sandifer, Jon, 15
Sandner, Donald, M.D., 73
Sankaran, Dr. Rajan, 179
Sansonese, J. Nigro, 63
Sarangerel, 70
Sargeant, Jerry, 140
Sarkis, Helene, 114
Sauer, Gina, 178
Schacker, Michael, 40
Schafer, R. Murray, 43
Scheffer, Mechthild, 153, 154
Schievenin, Erik, 68
Schleicher, Peter, M.D., 174
Schmid, Ron, ND, 182
Schnaubelt, Kurt, Ph.D., 151
Schoch, Robert M., Ph.D., 65
Schrag, Paul, 68
Schreiber, Gisela, 173
Schuchard, Marsha Keith, 36
Schuitemaker, Lisette, 124
Schultes, Richard Evans, 82
Schwaller de Lubicz, Isha, 56, 57
Schwaller de Lubicz, R. A., 58, 59
Schwartz, Alvin, 105
Schwartz, Stephan A., 118
Scofield, Bruce, 52, 187
Scott, Cyril, 43
Scott, Martin, 147
Scott, Timothy Lee, 40
Scranton, Laird, 53, 57, 68
Scully, Nicki, 112, 138
Seem, Mark D., Ph.D., DIPL. AC. (NCAA), 156, 158
Seifer, Marc, Ph.D., 41, 111
Selby, John, 80
Seligmann, Kurt, 34
Seymour, Alex, 77
Shahi, Surendra Bahadur, 6
Shainberg, Catherine, 25, 186
Shantidevi, 118
Shaw, Maura D., 155
Shaw, Scott, Ph.D., 19
Shea, Bridgette, L.Ac., MACOM, 169
Sheldrake, Rupert, 38, 39, 41, 70, 81, 84, 148
Sheppard, Susan, 115
Shoemaker, Alan, 80, 189
Shone, Ronald, 123
Shook, Sheryl, Ph.D., 176
Shulman, Jason, 26
Shulman, Martha Rose, 182
Shushud, Hasan Lutfi, 28
Shutan, Mary Mueller, 102, 111, 119, 132
Sidharth, B. G., 8
Sieburth, Aisha, 12, 162
- Siegel, Ronald K., Ph.D., 82
Sigdell, Jan Erik, 67
Silva, Freddy, 22, 46
Silveira, Isabel, 162
Silverman, Debra, M.A., 129
Silverman, Dr. Andrew, 38
Simmons, Graham, 21
Simons, Nina, 144
Sitchin, Janet, 60
Sitchin, Zecharia, 59, 60
Sivapriyananda, Swami, 10
Skinner, Stephen, 111
Sky, Michael, 120
Slinger, Penny, 10, 89, 115, 191
Smith, Alison, 119
Smith, Cullen Baird, 102
Smith, David Chaim, 25
Smith, Kenneth, 134
Smith, Trevor, M.D., 178
Smoley, Richard, 23
Snelling, John, 5
Sohn, Robert C., 19, 157
Sohn, Tina, 157
Song, Tamarack, 72
Sophia, Anaiya, 90, 140
Sora, Steven, 48, 49, 68
Sovatsky, Stuart, Ph.D., 88
Speads, Carola, 136
Sperl, Stefan, 26
Sperling, Ehud, 125
Sperling, Vatsala, 125, 150
Spilsbury, Ariel, 114, 190
Sowers, Rory, 81
St. Denis, Verna, 79
St. Germain, Maureen J., 136
Standefer, Roxanne, 18
Staples, Julie K., Ph.D., 141
Stapleton, Don, Ph.D., 184
Star Wolf, Linda, Ph.D., 79, 99, 112, 132, 133, 138
Starbird, Margaret, 19, 20
Stark, Roswitha, 162
Stavish, Mark, 32
Steinmetz, Paul, 73
Stevens, José, Ph.D., 135
Stewart, Iris J., 46
Stewart, Pete, 67
Stewart, R. J., 43
Storl, Wolf-Dieter, Ph.D., 10, 95
Strassman, Rick, M.D., 81, 82, 188
Straub-Bruce, Linda A., BS Ed, RDH, 174
Straw, Deborah, 147
Strehlow, Dr. Wighard, 24
Streicher, Thomas James, Ph.D., 105
Stucki, Anton, 172
Stump, Keith, 47

Stümpfig, Tina, 161
 Summer Deer, Thea, 74
 Susani, Dominique, 143
 Svoboda, Dr. Robert E., 153
 Swan, James, 145
 Swimme, Brian, Ph.D., 145
 Symington, Kenneth, 77

T

Tame, David, 43
 Tang, Jean, 99
 Tansey, Kat, 122
 Taylor Brown, Gloria, 127
 Taylor, Thomas, 33
 Teitel, Martin, Ph.D., 168, 186
 Teitelbaum, Marianne, D.C., 153
 Teitsworth, Scott, 10, 83
 Telesco, Patricia, 147
 Tellingier, Michael, 61, 62
 Temple, Olivia, 58
 Temple, Robert, 58, 107
 Thom, Joyce, 162
 Thomas, Benjamin, 81
 Thomas, Ceri Louise, 52
 Thompson, Cathy, 164
 Thorsson, Edred, 35
 Throop, Priscilla, 24
 Tibika, Françoise, 40
 Tindall, Robert, 83
 Tisserand, Maggie, 151
 Tisserand, Robert B., 152, 153
 Tiwari, Maya, 153
 Tkacz, Virlana, 70
 Tokitsu, Kenji, 18
 Tokoro, Gensuke, 63
 Tomlinson, Sarah, 129
 Tompkins, Sue, 98
 Toorchen, Anthea, 67
 Toro, Gianluca, 81
 Toth, Max, 109
 Townley, John, 98
 Traxler, Donald, 87, 88
 Treben, Maria, 175
 Tubali, Shai, 136

Tucker, Melvin J., 121
 Tulku Rinpoche, Akong, 6
 Tulku Rinpoche, Dagsay, 5
 Tunneshende, Marilyn, 74, 75
 Turner, Lisa, 181
 Twyman, James, 124
 Tyroler, Noam, 164

U

Uhlein, Gabriele, 24
 Unterbrink, Daniel T., 22
 UR Group, The, 31, 33
 Ursinus, Lothar, 166

V

Valentine, Carole, 157
 Valentine, Tom, 157
 Valnet, Jean, M.D., 153
 van Lippe-Biesterfeld, Irene, 41
 van Oyen, Dorine, 36
 van Tijn, Jessica, 41
 Vanamali, 8, 9
 Vande Visse, Ellen, 142
 VandenBroeck, André, 57
 VandenBroeck, Goldian, 128
 Vasey, Christopher, N.D., 142, 170, 176, 179
 Veggi, Athon, 113
 Veret, Patrick, M.D., 172
 Verheyen, Ellen, 149
 Verner, Tom, 128
 Versluis, Arthur, 73, 90
 Vidler, Mark, 67
 Vigil, Doña Bernadette, 75, 188
 Vijayan, Manoj, 114
 Villecroix, Serge, 90
 Villoldo, Alberto, 76
 Vincenot, Henri, 23
 Vinci, Felice, 63
 Vining, Marvin, 22
 Vives Parés, Núria, 156
 Vlamis, Gregory, 147, 154
 von Bibra, Baron Ernst, 84
 von Däniken, Erich, 51

von Fallois, Isabelle, 141
 von Holst, Walter, 167
 von Sebottendorff, Baron Rudolf, 50

W

Wade, David, 45
 Wagman, Gary, Ph.D., L.Ac., 174
 Waldherr, Kris, 112
 Walker, Kaetheryn, 148
 Walker, Madeleine, 103, 146
 Wall, Vicky, 137
 Walter, Philippe, 92
 Warwick-Smith, Kate, 115
 Warwick-Smith, Simon, 63
 Waskowiak, Astrid, M.D., 163
 Wasserman, James, 47
 Watson, Lyall, 144
 Wattles, Wallace D., 132
 Weatherby, Craig, 166
 Webb, Don, 34
 Weber, Robert L., Ph.D., 135, 188
 Webre, Alfred Lambremont, 107
 Wei, William U., 11–14, 88, 98, 166, 180
 Weidner, Jay, 66
 Weikl, Susanne, 133
 Weltevrede, Nona, 150
 Weltevrede, Pieter, 6, 150
 Werneke, Angela, 138
 Wesson, Nicky, 155
 West, Allen, 63
 Westbrook, Susan, PhD, 183
 Wharton, William D., 36
 White, Ian, 174
 Wickramasinghe, Chandra, Ph.D., 63
 Wickramasinghe, Kamala, MA, 63
 Wilber, Ken, 45, 188
 Wilcox, Joan Parisi, 77, 79, 159
 Wildwood, Chrissie, 152
 Williams, Brian, 114
 Williams, Elizabeth, 102
 Williams, Louisa L., M.S., D.C., N.D., 172

Williams, Selene Calloni, 16
 Williamson, George Hunt, 110
 Willis, Jim, 109
 Wills, Pauline, 162, 185
 Wilson, Colin, 62
 Wilson, Kimberly A., 168, 186
 Wilson, Sule Greg, 42, 44
 Winfield, Mason, 72
 Wingate, Richard, 62
 Winston, David, 174
 Witham, Clive, 158
 Wojtowicz, Slawek, M.D., 82
 Wolff, Robert, 70
 Wolter, Janet, 51
 Womack, Belinda J., 102
 Wood, Betty, 140
 Worthley, Suzanne, 139
 Wright, Patricia C., 105
 Wright, Richard D., 104, 105
 Wright, Susan J., 122, 187
 Wright, Tony, 41
 Wylie, Timothy, 104, 105

X

Xinggui, Shi, 18

Y

Yance, Donald R., CN, MH, RH(AHG), 174
 Yen, Ming-Sun, M.D., 158
 Yin, Amarah Quan, 100
 Young, Catherine, 67
 Yracébûrû, Maria, 72

Z

Zake, Yamuna, 158
 Zevin, Igor Vilevich, 177
 Zevin, Lilia Vasilevna, 177
 Zhambalov, Sayan, 70
 Zhao, Zhuo, 181
 Zicari, Sandro, Ph.D., 50
 Zoller, Robert, 98
 zur Linden, Wilhelm, M.D., 156

- 7 Reasons to Believe in the Afterlife, 36
 8 Calendars of the Maya, 50
 8 Laws of Change, 118
 12th Planet, 59
 14 Steps to Awaken the Sacred Feminine, 19
- A**
- Aboriginal Men of High Degree, 69
 Aboriginal Secrets of Awakening, 141
 Abs on the Ball, 183
 Accepting Your Power to Heal, 156
 Accidental Shaman, 77
 Acid-Alkaline Diet for Optimum Health, 179
 Acid Diaries, 79
 Acorns to Great Oaks, 149
 Acorns to Great Oaks (CD), 149
 Activating Your 5D Frequency, 118
 Acupoint and Trigger Point Therapy for Babies and Children, 161
 Acupressure Taping, 156
 Acupressure Techniques, 157
 Acupuncture Energetics, 156
 Acupuncture Imaging, 156
 Acupuncture Treatment of Pain, 157
 Adaptogens, 174
 Adaptogens in Medical Herbalism, 174
 Addiction-Free—Naturally, 165
 ADHD, 165
 ADHD and the Edison Gene, 154
 Adult ADHD, 165
 Advanced Aromatherapy, 151
 Advanced Autogenic Training and Primal Awareness, 118
 Advanced Bach Flower Therapy, 154
 Advanced Chi Nei Tsang, 11
 Advanced Civilizations of Prehistoric America, 61
 Advanced Hatha Yoga, 6
 Advanced Sex Magic, 87
 Advanced Shamanism, 70
 Advanced Spiritual Intimacy, 88
 Advanced Thai Yoga Massage, 164
 Affinity, 100
 African Spirits Speak, 79
 African Temples of the Anunnaki, 61
 Aikido and Words of Power, 17
 Akashic Experience, 37
 Alchemical Healing, 138
 Alchemical Medicine for the 21st Century, 165
 Alchemy of Sexual Energy, 88
 Alchemy of Voice, 118
 Aleister Crowley in America, 28
 Aleister Crowley in India, 28
 Aleister Crowley: The Beast in Berlin, 28
 Alexander Technique, 157
 Alien World Order, 109
 Aliens in Ancient Egypt, 54
 Alimentos Genéticamente Modificados, 186
 Aloe Vera, 174
 Alternativa al uso del estrógeno, 186
 Alternative Science, 37
 America: Nation of the Goddess, 51
 American Freemasonry, 46
 Amino Acids in Therapy, 165
 Amma Therapy, 157
 Amulets, 44
 Anatomy of Voice, 184
 Ancestral Healing for Your Spiritual and Genetic Families, 118
 Ancestral Medicine, 137
 Ancient Alien Ancestors, 62
 Ancient Celtic Festivals, 149
 Ancient Egypt, 39,000 BCE, 54
 Ancient Giants, 67
 Ancient Giants Who Ruled America, 62
 Angel Answers, 116
 Angel Cards for Children, 149
 Angel Heart Sigils, 111
 Angel Inspiration, 117
 Angelic Origins of the Soul, 109
 Angels and Gemstone Guardians Cards, 112
 Angels of Atlantis, 99
 Angels of Atlantis Oracle Cards, 99
 Angels of Light Cards, 117
 Angels of Light Cards Pocket Edition, 117
 Angels of Light Double CD, 117
 Animal Allies and Gemstone Guardians Cards, 100
 Animal Healing with Australian Bush Flower Essences, 146
 Animal Messengers, 146
 Animal Soul Contracts, 148
 Animal Totems and the Gemstone Kingdom, 100
 Animal Voices, 147
 Animal Voices, Animal Guides, 147
 Animal Whispers Empowerment Cards, 146
 Animals and Psychedelics, 147
 Animals in the Stars, 150
 Antibiotic Alternative, 166
 Anubis Oracle, 112
 Anunnaki Chronicles, 60
 Anything Can Be Healed, 137
 Applied Kinesiology, 157
 Arabic Parts in Astrology, 98
 Archangels and Gemstone Guardians Cards, 112
 Arching Backward, 146
 Arjuna, 10, 150
 Aromaterapia libro práctico, 186
 Aromaterapia: El olor y la psique, 186
 Aromatherapy and Massage for Mother and Baby, 151
 Aromatherapy for Healing the Spirit, 151
 Aromatherapy for Women, 151
 Aromatherapy Handbook for Beauty, Hair, and Skin Care, 152
 Aromatherapy: Scent and Psyche, 152
 Art and Science of Face Reading, 103
 Art and Science of Hand Reading, 103
 Art and Spiritual Transformation, 45
 Art of Aromatherapy, 152
 Art of Conscious Parenting, 155
 Art of Cosmic Vision, 11
 Art of Giving Birth (w/ CD), 154
 Arthritis Bible, 166
 As in the Heart, So in the Earth, 142
 Ascension Cards, 111
 Ascension Through Orbs, 117
 Asian Diet, 179
 Ask Mother Nature, 142
 Aspects in Astrology, 98
 Astrology and the Rising of Kundalini, 98
 Astrology in Ancient Mesopotamia, 53
 Astrology Reading Cards, 112
 Astronaut Gods of the Maya, 51
 Athanasius Kircher's Theatre of the World, 29
 Atlantis and the Coming Ice Age, 61
 Atlantis and the Cycles of Time, 62
 Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals, 62
 Atlantis and the Ten Plagues of Egypt, 54
 Atlantis beneath the Ice, 62
 Atlantis Cards, 112
 Atlantis in the Amazon, 62
 Atlantis in the Caribbean, 62
 Attunements for Dawn and Dusk CDs, 43
 Attunements for Day and Night CD, 44
 Aura-Soma, 137
 Aura-Soma Sourcebook, 137
 Australian Bush Flower Essences, 174
 Avicenna's Medicine, 166
 Awakening Ground, 25
 Awakening Higher Consciousness, 55
 Awakening Kundalini for Health Energy, and Consciousness CD, 182
 Awakening of the Watchers, 104
 Awakening the Ancient Power of Snake, 124
 Awakening the Chakras, 6
 Awakening the Planetary Mind, 62
 Awakening Your Crystals, 157
 Ayahuasca, 79
 Ayahuasca Experience, 79
 Ayahuasca Medicine, 80
 Ayahuasca Visions of Pablo Amaringo, 45
 Ayurveda, 153
 Ayurveda for Women, 153
 Ayurveda: A Life of Balance, 153
 Ayurvedic Healing Cuisine, 6
 Ayurvedic Massage, 6
- B**
- Bach Flower Essences and Chinese Medicine, 153
 Bach Flower Massage, 154
 Bach Flower Remedies for Animals, 147
 Bach Flower Remedies for Children, 154
 Bach Flower Remedies to the Rescue, 154
 Bach Flower Therapy, 153
 Bach Flowers for Crisis Care, 153
 Balancing Your Body, 157
 Baldr's Magic, 107
 Baltic Origins of Homer's Epic Tales, 63
 Baño curativo, 186
 Barbarian Rites, 92
 Basic Code of the Universe, 38
 Basic Practices of the Universal Healing Tao, 11
 Become an Earth Angel, 100
 Becoming Nature, 72
 Becoming Osiris, 55
 Before Atlantis, 61

- Before I Go, 119
 Before the Pharaohs, 54
 Being a Pagan, 92
 Being Present, 119
 Belly Dancing, 45
 Bendita pena, 186
 Beowulf's Ecstatic Trance Magic, 107
 Between the Lines, 119
 Beyond the Indigo Children, 119
 Bicycle Effect, 183
 Biogenealogy Sourcebook, 138
 Biogenealogy: Decoding the Psychic Roots of Illness, 138
 Biology of Transcendence, 120
 Bird Medicine, 71
 Birth without Violence, 154
 Birthing A New Civilization, 29
 Black Cumin, 174
 Black Freemasonry, 46
 Black Genesis, 55
 Black Smoke, 76
 BlindSpots, 122
 Body Clock in Traditional Chinese Medicine, 166
 Body Deva, 119
 Body Has Its Reasons, 157
 Body of Life, 158
 Body of Myth, 63
 Body Rolling, 158
 Bodymind Energetics, 158
 BodyWork Shiatsu, 158
 Bone Marrow Nei Kung, 12
 Book of Doors Divination Deck, 113
 Book of Ginseng, 174
 Book of Grimoires, 29
 Book of Ho'oponopono, 138
 Book of Oriental Medicine, 158
 Book of Primal Signs, 30
 Book of Sufi Healing, 26
 Book of Tapping, 158
 Boost Your Natural Energy, 180
 Botanica Erotica, 88
 Bottoming Out the Universe, 38
 Breaking the Mirror of Heaven, 55
 Breath, Mind, and Consciousness, 6
 Breathe and Relax to Overcome Stress Anxiety Depression, 168
 Breathing, 120
 Breathing as Spiritual Practice, 30
 Breathing through the Whole Body, 5
 Brief History of Drugs, 80
 Brief History of India, 7
 Brief Tour of Higher Consciousness, 38
 Bringers of the Dawn, 100
 Brother of Jesus and the Lost Teachings of Christianity, 20
 Buddha's Bodyguard, 5
 Buddhist Handbook, 5
 Buddhist Healing Touch, 158
 Burst of Conscious Light, 38
 Bushman Shaman, 79
- C**
 Cábala y el poder de soñar, 186
 Cactus of Mystery, 80
 Calendario Maya y la Transformación de la Consciencia, 186
 Call of the Camino, 20
 Call of the Great Spirit, 71
 Caminar aleja la tristeza, 187
 Can't See the Wood for the Trees?, 119
 Candida Albicans, 166
 Candleling for Optimal Health, 167
 Cannabis and Spirituality, 80
 Cannabis for Couples, 80
 Cannabis in Spiritual Practice, 80
 Carnal Alchemy, 88
 Cat Magic, 147
 Cataclysm!, 63
 Catastrofobia, 187
 Cathedral of the Black Madonna, 96
 Celebrating the Great Mother, 155
 Celestial Key to the Vedas, 8
 Celts, 96
 Centering, 121
 Chakra Balancing Crystal Alignment CD, 138
 Chakra Cards for Belief Change, 113
 Chakra Frequencies (w/ CD), 121
 Chakras, 7
 Chakras (Spanish Edition), 187
 Chakras en la práctica chamánica, 187
 Chakras in Shamanic Practice, 122
 Chalice of Magdalene, 20
 Chamalú, 76
 Change the Story of Your Health, 122
 Change Your Story, Change Your Life, 122
 Chaos, Creativity, and Cosmic Consciousness, 38
 Cherokee Astrology, 71
 Cherokee Full Circle, 71
 Cherokee Herbal, 71
 Chi Kung, 17
 Chi Kung for Prostate Health and Sexual Vigor, 166
 Chi Kung for Women's Health and Sexual Vitality, 166
 Chi Nei Ching, 12
 Chi Nei Tsang, 12
 Chi Nei Tsang and Microcurrent Therapy, 12
 Chi Self-Massage, 12
 Chibi Anime Angel Cards, 113
 Child Astrology, 98
 Childhood Conclusions Fix, 124
 Childless Living, 124
 Children at Play, 155
 Children of the Fifth World, 119
 China's Cosmological Prehistory, 68
 Chinese Pediatric Massage, 158
 Choosing to Be, 122
 Chosen by the Spirits, 70
 Christian Mythology, 92
 Christianity: An Ancient Egyptian Religion, 55
 Christopher Columbus, the Last Templar, 46
 Church of Mary Magdalene, 20
 Cinco Tibetanos, 187
 Classic Tales from India, 150
 Clay Cure, 167
 Cleansing Rites of Curanderismo, 76
 Clearing, 127
 Coca Wine, 81
 Codes of Power Meditation CD, 116
 Código maya, 187
 Colloidal Minerals and Trace Elements, 180
 Colloidal Silver, 167
 Color Your Life with Crystals, 150
 Cómo practicar la astrología maya, 187
 Compass of the Heart, 71
 Compassion and Meditation, 20
 Complete Book of Traditional Reiki, 163
 Complete Earth Chronicles, 59
 Complete I Ching—10th Anniversary Edition, 16
 Complete Illustrated Kama Sutra, 89
 Complete Kama Sutra, 88
 Complete King Arthur, 96
 Complete Lenormand Oracle Handbook, 113
 Complete Life of Krishna, 8
 Complete Life of Rama, 8
 Complete Tao Te Ching with the Four Canons of the Yellow Emperor, 12
 Confessions of a Rebel Angel, 104
 Confessions of a Reluctant Ghost Hunter, 110
 Confident Creative, 121
 Conscious Confidence, 121
 Conscious Food, 180
 Contemporary Spirituality for an Evolving World, 121
 Cooking with Sea Vegetables, 180
 Corazón del Yoga, 187
 Cord Cutting CD, 139
 Cosmic Astrology, 98
 Cosmic Code, 59
 Cosmic Detox, 12
 Cosmic Fusion, 12
 Cosmic Hologram, 39
 Cosmic Music, 42
 Cosmic Nutrition, 180
 Cosmic Script, 26
 Cosmic Tribe Tarot, 113
 Cosmic Womb, 63
 Cosmological Origins of Myth and Symbol, 53
 Council of Light, 111
 Courty Love, 89
 Cox-2 Connection, 167
 Coyote Healing, 71
 Coyote Wisdom, 72
 Crack in the Cosmic Egg, 120
 Crafting a Magical Life, 122
 Craniosacral Chi Kung, 162
 Crazy Wisdom of Ganesh Baba, 103
 Creating the Soul Body, 122
 Creating the Work You Love, 122
 Creative Visualization, 123
 Creepy Crawly Cuisine, 180
 Crusade Against the Grail, 63
 Cry of the Huna, 69
 Crystal and Dragon, 45
 Crystal and Stone Massage, 159
 Crystal Basics, 139
 Crystal Gifts, 158
 Crystal Healing for Animals, 147
 Crystal Healing for the Heart, 139
 Crystal Wands, 159
 Crystals for Karmic Healing, 139
 Cuban Santería, 77
 Curanderismo Soul Retrieval, 76
 Cycle of Cosmic Catastrophes, 63
 Cygnus Key, 53
- D**
 Dance of Reality, 108
 Dance of the Four Winds, 76

Title Index

- Dancing with Raven and Bear, 72
Dark Fleet, 109
Dark Light Consciousness, 123
Darkness Visible, 123
Darwin's Unfinished Business, 39
Daughter of the Dragon Tree, 123
Dawn of the Akashic Age, 129
Death of Religion and the Rebirth of Spirit, 120
Decoding Maori Cosmology, 68
Decoding the Enochian Secrets, 30
Decoding the Human Body-Field, 159
Decoding the Message of the Pulsars, 39
Deconstructing Gurdjieff, 28
Deeper Perspective on Alzheimer's and other Dementias, 167
Delusions in Science and Spirituality, 39
Demons and Spirits of the Land, 94
Denisovan Origins, 51
Dental Herbalism, 174
Desire, 89
Destiny in the Palm of Your Hand, 103
Destrucción de la Atlántida, 187
Destruction of Atlantis, 61
Detox Mono Diet, 179
Deva, 142
Deva Handbook, 142
Developing Supersensible Perception, 123
Dhanwantari, 7
Dharma Method, 125
Diarios del ácido, 187
Dictionary of Ancient Magic Words and Spells, 29
Dictionary of Gypsy Mythology, 29
Dictionary of Modern Herbalism, 175
Dieta del sosiego, 188
Digestive Intelligence, 167
Diloggún, 77
Diloggún Tales of the Natural World, 77
Dimensions of Paradise, 30
Discover Atlantis, 51
Discover Your Soul Template, 139
Discovering Your Past Lives, 101
Discovering Your Self Through the Tarot, 113
Discovery of the Nag Hammadi Texts, 21
Divine Encounters, 60
Divine Library, 31
Diviner's Handbook, 103
Divining Heart, 105
Divining Mind, 104
DMT and the Soul of Prophecy, 81
DMT Dialogues, 81
DMT: La molécula del espíritu, 188
DMT: The Spirit Molecule, 81
DNA Field and the Law of Resonance, 121
DNA of the Gods, 63
Doctrine of Awakening, 31
Dolphins and Their Power to Heal, 147
Dolphins, ETs & Angels, 104
Dominio de la Conciencia, 188
Don Juan and the Art of Sexual Energy, 74
Don Juan and the Power of Medicine Dreaming, 74
Double Goddess, 146
Drawing Club of Improbable Dreams, 121
Drawing Down the Spirits, 78
Dream Culture of the Neanderthals, 64
Dream Patterns, 123
Dreamer's Book of the Dead, 123
Dreaming Wide Awake, 84
Dreaming with Polar Bears, 124
Dreamlife of Families, 123
Dreams of Dragons, 144
Dreams of the Reiki Shaman, 159
Dreams That Can Save Your Life, 139
Dreamways of the Iroquois, 123
Driving Your Own Karma, 123
Drugs of the Dreaming, 81
Druidic Art of Divination, 97
Druid's Handbook to the Spiritual Power of Plants, 92
Druid's Herbal for the Sacred Earth Year, 92
Druid's Herbal of Sacred Tree Medicine, 92
Druids, 96
Drummer's Path, 42
Drummer's Path CD, 44
Dynamic Astrology, 98
E
Earth, 101
Earth Acupuncture, 143
Earth Alchemy, 143
Earth Angel, 101
Earth Chronicles Expeditions, 60
Earth Chronicles Handbook, 60
Earth Magic, 93
Earth Spirit Dreaming, 143
Earth Under Fire, 39
Earthwalks for Body and Spirit, 143
Echinacea, 175
Ecovillages around the World, 39
Ecstasy: The Complete Guide, 81
Ecstatic Body Postures, 103
Ecstatic Experience (w/ CD), 104
Ecstatic Healing, 76
Ecstatic Soul Retrieval, 107
Eden in the Altai, 64
Effortless Living, 131
Egregores, 32
Egyptian Miracle, 58
Egyptian Origins of King David and the Temple of Solomon, 55
Eight Immortal Healers, 166
Eldest Daughter Effect, 124
Eleanor of Aquitaine, 96
Elixir of Immortality, 32
EMDR and the Universal Healing Tao, 166
Emissary of Light, 124
Emotion and Healing in the Energy Body, 160
Emotional Intuition for Peak Performance, 131
Encounters with Nature Spirits, 39
Encounters with Pan and the Elemental Kingdom CD, 143
Encyclopedia of Aphrodisiacs, 175
Encyclopedia of Aromatherapy, 152
Encyclopedia of Bach Flower Therapy, 153
Encyclopedia of Healing Points, 160
Encyclopedia of Norse and Germanic Folklore, Mythology, and Magic, 29
Encyclopedia of Psychoactive Plants, 82
Encyclopedia of Thai Massage, 160
End of Days, 59
End of Eden, 64
End to Ageing, 124
Energies of Crop Circles, 124
Energy Balance through the Tao, 12
Energy Healer's Book of Dying, 139
Energy Medicine for Animals, 147
Energy Medicine Technologies, 167
Energy Vampires, 139
Enlightenment Now, 131
Enlightenment Through Orbs, 117
Enneagram of Eating, 180
Enochian Magic and the Higher Worlds, 30
Enseñanzas secretas de las plantas, 189
Ensoulng Language, 124
Entering the Mind of the Tracker, 72
Entheogens and the Future of Religion, 86
Entity Possession, 140
Epics of Celtic Ireland, 96
Eros and the Mysteries of Love, 31
Esoteric Astrology, 99
Esoteric Egypt, 57
Esoteric Secrets of Surrealism, 32
Esoterism and Symbol, 58
Espejos Sagrados, 188
Espiritualidad de los años, 188
Essence of Yoga, 9
Essential Oils and Aromatherapy Workbook, 152
Essential Oils for Mindfulness and Meditation, 152
Essential Oils for the Whole Body, 152
Essential Oils in Spiritual Practice, 152
Estrogen Alternative, 167
Evening Primrose Oil, 175
Evolutionary Empath, 124
Exploring the Crack in the Cosmic Egg, 120
Extra-Planetary Experiences, 105
Eyes Wide Open, 5
F
Facial Reflexology, 160
Facing Darkness, Finding Light, 102
Falling Leaf Essences, 178
Familiars in Witchcraft, 93
Family of Light, 102
Fasting the Mind, 131
Fearless Path, 125
Feng Shui Companion, 15
Feng Shui for Life, 15
Field Guide to the Spirit World, 105
Fierce Feminine Rising, 140
Fight Alzheimer's with Vitamins and Antioxidants, 167
Fight Diabetes with Vitamins and Antioxidants, 168
Fight Heart Disease with Vitamins and Antioxidants, 168
Fight Parkinson's and Huntington's with Vitamins and Antioxidants, 168
Fighting Buddha, 17
Fighting Cancer with Vitamins and Antioxidants, 167
Findhorn Garden Story, 143
Finding Sanctuary in Nature, 143
Finger and the Moon, 108
First Templar Nation, 46
Five Dharma Types, 125

- Five Meditations on Death, 125
 Five Point Touch Therapy, 160
 Five Tibetans, 183
 Five Tibetans Yoga Workshop, 183
 Flight into Freedom and Beyond, 21
 Food Allergies and Food Intolerance, 180
 Food Combining for Health, 180
 Food Energetics, 181
 Footprints on the Path, 21
 For Seven Lifetimes, 125
 Forbidden History, 64
 Forbidden Religion, 64
 Forbidden Rumi, 27
 Forbidden Science, 64
 Forever Angels, 119
 Forgiveness is Power, 125
 Forgotten Civilization, 65
 Forgotten Worlds, 65
 Foundations of Iridology, 168
 Foundations of Reiki Ryoho, 160
 Foundations of Yoga, 183
 Founding Fathers, Secret Societies, 47
 Fraternitas Saturni, 33
 Frecuencias de los chakras, 188
 Freedom from Constipation, 170
 From Magical Child to Magical Teen, 120
 From the Ashes of Angels, 54
 From the Bodies of the Gods, 81
 From the Heart Through the Hands, 160
 Frontiers of Psychedelic Consciousness, 84
 Fruit-Sweet and Sugar-Free, 181
 Fulcanelli and the Alchemical Revival, 32
 Fully Fertile, 183
 Fusion of the Eight Psychic Channels, 12
 Fusion of the Five Elements, 13
 Future of Human Experience, 105
 Future of the Ancient World, 32
 Future Sacred, 143
- G**
 Galactic Alignment, 51
 Gambler's Dharma, 125
 Ganga, 150
 Garlic, 175
 Gateways to the Soul, 143
 Gathering of Selves, 105
 Gem Water, 158
 Gemmotherapy, 175
 Gemstone Guardians Cards and Your Soul Purpose, 112
 Gemstone Reflexology, 160
 Genesis and Geometry of the Labyrinth, 65
 Genesis of the Cosmos, 39
 Genesis Race, 54
 Genesis Revisited, 60
 Genetically Engineered Food, 168, 186
 Gentle Birth Choices (w/ DVD), 155
 Gesundheit!, 168
 ¡Gesundheit! (Spanish Edition), 188
 Get Your Life Back, 168
 Gift of Forgiveness, 125
 Gift of Power, 72
 Gift of Shamanism, 76
 Gifts of Unknown Things, 144
 Giza Power Plant, 56
 Giza Prophecy, 56
 Global Awakening, 40
 Global Mind and the Rise of Civilization, 52
 Gnostic Faustus, 32
 Gnostic Mysteries of Sex, 28
 Gnostic Philosophy, 28
 Gnostic Secrets of the Naassenes, 21
 Göbekli Tepe: Genesis of the Gods, 54
 God Spoke to Me, 22
 Goddess in India, 9
 Goddess in the Gospels, 19
 Gods of Eden, 54
 Gods of Love and Ecstasy, 7
 Gods of the Runes, 105
 Golden Elixir Chi Kung, 13
 Golden Number, 65
 Good Grief (w/ CD), 140
 Good Night's Sleep (w/ CD), 140
 Good Sugar, Bad Sugar, 179
 Gospel of John in the Light of Indian Mysticism, 21
 Gospel of Mary Magdalene, 20
 Gospel of Philip, 20
 Gospel of the Toltecs, 75
 Gospel of Thomas, 20
 Grail, 96
 Grail Alchemy, 126
 Gran libro del cannabis, 188
 Gratitude and Beyond, 125
 Great Book of Hemp, 81
 Great Goddess, 146
 Great Pyramid Hoax, 56
 Great Work of the Flesh, 89
 Greater and Lesser Worlds of Robert Fludd, 29
 Greatest Kan and Li, 13
 Greek Mythology Reading Cards, 113
 Greek Vegetarian Cooking, 181
 Green Pharmacy, 175
 Green Psychology, 143
 Green Witch Herbal, 175
 Grey Aliens and the Harvesting of Souls, 105
 Grow Your Own HRT, 168
 Guide to Mystical France, 47
- H**
 Haféz, 27
 Haitian Vodou Handbook, 78
 Handbook of Chinese Medicine and Ayurveda, 169
 Hands-on Healing, 161
 Hanuman, 8
 Hara, 5
 Harmonic Experience, 42
 Harmonic Origins of the World, 40
 Harmonies of Heaven and Earth, 42
 Harmony of the Spheres, 42
 Hathor Rising, 56
 Healing Addiction with Yoga, 183
 Healing Bath, 152
 Healing Body Meditations, 140
 Healing Crystals, 159
 Healing Crystals First Aid Manual, 159
 Healing Cuisine of China, 181
 Healing Drum, 42
 Healing Drum CD, 44
 Healing Energy of Shared Consciousness, 13
 Healing from the Inside Out, 169
 Healing Intelligence of Essential Oils, 151
 Healing Journeys with the Black Madonna, 21
 Healing Light of the Tao, 13
 Healing Love through the Tao, 88
 Healing Lyme Disease Coinfections, 169
 Healing Makes Our Hearts Happy, 79
 Healing of Individuals, Families & Nations, 128
 Healing Plants and Animals from a Distance, 144
 Healing Power of Color, 140
 Healing Power of Energized Water, 169
 Healing Power of Fever, 170
 Healing Power of Gemstones, 7
 Healing Power of Neurofeedback, 170
 Healing Power of the Human Voice (w/ CD), 42
 Healing Power of the Mind, 127
 Healing Power of the Sacred Woman, 140
 Healing Sounds, 42
 Healing Springs, 170
 Healing Stones for the Vital Organs, 161
 Healing Sun, 169
 Healing the Mind through the Power of Story, 127
 Healing the Thyroid with Ayurveda, 153
 Healing Wisdom of Mary Magdalene, 21
 Healing with Angels for Personal Transformation, 101
 Healing with Chakra Energy, 140
 Healing with Light Frequencies, 140
 Healing with Past Life Therapy, 141
 Healing with Source, 169
 Health from God's Garden, 175
 Healthy and Fit with Tai Chi, 17
 Healthy Pet Manual, 147
 Healthy Posture for Babies and Children, 162
 Heart of Asia, 16
 Heart of the Great Mother, 126
 Heart of Yoga, 183
 Heart That Is Loved Never Forgets, 148
 Heart's Note, 126
 Heart-Mind Matrix, 120
 Heaven Therapy, 101
 Hebrew Pharaohs of Egypt, 55
 Hemp Cookbook, 181
 Hemp for Health, 82
 Hemp Manifesto, 82
 Her-Bak: Egyptian Initiate, 56
 Her-Bak: The Living Face, 57
 Herbal Emissaries, 175
 Herbal Guide to Stress Relief, 176
 Herbal Handbook, 176
 Herbal Teas for Health and Healing, 176
 Herbs: Partners in Life, 176
 Herbs and Nutrients for Neurologic Disorders, 176
 Herbs for Healthy Aging, 176
 Hermetic Code in DNA, 32
 Hermetic Herbalism, 32
 Hermetic Science of Transformation, 33
 Hermetic Tradition, 31
 Hidden Cause of Acne, 169
 Hidden History of Elves and Dwarfs, 95
 Hidden Maya, 52
 Hieroglyphic Words of Power, 127
 High Blood Pressure Solution, 170
 High Magic of Talismans and Amulets, 29

Title Index

- High Society, 82
Hildegard of Bingen's Book of Divine Works, 23
Hildegard of Bingen's Medicine, 24
Hildegard of Bingen's Spiritual Remedies, 24
Hildegard von Bingen's Mystical Visions, 24
Hildegard von Bingen's Physica, 24
Himalayan Salt Crystal Lamps, 141
Hindu Temple, 7
Historia prohibida, 189
History of Massage, 161
Holistic Aromatherapy for Animals, 148
Holistic Keto for Gut Health, 181
Holistic Reflexology, 159
Homeopathic First Aid for Animals, 148
Homeopathic Medicine for Mental Health, 178
Homeopathic Medicine for Women, 178
Homeopathic Treatment of Sports Injuries, 178
Homeopathy for Menopause, 179
Homeopathy for Today's World, 179
Honey Prescription, 170
Hoodoo Tarot, 113
Ho'oponopono, 127
Ho'oponopono and Family Constellations, 127
Hot Stone and Gem Massage, 161
How Animals Talk, 148
How Ganesh Got His Elephant Head, 150
How the World Is Made, 65
How to Create Sacred Water, 144
How to Improve Your Child's Eyesight Naturally, 155
How to Practice Mayan Astrology, 52
How to Read Signs and Omens in Everyday Life, 106
How to Read the Aura, 105
How Would It Feel?, 150
Humming Effect, 121
Hydrosols, 152
- I**
I Ching for Teens, 148
Iamblichus' Life of Pythagoras, 33
Iboga, 82
Icelandic Magic, 93
Illuminations of Hildegard of Bingen, 24
Illustrated History of the Knights Templar, 47
- Illustrated Kama Sutra, 89
Imagining the World into Existence, 127
Immortal Mind, 37
Immortality and Reincarnation, 5
In Case of Spiritual Emergency, 128
In Perfect Timing, 128
In the Company of Sages, 127
In the Lost City of Sri Krishna, 9
India: A Civilization of Differences, 8
Indian Mythology, 9
Indigenous Healing Psychology, 69
Infernal Geometry and the Left-Hand Path, 33
Infertility Cleanse, 155
Infinite Energy Technologies, 40
Information Medicine, 170
Informed Touch, 161
Initiatic Eroticism, 87
Initiatory Path in Fairy Tales, 33
Inner Alchemy Astrology, 98
Inner Cause, 171
Inner Child Cards, 113
Inner Child Cards Workbook, 113
Inner Freedom II CD, 141
Inner Paths to Outer Space, 82
Inner Smile, 13
Inner Structure of Tai Chi, 13
Instructions for Spiritual Living, 16
Integrative Therapies for Fibromyalgia, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, and Myofascial Pain, 161
Intelligence of the Cosmos, 37
Into the Mystic, 42
Intoxication, 82
Introduction to Magic, Volume I, 31
Introduction to Magic, Volume II, 31
Intuition on Demand, 128
Intuitive Reiki for Our Times, 163
Invasive Plant Medicine, 40
Invisible History of the Rosicrucians, 47
Invoking the Scribes of Ancient Egypt, 127
Iron Shirt Chi Kung, 13
Iroquois Supernatural, 72
Is Acupuncture Right for You?, 161
Isaac Newton's Freemasonry, 47
Island of the Sun, 76
Italian Vegetarian Cooking, 181
- J**
Jade Emperor's Mind Seal Classic, 15
Jaguar that Roams the Mind, 83
Jerusalem Parchment, 48
Jesse James and the Lost Templar Treasure, 48
Jesus after the Crucifixion, 21
Jesus in the House of the Pharaohs, 56
Jesus, King Arthur, and the Journey of the Grail, 65
Jesus the Rabbi Prophet, 21
Jesus the Wicked Priest, 22
Jim's Flight, 102
Jin Shin Healing Touch, 161
John Dee and the Empire of Angels, 33
John Michell Reader, 62
Joseph Campbell: A Fire in the Mind, 128
Journey into the Light, 57
Journey of Tunuri and the Blue Deer, 151
Journey to the Lord of Power, 27
Journeys in the Kali Yuga, 9
Journeys to the Mythical Past, 60
Judas and Jesus, 20
Judas of Nazareth, 22
Julius Evola, 33
Jung, Buddhism, and the Incarnation of Sophia, 33
- K**
Kabbalah and the Power of Dreaming, 25, 186
Kabbalah of the Soul, 25
Kabbalistic Astrology, 26
Kabbalistic Healing, 26
Kabbalistic Mirror of Genesis, 25
Kabbalistic Tarot, 26
Kabbalistic Teachings of the Female Prophets, 25
Kalaripayat, 17
Kali, 9
Karma Release Meditation CD, 116
Karna, 150
Karsai Nei Tsang, 162
Katas, 18
Kava: Medicine Hunting in Paradise, 83
Kava: The Pacific Elixir, 83
Key to Your Own Nativity, 99
Keys to the Universe, 112
Keys to the Universe Cards, 112
King Arthur and the Goddess of the Land, 97
King of the Celts, 96
King Vikram and the Vampire, 10
King Who Refused to Die, 60
Kingdom of Agartha, 66
Knights Templar and Their Myth, 48
Knights Templar in the Golden Age of Spain, 48
Knights Templar in the New World, 48
Know Your Blood, Know Your Health, 171
Krishna in the Sky with Diamonds, 83
Kundalini, 9
- L**
Labor Pain, 155
Lady of the Beasts, 146
Lakota Sweat Lodge Cards, 114
Land of the Fallen Star Gods, 57
Language of the Soul, 128
Lapidary of Sacred Stones, 141
Last Lama Warrior, 18
Last Pagan, 93
Last Refuge of the Knights Templar, 48
Law of Attention, 16
Layayoga, 6
Learning to Love, 128
Legends and Prophecies of the Quero Apache, 72
Legends of the Mahasiddhas, 5
Legends of the Star Ancestors, 72
Less is More, 128
Lessons from the Twelve Archangels, 102
Let Your Body Speak, 171
Life Design for Women, 128
Life Navigator Deck, 114
Life Pulse Massage, 162
Light and Shadow Tarot, 114
Light of Sex, 87
Light: Medicine of the Future, 171
Light Therapies, 171
Light Up Your Life, 117
Like a Fish in Water, 183
Lingam Massage, 89
Little Book of Dragons, 102
Little Light on the Spiritual Laws, 117
Liver Detox, 176
Living a Life of Harmony, 119
Living in the Tao, 13
Living Souls in the Spirit Dimension, 40
Living with ADHD, 165
Living Word, 22
Lords of Light, 34
Lords of the Left-Hand Path, 33
Lost Art of Enochian Magic (w/ CD), 30
Lost Art of Heart Navigation, 73
Lost Art of Resurrection, 22

- Lost Book of Enki, 60
 Lost Book of the Grail, 97
 Lost City of the Exodus, 56
 Lost Civilization of Lemuria, 61
 Lost Colony of the Templars, 48
 Lost Continent of Pan, 66
 Lost History of the Little People, 66
 Lost Knowledge of the Ancients, 66
 Lost Race of the Giants, 65
 Lost Realms, 59
 Lost Technologies of Ancient Egypt, 56
 Lost Tomb of King Arthur, 64
 Lost Tomb of Viracocha, 65
 Lost Treasure of King Juba, 54
 Lost Treasure of the Knights Templar, 49
 Love Has Seven Colors, 133
 Love in the Palm of Your Hand, 106
 LSD and the Divine Scientist, 83
 LSD and the Mind of the Universe, 83
 LSD, Spirituality, and the Creative Process, 81
 LSD: Doorway to the Numinous, 83
 Lucid Waking, 129
 Lucifer's Court, 63
 Lupus, 171
- M**
- Mabon and the Guardians of Celtic Britain, 97
 Macrobiotic Brown Rice Cookbook, 181
 Magdalene Mysteries, 136
 Magdalene's Lost Legacy, 19
 Magia Sexualis, 88
 Magian Tarok, 33
 Magic and the Power of the Goddess, 93
 Magic Flute Unveiled, 42
 Magic in the Landscape, 106
 Magic Language of the Fourth Way, 34
 Magic Mushroom Explorer, 84
 Magic Mushrooms in Religion and Alchemy, 83
 Magical Adventures of Krishna, 150
 Magical and Ritual Use of Aphrodisiacs, 106
 Magical and Ritual Use of Herbs, 106
 Magical and Ritual Use of Perfumes, 106
 Magnet Therapy, 171
 Magus of Freemasonry, 48
 Magus of Java, 70
 Making Art a Practice, 121
 Making of a Druid, 97
 Man Who Knew the Medicine, 73
 Managing Multiple Sclerosis Naturally, 171
 Managing Psychic Abilities, 102
 Manitou, 52
 Manual of Psychomagic, 108
 Marijuana Medicine, 82
 Martial Arts of Ancient Greece, 18
 Martial Arts Teaching Tales of Power and Paradox, 18
 Mary Magdalene, Bride in Exile (w/ CD), 19
 Más allá de los niños índigo, 189
 Mastering Bach Flower Therapies, 154
 Masters, Mystics, Saints & Gemstone Guardians Cards, 112
 Masters of the Living Energy, 77
 Masters of Wisdom of Central Asia, 28
 Mastery of Awareness, 75
 Matrix Meditations, 129
 Matrix of Creation, 40
 Mayan Calendar and the Transformation of Consciousness, 52
 Mayan Code, 52
 Mayan Factor, 51
 Mayan Oracle, 114
 Meals That Heal, 181
 Medical Herbalism, 176
 Medicina con plantas sagradas, 189
 Medicina de ayahuasca, 189
 Medicine Grove, 177
 Medicine Hands, 162
 Medicine Hands Therapists Workbook and Journal, 162
 Medicine of the Cherokee, 71
 Meditation Techniques of the Buddhist and Taoist Masters, 5
 Meditation to Connect with Archangel Gabriel CD, 116
 Meditation to Connect with Archangel Michael CD, 116
 Meditation to Connect with Archangel Raphael CD, 116
 Meditation to Connect with Archangel Uriel CD, 116
 Meditation to Connect with Your Guardian Angel CD, 116
 Meditations on the Peaks, 31
 Meditations on the Soul, 34
 Meditations with Animals, 73
 Meditations with Hildegard of Bingen, 24
 Meditations with Julian of Norwich, 24
 Meditations with Meister Eckhart, 24
 Meditations with Teilhard de Chardin, 24
 Meditations with the Cherokee, 71
 Meditations with the Hopi, 73
 Meditations with the Lakota, 73
 Meditations with the Navajo, 73
 Mediator's Guidebook, 129
 Memory Palaces and Masonic Lodges, 49
 Men among the Ruins, 31
 Men's Business, Women's Business, 69
 Mente inmortal, 189
 Merlin, 96
 Merlin and the Discovery of Avalon in the New World, 97
 Messages from Heaven Communication Cards, 114
 Messenger of Beauty, 45
 Metagenealogy, 108
 Metaphysical Book of Gems and Crystals, 141
 Metaphysical World of Isaac Newton, 34
 Mexican Vegetarian Cooking, 182
 Microchakras (w/ CD), 10
 Military Encounters with Extraterrestrials, 61
 Minchiate Tarot, 114
 Mind Body Diabetes Type 1 and Type 2, 171
 Mind Chronicles, 106
 Mind Detox, 126
 Mindapps, 83
 Miracle Club, 129
 Miracle of Regenerative Medicine, 177
 Mirror of Magic, 34
 Mirror of the Marvelous, 34
 Missing Element, 129
 Moksha, 84
 Molecular Consciousness, 40
 Monkeys and the Mango Tree, 151
 Montségur and the Mystery of the Cathars, 49
 Moon Phase Astrology, 99
 Moonrise, 144
 Morning of the Magicians, 49
 Morphic Resonance, 38
 Moses and Akhenaten, 56
 Mostly Macro, 181
 Mother Mantra, 16
 Mozart the Freemason, 49
 Muhammad, 28
 Multiple Sclerosis and Having a Baby, 155
 Mundo es como uno lo sueña, 189
 Murder of Moses, 57
 Music and Its Secret Influence, 43
 Music and the Power of Sound, 43
 My Journey in Mystic China, 16
 Mysteries of John the Baptist, 22
 Mysteries of Mithras, 34
 Mysteries of the Ancient Past, 66
 Mysteries of the Bridechamber, 22
 Mysteries of the Great Cross of Hendaye, 66
 Mysteries of the Tayos Caves, 67
 Mysterious Life and Faked Death of Jesse James, 66
 Mysterious Origins of Hybrid Man, 66
 Mystery of Skara Brae, 57
 Mystery of Spring-Heeled Jack, 66
 Mystery of the Copper Scroll of Qumran, 22
 Mystery of the Crystal Skulls, 52
 Mystery of the Grail, 31
 Mystery Traditions, 47
 Mystical Origins of the Tarot, 114
 Mythic Imagination, 67
 Myths and Gods of India, 8
 Myths of the Sacred Tree, 67
- N**
- Nahualli Animal Oracle, 114
 Narrative Medicine, 72
 Natural Antibiotics and Antivirals, 176
 Natural Compresses and Poultices, 170
 Natural Health after Birth, 155
 Natural Posture for Pain-Free Living, 162
 Natural Remedies for Inflammation, 176
 Natural Remedies for Low Testosterone, 169
 Natural Therapies for Emphysema and COPD, 171
 Natural Treatments for Lyme Coinfections, 169
 Nature of Things, 144
 Nature Spirits & Elemental Beings, 144
 Nature Word, 58
 Naturopathic Way, 179
 Navaho Symbols of Healing, 73
 Navajo and Tibetan Sacred Wisdom, 73
 Neanderthal Legacy, 64
 Neem, 177

- Nei Kung, 18
 Neolithic Shamanism, 93
 Nepalese Shamanic Path, 70
 Net of Being, 45
 Neurofeedback Solution, 170
 New Bach Flower Body Maps, 154
 New Bach Flower Therapies, 154
 New Beginnings, 126
 New Children and Near-Death Experiences, 119
 New Consciousness for a New World, 129
 New Light on Angels, 117
 New Light on Ascension, 117
 New Orleans Voodoo Handbook, 78
 New Orleans Voodoo Tarot, 114
 New Oxygen Prescription, 170
 New Psychedelic Revolution, 87
 New Reformation, 24
 New Rules of Posture, 157
 New Science and Spirituality Reader, 37
 New Science of Psychedelics, 84
 New World Mindfulness, 129
 Nexos del ser, 188
 Nightside of the Runes, 106
 Nine Designs for Inner Peace, 129
 Nine Waves of Creation, 52
 Nordic Runes, 107
 No-Risk Abs, 184
 No-Risk Pilates
 Norse Goddess Magic, 107
 Norse Shaman, 94
 Nostradamus: The Lost Manuscript, 107
 Nuevas reglas de la postura, 189
 Numerología, 189
 Numerology, 7
 Numerology for Decoding Behavior, 130
 Numerology for Healing, 130
 Numerology of the I Ching, 16
 Nutripuncture, 172
 Nutrition and Mental Illness, 182
- O**
- Obí, 77
 Occult I Ching, 93
 Occult Paris, 29
 Occulture, 34
 Odin and the Nine Realms Oracle, 114
 Of People and Plants, 177
 Offering from the Conscious Body, 130
 Ogam, 97
 Oil Pulling Miracle, 172
- Omni Reveals the Four Principles of Creation, 102
 Omniverse, 107
 On a Spaceship with Beelzebub, 130
 On the Toltec Path, 75
 Opciones para un parto suave, 190
 Opening Doors Within, 22
 Opening of the Way, 57
 Opening the Akashic Records, 136
 Opening2Intuition Rainbow Oracle, 101
 Opening2Intuition Starter Audio-CD, 100
 Operative Witchcraft, 94
 Opium Culture, 84
 Optimal Detox, 179
 Optimal Digestive Health, 182
 Oracle Bones Divination, 107
 Oracles of the Dead, 107
 Oráculo maya, 190
 Orbs Cards, 112
 Order of Melchizedek, 130
 Original Instructions, 145
 Original Magic, 34
 Original Wisdom, 70
 Origins of Psychic Phenomena, 107
 Origins of the Sphinx, 65
 Osogbo, 77
 Other Ways of Knowing, 70
 Our Cosmic Ancestry in the Stars, 63
 Our Dolphin Ancestors, 61
 Out of Your Comfort Zone, 130
 Overcoming Acute and Chronic Pain, 166
 Overthrowing the Old Gods, 34
 Overtones and Undercurrents, 80
- P**
- Pagan Astrology, 94
 Pagan Book of Days, 94
 Pagan Christmas, 82
 Pagan Magic of the Northern Tradition, 94
 Pagan Mysteries of Halloween, 94
 Pain Relief without Drugs (w/ CD), 140
 Painting the Dream, 45
 Painting the Energy Body, 162
 Panic Fables, 108
 Partner Earth, 144
 Passion for Creation, 25
 Passionate Buddha, 130
 Past Life Dreamwork, 130
 Path of Initiation, 35
 Path of Modern Yoga, 184
 Path of Synchronicity, 126
 Path of the Mystic Lover, 10
 Path of the Priestess, 130
 Path to the Guru, 10
 Pau d'Arco, 177
 Peaceful Way, 18
 Pendulum Power, 109
 Perfect Endings, 130
 Permaculture, 40
 Peyote Dreams, 84
 Phallus, 89
 Phantastica, 84
 Phantom Armies of the Night, 95
 Philosophical Geometry, 57
 Philosophy of Classical Yoga, 10
 Phoenix Cards, 115
 Physics of Transfigured Light, 35
 Pi Gu Chi Kung, 13
 Pilates con Balón, 190
 Pilates on the Ball, 183
 Pilates on the Ball (w/ DVD), 184
 Planetary Healing (w/ CD), 138
 Plant Intelligence and the Imaginal Realm, 41
 Plant Intoxicants, 84
 Plant Spirit Healing, 144
 Plant Spirit Shamanism, 77
 Planting the Future, 177
 Plants of the Gods, 82
 Plants That Speak, Souls That Sing, 144
 Pleiadian Agenda, 102
 Pleiadian Earth Energy Astrology, 102
 Pleiadian House of Initiation, 102
 Pleiadian Perspectives on Human Evolution, 100
 Pleiadian Tantric Workbook, 100
 Pleiadian Workbook, 100
 Poder curativo de la mente, 190
 Poder detrás de sus ojos, 190
 Point of Origin, 68
 Pot Book, 81
 Power Animal Meditations, 138
 Power Behind Your Eyes, 172
 Power Crystals, 110
 Power of Ecstatic Trance, 108
 Power of Emotion, 120
 Power of Shakti, 131
 Power of Sound (w/ CD), 43
 Power of the Infinity Symbol, 109
 Power of the Poppy, 84
 Power of Your Angels, 141
 Power Places and the Master Builders of Antiquity, 61
 Power Places of Kathmandu, 16
 Prácticas sexuales del Quodoushka, 190
- Practice of Aromatherapy, 153
 Practice of Greater Kan and Li, 14
 Practice of Nada Yoga, 184
 Practice of Tibetan Meditation (w/ CD), 5
 Prayers and Meditations of the Quero Apache, 72
 Precessional Time and the Evolution of Consciousness, 40
 Preparing for a Gentle Birth, 156
 Presence of the Past, 38
 Preventing and Reversing Arthritis Naturally, 172
 Prickly Pear Cactus Medicine, 177
 Primal Awareness, 75
 Primal Body, Primal Mind, 182
 Primal Force in Symbol, 35
 Primal Nutrition, 182
 Primal Wisdom of the Ancients, 68
 Princes, Frogs and Ugly Sisters, 131
 Profound Healing, 141
 Prophet of Compostela, 23
 Prophet's Way, 131
 Psilocybin Solution, 85
 Psychedelic Consciousness, 85
 Psychedelic Explorer's Guide, 85
 Psychedelic Future of the Mind, 85
 Psychedelic Gospels, 85
 Psychedelic Healing, 85
 Psychedelic Marine, 77
 Psychedelic Medicine, 85
 Psychedelic Mysteries of the Feminine, 85
 Psychedelic Mystery Traditions, 87
 Psychedelics and Spirituality, 85
 Psychic Communication with Animals for Health and Healing, 148
 Psychic Development the Basics, 100
 Psychomagic, 108
 Psychonaut's Guide to the Invisible Landscape, 85
 Psychonavigation, 135
 Psychotropic Mind, 86
 Puntos de activación: Manual de autoayuda, 190
 Purifying Crystals, 159
 Purposeful Universe, 52
 Pyramid of Fire, 51
 Pyramid Power, 109
 Pyramid Prophecies, 109
- Q**
- Qabbalistic Magic, 26
 Qigong for Women, 18
 Qigong Teachings of a Taoist Immortal, 18

- Quantum Akashic Field, 109
 Quantum DNA Healing, 172
 Quantum Science of Psychedelics, 41
 Quantum Shift in the Global Brain, 37
 Quartz Crystals, 110, 162
- R**
 Radical Knowing, 122
 Radical Medicine, 172
 Radical Nature, 122
 Ram the Demon Slayer, 150
 Rastafarian Children of Solomon, 78
 Real Name of God, 26
 Real Witches of New England, 93
 Reality Overload, 35
 Rebel Angels among Us, 104
 Rebel Angels in Exile, 104
 Rebel in the Soul, 57
 Rebirth of Nature, 38
 Reclaiming Life after Trauma, 141
 Reflex Zone Therapy of the Feet, 163
 Reflexology Atlas, 163
 Reflexology Made Easy, 159
 Reflexology Manual, 162
 Reflexology Today, 163
 Regreso de los niños de la luz, 191
 Reign of the Anunnaki, 67
 Reiki Energy Medicine, 163
 Reiki for the Heart and Soul, 163
 Reiki medicina energética, 190
 Reiki Shamanism, 160
 Religion of Ayahuasca, 86
 Remapping Your Mind, 142
 Remedios naturales para aumentar la testosterona, 189
 Remote Healing, 142
 Renewing the Covenant, 25
 Respiración mente y conciencia, 191
 Restore Hearing Naturally, 172
 Restoring the Soul of the World, 35
 Restoring Your Eyesight, 172
 Return of Collective Intelligence, 145
 Return of Holy Russia, 23
 Return of Odin, 95
 Return of Planet Sedna, 145
 Return of Sacred Architecture, 46
 Return of the Children of Light, 52
 Return of the Dead, 95
 Return of the Divine Sophia, 109
 Return of the Golden Age, 54
 Return of the Rebel Angels, 104
 Return to the Brain of Eden, 41
 Revelations of the Aquarian Age, 106
 Revelations of the Ruby Crystal, 106
 Revolt Against the Modern World, 31
 Revolt of the Rebel Angels, 104
 Ride the Tiger, 32
 Riding Windhorses, 70
 Rishi Yoga, 17
 Ritual Drumming CD, 44
 Ritual Magic of the Golden Dawn, 35
 Rituals and Practices with the Motherpeace Tarot, 115
 Rolfig, 163
 Rolfig and Physical Reality, 163
 Rolfig in Motion CD, 157
 Rosicrucian America, 49
 Rubais of Rumi, 27
 Rumi's Four Essential Practices, 27
 Rune Might, 35
 Runic Book of Days, 109
 Runic Lore and Legend, 94
 Russian Black Magic, 35
 Russian Herbal, 177
- S**
 Sacred Center, 30
 Sacred Earth, 73
 Sacred Embrace of Jesus and Mary, 21
 Sacred Energies of the Sun and Moon, 76
 Sacred Geometry Cards for the Visionary Path, 115
 Sacred Geometry Coloring Book, 46
 Sacred Geometry for Artists, Dreamers, and Philosophers, 35
 Sacred Geometry of Nature, 46
 Sacred Geometry of the Earth, 67
 Sacred Geometry Oracle Deck, 115
 Sacred Herbs of Spring, 93
 Sacred Herbs of Samhain, 93
 Sacred Medicine of Bee, Butterfly, Earthworm, and Spider (w/ CD), 132
 Sacred Messengers of Shamanic Africa, 79
 Sacred Mirrors, 45
 Sacred Mirrors Cards, 45
 Sacred Mushroom of Visions: Teonanácatl, 80
 Sacred Mushroom Seeker, 86
 Sacred Network, 63
 Sacred Number and the Lords of Time, 67
 Sacred Number and the Origins of Civilization, 40
 Sacred Places, 145
 Sacred Plant Initiations, 145
 Sacred Plant Medicine, 74
 Sacred Power of Huna, 69
 Sacred Relationships, 90
 Sacred Retreat, 131
 Sacred Rite of Magical Love, 88
 Sacred Science, 58
 Sacred Science of Ancient Japan, 67
 Sacred Sexual Union, 90
 Sacred Sexuality, 90
 Sacred Sexuality in Ancient Egypt, 90
 Sacred Sounds of Santería CD, 44
 Sacred Sounds of the Female Orishas CD, 44
 Sacred Symbols of the Dogon, 53
 Sacred Trickery and the Way of Kindness, 108
 Sacred Woman, Sacred Dance, 46
 Sacrificial Ceremonies of Santería, 78
 Sādhus, 17
 Sailfish and the Sacred Mountain, 156
 Salud Natural después del Parto, 191
 Salvia Divinorum, 86
 Sanctuary of the Divine Presence, 25
 Santería Cubana, 191
 Science and Practice of Humility, 131
 Science and Psychic Phenomena, 41
 Science and the Afterlife Experience, 41
 Science and the Akashic Field, 37
 Science and the Near-Death Experience, 41
 Science and the Reenchantment of the Cosmos, 37
 Science of Getting Rich, 132
 Science of Happiness, 132
 Science of Planetary Signatures in Medicine, 172
 Science of the Dogon, 53
 Science of the Rishis, 9
 Science, Soul, and the Spirit of Nature, 41
 Scripting the Life You Want, 132
 Sealing of the Five Senses, 14
 Searching for the Philosophers' Stone, 80
 Seasonal Detox Diet, 172
 Secret Chamber of Osiris, 56
 Secret Chamber Revisited, 55
 Secret Doctrine of the Kabbalah, 26
 Secret Dowry of Eve, 132
 Secret History of Extraterrestrials, 110
 Secret History of Freemasonry, 49
 Secret History of Poltergeists and Haunted Houses, 95
 Secret History of the Hell-Fire Clubs, 35
 Secret History of the Watchers, 104
 Secret History of Vampires, 67
 Secret History of Western Sexual Mysticism, 90
 Secret Influence of the Moon, 110
 Secret Initiation of Jesus at Qumran, 23
 Secret Journey to Planet Serpo, 110
 Secret Legacy of Jesus, 49
 Secret Life of Genius, 110
 Secret Life of Lady Liberty, 53
 Secret Lore of Music, 43
 Secret Medicines from Your Garden, 177
 Secret Message of Jules Verne, 49
 Secret of the Runes, 110
 Secret Places of the Lion, 110
 Secret Power of Music, 43
 Secret Power of Tantrik Breathing, 10
 Secret Practices of the Sufi Freemasons, 50
 Secret Societies, 50
 Secret Societies and the Hermetic Code, 50
 Secret Societies of America's Elite, 49
 Secret Society of Moses, 50
 Secret Teachings of Plants, 41
 Secret Teachings of the Tao Te Ching, 14
 Secretos sexuales, 191
 Secretos Tántricos para Hombres, 191
 Secrets of Aboriginal Healing, 141
 Secrets of Afro-Cuban Divination, 78
 Secrets of Ancient America, 53
 Secrets of Antigravity Propulsion, 39
 Secrets of Masonic Washington, 47
 Secrets of Mayan Science/Religion, 51
 Secrets of the Stones, 41
 Seed Sounds for Tuning the Chakras (w/ CD), 132
 Seeing the Dead, Talking with Spirits, 133

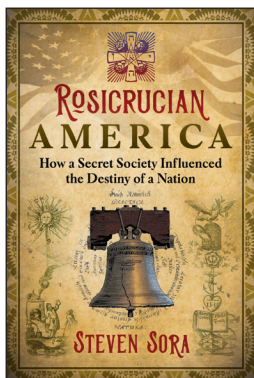
Title Index

- Seekers of the Healing Energy, 142
Seiki Jutsu, 133
Sekhmet, 138
Self-Actualizing Cosmos, 37
Self-Awakening Yoga (w/ CD-V), 184
Self-Healing with Breathwork, 133
Sense of Being Stared At, 38
Seven Archetypal Stones, 139
Seven Dawns of the Aumakua, 69
Seven Elemental Forces of Huna, 133
Seven Experiments That Could Change the World, 39
Seven Peppercorns, 173
Seven Secrets of Time Travel, 110
Seven Sisters of Sleep, 86
Sex and the Enneagram, 90
Sex and the Intelligence of the Heart, 90
Sex, Love, and Dharma, 125
Sex Mudras, 90
Sex Shamans, 90
Sexual Herbal, 90
Sexual Practices of Quodoushka, 91
Sexual Practices of the Druids, 91
Sexual Reflexology, 88
Sexual Secrets: Twentieth Anniversary Edition, 89
Sexual Teachings of the Jade Dragon, 91
Sexual Teachings of the White Tigress, 91
Shakespeare's Window into the Soul, 36
Shaking Medicine (w/ CD), 133
Shakti, 9
Shaman, M.D., 133
Shaman's Doorway, 134
Shamanic Alchemy, 70
Shamanic Awakening, 133
Shamanic Breathwork (w/ CD), 132
Shamanic Christianity, 23
Shamanic Egyptian Astrology, 99
Shamanic Experience (w/ CD), 133
Shamanic Healing, 76
Shamanic Healing CD, 101
Shamanic Mysteries of Egypt, 138
Shamanic Odyssey, 83
Shamanic Path to Quantum Consciousness, 110
Shamanic Power Animal Oracle Cards, 101
Shamanic Powers of Rolling Thunder, 74
Shamanic Quest for the Spirit of Salvia, 80
Shamanic Spirit (w/ CD), 134
Shamanic Transformations, 134
Shamanic Way of the Bee, 134
Shamanic Wisdom for Pregnancy and Parenthood, 132
Shamanic Wisdom in the Pyramid Texts, 57
Shamanic Wisdom of the Huichol, 86
Shamanism and Tantra in the Himalayas, 6
Shamanism for the Age of Science, 134
Shambhala, 10
Shaolin Qi Gong (w/ DVD), 18
Shapeshifting, 135
Shapeshifting with Our Animal Companions, 147
Sharp Spear, Crystal Mirror, 19
Shattering the Myths of Darwinism, 37
Sheela na gig, 98
Shiitake, 177
Shiva and the Primordial Tradition, 8
Shiva: Stories and Teachings from the Shiva Mahapurana, 9
Shiva: The Wild God of Power and Ecstasy, 10
Shoninki: The Secret Teachings of the Ninja, 19
Shungite, 173
Siberian Shamanism, 70
Sibyls Oraculum, 115
Simple Chi Kung, 14
Sir Gawain, 97
Sirius Mystery, 58
Sisters of the Extreme, 86
Six Archetypes of Love, 126
Six Healing Sounds (w/ CD), 14
Slave Species of the Gods, 62
Slavic Witchcraft, 95
Slow Down Diet, 182
Slow Sex, 91
Soul Breathing, 134
Soul Dog, 148
Soul Healing with Our Animal Companions, 148
Soul of Ancient Egypt, 55
Soul Talk, 146
Soul Whispering, 132
Sounds of Tantra CDs, 44
Sounds of the Chakras CD, 44
Soundscape, 43
Source Code Meditation, 142
Spagyrics, 36
Speaking Land, 69
Speaking with Nature, 145
Sphinx Mystery, 58
Spice Lilies, 178
Spice of Vegetarian Cooking, 182
Spine Vibrations CD, 164
Spirit of Findhorn, 22
Spirit of Place, 74
Spirit of the Shuar, 135
Spirit Traveler, 53
Spirits in Stone, 53
Spirual Anatomy of Emotion, 134
Spiritual Art of Dialogue, 134
Spiritual Awakening Guide, 132
Spiritual Dimension of Therapeutic Touch, 156
Spiritual Dimensions of Music, 43
Spiritual Foundations of Aikido, 17
Spiritual Gift of Madness, 135
Spiritual Hunger, 126
Spiritual Initiation and the Breakthrough of Consciousness, 120
Spiritual Journaling, 148
Spiritual Journey of Alejandro Jodorowsky, 108
Spiritual Life of Water, 145
Spiritual Meaning of the Sixties, 29
Spiritual Mysteries of Blood, 142
Spiritual Practices of Rumi, 27
Spiritual Practices of the Ninja, 19
Spiritual Science and the Art of Healing, 36
Spiritual Science of the Stars, 67
Spiritual Technology of Ancient Egypt, 55
Spiritual Traditions of India Coloring Book, 7
Spirituality Named Compassion, 25
Spirituality of Age, 135
Stairway to Heaven, 59
Stalking the Wild Pendulum, 38
Star Ancestors, 73
Stone Medicine, 173
Stones of the Goddess, 139
Stones of the Seven Rays, 111
Stones of Time, 98
Stories We Need to Know, 126
Straight Path of the Spirit, 69
Strength Training on the Ball, 184
Stress-Free Habit, 135
Strong Eye of Shamanism, 134
Structural Integration and Energy Medicine, 163
Struggle for Your Mind, 129
Study of Numbers, 58
Subtle Energy Body, 173
Sufi Path of Annihilation, 27
Sufi Rapper, 28
Sun Dancing, 74
Suppressed History of America, 68
Suppressed History of American Banking, 68
Surfers of the Zuvuya, 51
Surrealism and the Occult, 36
Survivors of Atlantis, 61
Symbol and the Symbolic, 58
- ## T
- T'ai Chi According to the I Ching, 18
Tablets of Light, 111
Tai Chi Fa Jin, 14
Tai Chi for Kids, 151
Tai Chi Wu Style, 14
Tales of a Modern Sufi, 27
Talesiesin, 97
Talking Stick, 135
Talking to the Spirits, 78
Taming the Tiger, 6
Tan Tien Chi Kung, 14
Tantra: The Way of Action, 10
Tantric Awakening, 91
Tantric Dakini Oracle, 115
Tantric Jesus, 23
Tantric Kali, 11
Tantric Orgasm for Women, 91
Tantric Quest, 92
Tantric Secrets for Men, 92
Tantric Sex and Menopause, 91
Tantric Sex for Men, 91
Tao and T'ai Chi Kung, 19
Tao of Detox, 173
Tao of Immortality, 14
Tao of No Stress, 15
Tao of Voice, 43
Tao Tantric Arts for Women, 91
Taoist Astral Healing, 14
Taoist Astrology, 99
Taoist Cosmic Healing, 15
Taoist Feng Shui, 15
Taoist Foreplay, 88
Taoist Secrets of Eating for Balance, 180
Taoist Shaman, 15
Taoist Soul Body, 15
Tarot and Astrology, 99
Tarot and the Gates of Light, 36
Tarot Court Cards, 115
Tarot for Teens, 149
Tarot of the Four Elements, 115
Teachings of Don Carlos, 75
Teachings of the Peyote Shamans, 70
Teachings of the Santería Gods, 78
Techniques of High Magic, 111
Teen Astrology, 149
Teen Dream Power, 149

- Teen Feng Shui, 149
 Teen Psychic, 149
 Templar Heresy, 47
 Templar Meridians, 48
 Templar Pirates, 50
 Templar Sanctuaries in North America, 48
 Templar Treasure at Gisors, 50
 Templars, 50
 Templars and the Ark of the Covenant, 50
 Templars and the Assassins, 47
 Temple in Man, 59
 Temple of High Magic, 36
 Temple of Man, 58
 Temple of Solomon, 47
 Temple of the Cosmos, 58
 Temples of Karnak, 59
 Temples of Light (w/ CD), 111
 Tendon Nei Kung, 15
 Terapia de puntos de activación para el dolor miofascial, 190
 Terapias naturales para el enfisema y la enfermedad pulmonar obstructiva crónica, 191
 Terracotta Warriors, 65
 Thai Herbal Medicine, 178
 Thai Massage & Thai Healing Arts, 164
 Thai Massage Workbook, 160
 Thai Yoga Massage, 164
 Thai Yoga Massage (w/ DVD), 165
 Thai Yoga Therapy for Your Body Type, 165
 Theology of Love, 23
 Therapeutic Touch Inner Workbook, 156
 Therapeutic Yoga Kit (w/ CD), 184
 There Were Giants Upon the Earth, 60
 Third Circle Protocol, 135
 Thomas Berry, Dreamer of the Earth, 145
 Thompson Method of Bodywork, 164
 Three Ages of Atlantis, 68
 Three Halves of Ino Moxo, 77
 Three Secrets of Reiki Tao Te Qi, 164
 Three Stages of Initiatic Spirituality, 36
 Thundering Years, 149
 Thunk!, 127
 Tibetan Ayurveda, 153
 Tibetan Sacred Dance, 17
 Tibetan Yoga, 185
 Time and the Technosphere, 51
 Time of the Quickening, 53
 Timothy Leary: Outside Looking In, 86
 Timothy Leary: The Harvard Years, 86
 Toltec Dreaming, 75
 Toltec Path of Recapitulation, 75
 Toltecs of the New Millennium, 75
 Tools for Tantra, 7
 Total Life Cleanse, 182
 Total Reflexology, 164
 Total Reflexology of the Hand, 164
 Tradition of Household Spirits, 95
 Traditional Healer's Handbook, 178
 Traditional Magic Spells for Protection and Healing, 30
 Traditional Thai Yoga, 185
 Trance Journeys of the Hunter-Gatherers, 108
 Transcendent Wisdom of the Maya, 75
 Transcending the Speed of Light, 41
 Transfiguraciones, 188
 Transfigurations, 45
 Transformational Power of Dreaming, 128
 Transformational Power of Fasting, 169
 Transforming Your Dragons, 135
 Transmutación, 191
 Traveler's Guide to the Afterlife, 134
 Traveler's Natural Medicine Kit, 173
 Travels to the Otherworld and Other Fantastic Realms, 30
 Treat Concussion, TBI, and PTSD with Vitamins and Antioxidants, 168
 Tree Angel Oracle Deck, 115
 Trigger Point Self-Care Manual, 161
 Trigger Point Therapy for Myofascial Pain, 161
 Triple Goddess Tarot, 115
 Triumph of the Sea Gods, 68
 True Angel Stories, 118
 Tryptamine Palace, 87
 Tui Na Manual, 164
 Tuning the Human Biofield, 164
 Tutankhamun Prophecies, 66
 Twelve Chakras CD, 116
 Twelve Essential Healing Crystals, 159
 Twelve-Tribe Nations, 30
 Twenty Jataka Tales, 151
 Twilight Language of the Nagual, 75
 Two Ravens, 74
U
 Unfolding our Light, 103
 Unicorn Cards, 118
 Unicorn Meditation CD, 118
 Union of Isis and Thoth, 138
 Universal Kabbalah, 26
 Universe is a Green Dragon, 145
 Unlikely Prophet, 105
 Unlocking the 7 Secret Powers of the Heart, 136
 Urine Therapy, 173
 Uso mágico y ritual de las hierbas, 191
V
 Vaastu Workbook, 16
 Vaastu: The Indian Art of Placement, 16
 Vaccinations: A Thoughtful Parent's Guide, 156
 Vacunas: Una Guía para Padres Inteligentes, 191
 Varieties of Psychedelic Experience, 87
 Vatican Heresy, 50
 Velikovsky Heresies, 68
 Viagra Alternative, 173
 Vibrational Medicine, 165
 Victor Hugo's Conversations with the Spirit World, 111
 Virgin Mary Conspiracy, 23
 Virtue, Success, Pleasure, and Liberation, 8
 Visionary Ayahuasca, 87
 Visionary Plant Consciousness, 87
 Visionary Shamanism (w/ CD), 133
 Vodou Love Magic, 78
 Vodou Money Magic, 78
 Vodou Shaman, 79
 Voice of Rolling Thunder, 74
 Voices of the First Day, 69
 Voyage of Purpose, 136
 Voynich Manuscript, 68
W
 Wake Up!, 136
 Waking Up in 5D, 136
 Walkers Between the Worlds, 97
 Walking on the Wind, 71
 Walking the World in Wonder, 151
 Walking Your Blues Away, 136
 Warrior As Healer, 19
 Warrior Is Silent, 19
 Wars of Gods and Men, 59
 Wars of the Anunnaki, 64
 Water Prescription, 179
 Way of Beauty, 136
 Way of Hermes, 36
 Way of Sufi Chivalry, 28
 Way of Tarot, 116
 Way of the Bushman, 79
 Way of the Essenes, 23
 Ways to Better Breathing, 136
 Weather Shamanism, 145
 Weave the Heart of the Universe into Your Life, 165
 Weight-Resistance Yoga, 185
 Western Astrology and Chinese Medicine, 99
 Western Herbs according to Traditional Chinese Medicine, 178
 Whale Hearts and Dragon Flight CD, 103
 Whale Whisperer, 103
 What Your Aches and Pains Are Telling You, 173
 Wheel of Initiation, 136
 When a Child Is Born, 156
 When God Had a Wife, 23
 When Healing Becomes a Crime, 173
 When Time Began, 59
 Where Does Mind End?, 111
 Whey Prescription, 179
 While the Gods Play, 8
 White Spirit Animals, 74
 Whole Food Facts, 182
 Wild Medicine Solution, 178
 Wild Roots, 178
 William Blake's Sexual Path to Spiritual Vision, 36
 Wisdom Chi Kung, 15
 Wisdom of the Plant Devas, 74
 Wisdom of the Watchers, 105
 Wisdom Teachings of Harish Johari on the Mahabharata, 10
 Wisdomkeepers of Stonehenge, 64
 Wise Women of the Dreamtime, 69
 Witch in the Kitchen, 95
 Witchcraft and Secret Societies of Rural England, 94
 Witchcraft Medicine, 95
 Witches' Ointment, 87
 Witches, Werewolves, and Fairies, 95
 Woman with the Alabaster Jar, 20
 Womb Awakening, 137
 Womb Wisdom (w/ CD), 131
 Women Healers, 146
 Women in Celtic Myth, 98
 Women of the Celts, 96
 Women of the Golden Dawn, 146
 Women of Visionary Art, 46
 Wonder of Unicorns, 118
 Wonder of Unicorns Game, 118

Title Index

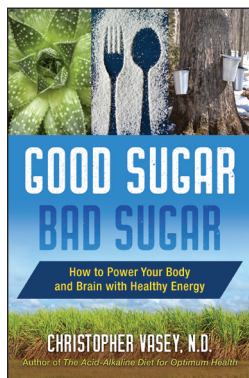
- Working with Chakras for Belief Change, 142
Working with Kundalini, 111
World Dream Book, 137
World Is As You Dream It, 135
World Is Sound: Nada Brahma, 43
Write Your Memoir, 126
- Y**
- Yin Yang Balance for Menopause, 174
Yin Yoga Kit (w/ CD), 184
Yoga, 8
- Yoga Fables, 137
Yoga for Cancer, 185
Yoga for the Three Stages of Life, 185
Yoga Nidra Meditation, 17
Yoga of Indian Classical Dance, 46
Yoga of Light, 185
Yoga of Power, 32
Yoga of Pregnancy Week by Week, 185
Yoga of Snakes and Arrows, 7
Yoga of Spiritual Devotion, 11
Yoga of the Mahamudra, 5
- Yoga of the Nine Emotions, 11
Yoga of Truth, 11
Yoga on the Ball, 185
Yoga Spandakarika, 11
Yoga-Sūtra of Patañjali, 11
Yoni, 89, 92
Yoni Egg, 92
Yoni Massage, 89
You Are Your Own Best Medicine, 174
Your Emotional Type, 137
Your Symphony of Selves, 137
Your Yin Yang Body Type, 174
- Z**
- Zecharia Sitchin and the Extraterrestrial Origins of Humanity, 60
Zen and the Psychology of Transformation, 6
Zen in Motion, 6
Zero Point Agreement, 137
Zulu Shaman, 79



Rosicrucian America

How a Secret Society Influenced the Destiny of a Nation

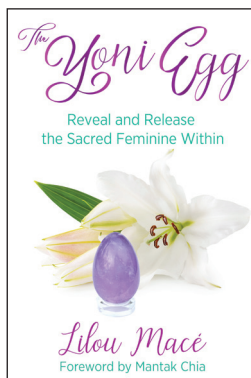
An in-depth history of Rosicrucianism, its key members, and their roles in the formation and settling of America
Page 49



Good Sugar, Bad Sugar

How to Power Your Body and Brain with Healthy Energy

A guide to replacing bad sugars in your diet with good sugars for physical, emotional, and mental healing and more energy
Page 179



The Yoni Egg

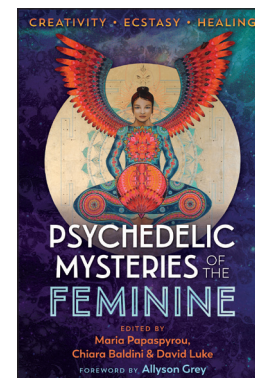
Reveal and Release the Sacred Feminine Within

Reveals the practices and rituals of the yoni egg for physical, emotional, sexual, and spiritual growth and healing
Page 92



Chibi Anime Angel Cards

A full-color card set to develop your intuitive powers and connect to the wisdom of the angelic realms
Page 113



Psychedelic Mysteries of the Feminine

Creativity • Ecstasy • Healing

An exploration of the connections between feminine consciousness and altered states from ancient times to present day
Page 85

Ordering Information

Mail Order Customers

Mail: Inner Traditions • Bear & Company
P.O. Box 388
Rochester, Vermont 05767-0388
Phone: 1-800-246-8648
Fax: (802) 767-3726
Email: customerservice@InnerTraditions.com
Web site: www.InnerTraditions.com

To place your order call 1-800-246-8648
We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and American Express.
Please make checks and money orders payable to Inner Traditions.
Price and availability subject to change without notice.

Retail/Wholesale Orders and Customer Service (U.S. orders)

Simon & Schuster, Inc.
100 Front Street
Riverside, NJ 08075
purchaseorders@simonandschuster.com
or
Fax: 800-943-9831
Customer Service: 800-223-2336
Pubnet S&S SAN: 256-6044
EDI S&S SAN: 200-2442

Returns
Simon & Schuster, Inc.
c/o Jacobson Logistics
4406 Industrial Park Road
(Bldg. 7)
Camp Hill, PA 17011
Truckload shipments must call for an appointment: 800-967-3914 ext. 5318

Publishing Offices

Inner Traditions • Bear & Company
One Park Street
Rochester, Vermont 05767
(802) 767-3174 • FAX (802) 767-3726
Email: info@InnerTraditions.com

Sales & Marketing—
sales@InnerTraditions.com
Editorial—
queries@InnerTraditions.com
Rights and Permissions—
rights@InnerTraditions.com

Distributors

United States

Baker & Taylor (All locations)
Bookazine (Bayonne, NJ)
Brodart (Williamsport, PA)
Ingram (All locations)
Integral Yoga (Buckingham, VA)
New Leaf (Lithia Springs, GA)
Nutri-Books (Denver, CO—Health Trade)
SEBCO Books (Pembroke Park, FL)

Australia and New Zealand

Simon & Schuster Australia
Suite 19A, Level 1, Building C
450 Miller Street
Camberay, NSW 2062
Australia
(612) 9983-6600
Email: orders@harpercollins.com.au

Canada

Inner Traditions Canada
(416) 487-7928
or 1-877-587-7928
(in Canada only)
Email: alanz@innertraditions.com

India

Simon & Schuster India
(91) 120 4089389
Email: rahul.srivastava@simonandschuster.co.in

Latin America and Caribbean

Lauren Weidner
Simon & Schuster International
(212) 698-1137
Email: lauren.weidner@simonandschuster.com

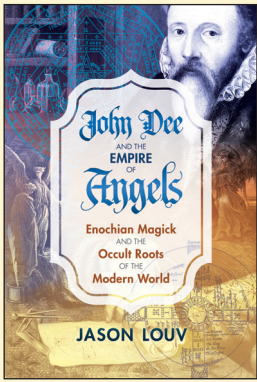
South Africa

SG Distributors
(27-11) 444-9050
Email: info@sgdistributors.co.za

United Kingdom

Simon & Schuster UK Ltd.
(44 207) 316 1900
FAX (44-207) 316 0332
For UK Orders Tel (44-141) 306-3100
Email:
uk.sales@simonandschuster.co.uk

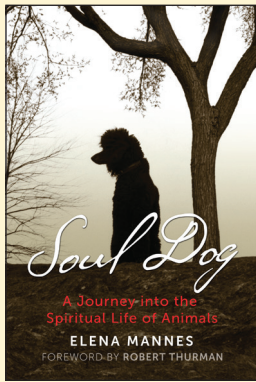
Deep Books, Ltd.
(44-208) 693-0234
Email: sales@deep-books.co.uk



John Dee and the Empire of Angels
Enochian Magick and the Occult Roots of the Modern World

Louv presents a comprehensive look at the life and continuing influence of 16th-century genius and occultist Dr. John Dee, examining Dee's scientific achievements, intelligence and spy work, imperial strategizing, and his methods of communicating with angels.

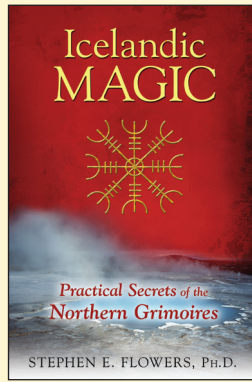
Page 33



Soul Dog
A Journey into the Spiritual Life of Animals

Chronicling her profound relationship with her dog, Brio, the author details her quest to explore animal thoughts and feelings, animal souls, animal reincarnation, and interspecies communication, even in the afterlife.

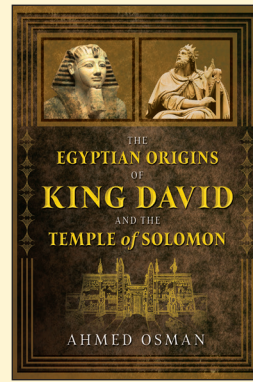
Page 148



Icelandic Magic
Practical Secrets of the Northern Grimoires

During the Middle Ages, many ancient pagan traditions were suppressed. But in Iceland the recording of magical spells continued in secret for centuries. Drawing directly from these grimoires, now housed in the National Library in Reykjavik, Stephen Flowers presents a complete system of Icelandic magic from the 16th century on.

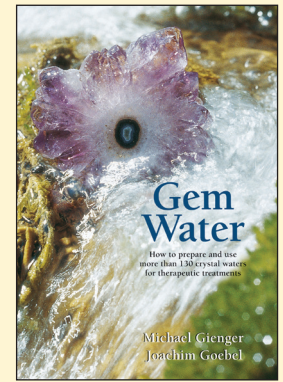
Page 93



The Egyptian Origins of King David and the Temple of Solomon

Drawing on recent evidence from Egypt, Osman identifies King David as Pharaoh Tuthmosis III. He shows how David was not a descendant of Isaac, but was Isaac's father and that King Solomon was Pharaoh Amenhotep, successor of Tuthmosis III and the builder of the Temple of Luxor.

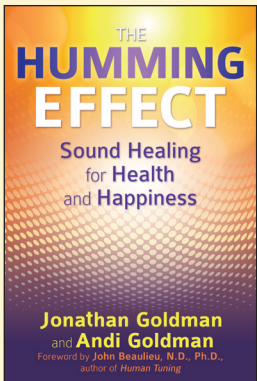
Page 55



Gem Water
How to Prepare and Use More than 130 Crystal Waters for Therapeutic Treatments

Effective and healthy remedies produced by infusing water with crystalline energies are carefully described in this manual. Gienger examines more than 100 usable crystals and 34 special mixtures, revealing their intended uses and effects for the optimum therapeutic results.

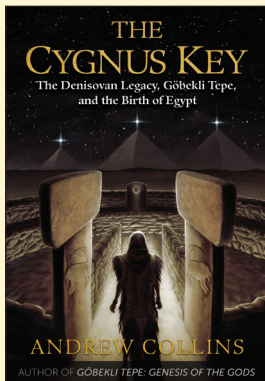
Page 158



The Humming Effect
Sound Healing for Health and Happiness

The authors show how humming affects us on a physical level, reducing stress, enhancing sleep, and lowering heart rate and blood pressure, producing powerful neurochemicals such as oxytocin, the "love" hormone. They also examine humming as a sonic yoga technique and its role in many world traditions.

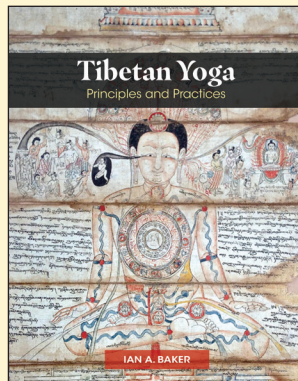
Page 121



The Cygnus Key
The Denisovan Legacy, Göbekli Tepe, and the Birth of Egypt

Built around 9600 BCE, Gobekli Tepe was designed to align with the constellation of the celestial swan, Cygnus. The Giza pyramids in Egypt also align with Cygnus. Andrew Collins explores this connection and traces it to the Altai-Baikal region of Russian Siberia and the extinct advanced human population known as the Denisovans.

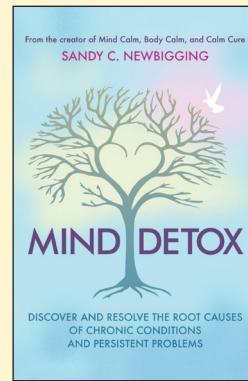
Page 53



Tibetan Yoga
Principles and Practices

In this pioneering overview, Ian A. Baker introduces the core principles and practices of Tibetan yoga alongside historical illustrations of the movements and beautiful, full-color works of Himalayan art, never before published.

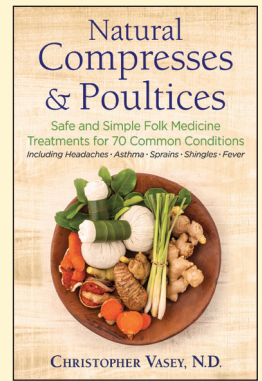
Page 185



Mind Detox
Discover and Resolve the Root Causes of Chronic Conditions and Persistent Problems

Newbigging reveals a simple 5-step method for resolving the root-cause of your physical and emotional problems, exploring common unhealthy beliefs and shows how to heal them.

Page 126



Natural Compresses and Poultices
Safe and Simple Folk Medicine Treatments for 70 Common Conditions

Dr. Vasey explains how to use the natural healing method of compresses and poultices for 70 common ailments. He details how to apply the treatment hot or cold, where to apply it, and for how long. He also discusses why these remedies are effective for acute as well as chronic conditions.

Page 170

DISCOUNTS & SPECIAL OFFERS
only at...
InnerTraditions.com



View our catalogs online



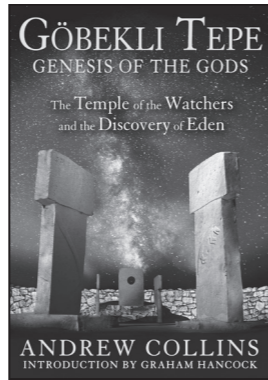
ISBN 978-1-64411-202-1
9 781644 112021

Name _____

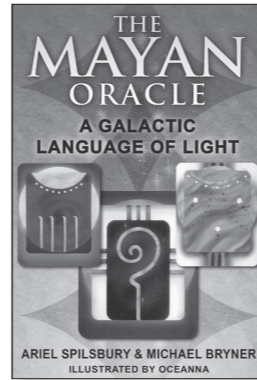
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

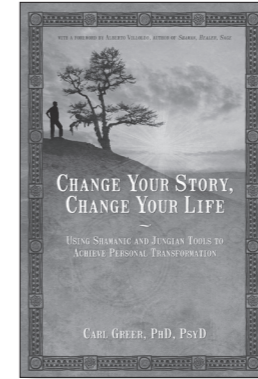
Check here if new address



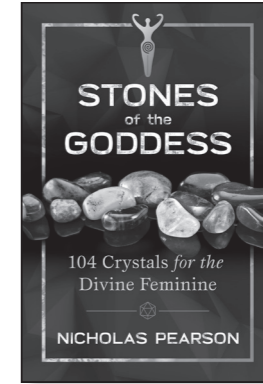
Göbekli Tepe
Genesis of the Gods
 Page 54



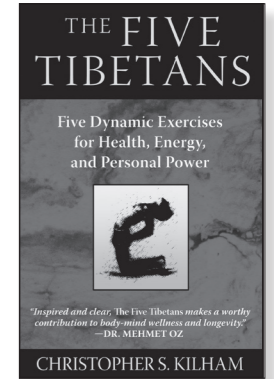
The Mayan Oracle
A Galactic Language of Light
 Page 114



**Change Your Story,
 Change Your Life**
*Using Shamanic and Jungian
 Tools to Achieve Personal
 Transformation*
 Page 122



Stones of the Goddess
*104 Crystals for the
 Divine Feminine*
 Page 139



The Five Tibetans
*Five Dynamic Exercises
 for Health, Energy, and
 Personal Power*
 Page 183

Questions about your order?

Call us toll free at 800-246-8648 M-F 8:30 am to 5:00 pm or
 e-mail us at customerservice@innertraditions.com

How to Order! There are 4 ways to order:

- give us a call at 800-246-8648 and order over the telephone, order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- order online at www.InnerTraditions.com
- complete the order form and return it to us with payment
- fax your order to 802-767-3726 (24 hours a day)

Orders may be charged to a Mastercard, Visa, Discover, or American Express

FREE SHIPPING on \$25.00 or more

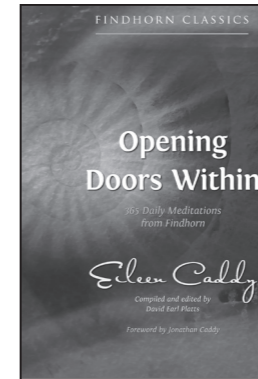
Mail order customers within the U.S. paying full catalog price receive free shipping on orders of \$25.00 or more. For orders less than \$25.00, add \$5.00 for the first item and \$1.00 for each additional item.

Price and availability subject to change without notice.

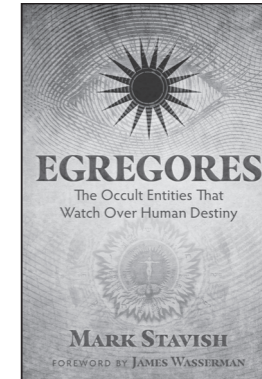
DISCOUNTS & SPECIAL OFFERS
only at...
InnerTraditions.com



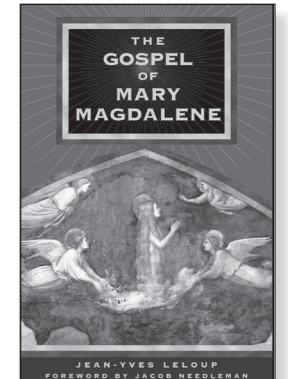
NOTEWORTHY



**Opening
 Doors Within**
*365 Daily Meditations
 from Findhorn*
 Page 22



Egregores
*The Occult Entities That
 Watch Over Human Destiny*
 Page 32



**The Gospel of
 Mary Magdalene**
 Page 20



PLACE
 STAMP
 HERE



P.O. Box 388
 Rochester, VT 05767-0388

